

(12) **United States Patent**
Kudurshian et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 11,037,565 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Jun. 15, 2021**

(54) **INTELLIGENT DIGITAL ASSISTANT IN A MULTI-TASKING ENVIRONMENT**

(56) **References Cited**

(71) Applicant: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)
(72) Inventors: **Aram D. Kudurshian**, San Francisco, CA (US); **Bronwyn Jones**, San Francisco, CA (US); **Elizabeth Caroline Furches Cranfill**, San Francisco, CA (US); **Harry J. Saddler**, Berkeley, CA (US)
(73) Assignee: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)
(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS
1,559,320 A † 10/1925 Hirsh A61C 15/046 132/32
2,180,522 A † 11/1939 Henne A61C 15/046 132/32

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 2014100581 B4 9/2014
AU 2015203483 A1 7/2015

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Gruber, Tom, "It Is What It Does: The Pragmatics of Ontology for Knowledge Sharing", Proceedings of the International CIDOC CRM Symposium, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/cidoc-ontology.htm>, Mar. 26, 2003, 21 pages.†

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Ibrahim Siddo

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Dentons US LLP

(21) Appl. No.: **16/717,790**

(22) Filed: **Dec. 17, 2019**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2020/0118568 A1 Apr. 16, 2020

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 15/271,766, filed on Sep. 21, 2016, now Pat. No. 10,586,535.

(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**

G10L 15/22 (2006.01)

G06F 16/683 (2019.01)

(Continued)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC **G10L 15/22** (2013.01); **G06F 3/167** (2013.01); **G06F 16/685** (2019.01);

(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

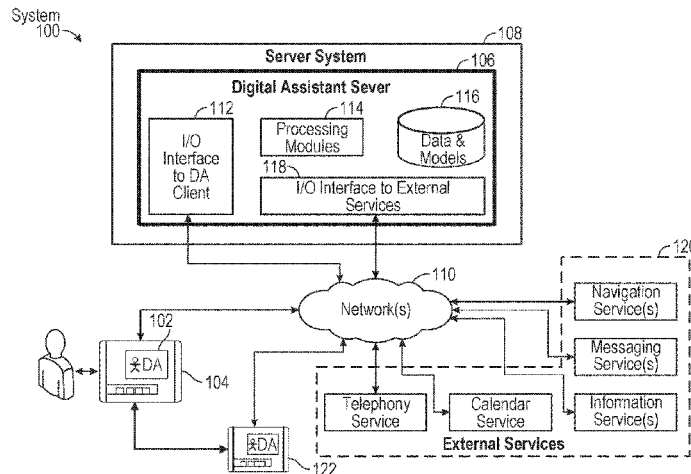
CPC G06F 3/167; G10L 15/22

See application file for complete search history.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Systems and processes for operating a digital assistant are provided. In one example, a method includes receiving a first speech input from a user. The method further includes identifying context information and determining a user intent based on the first speech input and the context information. The method further includes determining whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. The searching process is configured to search data, and the object managing process is configured to manage objects. The method further includes, in accordance with a determination the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process, performing the task using the searching process; and in accordance with the determination that the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process, performing the task using the object managing process.

36 Claims, 82 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

- (60) Provisional application No. 62/348,728, filed on Jun. 10, 2016.
- (51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 16/951 (2019.01)
G06F 3/16 (2006.01)
G06F 16/9032 (2019.01)
G10L 13/02 (2013.01)
G10L 15/18 (2013.01)
G10L 15/30 (2013.01)
- (52) **U.S. Cl.**
 CPC *G06F 16/9032* (2019.01); *G06F 16/951* (2019.01); *G10L 13/02* (2013.01); *G10L 15/1815* (2013.01); *G10L 15/30* (2013.01); *G10L 2015/223* (2013.01); *G10L 2015/228* (2013.01)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

- 2,495,222 A † 1/1950 Bierig G04C 17/0016
368/40
- 3,704,345 A † 11/1972 Coker G06F 40/253
704/26
- 3,710,321 A † 1/1973 Rubenstein G06K 9/6807
382/22
- 3,787,542 A † 1/1974 Gallagher et al.
B29C 44/3442
264/51
- 3,828,132 A † 8/1974 Flanagan G10L 13/07
704/26
- 3,979,557 A † 9/1976 Schulman G10L 19/04
704/20
- 4,013,085 A † 3/1977 Wright A61C 15/046
132/32
- 4,081,631 A † 3/1978 Feder H01H 13/702
181/14
- 4,090,216 A † 5/1978 Constable H04N 5/58
348/60
- 4,107,784 A † 8/1978 Van Bemmelen G06F 3/0489
341/23
- 4,108,211 A † 8/1978 Tanaka A61B 1/0055
138/12
- 4,159,536 A † 6/1979 Kehoe G06F 40/263
704/2
- 4,181,821 A † 1/1980 Pirz G10L 15/063
704/24
- 4,204,089 A † 5/1980 Key H03M 11/02
178/17
- 4,241,286 A † 12/1980 Gordon A61F 9/067
2/8.8
- 4,253,477 A † 3/1981 Eichman A61C 15/046
132/32
- 4,278,838 A † 7/1981 Antonov G10L 13/00
704/26
- 4,282,405 A † 8/1981 Taguchi G10L 25/93
704/21
- 4,310,721 A † 1/1982 Manley H04B 1/66
375/22
- 4,332,464 A † 6/1982 Bartulis G03G 15/502
345/17
- 4,348,553 A † 9/1982 Baker G06K 9/6206
704/23
- 4,384,169 A † 5/1983 Mozer G10L 19/00
704/20
- 4,386,345 A † 5/1983 Narveson G09G 1/285
345/20
- 4,433,377 A † 2/1984 Eustis G06F 3/00
710/16
- 4,451,849 A † 5/1984 Fuhrer H04N 5/58
348/60

- 4,485,439 A † 11/1984 Rothstein G06F 19/00
710/63
- 4,495,644 A † 1/1985 Parks G06K 9/00154
382/12
- 4,513,379 A † 4/1985 Wilson G05B 19/4147
700/16
- 4,513,435 A † 4/1985 Sakoe G10L 15/00
704/24
- 4,555,775 A † 11/1985 Pike G09G 5/14
715/79
- 4,577,343 A † 3/1986 Oura G10L 13/02
704/25
- 4,586,158 A † 4/1986 Brandle G09G 1/00
345/66
- 4,587,670 A † 5/1986 Levinson G10L 15/142
704/25
- 4,589,022 A † 5/1986 Prince H04N 5/58
348/60
- 4,611,346 A † 9/1986 Bednar G06K 9/342
382/17
- 4,615,081 A † 10/1986 Lindahl A41H 37/08
24/90
- 4,618,984 A † 10/1986 Das G10L 15/07
704/24
- 4,642,790 A † 2/1987 Minshull G09G 5/346
345/67
- 4,653,021 A † 3/1987 Takagi G06F 16/9017
- 4,654,875 A † 3/1987 Srihari G06K 9/72
382/22
- 4,655,233 A † 4/1987 Laughlin A61C 15/046
132/32
- 4,658,425 A † 4/1987 Julstrom H04M 3/569
379/20
- 4,670,848 A † 6/1987 Schramm G06N 5/02
706/62
- 4,677,570 A † 6/1987 Taki G09F 27/00
345/1
- 4,680,429 A † 7/1987 Murdock G06F 3/045
178/20
- 4,680,805 A † 7/1987 Scott G06K 9/48
382/19
- 4,686,522 A † 8/1987 Hernandez G06F 3/0481
345/16
- 4,688,195 A † 8/1987 Thompson G06F 3/0489
706/11
- 4,692,941 A † 9/1987 Jacks G10L 13/04
704/26
- 4,698,625 A † 10/1987 McCaskill G06F 3/04845
345/15
- 4,709,390 A † 11/1987 Atal G10L 21/04
704/21
- 4,713,775 A † 12/1987 Scott G06F 8/10
367/38
- 4,718,094 A † 1/1988 Bahl G10L 15/08
704/24
- 4,724,542 A † 2/1988 Williford G07C 9/247
382/11
- 4,726,065 A † 2/1988 Froessl G06F 8/34
715/70
- 4,727,354 A † 2/1988 Lindsay G06T 9/008
341/10
- RE32,632 E † 3/1988 Atkinson G06F 3/03543
345/16
- 4,736,296 A † 4/1988 Katayama G06F 3/018
704/8
- 4,750,122 A † 6/1988 Kaji G06F 40/284
704/1
- 4,754,489 A † 6/1988 Bokser G06K 9/726
382/16
- 4,755,811 A † 7/1988 Slavin G01R 13/20
324/12
- 4,759,070 A † 7/1988 Voroba A61B 5/12
381/32
- 4,776,016 A † 10/1988 Hansen G06F 3/16
381/11

(56)	References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
5,054,084	A †	10/1991	Tanaka	G10L 15/10	5,164,982	A † 11/1992 Davis H04M 1/6505 348/14
				704/25	5,165,007	A † 11/1992 Bahl G10L 15/142 704/24
5,057,915	A †	10/1991	Von Kohorn	A63F 13/12	5,167,004	A † 11/1992 Netsch G10L 17/02 704/20
				463/9	5,175,536	A † 12/1992 Aschliman G06F 13/409 370/25
5,062,143	A †	10/1991	Schmitt	G06F 40/263	5,175,803	A † 12/1992 Yeh G06F 40/53 715/23
				382/23	5,175,814	A † 12/1992 Anick G06F 16/2428 715/83
5,067,158	A †	11/1991	Arjmand	G10L 19/08	5,179,627	A † 1/1993 Sweet H04M 3/533 379/75
				704/21	5,179,652	A † 1/1993 Rozmanith H04L 29/06 715/74
5,067,503	A †	11/1991	Stile	A61C 15/046	5,194,950	A † 3/1993 Murakami G06T 9/008 375/24
				132/32	5,195,034	A † 3/1993 Garneau G06F 40/126 704/8
5,072,452	A †	12/1991	Brown	G10L 15/14	5,195,167	A † 3/1993 Bahl G10L 15/063 704/20
				704/25	5,197,005	A † 3/1993 Shwartz G06F 16/24522
5,075,896	A †	12/1991	Wilcox	G10L 15/187	5,199,077	A † 3/1993 Wilcox G10L 15/142 704/24
				382/22	5,201,034	A † 4/1993 Matsuura G07F 19/20 715/86
5,079,723	A †	1/1992	Herceg	G03G 15/502	5,202,952	A † 4/1993 Gillick G10L 15/10 704/20
				345/17	5,208,862	A † 5/1993 Ozawa G10L 19/12 704/21
5,083,119	A †	1/1992	Trevett	G09G 5/14	5,210,689	A † 5/1993 Baker G06F 3/0489 704/1
				345/53	5,212,638	A † 5/1993 Bernath G06F 3/018 341/28
5,083,268	A †	1/1992	Hemphill	G06F 40/253	5,212,821	A † 5/1993 Gorin G06N 3/08 706/20
				706/11	5,216,747	A † 6/1993 Hardwick G10L 19/087 704/20
5,086,792	A †	2/1992	Chodorow	A61C 15/043	5,218,700	A † 6/1993 Beechick G06F 7/24 712/30
				132/32	5,220,629	A † 6/1993 Kosaka G10L 13/07 704/26
5,090,012	A †	2/1992	Kajiyama	H04L 12/4135	5,220,639	A † 6/1993 Lee G10L 15/144 704/20
				370/44	5,220,657	A † 6/1993 Bly G06F 16/1774 711/15
5,091,790	A †	2/1992	Silverberg	H04N 1/00204	5,222,146	A † 6/1993 Bahl G10L 15/02 704/23
				358/40	5,230,036	A † 7/1993 Akamine G10L 19/083 704/20
5,091,945	A †	2/1992	Kleijn	G10L 19/12	5,231,670	A † 7/1993 Goldhor G06F 3/16 704/27
				704/21	5,235,680	A † 8/1993 Bijmagte G06Q 4/004
5,103,498	A †	4/1992	Lanier	G06N 5/04	5,237,502	A † 8/1993 White G06F 40/56 704/1
				706/58	5,241,619	A † 8/1993 Schwartz G10L 15/08 704/20
5,109,509	A †	4/1992	Katayama	G06F 40/47	5,252,951	A † 10/1993 Tannenbaum G06F 3/023 345/15
				704/9	5,253,325	A † 10/1993 Clark H03M 7/3084 704/20
5,111,423	A †	5/1992	Kopec, Jr.	G06F 12/0661	5,255,386	A † 10/1993 Prager G06F 9/453
				710/9	5,257,387	A † 10/1993 Richek G06F 15/177 713/60
5,119,079	A †	6/1992	Hube	G03G 15/5016	5,260,697	A † 11/1993 Barrett G06F 3/038 345/17
				345/17	5,266,931	A † 11/1993 Tanaka G06F 3/0383 178/18
5,122,951	A †	6/1992	Kamiya	G06F 40/253	5,266,949	A † 11/1993 Rossi H03K 17/968 200/31
				704/9	5,267,345	A † 11/1993 Brown G10L 15/197 704/25
5,123,103	A †	6/1992	Ohtaki	G06F 8/36	5,268,990	A † 12/1993 Cohen G09B 19/04 704/20
5,125,022	A †	6/1992	Hunt	H04M 3/382		
				379/88		
5,125,030	A †	6/1992	Nomura	G10L 19/06		
				704/22		
5,127,043	A †	6/1992	Hunt	G06F 21/40		
				379/88		
5,127,053	A †	6/1992	Koch	G10L 25/90		
				704/20		
5,127,055	A †	6/1992	Larkey	G10L 15/063		
				704/24		
5,128,672	A †	7/1992	Kaehler	G06F 3/0237		
				341/23		
5,133,011	A †	7/1992	McKiel, Jr.	G06F 3/04892		
				704/27		
5,133,023	A †	7/1992	Bokser	G06K 9/726		
				382/16		
5,142,584	A †	8/1992	Ozawa	G10L 19/10		
				704/21		
5,144,875	A †	9/1992	Nakada	G10G 1/00		
				84/471		
5,148,541	A †	9/1992	Lee	G06F 16/9017		
5,153,913	A †	10/1992	Kandefer	G10L 13/07		
				704/26		
5,157,610	A †	10/1992	Asano	G07C 5/008		
				701/29		
5,157,779	A †	10/1992	Washburn	G06F 11/3414		
				714/37		
5,161,102	A †	11/1992	Griffin	G06F 9/4411		
				710/10		
5,163,809	A †	11/1992	Akgun	F01D 21/045		
				29/523		
5,164,900	A †	11/1992	Bernath	G06F 3/018		
				704/20		

(56)	References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	5,274,771	A †	12/1993	Hamilton	.....	G06F 15/177 710/9
	5,274,818	A †	12/1993	Vasilevsky	.....	G06F 8/441 717/14
	5,276,616	A †	1/1994	Kuga	.....	G06F 16/313 704/10
	5,276,794	A †	1/1994	Lamb, Jr.	.....	G06F 3/04883 345/17
	5,278,980	A †	1/1994	Pedersen	.....	G06F 16/3325
	5,282,265	A †	1/1994	Rohra Suda	.....	G06F 40/253 706/11
	5,283,818	A †	2/1994	Klausner	.....	H04M 1/575 379/88
	5,287,448	A †	2/1994	Nicol	.....	G06F 9/453 715/70
	5,289,562	A †	2/1994	Mizuta	.....	G10L 15/144 704/20
	RE34,562	E †	3/1994	Murakami	.....	G06T 9/008 348/41
	5,291,286	A †	3/1994	Murakami	.....	G06T 9/008 348/46
	5,293,254	A †	3/1994	Eschbach	.....	G06T 5/20 358/3
	5,293,448	A †	3/1994	Honda	.....	G10L 19/08 704/20
	5,293,452	A †	3/1994	Picone	.....	G10L 15/142 704/25
	5,296,642	A †	3/1994	Konishi	.....	G10H 1/0041 84/609
	5,297,170	A †	3/1994	Eyuboglu	.....	H03M 7/3082 375/24
	5,297,194	A †	3/1994	Hunt	.....	G07C 9/37 379/88
	5,299,125	A †	3/1994	Baker	.....	G06F 40/253 704/9
	5,299,284	A †	3/1994	Roy	.....	G06K 9/6281
	5,301,109	A †	4/1994	Landauer	.....	G06F 16/33 704/9
	5,303,406	A †	4/1994	Hansen	.....	H04B 1/1027 455/22
	5,305,205	A †	4/1994	Weber	.....	G06F 40/247 715/23
	5,305,421	A †	4/1994	Li	.....	G10L 19/0018 704/21
	5,305,768	A †	4/1994	Gross	.....	A61C 15/046 132/32
	5,309,359	A †	5/1994	Katz	.....	G06F 16/24573
	5,315,689	A †	5/1994	Kanazawa	.....	G10L 15/00 704/23
	5,317,507	A †	5/1994	Gallant	.....	G06F 16/355 715/26
	5,317,647	A †	5/1994	Pagallo	.....	G06K 9/726 382/16
	5,325,297	A †	6/1994	Bird	.....	G06F 16/40 715/20
	5,325,298	A †	6/1994	Gallant	.....	G06F 16/355 704/9
	5,325,462	A †	6/1994	Farrett	.....	G10L 13/033 704/25
	5,326,270	A †	7/1994	Ostby	.....	G09B 7/04 434/11
	5,327,342	A †	7/1994	Roy	.....	G06F 40/103 345/46
	5,327,498	A †	7/1994	Hamon	.....	G10L 13/07 704/26
	5,329,608	A †	7/1994	Bocchieri	.....	G10L 15/187 704/24
	5,333,236	A †	7/1994	Bahl	.....	G10L 19/06 704/25
	5,333,266	A †	7/1994	Boaz	.....	H04L 51/066 379/10
	5,333,275	A †	7/1994	Wheatley	.....	G10L 15/18 704/23
	5,335,011	A †	8/1994	Addeo	.....	H04N 7/15 384/14
	5,335,276	A †	8/1994	Thompson	.....	H04M 1/0245 379/35
	5,341,293	A †	8/1994	Vertelney	.....	G06F 3/0481 715/23
	5,341,466	A †	8/1994	Perlin	.....	G06T 3/0025 345/42
	5,345,536	A †	9/1994	Hoshimi	.....	G10L 15/10 704/24
	5,349,645	A †	9/1994	Zhao	.....	G10L 15/142 704/24
	5,353,374	A †	10/1994	Wilson	.....	G06T 9/004 704/21
	5,353,376	A †	10/1994	Oh	.....	G10L 15/20 379/88
	5,353,377	A †	10/1994	Kuroda	.....	G09B 19/04 704/25
	5,353,408	A †	10/1994	Kato	.....	G10L 21/0208 704/22
	5,353,432	A †	10/1994	Richek	.....	G06F 9/4411 710/10
	5,357,431	A †	10/1994	Nakada	.....	G06F 16/90344 715/20
	5,367,640	A †	11/1994	Hamilton	.....	G06F 9/4411 710/10
	5,369,575	A †	11/1994	Lamberti	.....	G06F 40/253 704/9
	5,369,577	A †	11/1994	Kadashevich	.....	G06F 40/253 704/9
	5,371,853	A †	12/1994	Kao	.....	G10L 19/12 704/20
	5,371,901	A †	12/1994	Reed	.....	H04M 1/271 455/11
	5,373,566	A †	12/1994	Murdock	.....	G06K 9/685 382/15
	5,377,103	A †	12/1994	Lamberti	.....	G06F 16/3329 704/9
	5,377,301	A †	12/1994	Rosenberg	.....	G10L 19/038 704/22
	5,377,303	A †	12/1994	Firman	.....	G06F 3/038 704/25
	5,384,671	A †	1/1995	Fisher	.....	G11B 5/5526 360/51
	5,384,892	A †	1/1995	Strong	.....	G10L 15/193 704/24
	5,384,893	A †	1/1995	Hutchins	.....	G10L 13/08 704/25
	5,386,494	A †	1/1995	White	.....	G06F 3/167 704/23
	5,386,556	A †	1/1995	Hedin	.....	G06F 40/58
	5,390,236	A †	2/1995	Klausner	.....	H04M 1/2745 379/88
	5,390,279	A †	2/1995	Strong	.....	G10L 15/193 704/20
	5,390,281	A †	2/1995	Luciw	.....	G06F 9/453 706/11
	5,392,419	A †	2/1995	Walton	.....	G06F 40/263 358/1
	5,396,625	A †	3/1995	Parkes	.....	G06T 9/008
	5,400,434	A †	3/1995	Pearson	.....	G10L 13/06 704/26
	5,404,295	A †	4/1995	Katz	.....	G06F 16/24573 715/23
	5,406,305	A †	4/1995	Shimomura	.....	G09G 3/3406 345/10
	5,408,060	A †	4/1995	Muurinen	.....	G05G 1/02 200/31
	5,412,756	A †	5/1995	Bauman	.....	G06N 5/043 706/45
	5,412,804	A †	5/1995	Krishna	.....	G06F 16/24544
	5,412,806	A †	5/1995	Du	.....	G06F 16/2471
	5,418,951	A †	5/1995	Damashek	.....	G06F 40/263

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,422,656	A	‡	6/1995	Allard	.....	G06F 1/1626 345/17	5,497,319	A	‡	3/1996	Chong	.....	G06F 40/55 704/2
5,424,947	A	‡	6/1995	Nagao	.....	G06F 40/211 704/9	5,500,903	A	‡	3/1996	Gulli	.....	G01S 3/805 381/92
5,425,108	A	‡	6/1995	Hwang	.....	G06K 7/14 382/10	5,500,905	A	‡	3/1996	Martin	.....	G06K 9/32 382/15
5,428,731	A	‡	6/1995	Powers, III	.....	G06F 16/748 715/20	5,500,937	A	‡	3/1996	Thompson-Rohrlich	.....	G06F 3/04883 345/17
5,434,777	A	‡	7/1995	Luciw	.....	G06F 9/453 704/9	5,502,774	A	‡	3/1996	Bellegarda	.....	G06K 9/6293 382/11
5,440,615	A	‡	8/1995	Caccuro	.....	H04M 3/533 379/20	5,502,790	A	‡	3/1996	Yi	.....	G10L 15/144 704/25
5,442,598	A	‡	8/1995	Haikawa	.....	G11B 20/10527 369/30	5,502,791	A	‡	3/1996	Nishimura	.....	G10L 15/142 704/25
5,442,780	A	‡	8/1995	Takanashi	.....	G06F 16/24522	5,515,475	A	‡	5/1996	Gupta	.....	G10L 15/08 704/24
5,444,823	A	‡	8/1995	Nguyen	.....	G06N 5/027 706/54	5,521,816	A	‡	5/1996	Roche	.....	G06F 40/232 704/9
5,449,368	A	‡	9/1995	Kuzmak	.....	A61B 17/12013 604/90	5,524,140	A	‡	6/1996	Klausner	.....	H04M 1/6505 379/88
5,450,523	A	‡	9/1995	Zhao	.....	704/24	5,530,861	A	‡	6/1996	Diamant	.....	G06F 9/45512 705/7
5,455,888	A	‡	10/1995	Iyengar	.....	G10L 19/0204 704/20	5,533,182	A	‡	7/1996	Bates	.....	G06F 3/04812 715/72
5,457,768	A	‡	10/1995	Tsuboi	.....	G10L 15/18 704/21	5,535,121	A	‡	7/1996	Roche	.....	G06F 40/253 704/9
5,459,488	A	‡	10/1995	Geiser	.....	H04M 1/2477 345/17	5,536,902	A	‡	7/1996	Serra	.....	G10H 3/125 84/623
5,463,696	A	‡	10/1995	Beernink	.....	G06K 9/00429 382/18	5,537,317	A	‡	7/1996	Schabes	.....	G06F 40/253 704/9
5,463,725	A	‡	10/1995	Henckel	.....	G06F 3/0483 715/77	5,537,618	A	‡	7/1996	Boulton	.....	G09B 5/065 434/11
5,465,401	A	‡	11/1995	Thompson	.....	H04B 1/3816 379/35	5,537,647	A	‡	7/1996	Hermansky	.....	G10L 21/0208 704/20
5,469,529	A	‡	11/1995	Bimbot	.....	G10L 17/06 704/23	5,543,588	A	‡	8/1996	Bisset	.....	G06F 1/1626 178/18
5,471,611	A	‡	11/1995	McGregor	.....	G06F 16/24522	5,543,897	A	‡	8/1996	Altrieth, III	.....	G03G 15/5016 399/81
5,473,728	A	‡	12/1995	Luginbuhl	.....	G10L 15/144 704/24	5,544,264	A	‡	8/1996	Bellegarda	.....	G06K 9/6293 382/18
5,475,587	A	‡	12/1995	Anick	.....	G06F 40/253 704/9	5,548,507	A	‡	8/1996	Martino	.....	G06F 40/263 704/1
5,475,796	A	‡	12/1995	Iwata	.....	G10L 13/10 704/25	5,555,343	A	‡	9/1996	Luther	.....	G06F 3/16 704/25
5,477,447	A	‡	12/1995	Luciw	.....	G06F 9/453 704/9	5,555,344	A	‡	9/1996	Zunkler	.....	G10L 15/12 704/23
5,477,448	A	‡	12/1995	Golding	.....	G06F 40/253 704/9	5,559,301	A	‡	9/1996	Bryan, Jr.	.....	G10H 1/0008 345/17
5,477,451	A	‡	12/1995	Brown	.....	G06F 40/55 704/9	5,559,945	A	‡	9/1996	Beaudet	.....	G06F 3/0482 715/84
5,479,488	A	‡	12/1995	Lennig	.....	H04M 3/4931 379/21	5,564,446	A	‡	10/1996	Wiltshire	.....	A45D 44/18 132/30
5,481,739	A	‡	1/1996	Staats	.....	G06T 9/008 712/22	5,565,888	A	‡	10/1996	Selker	.....	G06F 3/04895 715/82
5,483,261	A	‡	1/1996	Yasutake	.....	G06F 3/0425 178/18	5,568,536	A	‡	10/1996	Tiller	.....	H04M 1/72527 379/10
5,485,372	A	‡	1/1996	Golding	.....	G06F 40/232 704/9	5,568,540	A	‡	10/1996	Greco	.....	H04M 1/575 379/88
5,485,543	A	‡	1/1996	Aso	.....	G10L 13/02 704/21	5,570,324	A	‡	10/1996	Geil	.....	G01S 3/28 367/11
5,488,204	A	‡	1/1996	Mead	.....	G06F 3/041 178/18	5,572,576	A	‡	11/1996	Klausner	.....	H04M 1/2745 379/88
5,488,727	A	‡	1/1996	Agrawal	.....	G06F 9/4491 717/15	5,574,823	A	‡	11/1996	Hassanein	.....	G10L 19/02 704/20
5,490,234	A	‡	2/1996	Narayan	.....	G10L 13/07 704/26	5,574,824	A	‡	11/1996	Slyh	.....	G10L 21/0208 704/22
5,491,758	A	‡	2/1996	Bellegarda	.....	G06K 9/6293 382/18	5,577,135	A	‡	11/1996	Grajski	.....	G06K 9/00422 382/18
5,491,772	A	‡	2/1996	Hardwick	.....	G10L 19/005 704/22	5,577,164	A	‡	11/1996	Kaneko	.....	G10L 15/22 704/25
5,493,677	A	‡	2/1996	Balogh	.....	G06Q 30/04 382/30	5,577,241	A	‡	11/1996	Spencer	.....	G06F 16/334
5,495,604	A	‡	2/1996	Harding	.....	G06F 16/2423 707/69	5,578,808	A	‡	11/1996	Taylor	.....	G06Q 20/363 235/38
							5,579,037	A	‡	11/1996	Tahara	.....	G06F 3/0488 345/17

(56)	References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
5,579,436	A	‡	11/1996	Chou	G10L 15/063 704/23	5,644,656 A ‡ 7/1997 Akra G06K 9/6202 382/19
5,581,484	A	‡	12/1996	Prince	G06F 3/014 340/40	5,644,727 A ‡ 7/1997 Atkins G06Q 20/102 705/40
5,581,652	A	‡	12/1996	Abe	G10L 21/038 704/22	5,644,735 A ‡ 7/1997 Luciw G06F 9/453 715/70
5,581,655	A	‡	12/1996	Cohen	G09B 19/04 704/24	5,649,060 A ‡ 7/1997 Ellozy G11B 27/028 704/27
5,583,993	A	‡	12/1996	Foster	G06F 3/1454 709/20	5,652,828 A ‡ 7/1997 Silverman G10L 13/10 704/25
5,584,024	A	‡	12/1996	Shwartz	G06F 16/2423	5,652,884 A ‡ 7/1997 Palevich G06F 9/454 713/1
5,586,540	A	‡	12/1996	Marzec	F02B 33/40 125/55	5,652,897 A ‡ 7/1997 Linebarger G10L 15/1822 704/1
5,594,641	A	‡	1/1997	Kaplan	G06F 16/3334	5,661,787 A ‡ 8/1997 Pocock H04N 21/812 379/10
5,596,260	A	‡	1/1997	Moravec	G01R 31/367 320/13	5,664,055 A ‡ 9/1997 Kroon G10L 19/083 704/22
5,596,676	A	‡	1/1997	Swaminathan	G10L 19/012 704/20	5,664,206 A ‡ 9/1997 Murow G06F 40/55 704/8
5,596,994	A	‡	1/1997	Bro	G06F 19/3456 600/54	5,670,985 A ‡ 9/1997 Cappels, Sr. G06F 3/04897 345/20
5,608,624	A	‡	3/1997	Luciw	G06F 9/453 715/21	5,675,704 A ‡ 10/1997 Juang G10L 17/00 704/24
5,608,698	A	‡	3/1997	Yamanoi	G11B 19/00 369/47	5,675,819 A ‡ 10/1997 Schuetze G06F 40/253 704/10
5,608,841	A	‡	3/1997	Tsuboka	G06K 9/6226 704/23	5,678,039 A ‡ 10/1997 Hinks G06F 9/454 5,678,053 A ‡ 10/1997 Anderson G06F 40/253 704/1
5,610,812	A	‡	3/1997	Schabes	G06F 40/253 704/9	5,682,475 A ‡ 10/1997 Johnson G07C 9/33 726/18
5,613,036	A	‡	3/1997	Strong	G10L 15/193 704/24	5,682,539 A ‡ 10/1997 Conrad G06F 40/40 704/9
5,613,122	A	‡	3/1997	Burnard	G06F 9/454 713/1	5,684,513 A ‡ 11/1997 Decker F21V 33/0052 341/22
5,615,378	A	‡	3/1997	Nishino	G06F 40/247 704/4	5,687,077 A ‡ 11/1997 Gough, Jr. G06B 13/042 700/29
5,615,384	A	‡	3/1997	Allard	G06F 3/0481 715/80	5,689,287 A ‡ 11/1997 Mackinlay G06T 3/0025 345/42
5,616,876	A	‡	4/1997	Cluts	G09B 5/14 84/609	5,689,616 A ‡ 11/1997 Li G10L 15/005 704/23
5,617,386	A	‡	4/1997	Choi	G10H 1/363 369/12	5,689,618 A ‡ 11/1997 Gasper G06T 13/205 345/47
5,617,507	A	‡	4/1997	Lee	G10L 13/04 704/20	5,692,205 A ‡ 11/1997 Berry G06F 3/0481 715/20
5,617,539	A	‡	4/1997	Ludwig	G06Q 10/10 348/14	5,696,962 A ‡ 12/1997 Kupiec G06F 16/3338 5,697,793 A ‡ 12/1997 Huffman G06F 15/0283 434/15
5,619,583	A	‡	4/1997	Page	H04R 23/008 381/17	5,699,082 A ‡ 12/1997 Marks G06F 3/038 345/15
5,619,694	A	‡	4/1997	Shimazu	G06F 16/24573 725/14	5,701,400 A ‡ 12/1997 Amado G06N 5/02 706/45
5,621,859	A	‡	4/1997	Schwartz	G10L 15/142 704/25	5,706,442 A ‡ 1/1998 Anderson G06F 3/023 705/35
5,621,903	A	‡	4/1997	Luciw	G06F 9/453 715/70	5,708,659 A ‡ 1/1998 Rostoker G06F 13/128 5,708,822 A ‡ 1/1998 Wical G06F 40/253 704/1
5,627,939	A	‡	5/1997	Huang	G10L 15/144 704/22	5,710,886 A ‡ 1/1998 Christensen G06Q 20/387 705/14
5,634,084	A	‡	5/1997	Malsheen	G10L 13/08 704/26	5,710,922 A ‡ 1/1998 Alley G06F 9/52 5,712,949 A ‡ 1/1998 Kato G11B 7/0037 386/31
5,636,325	A	‡	6/1997	Farrett	G10L 13/10 704/23	5,712,957 A ‡ 1/1998 Waibel G06K 9/03 704/24
5,638,425	A	‡	6/1997	Meador, III	G10L 15/30 379/88	5,715,468 A ‡ 2/1998 Budzinski G06F 16/36 704/9
5,638,489	A	‡	6/1997	Tsuboka	G06K 9/6226 704/25	5,717,877 A ‡ 2/1998 Orton G06F 3/0481 715/83
5,638,523	A	‡	6/1997	Mullet	G06F 3/0481 715/85	5,721,827 A ‡ 2/1998 Logan G06Q 30/04 709/21
5,640,487	A	‡	6/1997	Lau	G10L 15/197 704/24	5,721,949 A ‡ 2/1998 Smith G06F 3/0626 710/5
5,642,464	A	‡	6/1997	Yue	G10L 19/012 704/21	5,724,406 A ‡ 3/1998 Juster H04M 3/533 379/20
5,642,466	A	‡	6/1997	Narayan	G10L 13/10 704/20	5,724,985 A ‡ 3/1998 Snell A61N 1/08 600/51
5,642,519	A	‡	6/1997	Martin	G10L 15/1822 704/25	

(56)	References Cited					
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
5,726,672	A †	3/1998	Hernandez	.....	G06F 3/04897	5,765,168 A † 6/1998 Burrows
					345/22	..... G06F 16/319
5,727,950	A †	3/1998	Cook	.....	G09B 19/06	5,771,276 A † 6/1998 Wolf
					434/35	..... H04M 3/493
5,729,694	A †	3/1998	Holzrichter	.....	G06Q 20/204	379/76
					704/27	5,774,834 A † 6/1998 Visser
5,729,704	A †	3/1998	Stone	.....	G06T 11/00	..... G06F 40/232
					345/61	704/10
5,732,216	A †	3/1998	Logan	.....	H04H 60/46	5,774,855 A † 6/1998 Foti
					704/20	..... G10L 13/07
5,732,390	A †	3/1998	Katayanagi	.....	G10L 25/78	704/21
					704/22	5,774,859 A † 6/1998 Houser
5,732,395	A †	3/1998	Alexander Silverman	.....	G10L 13/10	5,777,614 A † 7/1998 Ando
					704/25	..... G06F 3/0481
5,734,750	A †	3/1998	Arai	.....	G06K 9/4604	715/72
					382/18	5,778,405 A † 7/1998 Ogawa
5,734,791	A †	3/1998	Acero	.....	G10L 19/038	..... G06F 16/322
					704/20	715/25
5,736,974	A †	4/1998	Selker	.....	G06F 3/04895	5,790,978 A † 8/1998 Olive
					715/86	..... G10L 13/08
5,737,487	A †	4/1998	Bellegarda	.....	G10L 15/065	5,794,050 A † 8/1998 Dahlgren
					704/23	..... G06F 16/3338
5,737,609	A †	4/1998	Reed	.....	G06F 8/78	717/14
5,737,734	A †	4/1998	Schultz	.....	G06F 16/40	5,794,182 A † 8/1998 Manduchi
5,739,451	A †	4/1998	Winsky	.....	G10H 1/00	..... G10L 19/125
					84/609	704/21
5,740,143	A †	4/1998	Suetomi	.....	G11B 7/09	5,794,207 A † 8/1998 Walker
					369/47	..... G06Q 10/02
5,742,705	A †	4/1998	Parthasarathy	.....	G06K 9/6857	705/77
					382/18	5,794,237 A † 8/1998 Gore, Jr.
5,742,736	A †	4/1998	Haddock	.....	H04M 3/53333	..... G06F 11/2273
					379/88	707/68
5,745,116	A †	4/1998	Pisutha-Arnond	.....	G06F 3/04883	5,797,008 A † 8/1998 Burrows
					715/86	..... G06F 16/328
5,745,843	A †	4/1998	Wetters	.....	H03L 7/23	5,799,268 A † 8/1998 Boguraev
					332/12	..... G06F 40/289
5,745,873	A †	4/1998	Braida	.....	G10L 15/00	704/9
					704/20	5,799,269 A † 8/1998 Schabes
5,748,512	A †	5/1998	Vargas	.....	G06F 3/0237	..... G06F 40/253
					345/17	704/9
5,748,974	A †	5/1998	Johnson	.....	G06F 3/038	5,799,276 A † 8/1998 Komissarchik
					704/9	..... G10L 15/04
5,749,071	A †	5/1998	Silverman	.....	G10L 13/10	704/20
					704/25	5,799,279 A † 8/1998 Gould
5,749,081	A †	5/1998	Whiteis	.....	G06Q 30/02	..... G10L 15/26
5,751,906	A †	5/1998	Silverman	.....	G10L 13/10	704/27
					704/25	5,801,692 A † 9/1998 Muzio
5,757,358	A †	5/1998	Osga	.....	G06F 3/04842	..... G06F 3/04895
					345/15	715/76
5,757,979	A †	5/1998	Hongo	.....	G06K 9/42	5,802,466 A † 9/1998 Gallant
					382/27	..... H04W 4/12
5,758,024	A †	5/1998	Alleva	.....	G06F 40/279	340/7
					704/25	5,802,526 A † 9/1998 Fawcett
5,758,079	A †	5/1998	Ludwig	.....	G06Q 10/10	..... G06F 3/167
5,758,083	A †	5/1998	Singh	.....	H04L 41/042	348/14
					370/22	5,806,021 A † 9/1998 Chen
5,758,314	A †	5/1998	McKenna	.....	G06F 16/10	..... G06F 40/284
					704/8	704/9
5,758,318	A †	5/1998	Kojima	.....	G10L 15/22	5,812,697 A † 9/1998 Sakai
					704/25	..... G06K 9/00429
5,759,101	A †	6/1998	Von Kohorn	.....	A63F 13/12	382/18
					463/40	5,812,698 A † 9/1998 Platt
5,761,640	A †	6/1998	Kalyanswamy	.....	G10L 13/08	..... G06K 9/00879
					704/26	382/18
5,761,687	A †	6/1998	Hon	.....	G06F 40/232	5,815,142 A † 9/1998 Allard
					715/27	..... H04M 1/72583
5,764,852	A †	6/1998	Williams	.....	G10L 25/78	345/17
					704/24	5,815,225 A † 9/1998 Nelson
5,765,131	A †	6/1998	Stentiford	.....	G06F 40/45	..... G06F 1/1637
					704/27	349/1
						5,818,142 A † 10/1998 Edleblute
						..... H02K 5/04
						310/23
						5,818,451 A † 10/1998 Bertram
						..... G06F 3/04886
						715/84
						5,818,924 A † 10/1998 King
						..... H04M 1/0202
						379/43
						5,822,288 A † 10/1998 Shinada
						..... G11B 19/00
						369/47
						5,822,720 A † 10/1998 Bookman
						..... G09B 5/065
						704/3
						5,822,730 A † 10/1998 Roth
						..... G10L 15/08
						704/25
						5,822,743 A † 10/1998 Gupta
						..... G06N 5/04
						706/50
						5,825,349 A † 10/1998 Meier
						..... G06F 3/04812
						345/68
						5,825,352 A † 10/1998 Bisset
						..... G06F 3/044
						345/17
						5,825,881 A † 10/1998 Colvin, Sr.
						..... G06Q 20/02
						705/78
						5,826,261 A † 10/1998 Spencer
						..... G06F 16/313
						5,828,768 A † 10/1998 Eatwell
						..... G06F 1/1616
						381/33
						5,828,999 A † 10/1998 Bellegarda
						..... G06K 9/726
						704/24
						5,832,433 A † 11/1998 Yashchin
						..... H04M 3/4931
						704/26
						5,832,435 A † 11/1998 Silverman
						..... G10L 13/10
						704/26

(56)	References Cited					
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
6,026,375	A †	2/2000	Hall	.....	G06Q 10/08	701/53
6,026,388	A †	2/2000	Liddy	.....	G06F 16/3329	
6,026,393	A †	2/2000	Gupta	.....	G06F 11/2257	
6,029,132	A †	2/2000	Kuhn	.....	G10L 13/08	704/25
6,029,135	A †	2/2000	Krasle	.....	G06F 3/16	704/27
6,035,267	A †	3/2000	Watanabe	.....	G06F 40/30	704/1
6,035,303	A †	3/2000	Baer	.....	G06F 16/289	
6,035,336	A †	3/2000	Lu	.....	H04H 20/82	709/22
6,038,533	A †	3/2000	Buchsbaum	.....	G10L 13/027	704/25
6,040,824	A †	3/2000	Maekawa	.....	G01C 21/3614	345/17
6,041,023	A †	3/2000	Lakhansingh	.....	G11B 27/002	369/2
6,047,255	A †	4/2000	Williamson	.....	G10L 13/04	704/21
6,047,300	A †	4/2000	Walfish	.....	G06F 40/232	715/25
6,052,654	A †	4/2000	Gaudet	.....	A61B 5/1121	324/16
6,052,656	A †	4/2000	Suda	.....	G06F 40/253	704/9
6,054,990	A †	4/2000	Tran	.....	G06F 3/0481	345/17
6,055,514	A †	4/2000	Wren	.....	G06Q 10/10	705/26
6,055,531	A †	4/2000	Bennett	.....	G06F 16/685	
6,061,646	A †	5/2000	Martino	.....	G06F 40/263	704/3
6,064,767	A †	5/2000	Muir	.....	G06K 9/6821	382/17
6,064,951	A †	5/2000	Park	.....	G06F 16/3337	704/8
6,064,959	A †	5/2000	Young	.....	G10L 15/22	704/25
6,064,960	A †	5/2000	Bellegarda	.....	G10L 13/10	704/26
6,064,963	A †	5/2000	Gainsboro	.....	G10L 15/26	379/88
6,067,519	A †	5/2000	Lowry	.....	G10L 13/07	704/26
6,069,648	A †	5/2000	Suso	.....	H04M 1/0218	348/14
6,070,138	A †	5/2000	Iwata	.....	G06Q 10/107	704/26
6,070,139	A †	5/2000	Miyazawa	.....	G10L 15/065	704/27
6,070,140	A †	5/2000	Tran	.....	G06F 1/3203	704/27
6,070,147	A †	5/2000	Harms	.....	G06Q 30/02	705/14
6,073,033	A †	6/2000	Campo	.....	H04M 1/05	348/14
6,073,036	A †	6/2000	Heikkinen	.....	H04M 1/72519	455/55
6,073,091	A †	6/2000	Kanevsky	.....	G10L 15/197	704/25
6,073,097	A †	6/2000	Gould	.....	G09B 19/04	704/25
6,076,051	A †	6/2000	Messerly	.....	G06F 40/30	704/9
6,076,060	A †	6/2000	Lin	.....	G10L 13/08	704/25
6,076,088	A †	6/2000	Paik	.....	G06F 16/367	
6,078,885	A †	6/2000	Beutnagel	.....	G10L 15/063	704/23
6,078,914	A †	6/2000	Redfern	.....	G06F 16/951	
6,081,750	A †	6/2000	Hoffberg	.....	G06F 3/00	700/17
6,081,774	A †	6/2000	de Hita	.....	G06F 16/3338	704/9
6,081,780	A †	6/2000	Lumelsky	.....	G10L 13/08	704/26
6,085,204	A †	7/2000	Chijiwa	.....	G06F 15/0283	715/24
6,088,671	A †	7/2000	Gould	.....	G10L 15/26	704/23
6,088,731	A †	7/2000	Kiraly	.....	G06F 16/951	709/22
6,092,036	A †	7/2000	Hamann	.....	G06F 9/454	704/8
6,092,038	A †	7/2000	Kanevsky	.....	H03M 7/30	704/25
6,092,043	A †	7/2000	Squires	.....	G09B 19/04	704/25
6,094,649	A †	7/2000	Bowen	.....	G06F 16/951	707/71
6,097,391	A †	8/2000	Wilcox	.....	G06F 3/0483	715/77
6,101,468	A †	8/2000	Gould	.....	G10L 15/22	704/25
6,101,470	A †	8/2000	Eide	.....	G10L 13/10	704/26
6,105,865	A †	8/2000	Hardesty	.....	G06Q 20/04	235/38
6,108,627	A †	8/2000	Sabourin	.....	G10L 15/187	704/10
6,108,640	A †	8/2000	Slotznick	.....	G06Q 30/06	705/7
6,111,562	A †	8/2000	Downs	.....	G06F 3/0481	715/72
6,111,572	A †	8/2000	Blair	.....	G06F 9/454	715/70
6,115,686	A †	9/2000	Chung	.....	G10L 13/08	704/26
6,116,907	A †	9/2000	Baker	.....	G09B 21/009	434/15
6,119,101	A †	9/2000	Peckover	.....	G06Q 30/02	705/14
6,121,960	A †	9/2000	Carroll	.....	G06F 1/1626	345/16
6,122,340	A †	9/2000	Darley	.....	G01P 15/08	377/23
6,122,614	A †	9/2000	Kahn	.....	G10L 15/063	704/23
6,122,616	A †	9/2000	Henton	.....	G10L 13/02	704/25
6,122,647	A †	9/2000	Horowitz	.....	G06F 16/954	715/20
6,125,284	A †	9/2000	Moore	.....	G10L 15/02	455/55
6,125,346	A †	9/2000	Nishimura	.....	G10L 13/07	704/23
6,125,356	A †	9/2000	Brockman	.....	G06Q 20/10	705/26
6,129,582	A †	10/2000	Wilhite	.....	H01R 13/66	439/50
6,138,098	A †	10/2000	Shieber	.....	G06F 40/211	704/25
6,138,158	A †	10/2000	Boyle	.....	H04L 67/02	709/20
6,141,642	A †	10/2000	Oh	.....	G10L 13/08	704/26
6,141,644	A †	10/2000	Kuhn	.....	G10L 17/02	704/23
6,144,377	A †	11/2000	Oppermann	.....	G06F 9/451	715/74
6,144,380	A †	11/2000	Shwartz	.....	G06F 3/0483	345/17
6,144,938	A †	11/2000	Surace	.....	G10L 13/033	704/25
6,144,939	A †	11/2000	Pearson	.....	G10L 13/07	704/20

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,151,401 A †	11/2000	Annaratone	G06F 1/1616 361/67	6,208,967 B1 †	3/2001	Pauws	G10L 15/04 704/25
6,154,551 A †	11/2000	Frenkel	H04R 23/008 381/16	6,208,971 B1 †	3/2001	Bellegarda	G10L 15/1822 704/27
6,154,720 A †	11/2000	Onishi	G06F 40/47 704/2	6,212,564 B1 †	4/2001	Harter	G06F 9/451 709/22
6,157,935 A †	12/2000	Tran	G06F 3/04883 382/18	6,216,102 B1 †	4/2001	Martino	G06F 40/216 704/9
6,161,084 A †	12/2000	Messerly	G06F 40/284 704/9	6,216,131 B1 †	4/2001	Liu	G06F 16/258
6,161,087 A †	12/2000	Wightman	G10L 15/26 704/21	6,217,183 B1 †	4/2001	Shipman	G06F 3/0202 200/31
6,161,944 A †	12/2000	Leman	G06F 1/1616 345/16	6,222,347 B1 †	4/2001	Gong	G06F 1/263 320/13
6,163,769 A †	12/2000	Acero	G10L 13/07 704/24	6,226,403 B1 †	5/2001	Parthasarathy	G06K 9/4604 345/17
6,163,809 A †	12/2000	Buckley	H04L 51/30 709/20	6,226,533 B1 †	5/2001	Akahane	H04M 1/7255 455/18
6,167,369 A †	12/2000	Schulze	G06F 40/284 704/9	6,226,614 B1 †	5/2001	Mizuno	G10L 13/033 704/25
6,169,538 B1 †	1/2001	Nowlan	G06F 3/0488 341/22	6,226,655 B1 †	5/2001	Borman	H04L 29/06 715/20
6,172,948 B1 †	1/2001	Keller	G11B 17/22 369/83	6,230,322 B1 †	5/2001	Saib	H04N 5/44513 348/43
6,173,194 B1 †	1/2001	Vanttila	G06F 1/1626 379/43	6,232,539 B1 †	5/2001	Looney	G10H 1/0041 434/30
6,173,251 B1 †	1/2001	Ito	G06F 16/30 704/7	6,232,966 B1 †	5/2001	Kurlander	G06T 11/60 715/76
6,173,261 B1 †	1/2001	Arai	G10L 15/063 704/25	6,233,545 B1 †	5/2001	Datig	G06N 3/004 704/2
6,173,263 B1 †	1/2001	Conkie	G10L 13/07 704/26	6,233,547 B1 †	5/2001	Denber	G06F 16/90332 704/9
6,173,279 B1 †	1/2001	Levin	H04M 3/4931 704/9	6,233,559 B1 †	5/2001	Balakrishnan	G06F 9/451 704/27
6,177,905 B1 †	1/2001	Welch	G01S 19/14 342/35	6,233,578 B1 †	5/2001	Machihara	G06F 16/25
6,177,931 B1 †	1/2001	Alexander	G06Q 30/0269 348/56	6,237,025 B1 †	5/2001	Ludwig	G06Q 10/10 709/20
6,179,432 B1 †	1/2001	Zhang	G06F 3/0202 362/84	6,240,303 B1 †	5/2001	Katzur	H04M 1/271 379/88
6,182,028 B1 †	1/2001	Karaali	G10L 15/18 704/10	6,243,681 B1 †	6/2001	Guji	G10L 13/08 455/41
6,182,099 B1 †	1/2001	Nakasato	G06F 40/232 715/23	6,246,981 B1 †	6/2001	Papineni	G10L 15/22 704/23
6,185,533 B1 †	2/2001	Holm	G10L 13/10 704/21	6,248,946 B1 †	6/2001	Dwek	G10H 1/0058 84/609
6,188,391 B1 †	2/2001	Seely	G06F 3/044 178/18	6,249,606 B1 †	6/2001	Kiraly	G06F 3/04883 345/15
6,188,967 B1 †	2/2001	Kurtzberg	G06F 3/16 702/84	6,259,436 B1 †	7/2001	Moon	G06F 3/0488 345/17
6,188,999 B1 †	2/2001	Moody	G06F 8/30 706/11	6,259,826 B1 †	7/2001	Pollard	H04N 1/047 382/28
6,191,939 B1 †	2/2001	Burnett	G06F 1/1616 361/67	6,260,011 B1 †	7/2001	Heckerman	G09B 5/062 704/23
6,192,253 B1 †	2/2001	Charlier	H04B 1/385 455/34	6,260,013 B1 †	7/2001	Sejnoha	G10L 15/063 704/24
6,192,340 B1 †	2/2001	Abecassis	G10H 1/0058 455/18	6,260,016 B1 †	7/2001	Holm	G10L 13/10 704/20
6,195,641 B1 †	2/2001	Loring	G10L 15/30 704/27	6,260,024 B1 †	7/2001	Shkedy	G06Q 10/087 705/23
6,199,076 B1 †	3/2001	Logan	G06Q 30/06 715/20	6,266,098 B1 †	7/2001	Cove	H04N 5/44513 348/56
6,205,456 B1 †	3/2001	Nakao	G06F 16/345 715/20	6,266,637 B1 †	7/2001	Donovan	G10L 13/06 704/25
6,208,044 B1 †	3/2001	Viswanadham	G06K 7/0047 310/12	6,268,859 B1 †	7/2001	Andresen	G06T 15/40 345/42
6,208,932 B1 †	3/2001	Ohmura	G08G 1/0962 701/53	6,269,712 B1 †	8/2001	Zentmyer	F16D 41/064 746/50
6,208,956 B1 †	3/2001	Motoyama	G06F 40/58 704/2	6,271,835 B1 †	8/2001	Hoeksma	G06F 3/0236 345/16
6,208,964 B1 †	3/2001	Sabourin	G10L 15/063 704/23	6,272,456 B1 †	8/2001	de Campos	G06F 40/263 704/8
				6,272,464 B1 †	8/2001	Kiraz	G10L 13/08 704/23
				6,275,795 B1 †	8/2001	Tzirkel-Hancock	G10L 15/02 704/21
				6,275,824 B1 †	8/2001	O'Flaherty	G06F 21/6227

(56)	References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
6,278,443	B1 †	8/2001	Amro	.....	G06F 3/038	6,331,867 B1 † 12/2001 Eberhard G06F 3/0485 715/86
					178/18	6,332,175 B1 † 12/2001 Birrell G11B 20/10527 369/30
6,278,970	B1 †	8/2001	Milner	.....	G10L 15/02	6,334,103 B1 † 12/2001 Surace G10L 15/22 704/25
					704/20	6,335,722 B1 † 1/2002 Tani G05B 23/0216 345/17
6,282,507	B1 †	8/2001	Horiguchi	.....	G06F 40/211	6,336,365 B1 † 1/2002 Blackadar G01P 15/0922 73/514
					704/3	6,336,727 B1 † 1/2002 Kim G06F 1/1616 345/16
6,282,511	B1 †	8/2001	Mayer	.....	H04M 3/4938	6,340,937 B1 † 1/2002 Stepita-Klauco G06F 9/454 341/23
					704/27	6,341,316 B1 † 1/2002 Kloba H04L 29/06 709/24
6,285,785	B1 †	9/2001	Bellegarda	.....	G06K 9/000	6,343,267 B1 † 1/2002 Kuhn G06K 9/6247 704/22
					382/18	6,345,240 B1 † 2/2002 Havens G06F 9/5027 703/21
6,285,786	B1 †	9/2001	Seni	.....	G06K 9/00879	6,345,250 B1 † 2/2002 Martin H04M 3/4936 379/88
					382/18	6,351,522 B1 † 2/2002 Vitikainen H04M 3/533 379/67
6,289,085	B1 †	9/2001	Miyashita	.....	G10L 13/033	6,351,762 B1 † 2/2002 Ludwig G06Q 10/10 345/68
					379/67	6,353,442 B1 † 3/2002 Masui G06F 3/0482 345/68
6,289,124	B1 †	9/2001	Okamoto	.....	G06K 9/222	6,353,794 B1 † 3/2002 Davis G01C 21/00 340/99
					382/18	6,356,287 B1 † 3/2002 Ruberry G06F 1/1656 715/86
6,289,301	B1 †	9/2001	Higginbotham	.....	G06F 40/10	6,356,854 B1 † 3/2002 Schubert G06K 9/00362 356/45
					704/1	6,356,864 B1 † 3/2002 Foltz G06F 40/30 704/1
6,289,353	B1 †	9/2001	Hazlehurst	.....	G06F 16/3332	6,356,905 B1 † 3/2002 Gershman G06Q 30/0633 709/21
6,292,772	B1 †	9/2001	Kantrowitz	.....	G06F 40/263	6,357,147 B1 † 3/2002 Darley G01P 1/023 36/132
					704/9	6,359,572 B1 † 3/2002 Vale G06F 3/0237 341/23
6,292,778	B1 †	9/2001	Sukkar	.....	G10L 15/08	6,359,970 B1 † 3/2002 Burgess H04L 47/10 379/14
					704/24	6,360,227 B1 † 3/2002 Aggarwal G06F 16/954 715/25
6,295,390	B1 †	9/2001	Kobayashi	.....	H04N 1/028	6,360,237 B1 † 3/2002 Schulz G06F 40/166 715/25
					382/31	6,363,348 B1 † 3/2002 Besling G06K 9/6217 704/25
6,295,541	B1 †	9/2001	Bodnar	.....	G06F 16/275	6,366,883 B1 † 4/2002 Campbell G10L 13/07 704/25
6,297,818	B1 †	10/2001	Ulrich	.....	G06F 3/0481	6,366,884 B1 † 4/2002 Bellegarda G10L 13/10 704/26
					715/20	6,374,217 B1 † 4/2002 Bellegarda G10L 15/1815 704/24
6,298,314	B1 †	10/2001	Blackadar	.....	A61B 5/1121	6,374,226 B1 † 4/2002 Hunt G10L 15/26 704/27
					235/10	6,377,530 B1 † 4/2002 Burrows G11B 31/003 369/30
6,298,321	B1 †	10/2001	Karlov	.....	H03M 7/30	6,377,925 B1 † 4/2002 Greene, Jr. G10L 21/06 379/52
					701/1	6,377,928 B1 † 4/2002 Saxena G06F 3/16 704/27
6,300,947	B1 †	10/2001	Kanevsky	.....	G06F 16/9577	6,381,593 B1 † 4/2002 Yano G06F 16/951 704/27
					715/86	6,385,586 B1 † 5/2002 Dietz G10L 15/26 704/27
6,304,844	B1 †	10/2001	Pan	.....	G10L 15/02	6,385,662 B1 † 5/2002 Moon G06F 9/542 719/31
					704/23	6,389,114 B1 † 5/2002 Dowens H04L 12/1813 379/10
6,304,846	B1 †	10/2001	George	.....	G10L 13/033	6,397,183 B1 † 5/2002 Baba G06F 3/16 704/25
					704/20	6,397,186 B1 † 5/2002 Bush G06F 3/167 704/27
6,307,548	B1 †	10/2001	Flinchem	.....	G06F 3/0237	6,400,806 B1 † 6/2002 Uppaluru H04M 3/4938 379/88
					715/81	
6,308,149	B1 †	10/2001	Gaussier	.....	G06F 40/268	
					704/9	
6,310,610	B1 †	10/2001	Beaton	.....	G06F 3/0488	
					345/17	
6,311,152	B1 †	10/2001	Bai	.....	G06F 40/289	
					704/9	
6,311,157	B1 †	10/2001	Strong	.....	G10L 15/1822	
					704/25	
6,311,189	B1 †	10/2001	deVries	.....	G06F 16/951	
6,317,237	B1 †	11/2001	Nakao	.....	G01H 9/000	
					398/13	
6,317,594	B1 †	11/2001	Gossman	.....	H04M 3/42127	
					455/41	
6,317,707	B1 †	11/2001	Bangalore	.....	G06F 40/284	
					704/9	
6,317,831	B1 †	11/2001	King	.....	H04L 63/0428	
					713/17	
6,321,092	B1 †	11/2001	Fitch	.....	G01S 5/12	
					455/45	
6,321,179	B1 †	11/2001	Glance	.....	G06Q 30/02	
					702/18	
6,323,846	B1 †	11/2001	Westerman	.....	G06F 3/044	
					345/17	
6,324,499	B1 †	11/2001	Lewis	.....	G10L 15/26	
					704/23	
6,324,502	B1 †	11/2001	Handel	.....	G10L 21/0208	
					704/22	
6,324,512	B1 †	11/2001	Junqua	.....	H04N 5/44543	
6,324,514	B2 †	11/2001	Matulich	.....	G10L 15/26	
					704/27	
6,330,538	B1 †	12/2001	Breen	.....	G10L 13/08	
					704/26	

(56)		References Cited							
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
6,526,351	B2 †	2/2003	Whitham	G01C 21/343	6,594,688	B2 †	7/2003	Ludwig	G06Q 10/10
				701/43					370/28
6,526,382	B1 †	2/2003	Yuschik	G10L 15/065	6,597,345	B2 †	7/2003	Hirshberg	G06F 3/0234
				704/25					341/22
6,526,395	B1 †	2/2003	Morris	G06N 3/004	6,598,021	B1 †	7/2003	Shambaugh	G10L 15/005
				706/15					379/88
6,529,592	B1 †	3/2003	Khan	H04L 12/14	6,598,022	B2 †	7/2003	Yuschik	G10L 15/065
				379/10					704/27
6,529,608	B2 †	3/2003	Gersabeck	B60R 16/0373	6,598,039	B1 †	7/2003	Livowsky	G06F 16/3338
				371/11	6,598,054	B2 †	7/2003	Schuetze	G06F 16/358
6,532,444	B1 †	3/2003	Weber	G10L 15/19	6,601,026	B2 †	7/2003	Appelt	G06F 16/3338
				704/25					704/9
6,532,446	B1 †	3/2003	King	G10L 15/22	6,601,234	B1 †	7/2003	Bowman-Amuah	
				704/23					G06Q 10/06375
6,535,610	B1 †	3/2003	Stewart	G06F 1/1605					717/10
				381/92	6,603,837	B1 †	8/2003	Kesanupalli	H04M 3/533
6,535,852	B2 †	3/2003	Eide	G10L 13/02					379/26
				704/26	6,604,059	B2 †	8/2003	Strubbe	G06Q 10/109
6,535,983	B1 †	3/2003	McCormack	G06F 1/266					700/29
				370/41	6,606,101	B1 †	8/2003	Malamud	G06F 3/04812
6,536,139	B2 †	3/2003	Darley	G01P 1/023					715/71
				36/132	6,606,388	B1 †	8/2003	Townsend	G10H 1/125
6,538,665	B2 †	3/2003	Crow	G06F 3/048					381/1
				715/72	6,606,632	B1 †	8/2003	Saulpaugh	G06F 16/289
6,542,171	B1 †	4/2003	Satou	A63B 24/0003	6,611,789	B1 †	8/2003	Darley	A61B 5/1038
				463/30					702/14
6,542,584	B1 †	4/2003	Sherwood	H04M 3/533	6,615,172	B1 †	9/2003	Bennett	G06F 16/24522
				379/21					704/25
6,542,868	B1 †	4/2003	Badt	G10L 13/00	6,615,175	B1 †	9/2003	Gazdzinski	B66B 1/34
				704/27					187/39
6,546,262	B1 †	4/2003	Freadman	H04M 1/6041	6,615,176	B2 †	9/2003	Lewis	G10L 15/193
				455/55					704/27
6,546,367	B2 †	4/2003	Otsuka	G10L 13/10	6,615,220	B1 †	9/2003	Austin	G06F 16/258
				704/26	6,621,768	B1 †	9/2003	Keller	G11B 17/22
6,546,388	B1 †	4/2003	Edlund	G06F 16/951					369/30
6,549,497	B2 †	4/2003	Miyamoto	G11B 27/3027	6,621,892	B1 †	9/2003	Banister	H04L 51/066
				369/47					379/88
6,553,343	B1 †	4/2003	Kagoshima	G10L 13/07	6,622,121	B1 †	9/2003	Crepuy	G10L 15/01
				704/26					704/24
6,553,344	B2 †	4/2003	Bellegarda	G10L 13/10	6,622,136	B2 †	9/2003	Russell	G06F 8/20
				704/26					706/45
6,556,971	B1 †	4/2003	Rigsby	G06F 3/0481	6,623,529	B1 †	9/2003	Lakritz	G06F 40/47
				33/286					715/20
6,556,983	B1 †	4/2003	Altschuler	G06K 9/6296	6,625,583	B1 †	9/2003	Silverman	G06F 3/0483
				706/55					705/35
6,560,903	B1 †	5/2003	Darley	A63B 3/0031	6,628,808	B1 †	9/2003	Bach	G06K 9/036
				24/712					235/38
6,563,769	B1 †	5/2003	Van Der Meulen ...	G06Q 30/06	6,631,186	B1 †	10/2003	Adams	H04M 1/247
				369/30					379/20
6,564,186	B1 †	5/2003	Kiraly	G09B 21/006	6,631,346	B1 †	10/2003	Karaorman	G10L 15/1822
				704/26					704/27
6,567,549	B1 †	5/2003	Marianetti, II	G06F 3/04883	6,633,741	B1 †	10/2003	Posa	H04M 1/271
				382/18					434/31
6,570,557	B1 †	5/2003	Westerman	G06F 3/04883	6,633,846	B1 †	10/2003	Bennett	G06F 16/24522
				341/22					704/25
6,570,596	B2 †	5/2003	Frederiksen	G06F 3/0362	6,633,932	B1 †	10/2003	Bork	G06F 1/266
				345/15					320/10
6,582,342	B2 †	6/2003	Kaufman	A63B 71/0622	6,642,940	B1 †	11/2003	Dakss	G06F 16/748
				482/1					715/72
6,583,806	B2 †	6/2003	Ludwig	G06Q 10/10	6,643,401	B1 †	11/2003	Kashioka	G06K 9/6821
				348/14					382/17
6,584,464	B1 †	6/2003	Warthen	G06F 16/3334	6,643,824	B1 †	11/2003	Bates	G06F 3/0481
6,587,403	B1 †	7/2003	Keller	G11B 17/22					715/20
				369/30	6,647,260	B2 †	11/2003	Dusse	H04L 67/16
6,587,404	B1 †	7/2003	Keller	G11B 17/22					455/41
				369/30	6,650,735	B2 †	11/2003	Burton	H04M 3/4938
6,590,303	B1 †	7/2003	Austin	H01H 25/008					379/20
				200/51	6,651,042	B1 †	11/2003	Field	H04M 1/6505
6,591,379	B1 †	7/2003	LeVine	G06F 11/0715					379/10
				714/15	6,651,218	B1 †	11/2003	Adler	G06F 40/289
6,594,673	B1 †	7/2003	Smith	G06F 16/954					715/20
					6,654,740	B2 †	11/2003	Tokuda	G06K 9/6247
									707/76
					6,658,389	B1 †	12/2003	Alpdemir	G06Q 30/02
									704/27
					6,658,408	B2 †	12/2003	Yano	G06F 16/951

(56)	References Cited								
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
	6,658,577 B2 †	12/2003	Huppi	.....	G06F 1/1613	6,716,139 B1 †	4/2004	Hosseinzadeh-Dolkhani	.....
					713/32			A63B 24/00	
	6,661,438 B1 †	12/2003	Shiraishi	.....	G06F 1/1626	6,718,324 B2 †	4/2004	Edlund	.....
					715/78	6,718,331 B2 †	4/2004	Davis	.....
	6,662,023 B1 †	12/2003	Helle	.....	H04W 88/02	6,720,980 B1 †	4/2004	Lui	.....
					455/55			G06F 3/16	
	6,665,639 B2 †	12/2003	Mozer	.....	G04G 21/06			715/71	
					704/23	6,721,728 B2 †	4/2004	McGreevy	.....
	6,665,640 B1 †	12/2003	Bennett	.....	G09B 5/04	6,721,734 B1 †	4/2004	Subasic	.....
					704/25	6,724,370 B2 †	4/2004	Dutta	.....
	6,665,641 B1 †	12/2003	Coorman	.....	G10L 13/06			G06F 1/1626	
					704/25			341/22	
	6,671,672 B1 †	12/2003	Heck	.....	G10L 17/24	6,725,197 B1 †	4/2004	Wuppermann	.....
					704/27			G10L 15/22	
	6,671,683 B2 †	12/2003	Kanno	.....	G06F 16/30	6,728,675 B1 †	4/2004	Maddalozzo, Jr.	...
	6,671,856 B1 †	12/2003	Gillam	.....	G06F 40/268			G06F 3/0481	
					715/21			434/11	
	6,675,169 B1 †	1/2004	Bennett	.....	G06F 16/322	6,728,681 B2 †	4/2004	Whitham	.....
	6,675,233 B1 †	1/2004	Du	.....	G06F 1/3203			H04M 3/4938	
					710/14	6,728,729 B1 †	4/2004	Jawa	.....
	6,677,932 B1 †	1/2004	Westerman	.....	G06F 3/04886	6,731,312 B2 †	5/2004	Robbin	.....
					345/16			G11B 27/105	
	6,680,675 B1 †	1/2004	Suzuki	.....	G01C 21/34			715/71	
					340/53	6,732,142 B1 †	5/2004	Bates	.....
	6,684,187 B1 †	1/2004	Conkie	.....	G10L 13/07			G10L 13/00	
					704/26			379/88	
	6,684,376 B1 †	1/2004	Kerzman	.....	G06F 30/392	6,735,562 B1 †	5/2004	Zhang	.....
					716/12			G10L 15/01	
	6,690,387 B2 †	2/2004	Zimmerman	.....	G06F 3/04883	6,735,632 B1 †	5/2004	Kiraly	.....
					345/68			G06F 16/951	
	6,690,800 B2 †	2/2004	Resnick	.....	H04R 3/02	6,738,738 B2 †	5/2004	Henton	.....
					381/73			G06F 40/232	
	6,690,828 B2 †	2/2004	Meyers	.....	G06K 9/46	6,738,742 B2 †	5/2004	Badt	.....
					358/51			G10L 13/00	
	6,691,064 B2 †	2/2004	Vroman	.....	B61L 27/0094	6,741,264 B1 †	5/2004	Lesser	.....
					702/11			G10H 1/0025	
	6,691,090 B1 †	2/2004	Laurila	.....	G10L 15/02	6,742,021 B1 †	5/2004	Halverson	.....
					704/20			G06F 9/465	
	6,691,111 B2 †	2/2004	Lazaridis	.....	G06F 40/279	6,751,592 B1 †	6/2004	Shiga	.....
	6,691,151 B1 †	2/2004	Cheyser	.....	G06F 9/465			G10L 13/07	
					709/20	6,751,595 B2 †	6/2004	Busayapongchai	.....
	6,694,295 B2 †	2/2004	Lindholm	.....	G10L 15/22			G10L 15/22	
					704/25	6,751,621 B1 †	6/2004	Calistri-Yeh	.....
	6,694,297 B2 †	2/2004	Sato	.....	G10H 1/0008	6,754,504 B1 †	6/2004	Reed	.....
					704/27			G06Q 50/00	
	6,697,777 B1	2/2004	Ho et al.					455/41	
	6,697,780 B1 †	2/2004	Beutnagel	.....	G10L 13/07	6,757,362 B1 †	6/2004	Cooper	.....
					704/25			H04M 3/527	
	6,697,824 B1 †	2/2004	Bowman-Amuah	.....	G06F 16/958	6,757,365 B1 †	6/2004	Bogard	.....
					709/22			H04L 51/04	
	6,701,294 B1 †	3/2004	Ball	.....	G06F 16/2423	6,757,646 B2 †	6/2004	Marchisio	.....
					704/25			G06F 16/334	
	6,701,305 B1 †	3/2004	Holt	.....	G06F 16/3347	6,757,653 B2 †	6/2004	Buth	.....
					706/45			G10L 13/07	
	6,701,318 B2 †	3/2004	Fox	.....	G06F 16/338	6,757,718 B1 †	6/2004	Halverson	.....
					707/70			G06F 9/465	
	6,704,015 B1 †	3/2004	Bovarnick	.....	G06Q 10/10	6,760,412 B1 †	7/2004	Loucks	.....
					345/44			H04M 3/42	
	6,704,034 B1 †	3/2004	Rodriguez	.....	G06F 40/103	6,760,700 B2 †	7/2004	Lewis	.....
					715/86			G10L 13/00	
	6,704,698 B1 †	3/2004	Paulsen, Jr.	.....	G06F 40/263	6,760,754 B1 †	7/2004	Isaacs	.....
					704/1			G06Q 10/107	
	6,704,710 B2 †	3/2004	Strong	.....	G10L 15/1822	6,762,741 B2 †	7/2004	Weindorf	.....
					704/25			G09G 3/20	
	6,708,153 B2 †	3/2004	Brittan	.....	G10L 13/08	6,762,777 B2 †	7/2004	Carroll	.....
					379/88			G06F 3/0481	
	6,711,585 B1 †	3/2004	Copperman	.....	G06F 16/367	6,763,089 B2 †	7/2004	Feigenbaum	.....
	6,714,221 B1 †	3/2004	Christie	.....	G06F 3/0485			G09B 21/00	
					715/78	6,766,294 B2 †	7/2004	MacGinite	.....
								G10L 15/01	
						6,766,295 B1 †	7/2004	Murveit	.....
								G10L 15/30	
						6,766,320 B1 †	7/2004	Wang	.....
						6,766,324 B2 †	7/2004	Carlson	.....
						6,768,979 B1 †	7/2004	Menendez-Pidal	.....
								F16J 15/43	
						6,771,982 B1 †	8/2004	Toupin	.....
								H04M 1/72588	
						6,772,123 B2 †	8/2004	Cooklev	.....
								G10L 15/30	
								379/88	

(56)	References Cited						
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
6,895,558	B1 †	5/2005	Loveland	.....	H04L	29/06	6,950,087 B2 † 9/2005 Knox G06F 1/1616 345/10
						715/74	
6,898,550	B1 †	5/2005	Blackadar	.....	A43B	3/0005	6,950,502 B1 † 9/2005 Jenkins H04M 3/533 379/88
						702/18	
6,901,364	B2 †	5/2005	Nguyen	.....	G10L	15/1815	6,952,799 B2 † 10/2005 Edwards G06F 16/957 715/20
						704/1	
6,901,399	B1 †	5/2005	Corston	.....	G06F	16/3344	6,954,755 B2 † 10/2005 Reisman G06F 16/951
6,904,405	B2 †	6/2005	Suominen	.....	G10L	15/22	6,954,899 B1 † 10/2005 Anderson G06F 3/016 345/15
						704/23	
6,907,112	B1 †	6/2005	Guedalia	.....	H04M	3/533	6,956,845 B2 † 10/2005 Baker G06F 11/0709 370/35
						379/88	
6,907,140	B2 †	6/2005	Matsugu	.....	G06K	9/00268	6,957,076 B2 † 10/2005 Hunzinger H04W 4/029 455/45
						382/19	
6,910,004	B2 †	6/2005	Tarbouriech	.....	G06F	40/284	6,957,183 B2 † 10/2005 Malayath G10L 15/02 704/23
						704/9	
6,910,007	B2 †	6/2005	Stylianou	.....	G10L	13/033	6,960,734 B1 † 11/2005 Park H01H 21/22 200/29
						704/20	
6,910,012	B2 †	6/2005	Hartley	.....	G10L	15/19	6,961,699 B1 † 11/2005 Kahn G10L 15/26 704/23
						704/23	
6,910,186	B2 †	6/2005	Kim	.....	G06Q	10/107	6,961,912 B2 † 11/2005 Aoki G06F 1/1626 345/16
						715/70	
6,911,971	B2 †	6/2005	Suzuki	.....	G06F	1/1616	6,963,759 B1 † 11/2005 Gerson 455/41
						200/30	6,963,841 B2 † 11/2005 Handal G09B 5/04 704/25
6,912,407	B1 †	6/2005	Clarke	.....	H04M	1/275	6,964,023 B2 † 11/2005 Maes G06K 9/00248 715/81
						379/93	6,965,376 B2 † 11/2005 Tani G06B 23/0216 345/17
6,912,498	B2 †	6/2005	Stevens	.....	G10L	15/22	6,965,863 B1 † 11/2005 Zuberec G10L 15/22 704/23
						704/23	
6,912,499	B1 †	6/2005	Sabourin	.....	G10L	15/063	6,968,311 B2 † 11/2005 Knoeckart G06F 3/023 455/34
						704/24	
6,915,138	B2 †	7/2005	Kraft	.....	H04M	1/72552	6,970,820 B2 † 11/2005 Junqua G10L 13/04 704/25
						455/41	
6,915,246	B2 †	7/2005	Gusler	.....	G10L	21/028	6,970,881 B1 † 11/2005 Mohan G06F 16/36
						703/5	6,970,915 B1 † 11/2005 Partovi H04M 3/4938 709/21
6,915,294	B1 †	7/2005	Singh	.....	G06F	40/14	6,970,935 B1 † 11/2005 Maes H04L 29/06027 370/35
6,917,373	B2 †	7/2005	Vong	.....	G06F	3/0481	6,976,090 B2 † 12/2005 Ben-Shaul H04L 29/12066 709/24
						715/80	
6,918,677	B2 †	7/2005	Shipman	.....	G06F	3/0202	6,978,127 B1 † 12/2005 Bulthuis H04M 1/72583 455/41
						362/23	
6,924,828	B1 †	8/2005	Hirsch	.....	G06F	16/957	6,978,239 B2 † 12/2005 Chu G10L 13/07 704/25
						715/80	
6,925,438	B2 †	8/2005	Mohamed	.....	G10L	21/06	6,980,949 B2 † 12/2005 Ford G06F 40/284 704/9
						345/47	
6,928,149	B1 †	8/2005	Panjwani	.....	H04M	3/53333	6,980,953 B1 † 12/2005 Kanevsky G10L 15/26 704/23
						379/88	
6,928,614	B1 †	8/2005	Everhart	.....	G06Q	10/10	6,980,955 B2 † 12/2005 Okutani G10L 13/06 704/25
						382/30	
6,931,255	B2 †	8/2005	Mekuria	.....	H04W	4/14	6,983,251 B1 † 1/2006 Umemoto H04R 5/04 704/27
						455/46	
6,931,384	B1 †	8/2005	Horvitz	.....	G10L	15/1822	6,985,858 B2 † 1/2006 Frey G10L 15/02 704/23
						706/45	
6,932,708	B2 †	8/2005	Yamashita	.....	A63F	13/005	6,985,865 B1 † 1/2006 Packingham G10L 15/22 704/27
						463/42	
6,933,928	B1 †	8/2005	Lilienthal	.....	G06F	15/0283	6,985,958 B2 † 1/2006 Lucovsky G06F 21/6218 709/23
						345/15	
6,934,394	B1 †	8/2005	Anderson	.....	H04R	5/04	6,988,063 B2 † 1/2006 Tokuda G06F 40/253 704/9
						381/19	
6,934,684	B2 †	8/2005	Alpdemir	.....	G06Q	30/02	6,988,071 B1 † 1/2006 Gazdzinski B66B 1/34 187/39
						379/88	
6,934,756	B2 †	8/2005	Maes	.....	G10L	15/30	6,990,450 B2 † 1/2006 Case G10L 13/07 704/25
						370/35	
6,934,812	B1 †	8/2005	Robbin	.....	G06F	1/3203	6,996,520 B2 † 2/2006 Levin G06F 40/242 704/100
						711/13	
6,937,975	B1 †	8/2005	Elworthy	.....	G06F	40/30	6,996,531 B2 † 2/2006 Korall H04M 3/4938 704/27
						704/9	
6,937,986	B2 †	8/2005	Denenberg	.....	H04M	3/4936	6,996,575 B2 † 2/2006 Cox G06F 16/35 707/73
						704/27	
6,944,593	B2 †	9/2005	Kuzunuki	.....	G10L	15/22	6,999,066 B2 † 2/2006 Litwiller G09B 21/006 345/17
						704/25	
6,944,846	B2 †	9/2005	Ryzhov	.....	G06F	9/454	6,999,914 B1 † 2/2006 Boerner G06F 40/30 704/1
						717/11	
6,948,094	B2 †	9/2005	Schultz	.....	G06F	11/0772	
						714/15	

(56)	References Cited				
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				
6,999,925	B2 †	2/2006	Fischer	.....	G10L 15/07 704/23
6,999,927	B2 †	2/2006	Mozer	.....	G04G 21/06 704/24
7,000,189	B2 †	2/2006	Dutta	.....	G06F 16/95 715/72
7,002,556	B2 †	2/2006	Tsukada	.....	G06F 3/0421 345/15
7,003,099	B1 †	2/2006	Zhang	.....	H04M 9/082 379/38
7,003,463	B1 †	2/2006	Maes et al.	.....	H04L 29/06027 704/23
7,003,522	B1 †	2/2006	Reynar	.....	G06F 16/986 707/73
7,006,969	B2 †	2/2006	Atal	.....	G10L 15/02 704/23
7,006,973	B1 †	2/2006	Genly	.....	G10L 15/22 704/25
7,007,026	B2 †	2/2006	Wilkinson	.....	G06F 16/9537
7,007,239	B1 †	2/2006	Hawkins	.....	H04M 1/7255 715/78
7,010,581	B2 †	3/2006	Brown	.....	G06F 3/0481 709/21
7,013,289	B2 †	3/2006	Horn	.....	G06Q 10/087 705/14
7,013,308	B1 †	3/2006	Tunstall-Pedoe	.....	G06F 16/3329 707/70
7,013,429	B2 †	3/2006	Fujimoto	.....	G06Q 10/107 715/75
7,015,894	B2 †	3/2006	Morohoshi	.....	G06F 3/03545 345/15
7,020,685	B1 †	3/2006	Chen	.....	H04W 88/02 455/40
7,024,363	B1 †	4/2006	Comerford	.....	G10L 15/22 704/27
7,024,364	B2 †	4/2006	Guerra	.....	H04M 3/4936 704/27
7,024,366	B1 †	4/2006	Deyoe	.....	G10L 15/22 704/24
7,024,460	B2 †	4/2006	Koopmas	.....	H04L 51/066 709/20
7,027,568	B1 †	4/2006	Simpson	.....	H04M 1/72552 379/67
7,027,974	B1 †	4/2006	Busch	.....	G06F 40/253 704/4
7,027,990	B2 †	4/2006	Sussman	.....	H04M 3/493 704/27
7,028,252	B1 †	4/2006	Baru	.....	H04M 3/4938 715/27
7,030,861	B1 †	4/2006	Westerman	.....	G06F 3/04883 345/17
7,031,530	B2 †	4/2006	Driggs	.....	G06K 9/6292 382/22
7,031,909	B2 †	4/2006	Mao	.....	G06F 40/216 704/9
7,035,794	B2 †	4/2006	Sirivara	.....	G10L 13/06 704/21
7,035,801	B2 †	4/2006	Jimenez-Feltstrom	.....	G10L 13/08 704/25
7,035,807	B1 †	4/2006	Brittain	.....	G11B 27/034 704/27
7,036,128	B1 †	4/2006	Julia	.....	G06F 9/465 719/31
7,036,681	B2 †	5/2006	Suda	.....	B65D 83/0409 221/21
7,038,659	B2 †	5/2006	Rajkowski	.....	G06F 3/0233 345/15
7,039,588	B2 †	5/2006	Okutani	.....	G10L 13/04 704/25
7,043,420	B2 †	5/2006	Ratnaparkhi	.....	G06F 40/56 704/9
7,043,422	B2 †	5/2006	Gao	.....	G10L 15/065 704/9
7,046,230	B2 †	5/2006	Zadesky	.....	G06F 1/1626 345/15
7,046,850	B2 †	5/2006	Braspenning	.....	G06T 7/00 382/20
7,047,193	B1 †	5/2006	Bellegarda	.....	G10L 15/063 704/25
7,050,550	B2 †	5/2006	Steinbiss	.....	G10L 15/063 379/88
7,050,976	B1 †	5/2006	Packingham	.....	H04M 3/4936 704/27
7,050,977	B1 †	5/2006	Bennett	.....	G06F 40/289 704/27
7,051,096	B1 †	5/2006	Krawiec	.....	G07F 19/20 235/37
7,054,419	B2 †	5/2006	Culliss	.....	H04M 3/533 379/67
7,054,888	B2 †	5/2006	LaChapelle	.....	G11B 27/034
7,057,607	B2 †	6/2006	Mayoraz	.....	G06F 3/0481 178/18
7,058,569	B2 †	6/2006	Coorman	.....	G10L 13/07 704/21
7,058,888	B1 †	6/2006	Gjerstad	.....	G06F 3/038 715/23
7,058,889	B2 †	6/2006	Trovato	.....	H04N 7/163
7,062,223	B2 †	6/2006	Gerber	.....	H04B 1/20 455/11
7,062,225	B2 †	6/2006	White	.....	A63B 24/0021 455/41
7,062,428	B2 †	6/2006	Hogehout	.....	G10L 15/183 704/9
7,062,438	B2 †	6/2006	Kobayashi	.....	G10L 13/033 704/25
7,065,185	B1 †	6/2006	Koch	.....	H04M 3/42382 379/88
7,065,485	B1 †	6/2006	Chong-White	.....	G10L 21/04 704/20
7,069,213	B2 †	6/2006	Thompson	.....	G10L 15/22 379/88
7,069,220	B2 †	6/2006	Coffman	.....	G10L 15/22 704/27
7,069,560	B1 †	6/2006	Cheyser	.....	G06F 9/465 719/31
7,072,686	B1 †	7/2006	Schrager	.....	H04M 1/6066 379/88
7,072,941	B2 †	7/2006	Griffin	.....	H04L 12/1827 709/20
7,076,527	B2 †	7/2006	Bellegarda	.....	G06Q 10/107 379/93
7,079,713	B2 †	7/2006	Simmons	.....	G06K 9/222 382/18
7,082,322	B2 †	7/2006	Harano	.....	H01Q 1/243 455/57
7,084,758	B1 †	8/2006	Cole	.....	G06Q 10/109 340/30
7,084,856	B2 †	8/2006	Huppi	.....	G06F 3/0362 345/16
7,085,723	B2 †	8/2006	Ross	.....	G10L 15/30 704/27
7,085,960	B2 †	8/2006	Bouat	.....	H04L 12/64 714/11
7,088,345	B2 †	8/2006	Robinson	.....	G06F 40/232 345/17
7,089,292	B1 †	8/2006	Roderick	.....	G06F 3/016 345/15
7,092,370	B2 †	8/2006	Jiang	.....	H04L 12/66 370/32
7,092,887	B2 †	8/2006	Mozer	.....	G04G 21/06 704/25
7,092,928	B1 †	8/2006	Elad	.....	G06N 5/04 706/60
7,092,950	B2 †	8/2006	Wong	.....	G06F 40/197

(56)	References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
7,093,693	B1 †	8/2006	Gazdzinski	B66B 1/468	187/38	7,152,093 B2 † 12/2006 Ludwig G06Q 10/10 709/20
7,095,733	B1 †	8/2006	Yarlagadda	H04L 29/06	370/35	7,154,526 B2 † 12/2006 Foote H04N 7/142 348/14
7,096,183	B2 †	8/2006	Junqua	G10L 13/08	704/25	7,155,668 B2 † 12/2006 Holland G06F 40/20 715/25
7,100,117	B1 †	8/2006	Chwa	H04N 21/235		7,158,647 B2 † 1/2007 Azima B42D 15/022 381/15
7,103,548	B2 †	9/2006	Squibbs	H04M 1/72544		7,159,174 B2 † 1/2007 Johnson G11B 27/031 715/71
7,107,204	B1 †	9/2006	Liu	G06F 40/232	704/2	7,162,412 B2 † 1/2007 Yamada G06F 40/47 704/7
7,111,248	B2 †	9/2006	Mulvey	G06F 40/242	715/81	7,162,482 B1 † 1/2007 Dunning G06F 16/683 707/73
7,111,774	B2 †	9/2006	Song	G06F 3/0224	235/37	7,165,073 B2 † 1/2007 Vandersluis G06F 16/242
7,113,803	B2 †	9/2006	Dehlin	H04L 51/04	455/41	7,166,791 B2 † 1/2007 Robbin G10H 1/0008 84/477
7,113,943	B2 †	9/2006	Bradford	G06F 16/3346	707/73	7,171,350 B2 † 1/2007 Lin G06F 40/295 704/9
7,115,035	B2 †	10/2006	Tanaka	G06F 3/048	463/42	7,171,360 B2 † 1/2007 Huang G10L 15/07 704/23
7,117,231	B2 †	10/2006	Fischer	H04N 21/235		7,174,042 B1 † 2/2007 Simmons G06K 9/00402 345/16
7,120,865	B1 †	10/2006	Horvitz	G06Q 10/107	715/21	7,174,295 B1 † 2/2007 Kivimaki G06F 40/117 704/26
7,123,696	B2 †	10/2006	Lowe	G06F 16/40	379/88	7,174,297 B2 † 2/2007 Guerra G10L 15/30 704/27
7,124,081	B1 †	10/2006	Bellegarda	G10L 15/1815	704/25	7,174,298 B2 † 2/2007 Sharma G10L 15/065 379/40
7,124,082	B2 †	10/2006	Freedman	G10L 13/08	704/26	7,177,794 B2 † 2/2007 Mani G06F 40/53 704/8
7,124,164	B1 †	10/2006	Chemtob	H04L 12/1822	709/20	7,177,798 B2 † 2/2007 Hsu G10L 15/18 704/10
7,127,046	B1 †	10/2006	Smith	H04M 3/44	379/88	7,177,817 B1 † 2/2007 Khosla G10L 15/22 704/25
7,127,394	B2 †	10/2006	Strong	G10L 15/1822	704/25	7,181,386 B2 † 2/2007 Mohri G06F 40/20 704/1
7,127,396	B2 †	10/2006	Chu	G10L 13/07	704/25	7,181,388 B2 † 2/2007 Tian G10L 15/12 704/10
7,127,403	B1 †	10/2006	Saylor	H04M 3/42153		7,184,064 B2 † 2/2007 Zimmerman G06F 3/0485 345/68
7,129,932	B1 †	10/2006	Klarlund	G06K 9/723	345/16	7,185,276 B2 † 2/2007 Keswa H04L 63/08 707/99
7,133,900	B1 †	11/2006	Szeto	H04L 51/04	709/20	7,188,085 B2 † 3/2007 Pelletier G06Q 30/02 701/51
7,136,710	B1 †	11/2006	Hoffberg	H04N 21/252	700/83	7,190,351 B1 † 3/2007 Goren G06F 1/1626 345/15
7,136,818	B1 †	11/2006	Cosatto	G10L 15/1807	704/27	7,190,794 B2 † 3/2007 Hinde G11B 19/025 381/17
7,137,126	B1 †	11/2006	Coffman	G06F 3/167	719/32	7,191,118 B2 † 3/2007 Bellegarda G06F 40/284 704/9
7,139,697	B2 †	11/2006	Hakkinen	G06F 40/216	704/9	7,191,131 B1 † 3/2007 Nagao G10L 13/00 704/25
7,139,714	B2 †	11/2006	Bennett	G10L 15/183	704/27	7,193,615 B2 † 3/2007 Kim G06F 3/0238 345/16
7,139,722	B2 †	11/2006	Perrella	G06Q 10/63116	705/7	7,194,186 B1 † 3/2007 Strub G11B 19/122 360/72
7,143,028	B2 †	11/2006	Hillis	G10K 11/175	704/20	7,194,413 B2 † 3/2007 Mahoney G06Q 10/08 704/27
7,143,038	B2 †	11/2006	Katae	G10L 13/06	704/25	7,194,471 B1 † 3/2007 Nagatsuka G06F 16/355
7,143,040	B2 †	11/2006	Durston	G10L 15/22	704/27	7,194,611 B2 † 3/2007 Bear G06Q 10/10 341/22
7,146,319	B2 †	12/2006	Hunt	G10L 15/08	704/25	7,194,699 B2 † 3/2007 Thomson G06F 3/04886 345/17
7,146,437	B2 †	12/2006	Robbin	G06F 3/0607	710/16	7,197,120 B2 † 3/2007 Luehrig G06Q 30/0258 370/26
7,149,319	B2 †	12/2006	Roeck	H04R 25/50	381/31	7,197,460 B1 † 3/2007 Gupta G06F 3/167 704/27
7,149,695	B1 †	12/2006	Bellegarda	G10L 15/1815	704/27	7,200,550 B2 † 4/2007 Menezes G06F 40/44 704/10
7,149,964	B1 †	12/2006	Cottrille	G06F 40/58	715/23	7,200,558 B2 † 4/2007 Kato G10L 13/10 704/23
7,152,070	B1 †	12/2006	Musick	G06F 8/30		7,200,559 B2 † 4/2007 Wang G10L 15/22 704/25
						7,203,297 B2 † 4/2007 Vitikainen H04M 3/533 379/20

(56)	References Cited					
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
7,203,646	B2 †	4/2007	Bennett	.....	G06F 40/289	7,269,556 B2 † 9/2007 Kiss G10L 15/02
					704/25	704/24
7,206,809	B2 †	4/2007	Ludwig	.....	G06Q 10/10	7,272,224 B1 † 9/2007 Normile H04M 9/082
					709/20	379/38
7,212,827	B1 †	5/2007	Veschl	.....	H04W 68/00	7,275,063 B2 † 9/2007 Horn G06F 16/22
					455/41	7,277,088 B2 † 10/2007 Robinson G06F 3/0489
7,216,008	B2 †	5/2007	Sakata	.....	G11B 27/105	345/17
					700/94	7,277,854 B2 † 10/2007 Bennett G10L 15/22
7,216,073	B2 †	5/2007	Lavi	.....	G06F 40/284	704/25
					704/9	7,277,855 B1 † 10/2007 Acker G10L 13/02
7,216,080	B2 †	5/2007	Tsiao	.....	G06F 3/16	704/26
					704/25	7,280,958 B2 † 10/2007 Pavlov G10L 21/02
7,218,920	B2 †	5/2007	Hyon	.....	H04M 1/7255	381/93
					455/41	7,283,072 B1 † 10/2007 Plachta H03M 7/3088
7,218,943	B2 †	5/2007	Klassen	.....	H04L 51/16	341/10
					455/41	7,289,102 B2 † 10/2007 Hinckley G06F 1/1626
7,219,063	B2 †	5/2007	Schalk	.....	G06Q 30/02	345/15
					704/27	7,290,039 B1 † 10/2007 Lisitsa G06F 3/023
7,219,123	B1 †	5/2007	Fiechter	.....	H04M 1/72561	709/20
7,225,125	B2 †	5/2007	Bennett	.....	G10L 15/22	7,292,579 B2 † 11/2007 Morris H04L 12/2854
					704/23	370/33
7,228,278	B2 †	6/2007	Nguyen	.....	H04M 3/4936	7,292,979 B2 † 11/2007 Karas G10L 15/005
					704/25	704/24
7,231,343	B1 †	6/2007	Treadgold	.....	G06F 40/247	7,292,980 B1 † 11/2007 August G10L 13/00
					704/9	704/25
7,231,597	B1 †	6/2007	Braun	.....	G06F 40/169	7,296,019 B1 † 11/2007 Chandrasekar G06F 40/232
					715/20	7,296,230 B2 † 11/2007 Fukatsu G06F 16/954
7,233,790	B2 †	6/2007	Kjellberg	.....	G06Q 20/12	715/71
					455/41	7,299,033 B2 † 11/2007 Kjellberg H04L 29/06
7,233,904	B2 †	6/2007	Luisi	.....	A63F 13/10	455/41
					704/27	7,302,392 B1 † 11/2007 Thenthiruperai G10L 15/19
7,234,026	B2 †	6/2007	Robbin	.....	G06F 1/3203	704/25
					711/13	7,302,394 B1 † 11/2007 Baray G10L 15/18
7,236,932	B1 †	6/2007	Grajski	.....	G10L 15/26	704/25
					704/27	7,302,686 B2 † 11/2007 Togawa G06F 9/4887
7,240,002	B2 †	7/2007	Minamino	.....	G10L 15/08	709/20
					704/23	7,308,404 B2 † 12/2007 Venkataraman G10L 15/065
7,243,130	B2 †	7/2007	Horvitz	.....	G05B 19/404	704/25
					709/20	7,308,408 B1 † 12/2007 Stifelman G10L 15/22
7,243,305	B2 †	7/2007	Schabes	.....	G06F 40/232	704/26
					715/25	7,310,329 B2 † 12/2007 Vieri H04M 3/5322
7,246,118	B2 †	7/2007	Chastain	.....	G06F 40/169	370/35
7,246,151	B2 †	7/2007	Isaacs	.....	G06Q 10/107	7,310,600 B1 † 12/2007 Garner G10L 15/12
					709/20	704/23
7,248,900	B2 †	7/2007	Deeds	.....	H04M 19/041	7,310,605 B2 † 12/2007 Janakiraman G10L 13/00
					379/14	704/27
7,251,313	B1 †	7/2007	Miller	.....	H04M 3/53333	7,313,523 B1 † 12/2007 Bellegarda G10L 13/033
					379/28	704/25
7,251,454	B2 †	7/2007	White	.....	A63B 24/0021	7,315,809 B2 † 1/2008 Xun G06F 40/279
					455/41	211/40
7,254,773	B2 †	8/2007	Bates	.....	G06F 40/242	7,315,818 B2 † 1/2008 Stevens G10L 15/22
					715/25	704/23
7,257,537	B2 †	8/2007	Ross	.....	G10L 15/1822	7,318,020 B1 † 1/2008 Kim G06F 40/58
					704/27	704/2
7,259,752	B1 †	8/2007	Simmons	.....	G06F 3/04817	7,319,957 B2 † 1/2008 Robinson G06K 9/222
					345/17	704/25
7,260,529	B1 †	8/2007	Lengen	.....	G06F 3/16	7,321,783 B2 † 1/2008 Kim B60R 25/102
					704/23	455/55
7,260,567	B2 †	8/2007	Parikh	.....	G06F 16/322	7,322,023 B2 † 1/2008 Shulman G06F 8/33
					707/74	715/70
7,263,373	B2 †	8/2007	Mattisson	.....	H04M 1/6016	7,324,833 B2 † 1/2008 White G06Q 30/267
					367/11	7,324,947 B2 † 1/2008 Jordan G06F 3/16
7,266,189	B1 †	9/2007	Day	.....	H04M 3/56	704/27
					379/15	7,328,155 B2 † 2/2008 Endo G10L 15/08
7,266,495	B1 †	9/2007	Beaufays	.....	G10L 15/06	704/25
					704/23	7,328,250 B2 † 2/2008 Wang H04L 51/12
7,266,496	B2 †	9/2007	Wang	.....	G10L 15/28	709/20
					704/20	7,345,670 B2 † 3/2008 Armstrong G05G 9/04737
7,266,499	B2 †	9/2007	Surace	.....	H04M 3/4936	345/15
					704/27	7,345,671 B2 † 3/2008 Robbin G06F 1/1626
7,269,544	B2 †	9/2007	Simske	.....	G06F 40/253	178/18
					704/4	7,349,953 B2 † 3/2008 Lisitsa G06F 3/023
						709/20
						7,353,139 B1 † 4/2008 Burrell A61B 5/02438
						701/49

(56)	References Cited					
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
7,359,493	B1 †	4/2008	Wang	.....	G06Q 30/02	7,426,467 B2 † 9/2008 Nashida H04L 12/2805
					379/88	704/27
7,359,671	B2 †	4/2008	Richenstein	.....	H04H 20/62	7,426,468 B2 † 9/2008 Coifman G10L 15/26
					340/42	704/27
7,359,851	B2 †	4/2008	Tong	.....	G06F 40/263	7,427,024 B1 † 9/2008 Gazdzinski G06Q 10/08
					704/8	235/38
7,360,158	B1 †	4/2008	Beeman	.....	G06Q 30/02	7,428,541 B2 † 9/2008 Houle G06F 16/35
					715/70	7,433,869 B2 † 10/2008 Gollapudi G06F 16/313
7,362,738	B2 †	4/2008	Taube	.....	H04L 67/18	7,433,921 B2 † 10/2008 Ludwig G06Q 10/10
					370/33	709/20
7,363,227	B2 †	4/2008	Mapes-Riordan	.....	G10L 21/06	7,436,947 B2 † 10/2008 Ordille G06Q 10/107
					704/27	379/21
7,363,586	B1 †	4/2008	Briggs	.....	H04L 41/22	7,441,184 B2 † 10/2008 Frerebeau G06F 16/258
					715/73	715/23
7,365,260	B2 †	4/2008	Kawashima	.....	G10H 1/0041	7,443,316 B2 † 10/2008 Lim G06F 3/0237
					704/25	341/22
7,366,461	B1 †	4/2008	Brown	.....	G11B 20/1803	7,444,589 B2 † 10/2008 Zellner G06F 16/382
					455/2	715/25
7,373,291	B2 †	5/2008	Garst	.....	G06K 9/72	7,447,360 B2 † 11/2008 Li G06K 9/222
					704/10	382/18
7,373,612	B2 †	5/2008	Risch	.....	G06F 16/34	7,447,624 B2 † 11/2008 Fuhrmann G06F 9/454
					715/85	704/8
7,376,556	B2 †	5/2008	Bennett	.....	G06F 40/20	7,447,635 B1 † 11/2008 Konopka G10L 15/22
					704/21	704/23
7,376,632	B1 †	5/2008	Sadek	.....	G06F 40/56	7,447,637 B1 † 11/2008 Grant G06F 3/167
					706/12	704/27
7,376,645	B2 †	5/2008	Bernard	.....	G10L 15/26	7,451,081 B1 † 11/2008 Gajic G10L 15/07
7,378,963	B1 †	5/2008	Begault	.....	G08B 7/06	
					340/51	704/23
7,379,874	B2 †	5/2008	Schmid	.....	G10L 13/04	7,454,351 B2 † 11/2008 Jeschke B60R 16/0373
					704/27	704/27
7,380,203	B2 †	5/2008	Keely	.....	G06K 9/222	7,460,652 B2 † 12/2008 Chang H04M 3/493
					704/23	379/21
7,383,170	B2 †	6/2008	Mills	.....	G10L 15/01	7,461,043 B2 † 12/2008 Hess G06F 9/44505
					704/27	706/46
7,386,438	B1 †	6/2008	Franz	.....	G06F 40/263	7,467,087 B1 † 12/2008 Gillick G10L 15/063
					704/8	704/26
7,386,449	B2 †	6/2008	Sun	.....	G10L 15/1822	7,467,164 B2 † 12/2008 Marsh G11B 27/322
					704/25	7,472,061 B1 † 12/2008 Alewine G10L 13/08
7,386,799	B1 †	6/2008	Clanton	.....	A63F 13/12	
					715/75	704/24
7,389,224	B1 †	6/2008	Elworthy	.....	G06F 16/3341	7,472,065 B2 † 12/2008 Aaron G10L 13/08
					704/9	704/25
7,389,225	B1 †	6/2008	Jensen	.....	G06F 40/30	7,475,010 B2 † 1/2009 Chao G06F 40/30
					704/9	704/10
7,392,185	B2 †	6/2008	Bennett	.....	G06F 40/20	7,475,015 B2 † 1/2009 Epstein G10L 15/1815
					704/24	704/23
7,394,947	B2 †	7/2008	Li	.....	G06K 9/6297	7,475,063 B2 † 1/2009 Datta G06F 16/3338
					382/30	7,477,238 B2 † 1/2009 Fux G06F 3/0237
7,398,209	B2 †	7/2008	Kennewick	.....	G10L 15/22	
					704/25	341/22
7,401,300	B2 †	7/2008	Nurmi	.....	G06F 1/1626	7,477,240 B2 † 1/2009 Yanagisawa G06F 3/04886
					345/15	178/18
7,403,938	B2 †	7/2008	Harrison	.....	G06F 16/3334	7,478,037 B2 † 1/2009 Strong G10L 15/1822
7,403,941	B2 †	7/2008	Bedworth	.....	G06F 16/24522	
					704/9	704/9
7,404,143	B2 †	7/2008	Freelander	.....	G06F 40/232	7,478,091 B2 † 1/2009 Mojsilovic G06F 19/321
					715/25	7,478,129 B1 † 1/2009 Chemtob H04L 12/1827
7,409,337	B1 †	8/2008	Potter	.....	G06F 40/242	
					704/9	709/20
7,409,347	B1 †	8/2008	Bellegarda	.....	G10L 13/06	7,479,948 B2 † 1/2009 Kim G06F 3/04883
					704/25	345/17
7,412,389	B2 †	8/2008	Yang	.....	G06T 13/80	7,479,949 B2 † 1/2009 Jobs G06F 3/04886
					345/47	345/17
7,412,470	B2 †	8/2008	Masuno	.....	G06F 7/57	7,483,832 B2 † 1/2009 Tischer G10L 13/033
					375/24	704/25
7,415,100	B2 †	8/2008	Cooper	.....	H04M 3/527	7,483,894 B2 † 1/2009 Cao G06F 16/951
					379/88	7,487,089 B2 † 2/2009 Mozer G07C 9/37
7,415,469	B2 †	8/2008	Singh	.....	G06F 40/14	
7,418,389	B2 †	8/2008	Chu	.....	G10L 13/08	
					704/26	704/24
7,418,392	B1 †	8/2008	Mozer	.....	G10L 15/26	7,487,093 B2 † 2/2009 Mutsuno G10L 13/033
					315/30	704/25
						7,490,034 B2 † 2/2009 Finnigan G06F 40/242
						704/10
						7,490,039 B1 † 2/2009 Shaffer G10L 13/08
						704/26
						7,493,560 B1 † 2/2009 Kipnes G06F 9/453
						715/72
						7,496,498 B2 † 2/2009 Chu G10L 13/08
						704/2
						7,496,512 B2 † 2/2009 Zhao G10L 15/02
						704/24

(56)		References Cited							
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
7,499,923	B2 †	3/2009	Kawatani	G06K 9/6218	7,565,104	B1 †	7/2009	Brown	H04H 60/72 455/3
7,502,738	B2 †	3/2009	Kennewick	G10L 15/22	7,565,380	B1 †	7/2009	Venkatachary	G06F 7/02
				704/25	7,571,092	B1 †	8/2009	Nieh	G06F 9/454 704/2
7,505,795	B1 †	3/2009	Lim	H04W 52/0232	7,571,106	B2 †	8/2009	Cao	G06Q 10/06 705/1
				455/57	7,577,522	B2 †	8/2009	Rosenberg	G01C 21/20 340/53
7,508,324	B2 †	3/2009	Suraqui	G06F 40/274	7,580,551	B1 †	8/2009	Srihari	G06K 9/00161 340/5
				341/22	7,580,576	B2 †	8/2009	Wang	G06F 3/03545 345/17
7,508,373	B2 †	3/2009	Lin	G06F 3/018	7,580,839	B2 †	8/2009	Tamura	G10L 13/033 379/88
				345/15	7,584,093	B2 †	9/2009	Potter	G06F 40/247 704/9
7,516,123	B2 †	4/2009	Betz	G06F 16/951	7,584,278	B2 †	9/2009	Rajarajan	G06F 9/50555 709/22
7,519,327	B2 †	4/2009	White	A63B 24/0021	7,584,429	B2 †	9/2009	Fabritius	G06F 3/038 345/15
				455/41	7,593,868	B2 †	9/2009	Margiloff	G06Q 30/02 705/14
7,519,398	B2 †	4/2009	Hirose	H04M 1/72552	7,596,269	B2 †	9/2009	King	G06F 16/316 382/17
				455/41	7,596,499	B2 †	9/2009	Anguera Miro	G10L 13/08 704/27
7,522,927	B2 †	4/2009	Fitch	G01S 5/12	7,596,606	B2 †	9/2009	Codignotto	H04L 67/1097 709/20
				455/45	7,596,765	B2 †	9/2009	Almas	G06F 3/0482 715/85
7,523,036	B2 †	4/2009	Akabane	G06Q 30/06	7,599,918	B2 †	10/2009	Shen	G06F 16/9535
				704/26	7,603,349	B1 †	10/2009	Kraft	G06Q 10/10
7,523,108	B2 †	4/2009	Cao	G06F 16/29	7,603,381	B2 †	10/2009	Burke	G06Q 10/063 705/7
7,526,466	B2 †	4/2009	Au	G06F 40/30					
				706/55	7,606,444	B1 †	10/2009	Erol	G06K 9/00711 382/30
7,526,738	B2 †	4/2009	Ording	G06F 3/04842	7,609,179	B2 †	10/2009	Diaz-Gutierrez	H03M 7/40 341/50
				715/86	7,610,258	B2 †	10/2009	Yuknewicz	G06F 3/0482
7,528,713	B2 †	5/2009	Singh	G01S 5/0252	7,613,264	B2 †	11/2009	Wells	G10L 21/04 375/21
				340/53	7,614,008	B2 †	11/2009	Ording	G06F 3/04883 715/77
7,529,671	B2 †	5/2009	Rockenbeck	G10L 15/142	7,617,094	B2 †	11/2009	Aoki	H04M 3/564 370/26
				704/25	7,620,407	B1 †	11/2009	Donald	H04L 51/38 455/46
7,529,676	B2 †	5/2009	Koyama	704/27	7,620,549	B2 †	11/2009	Di Cristo	G06F 40/232 704/25
7,535,997	B1 †	5/2009	McQuaide, Jr.	H04L 51/066	7,620,894	B1 †	11/2009	Kahn	G06F 3/0481 715/70
				379/88	7,623,119	B2 †	11/2009	Autio	G06F 3/04883 345/17
7,536,029	B2 †	5/2009	Choi	G01S 3/7864	7,624,007	B2 †	11/2009	Bennett	G10L 15/22 704/9
				348/14	7,627,481	B1 †	12/2009	Kuo	G10L 19/025 704/50
7,536,565	B2 †	5/2009	Girish	H05K 5/0278	7,630,901	B2 †	12/2009	Omi	G06F 3/038 704/25
				713/30	7,633,076	B2 †	12/2009	Huppi	H04M 1/72563 250/55
7,538,685	B1 †	5/2009	Cooper	H04M 1/72519	7,634,409	B2 †	12/2009	Kennewick	G10L 15/08 704/25
				340/69	7,634,413	B1 †	12/2009	Kuo	G10L 19/035 704/22
7,539,619	B1 †	5/2009	Seligman	G10L 15/30	7,634,718	B2 †	12/2009	Nakajima	G06F 3/04883 715/20
				704/27	7,634,732	B1 †	12/2009	Blagsvedt	G06F 3/0481 707/99
7,539,656	B2 †	5/2009	Fratkina	G06N 5/042	7,636,657	B2 †	12/2009	Ju	G10L 15/193 704/10
				706/45	7,640,158	B2 †	12/2009	Detlef	G06F 40/232 704/23
7,541,940	B2 †	6/2009	Upton	G08B 1/08	7,640,160	B2 †	12/2009	Di Cristo	G10L 15/22 704/25
				340/68					
7,542,967	B2 †	6/2009	Hurst-Hiller	G06F 16/685					
7,542,971	B2 †	6/2009	Thione	G06F 40/166					
7,543,232	B2 †	6/2009	Easton, Jr.	G06F 9/453					
				715/70					
7,546,382	B2 †	6/2009	Healey	G06F 8/00					
				704/1					
7,546,529	B2 †	6/2009	Reynar	G06F 40/274					
				715/25					
7,548,895	B2 †	6/2009	Pulsipher	G06Q 10/10					
				706/45					
7,552,045	B2 †	6/2009	Barliga	G06F 40/263					
				704/8					
7,552,055	B2 †	6/2009	Lecoeuche	H04M 3/4938					
				704/27					
7,555,431	B2 †	6/2009	Bennett	G10L 15/18					
				704/25					
7,555,496	B1 †	6/2009	Lantrip	G06F 16/34					
7,558,381	B1 †	7/2009	Ali	H04M 1/6505					
				379/88					
7,558,730	B2 †	7/2009	Davis	G10L 15/26					
				704/23					
7,559,026	B2 †	7/2009	Girish	H04N 7/142					
				715/71					
7,561,069	B2 †	7/2009	Horstemeyer ...	G06Q 10/06311					
				340/99					
7,562,007	B2 †	7/2009	Hwang	G06F 40/263					
				704/8					
7,562,032	B2 †	7/2009	Abbosh	G06Q 20/20					
				455/45					

(56)		References Cited							
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
7,735,012	B2 †	6/2010	Naik	G11B 27/10	7,801,721 B2 †	9/2010	Rosart	G06F 3/0484	704/8
				715/72					
7,739,588	B2 †	6/2010	Reynar	G06F 40/169	7,801,728 B2 †	9/2010	Ben-David	G10L 15/26	704/27
				715/23					
7,742,953	B2 †	6/2010	King	G06F 16/41	7,801,729 B2 †	9/2010	Mozer	G10L 15/26	704/25
				705/26					
7,743,188	B2 †	6/2010	Haitani	H04M 1/27475	7,805,299 B2 †	9/2010	Coifman	G10L 15/065	704/23
				710/67					
7,747,616	B2 †	6/2010	Yamada	G06F 16/156	7,809,550 B1 †	10/2010	Barrows	G06F 40/129	704/4
				707/72					
7,752,152	B2 †	7/2010	Paek	G10L 15/22	7,809,565 B2 †	10/2010	Coifman	G10L 15/08	704/23
				706/20					
7,756,707	B2	7/2010	Garner et al.		7,809,569 B2 †	10/2010	Attwater	G10L 15/08	704/23
7,756,708	B2 †	7/2010	Cohen	G10L 15/065	7,809,570 B2 †	10/2010	Kennewick	G10L 15/22	704/25
				704/24					
7,756,868	B2 †	7/2010	Lee	G06F 16/951	7,809,610 B2 †	10/2010	Cao	G06Q 10/620	705/26
				707/72					
7,756,871	B2 †	7/2010	Yacoub	G06K 9/00463	7,809,744 B2 †	10/2010	Nevidomski	G06F 16/90344	707/75
				707/73					
7,757,173	B2 †	7/2010	Beaman	G06F 3/167	7,813,729 B2	10/2010	Lee et al.		
				715/72	7,818,165 B2 †	10/2010	Carlgren	G06F 40/263	704/8
7,757,176	B2	7/2010	Vakil et al.						
7,757,182	B2 †	7/2010	Elliott	G06F 3/0481	7,818,176 B2 †	10/2010	Freeman	G06Q 30/242	704/27
				715/77					
7,761,296	B1 †	7/2010	Bakis	G10L 13/02	7,818,215 B2 †	10/2010	King	G06Q 30/0623	705/26
				704/23					
7,763,842	B2 †	7/2010	Hsu	G06F 1/1613	7,818,291 B2 †	10/2010	Ferguson	G06F 16/2428	707/60
				250/22					
7,770,104	B2	8/2010	Scopes		7,818,672 B2 †	10/2010	McCormack	G06F 3/048	715/70
7,774,202	B2	8/2010	Spengler et al.		7,822,608 B2 †	10/2010	Cross, Jr.	G10L 15/22	704/25
7,774,204	B2 †	8/2010	Mozer	G10L 15/26	7,823,123 B2 †	10/2010	Sabbouh	G06F 16/972	717/10
				315/30					
7,774,388	B1 †	8/2010	Runchey	G06F 16/95	7,826,945 B2 †	11/2010	Zhang	G08G 1/096775	701/36
				707/81					
7,774,753	B1	8/2010	Reilly et al.		7,827,047 B2 †	11/2010	Anderson	G06Q 10/02	705/5
7,777,717	B2 †	8/2010	Fux	G06F 40/274					
				345/15	7,831,246 B1	11/2010	Smith et al.		
7,778,432	B2 †	8/2010	Larsen	H04R 25/554	7,831,423 B2 †	11/2010	Schubert	G06F 40/157	704/24
				381/31					
7,778,595	B2 †	8/2010	White	G06Q 30/0267	7,831,426 B2 †	11/2010	Bennett	G10L 15/18	704/25
				455/3					
7,778,632	B2 †	8/2010	Kurlander	H04M 1/72566	7,831,432 B2 †	11/2010	Bodin	G11B 27/34	704/26
				348/61					
7,778,830	B2 †	8/2010	Davis	G10L 15/19	7,835,504 B1	11/2010	Donald et al.		
				704/23	7,836,437 B2 †	11/2010	Kacmarcik	A63F 13/10	717/13
7,779,069	B2	8/2010	Frid-Nielsen et al.						
7,779,353	B2 †	8/2010	Grigoriu	G06F 40/14	7,840,348 B2 †	11/2010	Kim	G01C 21/36	340/98
				715/25					
7,779,356	B2 †	8/2010	Griesmer	G06F 8/33	7,840,400 B2 †	11/2010	Lavi	G06F 40/30	704/9
				715/70					
7,779,357	B2 †	8/2010	Naik	G11B 27/10	7,840,447 B2 †	11/2010	Kleinrock	G06Q 30/0283	705/26
				715/72					
7,783,283	B2 †	8/2010	Kuusinen	H04M 1/575	7,840,581 B2 †	11/2010	Ross	G06F 16/48	707/75
				455/41					
7,783,486	B2 †	8/2010	Rosser	G10L 13/00	7,840,912 B2 †	11/2010	Elias	G06F 3/04883	715/86
				704/27					
7,788,590	B2 †	8/2010	Taboada	G06F 9/451	7,844,394 B2 †	11/2010	Kim	G01C 21/36	340/99
				715/76					
7,788,663	B2 †	8/2010	Illowsky	G06F 1/3203	7,848,924 B2 †	12/2010	Nurminen	G10L 13/033	704/22
				717/17					
7,796,980	B1 †	9/2010	McKinney	H04H 60/25	7,848,926 B2 †	12/2010	Goto	G10L 15/06	704/23
				379/26					
7,797,265	B2 †	9/2010	Brinker	G06F 16/353	7,853,444 B2 †	12/2010	Wang	G06F 40/44	704/2
				706/45					
7,797,269	B2 †	9/2010	Rieman	G06F 40/274	7,853,445 B2 †	12/2010	Bachenko	G06F 40/268	704/9
				706/62					
7,797,331	B2 †	9/2010	Theimer	H04M 1/7255	7,853,574 B2 †	12/2010	Kraenzel	G06F 16/9535	707/70
				707/76					
7,797,338	B2	9/2010	Feng et al.		7,853,577 B2 †	12/2010	Sundaresan	G06Q 30/08	707/70
7,797,629	B2 †	9/2010	Fux	G06F 40/274	7,853,664 B1 †	12/2010	Wang	G06Q 30/06	379/88
				715/25					

(56)	References Cited								
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
	7,853,900 B2 †	12/2010	Nguyen	G06Q 30/00	7,920,857 B2 †	4/2011	Lau	G06Q 10/109	455/41
				715/86					
	7,861,164 B2	12/2010	Qin		7,925,525 B2 †	4/2011	Chin	G06Q 10/109	340/53
	7,865,817 B2 †	1/2011	Ryan	G06F 3/147	7,925,610 B2 †	4/2011	Elbaz	G06N 5/02	706/55
				715/23					
	7,869,998 B1	1/2011	Fabbrizio et al.		7,929,805 B2 †	4/2011	Wang	G06K 9/00	382/29
	7,869,999 B2 †	1/2011	Amato	G10L 13/08	7,930,168 B2 †	4/2011	Weng	G10L 15/19	704/1
				704/25					
	7,870,118 B2 †	1/2011	Jiang	G06F 16/3347	7,930,183 B2 †	4/2011	Odell	G10L 15/26	704/27
				707/70					
	7,870,133 B2 †	1/2011	Krishnamoorthy	G06F 16/355	7,930,197 B2 †	4/2011	Ozzie	G06Q 10/063	705/7
				707/73					
	7,873,149 B2	1/2011	Schultz et al.		7,933,399 B2	4/2011	Knott et al.		
	7,873,519 B2 †	1/2011	Bennett	G06F 16/3329	7,936,339 B2 †	5/2011	Marggraff	G06F 3/0227	345/15
				704/25					
	7,873,523 B2	1/2011	Potter et al.		7,936,861 B2 †	5/2011	Knott	H04M 3/493	379/72
	7,873,654 B2 †	1/2011	Bernard	G06F 16/3329					
				707/76					
	7,877,705 B2 †	1/2011	Chambers	G06F 3/0485	7,936,863 B2	5/2011	John et al.		
				715/83	7,937,075 B2	5/2011	Zellner		
	7,880,730 B2 †	2/2011	Robinson	G06F 3/0489	7,941,009 B2 †	5/2011	Li	G06K 9/00664	382/30
				345/17					
	7,881,283 B2 †	2/2011	Cormier	H04M 1/72563	7,945,294 B2 †	5/2011	Zhang	H04M 1/271	379/88
				340/40					
	7,881,936 B2 †	2/2011	Longe	G10L 15/24	7,945,470 B1 †	5/2011	Cohen	G06Q 10/06	705/7
				704/25					
	7,885,390 B2 †	2/2011	Chaudhuri	H04M 3/42153	7,949,529 B2 †	5/2011	Weider	G10L 15/22	704/27
				379/26					
	7,885,844 B1 †	2/2011	Cohen	G06Q 10/10	7,949,534 B2 †	5/2011	Davis	G10L 15/26	704/10
	7,886,233 B2 †	2/2011	Rainisto	G06F 3/0237					
				715/77					
	7,889,101 B2	2/2011	Yokota		7,949,752 B2	5/2011	White et al.		
	7,889,184 B2 †	2/2011	Blumenberg	G06F 3/0482	7,953,679 B2 †	5/2011	Chidlovskii	G06K 9/00463	706/18
				345/17					
	7,889,185 B2 †	2/2011	Blumenberg	G06F 3/0488	7,957,975 B2 †	6/2011	Burns	G10L 15/22	704/27
				345/17					
	7,890,329 B2	2/2011	Wu et al.		7,958,136 B1 †	6/2011	Curtis	G06F 16/313	707/75
	7,890,330 B2 †	2/2011	Ozkaragoz	G10L 13/06	7,962,179 B2 †	6/2011	Huang	H04M 1/0237	345/65
				434/15					
	7,890,652 B2 †	2/2011	Bull	G06Q 10/02	7,974,835 B2	7/2011	Balchandran et al.		
				709/23	7,974,844 B2 †	7/2011	Sumita	G10L 15/1815	704/23
	7,895,039 B2	2/2011	Braho et al.						
	7,895,531 B2 †	2/2011	Radtke	G06F 40/166	7,974,972 B2 †	7/2011	Cao	G06F 16/29	707/72
				715/81					
	7,899,666 B2 †	3/2011	Varone	G06F 40/247	7,975,216 B2 †	7/2011	Woolf	G06F 16/9558	715/23
				704/9					
	7,904,297 B2	3/2011	Mirkovic et al.		7,983,478 B2 †	7/2011	Liu	G06K 9/6297	382/16
	7,908,287 B1 †	3/2011	Katragadda	G06F 40/274	7,983,915 B2 †	7/2011	Knight	G10L 15/26	704/25
				707/76					
	7,912,289 B2 †	3/2011	Kansal	G06K 9/325	7,983,917 B2 †	7/2011	Kennewick	G10L 15/08	704/25
				358/1					
	7,912,699 B1 †	3/2011	Saraclar	G10L 15/142	7,983,919 B2 †	7/2011	Conkie	G10L 13/08	704/26
				704/9					
	7,912,702 B2 †	3/2011	Bennett	G10L 15/30	7,983,997 B2 †	7/2011	Allen	G06F 3/038	706/12
				704/9					
	7,912,720 B1 †	3/2011	Hakkani-Tur	G06F 40/253	7,984,062 B2 †	7/2011	Dunning	G06F 16/68	707/76
				704/27					
	7,912,828 B2 †	3/2011	Bonnet	G06F 40/279	7,986,431 B2 †	7/2011	Emori	G06F 3/1204	358/1
				707/70					
	7,913,185 B1 †	3/2011	Benson	G06F 16/958	7,987,151 B2 †	7/2011	Schott	G06N 5/043	706/62
				715/80					
	7,916,979 B2 †	3/2011	Simmons	G06K 9/222	7,987,176 B2	7/2011	Latzina et al.		
				382/18	7,987,244 B1 †	7/2011	Lewis	G10L 13/033	709/21
	7,917,364 B2	3/2011	Yacoub						
	7,917,367 B2 †	3/2011	Di Cristo	G06F 16/335	7,991,614 B2 †	8/2011	Washio	G10L 15/05	704/21
				704/27					
	7,917,497 B2 †	3/2011	Harrison	G06F 16/3334	7,992,085 B2 †	8/2011	Wang-Aryattanwanich	G06F 16/9558	715/71
				707/71					
	7,920,678 B2 †	4/2011	Cooper	H04M 3/527	7,996,228 B2 †	8/2011	Miller	G10L 15/30	379/11
				379/8					
	7,920,682 B2 †	4/2011	Byrne	H04M 1/645	7,996,589 B2 †	8/2011	Schultz	G06F 3/04895	710/73
				379/88					

(56)	References Cited								
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
	7,996,769 B2 †	8/2011	Fux	G06F 40/232	8,064,753 B2 †	11/2011	Freeman	G11B 27/034	386/33
				715/25					
	7,996,792 B2 †	8/2011	Anzures	G11B 27/34	8,065,143 B2 †	11/2011	Yanagihara	G10L 15/26	455/56
				715/86					
	7,999,669 B2 †	8/2011	Singh	G06Q 10/109	8,065,155 B1 †	11/2011	Gazdzinski	B66B 1/24	704/27
				340/53					
	8,000,453 B2 †	8/2011	Cooper	H04M 3/527	8,065,156 B2 †	11/2011	Gazdzinski	G05D 23/1917	704/27
				379/88					
	8,001,125 B1	8/2011	Magdalin et al.		8,068,604 B2 †	11/2011	Leeds	H04M 1/656	379/16
	8,005,664 B2 †	8/2011	Hanumanthappa	G06F 40/129	8,069,046 B2 †	11/2011	Kennewick	G10L 15/183	704/25
				704/4					
	8,005,679 B2 †	8/2011	Jordan	G06F 3/16	8,069,422 B2 †	11/2011	Sheshagiri	H04L 12/2803	715/74
				704/27					
	8,006,180 B2 †	8/2011	Tunning	G06F 40/232	8,073,681 B2 †	12/2011	Baldwin	G06F 40/30	704/9
				715/25					
	8,010,367 B2	8/2011	Muschett et al.		8,073,695 B1 †	12/2011	Hendricks	G09B 5/065	379/88
	8,010,614 B1	8/2011	Musat et al.		8,077,153 B2 †	12/2011	Benko	G06F 3/0488	345/17
	8,014,308 B2 †	9/2011	Gates, III	H04L 12/66	8,078,473 B1 †	12/2011	Gazdzinski	B66B 3/002	704/27
				370/25					
	8,015,006 B2 †	9/2011	Kennewick	G10L 15/22	8,078,978 B2	12/2011	Perry et al.		
				704/23	8,082,153 B2 †	12/2011	Coffinan	H04M 3/4936	704/27
	8,015,011 B2 †	9/2011	Nagano	G10L 13/07					
				704/25					
	8,015,144 B2 †	9/2011	Zheng	G01C 21/20	8,082,498 B2 †	12/2011	Salamon	G06F 40/232	715/25
				706/52					
	8,018,431 B1 †	9/2011	Zehr	G06F 1/1626	8,090,571 B2 †	1/2012	Elshishiny	G06F 40/242	704/9
				345/15					
	8,019,271 B1 †	9/2011	Izdepski	H04H 60/73	8,095,364 B2 †	1/2012	Longe	G10L 15/24	704/25
				455/3					
	8,019,604 B2	9/2011	Ma		8,099,289 B2 †	1/2012	Mozer	G10L 15/30	704/27
	8,020,104 B2	9/2011	Robarts et al.		8,099,395 B2 †	1/2012	Pabla	G06F 16/9577	707/66
	8,024,195 B2 †	9/2011	Mozer	G10L 15/22	8,099,418 B2 †	1/2012	Inoue	G06F 16/90335	707/74
				704/27					
	8,024,415 B2 †	9/2011	Horvitz	G05B 19/404	8,103,510 B2 †	1/2012	Sato	B60R 16/0373	704/23
				709/20					
	8,027,836 B2 †	9/2011	Baker	G10L 19/0018	8,103,947 B2	1/2012	Lunt et al.		
				704/26	8,107,401 B2 †	1/2012	John	G06Q 10/107	370/25
	8,031,943 B2 †	10/2011	Chen	G06F 9/543					
				382/18					
	8,032,383 B1 †	10/2011	Bhardwaj	G10L 15/30	8,112,275 B2 †	2/2012	Kennewick	G10L 15/22	704/24
				704/27					
	8,032,409 B1	10/2011	Mikurak		8,112,280 B2 †	2/2012	Lu	G10L 15/222	704/27
	8,036,901 B2 †	10/2011	Mozer	G10L 15/22					
				704/27					
	8,037,034 B2 †	10/2011	Plachta	H03M 7/3088	8,117,026 B2	2/2012	Lee et al.		
				707/69	8,117,037 B2 †	2/2012	Gazdzinski	B66B 3/008	704/27
	8,041,557 B2 †	10/2011	Liu	G06F 40/242					
				704/7					
	8,041,570 B2 †	10/2011	Mirkovic	G06F 40/40	8,117,542 B2 †	2/2012	Radtke	G06F 9/451	715/70
				704/27					
	8,041,611 B2 †	10/2011	Kleinrock	G06Q 30/0283	8,121,413 B2 †	2/2012	Hwang	G06F 16/957	382/18
				705/26					
	8,042,053 B2 †	10/2011	Darwish	G06F 40/131	8,121,837 B2 †	2/2012	Agapi	G10L 21/0208	704/23
				715/76					
	8,046,231 B2	10/2011	Hirota et al.		8,122,094 B1 †	2/2012	Kotab	H04N 21/2747	706/52
	8,046,363 B2 †	10/2011	Cha	G06F 16/355					
				707/73	8,122,353 B2 †	2/2012	Bouta	G06F 40/129	715/26
	8,046,374 B1 †	10/2011	Bromwich	H04L 63/1466					
				707/75					
	8,050,500 B1 †	11/2011	Batty	G06K 9/00429	8,130,929 B2	3/2012	Wilkes et al.		
				382/18	8,131,557 B2 †	3/2012	Davis	G10L 15/26	704/10
	8,050,919 B2	11/2011	Das						
	8,054,180 B1	11/2011	Scofield et al.		8,135,115 B1 †	3/2012	Hogg, Jr.	H04M 1/64	379/88
	8,055,296 B1	11/2011	Persson et al.						
	8,055,502 B2 †	11/2011	Clark	G10L 15/22	8,138,912 B2 †	3/2012	Singh	G01S 5/0252	340/53
				704/24					
	8,055,708 B2 †	11/2011	Chitsaz	H04L 63/0245	8,140,330 B2	3/2012	Cevik et al.		
				709/20	8,140,335 B2 †	3/2012	Kennewick	G06Q 30/0261	704/25
	8,056,070 B2 †	11/2011	Goller	G06F 8/65					
				704/23					
	8,060,824 B2 †	11/2011	Brownrigg, Jr.	G06F 3/0483	8,140,368 B2	3/2012	Eggenberger et al.		
				715/71	8,140,567 B2 †	3/2012	Padovitz	G06F 16/93	707/76
					8,145,489 B2	3/2012	Freeman et al.		
					8,150,694 B2 †	4/2012	Kennewick	G10L 15/183	704/25

(56)		References Cited			
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				8,255,216 B2	8/2012 White
				8,255,217 B2 †	8/2012 Stent G10L 15/06 704/24
8,150,700 B2 †	4/2012	Shin	G06F 3/167 704/27	8,260,117 B1	9/2012 Xu et al.
8,155,956 B2 †	4/2012	Cho	G10L 15/005 704/23	8,260,247 B2	9/2012 Lazaridis et al.
8,156,005 B2 †	4/2012	Vieri	G06Q 30/0241 705/14	8,260,617 B2 †	9/2012 Dhanakshirur G10L 15/22 379/88
8,160,877 B1	4/2012	Nucci et al.		8,260,619 B1	9/2012 Bansal et al.
8,160,883 B2 †	4/2012	Lecoeuche	H04M 1/72561 379/88	8,270,933 B2 †	9/2012 Riemer H04M 1/72577 455/34
8,165,321 B2 †	4/2012	Paquier	H04S 1/007 381/11	8,271,287 B1	9/2012 Kermani
8,165,886 B1 †	4/2012	Gagnon	G10L 15/19 704/27	8,275,621 B2 †	9/2012 Alewine G10L 13/08 704/23
8,166,019 B1 †	4/2012	Lee	G06Q 10/02 707/70	8,275,736 B2	9/2012 Guo et al.
8,166,032 B2 †	4/2012	Sommer	G06F 16/355 707/73	8,279,171 B2 †	10/2012 Hirai G10L 15/22 345/15
8,170,790 B2 †	5/2012	Lee	G01C 21/26 701/40	8,280,438 B2	10/2012 Barbera
8,170,966 B1	5/2012	Musat et al.		8,285,546 B2 †	10/2012 Reich G10L 15/187 704/25
8,171,137 B1	5/2012	Parks et al.		8,285,551 B2 †	10/2012 Gazdzinski G10L 15/00 704/27
8,175,872 B2	5/2012	Kristjansson et al.		8,285,553 B2 †	10/2012 Gazdzinski G06Q 30/0259 704/27
8,175,876 B2	5/2012	Bou-Ghazale et al.		8,285,737 B1	10/2012 Lynn et al.
8,179,370 B1 †	5/2012	Yamasani	G06F 3/0237 345/16	8,290,777 B1 †	10/2012 Nguyen G10L 13/00 345/15
8,188,856 B2 †	5/2012	Singh	G06Q 10/109 340/53	8,290,778 B2 †	10/2012 Gazdzinski G10L 13/00 704/27
8,190,359 B2 †	5/2012	Bourne	G01C 21/20 701/41	8,290,781 B2 †	10/2012 Gazdzinski G06F 3/14 704/27
8,190,596 B2	5/2012	Nambiar et al.		8,296,124 B1 †	10/2012 Holsztynska G06F 40/51 704/2
8,194,827 B2	6/2012	Jaiswal et al.		8,296,145 B2 †	10/2012 Clark G10L 15/22 704/24
8,195,460 B2	6/2012	Degani et al.		8,296,146 B2 †	10/2012 Gazdzinski G10L 15/02 704/27
8,195,467 B2 †	6/2012	Mozer	G10L 15/30 704/27	8,296,153 B2 †	10/2012 Gazdzinski G01C 21/206 704/27
8,195,468 B2 †	6/2012	Weider	G10L 15/22 704/27	8,296,380 B1 †	10/2012 Kelly H04L 51/32 709/20
8,200,489 B1	6/2012	Baggenstoss		8,296,383 B2 †	10/2012 Lindahl G10L 15/30 709/20
8,200,495 B2 †	6/2012	Braho	G10L 15/065 704/27	8,300,776 B2	10/2012 Davies et al.
8,201,109 B2 †	6/2012	Van Os	G06F 40/166 715/86	8,300,801 B2 †	10/2012 Sweeney H04M 9/08 379/39
8,204,238 B2 †	6/2012	Mozer	H04B 11/00 340/38	8,301,456 B2 †	10/2012 Gazdzinski G06F 3/0488 704/27
8,205,788 B1 †	6/2012	Gazdzinski	G06Q 10/08 235/37	8,311,189 B2	11/2012 Champlin et al.
8,209,183 B1 †	6/2012	Patel	G06F 40/232 704/27	8,311,834 B1 †	11/2012 Gazdzinski B66B 3/006 704/27
8,213,911 B2	7/2012	Williams et al.		8,311,835 B2 †	11/2012 Lecoeuche H04M 1/72561 704/27
8,219,115 B1 †	7/2012	Nelissen	H04W 4/021 455/45	8,311,838 B2 †	11/2012 Lindahl G06F 3/167 704/27
8,219,406 B2 †	7/2012	Yu	G06F 3/038 704/27	8,312,017 B2 †	11/2012 Martin G06Q 30/02 707/73
8,219,407 B1 †	7/2012	Roy	G10L 15/1815 704/27	8,321,786 B2 †	11/2012 Lunati G06F 40/232 715/25
8,219,555 B1	7/2012	Mianji		8,326,627 B2	12/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,219,608 B2 †	7/2012	alSafadi	A61B 5/00 709/20	8,332,205 B2	12/2012 Krishnan et al.
8,224,649 B2 †	7/2012	Chaudhari	G10L 17/00 704/24	8,332,218 B2 †	12/2012 Cross, Jr. 704/23
8,224,757 B2	7/2012	Bohle		8,332,224 B2 †	12/2012 Di Cristo G10L 15/22 704/25
8,228,299 B1 †	7/2012	Maloney	G06Q 20/14 345/17	8,332,748 B1 †	12/2012 Karam G06F 16/3338 715/24
8,233,919 B2	7/2012	Haag et al.		8,335,689 B2	12/2012 Wittenstein et al.
8,234,111 B2	7/2012	Lloyd et al.		8,340,975 B1 †	12/2012 Rosenberger G10L 15/22 704/27
8,239,206 B1	8/2012	LeBeau et al.		8,345,665 B2 †	1/2013 Vieri H04M 3/5322 370/35
8,239,207 B2 †	8/2012	Seligman	G10L 15/30 704/27	8,346,563 B1	1/2013 Hjelm et al.
8,244,545 B2	8/2012	Paek et al.		8,346,757 B1	1/2013 Lamping et al.
8,244,712 B2 †	8/2012	Serlet	G06F 16/173 707/71	8,352,183 B2 †	1/2013 Thota G06Q 10/107 340/99
8,250,071 B1	8/2012	Killalea et al.		8,352,268 B2 †	1/2013 Naik G10L 13/033 704/25
8,254,829 B1	8/2012	Kindred et al.			

(56)	References Cited						
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
8,352,272	B2 †	1/2013 Rogers	G10L 13/00	8,515,750	B1 †	8/2013 Lei	G10L 15/26 379/88
			704/26	8,521,513	B2 †	8/2013 Millett	G06F 40/154 704/9
8,355,919	B2 †	1/2013 Silverman	G10L 13/08	8,521,526	B1	8/2013 Lloyd et al.	
			704/26	8,521,531	B1	8/2013 Kim	
8,359,234	B2 †	1/2013 Vieri	G06Q 10/107	8,527,276	B1 †	9/2013 Senior	G06N 3/084 704/25
			705/14	8,533,266	B2	9/2013 Koulomzin et al.	
8,370,145	B2	2/2013 Endo et al.		8,537,033	B2	9/2013 Gueziec	
8,370,158	B2 †	2/2013 Gazdzinski	B66B 3/008	8,539,342	B1	9/2013 Lewis	
			704/27	8,543,375	B2	9/2013 Hong	
8,371,503	B2 †	2/2013 Gazdzinski	G06Q 10/08	8,543,397	B1	9/2013 Nguyen	
			235/38	8,543,398	B1	9/2013 Strope et al.	
8,374,871	B2 †	2/2013 Ehsani	G10L 15/005	8,560,229	B1 †	10/2013 Park	G01C 21/20 701/43
			704/25	8,560,366	B2	10/2013 Mikurak	
8,375,320	B2 †	2/2013 Kotler	G06Q 10/109	8,571,528	B1	10/2013 Channakeshava	
			709/20	8,571,851	B1	10/2013 Tickner et al.	
8,380,504	B1 †	2/2013 Peden	G10L 13/086	8,577,683	B2	11/2013 Dewitt	
			704/20	8,583,416	B2 †	11/2013 Huang	G10L 15/1822 704/25
8,380,507	B2 †	2/2013 Herman	G10L 13/033	8,583,511	B2	11/2013 Hendrickson	
			704/26	8,583,638	B2	11/2013 Donelli	
8,381,107	B2 †	2/2013 Rottler	G06F 3/0482	8,589,156	B2	11/2013 Burke et al.	
			715/72	8,589,374	B2	11/2013 Chaudhari	
8,381,135	B2 †	2/2013 Hotelling	G06F 3/0485	8,589,869	B2 †	11/2013 Wolfram	G06F 8/30 717/10
			715/86	8,589,911	B1	11/2013 Sharkey et al.	
8,386,485	B2 †	2/2013 Kerschberg	G06F 16/3326	8,595,004	B2 †	11/2013 Koshinaka	G10L 15/187 704/23
			707/73	8,595,642	B1	11/2013 Lagassey	
8,386,926	B1 †	2/2013 Matsuoka	G06F 40/232	8,600,743	B2	12/2013 Lindahl et al.	
			715/25	8,600,746	B1	12/2013 Lei et al.	
8,391,844	B2 †	3/2013 Novick	H04M 1/7255	8,600,930	B2	12/2013 Sata	
			379/67	8,606,090	B2	12/2013 Eyer	
8,396,714	B2 †	3/2013 Rogers	G10L 13/08	8,606,568	B1 †	12/2013 Tickner	G10L 15/1815 704/23
			704/25	8,606,576	B1	12/2013 Barr et al.	
8,396,715	B2	3/2013 Odell et al.		8,606,577	B1	12/2013 Stewart et al.	
8,401,163	B1	3/2013 Kirchhoff et al.		8,615,221	B1	12/2013 Cosenza et al.	
8,406,745	B1 †	3/2013 Upadhyay	H04L 51/066	8,620,659	B2 †	12/2013 Di Cristo	G06F 40/232 704/25
			379/88	8,620,662	B2 †	12/2013 Bellegarda	G10L 13/06 704/26
8,407,239	B2	3/2013 Dean et al.		8,626,681	B1 †	1/2014 Jurca	G06N 20/00 706/12
8,423,288	B2 †	4/2013 Stahl	G01C 21/362	8,630,841	B2	1/2014 Van Caldwell et al.	
			701/41	8,635,073	B2	1/2014 Chang	
8,428,758	B2 †	4/2013 Naik	G10L 21/00	8,638,363	B2	1/2014 King et al.	
			381/10	8,639,516	B2	1/2014 Lindahl et al.	
8,433,572	B2	4/2013 Caskey et al.		8,645,128	B1	2/2014 Agiomyrgiannakis	
8,433,778	B1	4/2013 Shreesha et al.		8,645,137	B2 †	2/2014 Bellegarda	G10L 17/04 704/25
8,434,133	B2	4/2013 Kulkarni et al.		8,645,138	B1 †	2/2014 Weinstein	G10L 15/19 704/23
8,442,821	B1	5/2013 Vanhoucke		8,654,936	B1 †	2/2014 Eslambolchi	H04L 12/2818 379/88
8,447,612	B2 †	5/2013 Gazdzinski	G01C 21/00	8,655,646	B2 †	2/2014 Lee	G10L 15/18 704/9
			704/27	8,655,901	B1 †	2/2014 Li	G06F 16/951 707/76
8,452,597	B2 †	5/2013 Bringert	G10L 15/28	8,660,843	B2 †	2/2014 Falcon	G10L 15/22 704/23
			704/25	8,660,849	B2 †	2/2014 Gruber	G10L 15/183 704/27
8,452,602	B1	5/2013 Bringert et al.		8,660,924	B2	2/2014 Hoch et al.	
8,453,058	B1	5/2013 Coccaro et al.		8,660,970	B1 †	2/2014 Fiedorowicz	G06N 5/043 706/15
8,457,959	B2	6/2013 Kaiser		8,661,112	B2 †	2/2014 Creamer	H04M 3/42059 379/88
8,458,115	B2 †	6/2013 Cai	G06F 16/353	8,661,340	B2 †	2/2014 Goldsmith	G06F 3/0482 715/25
			706/52	8,670,979	B2 †	3/2014 Gruber	G10L 13/02 704/9
8,458,278	B2 †	6/2013 Christie	H04L 51/04	8,675,084	B2 †	3/2014 Bolton	H04M 1/7253 348/21
			709/20				
8,463,592	B2	6/2013 Lu et al.					
8,464,150	B2 †	6/2013 Davidson	G06F 40/56				
			715/26				
8,473,289	B2	6/2013 Jitkoff et al.					
8,477,323	B2	7/2013 Low et al.					
8,478,816	B2	7/2013 Parks et al.					
8,479,122	B2 †	7/2013 Hotelling	G06F 3/0418				
			715/86				
8,484,027	B1 †	7/2013 Murphy	G09B 5/06				
			704/25				
8,489,599	B2 †	7/2013 Bellotti	G06F 16/4393				
			707/73				
8,498,857	B2 †	7/2013 Kopparapu	G06F 40/40				
			704/2				
8,514,197	B2	8/2013 Shahraray et al.					
8,515,736	B1	8/2013 Duta					

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,676,904 B2 †	3/2014	Lindahl	G10L 15/30 709/20	8,812,321 B2	8/2014	Gilbert et al.	
8,677,377 B2 †	3/2014	Cheyser	G09B 21/00 719/31	8,823,507 B1	9/2014	Touloumtzis	
8,681,950 B2 †	3/2014	Vlack	G06F 16/284 379/88	8,831,947 B2	9/2014	Wasserblat et al.	
8,682,667 B2 †	3/2014	Haughay	G10L 15/22 704/24	8,831,949 B1	9/2014	Smith et al.	
8,687,777 B1	4/2014	Lavian et al.		8,838,457 B2 †	9/2014	Cerra	G10L 15/183 704/27
8,688,446 B2 †	4/2014	Yanagihara	G10L 15/26 455/56	8,855,915 B2 †	10/2014	Furuhata	G08G 1/096741 701/40
8,688,453 B1 †	4/2014	Joshi	G10L 15/1822 704/25	8,861,925 B1 †	10/2014	Ohme	H04N 5/932 386/20
8,689,135 B2	4/2014	Portele et al.		8,862,252 B2	10/2014	Rottler et al.	
8,694,322 B2	4/2014	Snitkovskiy		8,868,111 B1	10/2014	Kahn et al.	
8,695,074 B2	4/2014	Saraf		8,868,409 B1 †	10/2014	Mengibar	G06F 40/30 704/9
8,696,364 B2 †	4/2014	Cohen	G09B 7/00 434/32	8,868,469 B2	10/2014	Xu et al.	
8,706,472 B2 †	4/2014	Ramerth	G06F 40/53 704/2	8,868,529 B2	10/2014	Lerenc	
8,706,474 B2	4/2014	Blume et al.		8,880,405 B2 †	11/2014	Cerra	G10L 15/30 704/27
8,706,503 B2	4/2014	Cheyser et al.		8,886,534 B2	11/2014	Nakano et al.	
8,707,195 B2	4/2014	Fleizach et al.		8,886,540 B2 †	11/2014	Cerra	G10L 15/183 704/27
8,712,778 B1	4/2014	Thenthiruperai		8,886,541 B2 †	11/2014	Friedlander	H04L 17/02 704/27
8,713,119 B2 †	4/2014	Lindahl	G10L 15/30 709/20	8,892,446 B2	11/2014	Cheyser et al.	
8,713,418 B2 †	4/2014	King	G06Q 30/02 715/20	8,893,023 B2	11/2014	Perry et al.	
8,719,006 B2 †	5/2014	Bellegarda	G10L 13/02 704/1	8,897,822 B2	11/2014	Martin	
8,719,014 B2 †	5/2014	Wagner	G06F 40/166 704/23	8,898,064 B1	11/2014	Thomas et al.	
8,719,039 B1	5/2014	Sharifi		8,898,568 B2	11/2014	Bull et al.	
8,731,610 B2 †	5/2014	Appaji	H04M 1/72572 455/55	8,903,716 B2 †	12/2014	Chen	H04M 1/72563 704/9
8,731,912 B1 †	5/2014	Tickner	H04M 19/04 704/20	8,909,693 B2	12/2014	Frissora et al.	
8,731,942 B2 †	5/2014	Cheyser	G10L 15/26 704/27	8,918,321 B2	12/2014	Czahor	
8,739,208 B2 †	5/2014	Davis	H04M 1/72533 725/37	8,922,485 B1	12/2014	Lloyd	
8,744,852 B1 †	6/2014	Seymour	G06F 3/0481 704/25	8,930,176 B2	1/2015	Li et al.	
8,751,971 B2	6/2014	Fleizach et al.		8,930,191 B2 †	1/2015	Gruber	B60K 35/00 704/25
8,760,537 B2 †	6/2014	Johnson	G06T 5/50 348/22	8,938,394 B1	1/2015	Faaborg et al.	
8,762,145 B2 †	6/2014	Ouchi	G01S 3/80 704/23	8,938,450 B2	1/2015	Spivack et al.	
8,762,156 B2 †	6/2014	Chen	G10L 15/26 704/10	8,938,688 B2	1/2015	Bradford et al.	
8,762,469 B2 †	6/2014	Lindahl	G10L 15/30 709/20	8,942,986 B2	1/2015	Cheyser et al.	
8,768,693 B2 †	7/2014	Somekh	G06F 16/58 704/23	8,943,423 B2 †	1/2015	Merrill	G06F 8/34 715/70
8,768,702 B2 †	7/2014	Mason	G10L 15/22 704/25	8,972,240 B2	3/2015	Brockett et al.	
8,775,154 B2	7/2014	Clinchant et al.		8,972,432 B2	3/2015	Shaw et al.	
8,775,177 B1	7/2014	Heigold et al.		8,972,878 B2 †	3/2015	Mohler	G06F 3/04817 715/76
8,775,931 B2 †	7/2014	Fux	G06F 40/232 715/27	8,976,063 B1	3/2015	Hawkins et al.	
8,781,456 B2	7/2014	Prociw		8,976,108 B2	3/2015	Hawkins et al.	
8,781,841 B1 †	7/2014	Wang	H04M 3/56 379/20	8,977,255 B2	3/2015	Freeman et al.	
8,793,301 B2	7/2014	Wegenkittl et al.		8,983,383 B1 †	3/2015	Haskin	H04M 1/6041 455/41
8,798,255 B2	8/2014	Lubowich et al.		8,989,713 B2	3/2015	Doulton	
8,798,995 B1 †	8/2014	Edara	G10L 15/00 704/24	8,990,235 B2	3/2015	King et al.	
8,799,000 B2	8/2014	Guzzoni et al.		8,994,660 B2	3/2015	Neels et al.	
8,805,690 B1 †	8/2014	Lebeau	G06F 3/165 704/27	8,995,972 B1	3/2015	Cronin	
8,812,299 B1	8/2014	Su		8,996,350 B1	3/2015	Dub et al.	
8,812,302 B2	8/2014	Xiao et al.		8,996,376 B2	3/2015	Fleizach et al.	
				8,996,381 B2 †	3/2015	Mozer	G10L 15/22 704/23
				8,996,639 B1	3/2015	Faaborg et al.	
				9,002,714 B2	4/2015	Kim et al.	
				9,009,046 B1 †	4/2015	Stewart	G06F 40/30 704/25
				9,015,036 B2	4/2015	Karov Zangvil et al.	
				9,020,804 B2	4/2015	Barbaiani et al.	
				9,026,425 B2	5/2015	Nikoulina et al.	
				9,026,426 B2	5/2015	Wu et al.	
				9,031,834 B2	5/2015	Cooman et al.	
				9,031,970 B1	5/2015	Das et al.	
				9,037,967 B1	5/2015	Al-jefri et al.	
				9,043,208 B2	5/2015	Koch et al.	
				9,043,211 B2	5/2015	Haiut et al.	
				9,046,932 B2	6/2015	Medlock et al.	
				9,049,255 B2	6/2015	Macfarlane et al.	
				9,049,295 B1	6/2015	Cooper et al.	
				9,053,706 B2	6/2015	Jitkoff et al.	
				9,058,105 B2	6/2015	Drory et al.	
				9,058,332 B1	6/2015	Darby et al.	

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,058,811	B2	6/2015	Wang et al.	9,401,147	B2	7/2016	Jitkoff et al.
9,063,979	B2	6/2015	Chiu et al.	9,406,224	B1	8/2016	Sanders et al.
9,064,495	B1	6/2015	Torok et al.	9,406,299	B2	8/2016	Gollan et al.
9,065,660	B2	6/2015	Ellis et al.	9,408,182	B1	8/2016	Hurley et al.
9,070,247	B2	6/2015	Kuhn et al.	9,412,392	B2	8/2016	Lindahl
9,070,366	B1 ‡	6/2015	Mathias G06F 40/35	9,418,650	B2	8/2016	Bharadwaj et al.
9,071,701	B2	6/2015	Donaldson et al.	9,423,266	B2 ‡	8/2016	Clark G01C 21/3644
9,075,435	B1	7/2015	Noble et al.	9,424,246	B2	8/2016	Spencer et al.
9,076,448	B2	7/2015	Bennett et al.	9,424,840	B1	8/2016	Hart et al.
9,076,450	B1	7/2015	Sadek et al.	9,431,021	B1	8/2016	Scalise et al.
9,081,411	B2 ‡	7/2015	Kalns G06F 8/00	9,432,499	B2	8/2016	Hajdu et al.
9,081,482	B1 ‡	7/2015	Zhai G06F 3/0237	9,436,918	B2	9/2016	Pantel et al.
9,082,402	B2	7/2015	Yadgar et al.	9,437,186	B1	9/2016	Liu et al.
9,083,581	B1	7/2015	Addepalli et al.	9,437,189	B2	9/2016	Epstein et al.
9,094,636	B1	7/2015	Sanders et al.	9,442,687	B2	9/2016	Park et al.
9,098,467	B1 ‡	8/2015	Blanksteen G10L 15/22	9,443,527	B1	9/2016	Watanabe et al.
9,101,279	B2	8/2015	Ritchey et al.	9,454,599	B2	9/2016	Golden et al.
9,112,984	B2	8/2015	Sejnoha et al.	9,454,957	B1	9/2016	Mathias et al.
9,117,447	B2	8/2015	Gruber et al.	9,465,798	B2	10/2016	Lin
9,123,338	B1 ‡	9/2015	Sanders H04M 3/4936	9,465,833	B2	10/2016	Aravamudan et al.
9,143,907	B1	9/2015	Caldwell et al.	9,465,864	B2	10/2016	Hu et al.
9,159,319	B1	10/2015	Hoffmeister	9,466,027	B2	10/2016	Byrne et al.
9,164,983	B2	10/2015	Liu et al.	9,466,294	B1	10/2016	Tunstall-pedoe et al.
9,171,541	B2	10/2015	Kennewick et al.	9,471,566	B1	10/2016	Zhang et al.
9,171,546	B1	10/2015	Pike	9,472,196	B1	10/2016	Wang et al.
9,183,845	B1	11/2015	Gopalakrishnan et al.	9,483,388	B2	11/2016	Sankaranarasimhan et al.
9,190,062	B2 ‡	11/2015	Haughay G10L 15/22	9,483,461	B2	11/2016	Fleizach et al.
9,208,153	B1	12/2015	Zaveri et al.	9,484,021	B1	11/2016	Mairesse et al.
9,213,754	B1	12/2015	Zhan et al.	9,495,129	B2	11/2016	Fleizach et al.
9,218,122	B2	12/2015	Thoma et al.	9,501,741	B2	11/2016	Cheyser et al.
9,218,809	B2 ‡	12/2015	Bellegarda G10L 17/04	9,502,025	B2	11/2016	Kennewick et al.
9,218,819	B1	12/2015	Stekkelpa et al.	9,508,028	B2	11/2016	Bannister et al.
9,223,537	B2 ‡	12/2015	Brown G06F 3/165	9,510,044	B1	11/2016	Pereira et al.
9,236,047	B2	1/2016	Rasmussen	9,514,470	B2	12/2016	Topatan et al.
9,241,073	B1	1/2016	Rensburg et al.	9,519,453	B2	12/2016	Perkuhn et al.
9,251,713	B1	2/2016	Giovanniello et al.	9,524,355	B2	12/2016	Forbes et al.
9,255,812	B2 ‡	2/2016	Maeoka G01C 21/3626	9,531,862	B1	12/2016	Vadodaria
9,258,604	B1 ‡	2/2016	Bilobrov H04N 21/4586	9,535,906	B2	1/2017	Lee et al.
9,262,412	B2	2/2016	Yang et al.	9,536,527	B1	1/2017	Carlson
9,262,612	B2	2/2016	Cheyser	9,547,647	B2	1/2017	Badaskar
9,263,058	B2	2/2016	Huang et al.	9,548,050	B2	1/2017	Gruber et al.
9,280,535	B2	3/2016	Varma et al.	9,548,979	B1	1/2017	Johnson et al.
9,282,211	B2	3/2016	Osawa	9,569,549	B1	2/2017	Jenkins et al.
9,286,910	B1	3/2016	Li et al.	9,575,964	B2	2/2017	Yadgar et al.
9,292,487	B1 ‡	3/2016	Weber G10L 15/187	9,578,173	B2	2/2017	Sanghavi et al.
9,292,489	B1	3/2016	Sak et al.	9,607,612	B2	3/2017	Deleeuw
9,292,492	B2	3/2016	Sarikaya et al.	9,619,200	B2	4/2017	Chakladar et al.
9,299,344	B2 ‡	3/2016	Braho G10L 25/78	9,620,113	B2	4/2017	Kennewick et al.
9,300,718	B2	3/2016	Khanna	9,620,126	B2	4/2017	Chiba
9,301,256	B2	3/2016	Mohan et al.	9,626,955	B2	4/2017	Fleizach et al.
9,305,543	B2 ‡	4/2016	Fleizach G10L 13/00	9,633,004	B2	4/2017	Giuli et al.
9,305,548	B2 ‡	4/2016	Kennewick G10L 15/30	9,633,191	B2	4/2017	Fleizach et al.
9,311,308	B2	4/2016	Sankarasubramaniam et al.	9,633,660	B2	4/2017	Haughay
9,311,912	B1 ‡	4/2016	Swietlinski G10L 13/04	9,652,453	B2	5/2017	Mathur et al.
9,313,317	B1 ‡	4/2016	LeBeau G06F 3/165	9,658,746	B2	5/2017	Cohn et al.
9,318,108	B2 ‡	4/2016	Gruber G06F 40/40	9,659,002	B2	5/2017	Medlock et al.
9,325,809	B1	4/2016	Barros et al.	9,659,298	B2	5/2017	Lynch et al.
9,325,842	B1	4/2016	Siddiqi et al.	9,665,567	B2	5/2017	Li et al.
9,330,659	B2	5/2016	Ju et al.	9,665,662	B1	5/2017	Gautam et al.
9,330,668	B2	5/2016	Nanavati et al.	9,668,121	B2	5/2017	Naik et al.
9,330,720	B2	5/2016	Lee	9,672,725	B2	6/2017	Dotan-Cohen et al.
9,335,983	B2	5/2016	Breiner et al.	9,691,378	B1	6/2017	Meyers et al.
9,338,493	B2 ‡	5/2016	Van Os H04N 21/2541	9,697,822	B1	7/2017	Naik et al.
9,349,368	B1 ‡	5/2016	Lebeau G06F 3/165	9,697,827	B1	7/2017	Lilly et al.
9,355,472	B2	5/2016	Kocienda et al.	9,698,999	B2	7/2017	Mutagi
9,361,084	B1	6/2016	Costa	9,720,907	B2	8/2017	Bangalore et al.
9,367,541	B1	6/2016	Servan et al.	9,721,566	B2	8/2017	Newendorp et al.
9,368,114	B2	6/2016	Larson et al.	9,723,130	B2	8/2017	Rand
9,377,871	B2 ‡	6/2016	Waddell G06F 40/274	9,734,817	B1	8/2017	Putrycz
9,378,740	B1	6/2016	Rosen et al.	9,734,839	B1	8/2017	Adams
9,380,155	B1	6/2016	Reding et al.	9,741,343	B1	8/2017	Miles et al.
9,383,827	B1	7/2016	Faaborg et al.	9,747,083	B1	8/2017	Roman et al.
9,384,185	B2	7/2016	Medlock et al.	9,747,093	B2	8/2017	Latino et al.
9,390,726	B1	7/2016	Smus et al.	9,755,605	B1	9/2017	Li et al.
9,396,722	B2	7/2016	Chung et al.	9,767,710	B2	9/2017	Lee et al.
				9,786,271	B1	10/2017	Combs et al.
				9,792,907	B2	10/2017	Bocklet et al.
				9,812,128	B2	11/2017	Mixter et al.
				9,813,882	B1	11/2017	Masterman

(56)		References Cited					
		U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
9,818,400	B2	11/2017	Paulik et al.	10,269,345	B2	4/2019	Castillo Sanchez et al.
9,823,811	B2	11/2017	Brown et al.	10,296,160	B2	5/2019	Shah et al.
9,823,828	B2	11/2017	Zambetti et al.	10,297,253	B2	5/2019	Walker, II et al.
9,830,044	B2	11/2017	Brown et al.	10,303,772	B2	5/2019	Hosn et al.
9,830,449	B1	11/2017	Wagner	10,304,463	B2	5/2019	Mixter et al.
9,842,584	B1	12/2017	Hart et al.	10,311,482	B2	6/2019	Baldwin
9,846,685	B2	12/2017	Li	10,311,871	B2	6/2019	Newendorp et al.
9,858,925	B2	1/2018	Gruber et al.	10,325,598	B2	6/2019	Basye et al.
9,858,927	B2	1/2018	Williams et al.	10,332,513	B1	6/2019	D'souza et al.
9,886,953	B2	2/2018	Lemay et al.	10,332,518	B2	6/2019	Garg et al.
9,887,949	B2	2/2018	Shepherd et al.	10,346,753	B2	7/2019	Soon-Shiong et al.
9,916,839	B1	3/2018	Scalise et al.	10,353,975	B2	7/2019	Oh et al.
9,922,642	B2	3/2018	Pitschel et al.	10,354,677	B2	7/2019	Mohamed et al.
9,934,777	B1	4/2018	Joseph et al.	10,356,243	B2	7/2019	Sanghavi et al.
9,934,785	B1	4/2018	Hulaud	10,366,692	B1	7/2019	Adams et al.
9,946,862	B2	4/2018	Yun et al.	10,372,814	B2	8/2019	Gliozzo et al.
9,948,728	B2	4/2018	Linn et al.	10,389,876	B2	8/2019	Engelke et al.
9,959,129	B2	5/2018	Kannan et al.	10,402,066	B2	9/2019	Kawana
9,966,065	B2	5/2018	Gruber et al.	10,403,283	B1	9/2019	Schramm et al.
9,966,068	B2	5/2018	Cash et al.	10,410,637	B2	9/2019	Paulik et al.
9,967,381	B1	5/2018	Kashimba et al.	10,417,037	B2	9/2019	Gruber et al.
9,971,495	B2	5/2018	Shetty et al.	10,417,554	B2	9/2019	Scheffler
9,984,686	B1	5/2018	Mutagi et al.	10,446,142	B2	10/2019	Lim et al.
9,986,419	B2	5/2018	Naik et al.	10,469,665	B1	11/2019	Bell et al.
9,990,176	B1	6/2018	Gray	10,474,961	B2	11/2019	Brigham et al.
9,998,552	B1	6/2018	Ledet	10,496,705	B1	12/2019	Irani et al.
10,001,817	B2	6/2018	Zambetti et al.	10,497,365	B2	12/2019	Gruber et al.
10,013,416	B1	7/2018	Bhardwaj et al.	10,504,518	B1	12/2019	Irani et al.
10,013,654	B1	7/2018	Levy et al.	10,521,946	B1	12/2019	Roche et al.
10,013,979	B1	7/2018	Roma et al.	10,568,032	B2	2/2020	Freeman et al.
10,019,436	B2	7/2018	Huang	10,659,851	B2	5/2020	Lister et al.
10,032,451	B1	7/2018	Mamkina et al.	10,757,499	B1	8/2020	Vautrin et al.
10,032,455	B2	7/2018	Newman et al.	2001/0005859	A1 †	6/2001	Okuyama H04L 29/00 709/24
10,037,758	B2	7/2018	Jing et al.	2001/0020259	A1 †	9/2001	Sekiguchi G06F 9/4406 710/26
10,043,516	B2	8/2018	Saddler et al.	2001/0027394	A1 †	10/2001	Theimer G10L 15/26 704/25
10,049,161	B2	8/2018	Kaneko	2001/0027396	A1 †	10/2001	Sato G10H 1/0008 704/26
10,049,663	B2	8/2018	Orr et al.	2001/0029455	A1 †	10/2001	Chin G06F 40/232 704/27
10,049,668	B2	8/2018	Huang et al.	2001/0030660	A1 †	10/2001	Zainouline G06F 3/04812 715/72
10,055,681	B2	8/2018	Brown et al.	2001/0032080	A1 †	10/2001	Fukada G10L 13/10 704/25
10,074,360	B2	9/2018	Kim	2001/0041021	A1 †	11/2001	Boyle G06F 3/14 382/30
10,074,371	B1	9/2018	Wang et al.	2001/0042107	A1 †	11/2001	Palm H04L 29/06027 709/21
10,083,213	B1	9/2018	Podgorny et al.	2001/0044724	A1 †	11/2001	Hon G06F 40/216 704/26
10,083,690	B2	9/2018	Giuli et al.	2001/0047264	A1 †	11/2001	Roundtree G06Q 10/04 704/27
10,088,972	B2	10/2018	Brown et al.	2001/0055963	A1 †	12/2001	Cloutier H04W 4/12 455/41
10,089,072	B2	10/2018	Piersol et al.	2001/0056342	A1 †	12/2001	Piehn H04N 1/00488 704/3
10,096,319	B1	10/2018	Jin et al.	2001/0056347	A1 †	12/2001	Chazan G10L 13/07 704/25
10,101,887	B2	10/2018	Bernstein et al.	2002/0001395	A1 †	1/2002	Davis G06F 21/10 382/10
10,102,359	B2	10/2018	Cheyner	2002/0002039	A1 †	1/2002	Qureshey G06Q 30/0641 455/34
10,127,901	B2	11/2018	Zhao et al.	2002/0002413	A1 †	1/2002	Tokue G06F 21/10 700/94
10,127,908	B1	11/2018	Deller et al.	2002/0002461	A1 †	1/2002	Tetsumoto G10L 13/08 704/27
10,134,425	B1	11/2018	Johnson, Jr.	2002/0002465	A1 †	1/2002	Maes G10L 15/065 704/27
10,169,329	B2	1/2019	Futrell et al.	2002/0004703	A1 †	1/2002	Gaspard, II G01C 21/343 701/41
10,170,123	B2	1/2019	Orr et al.	2002/0010581	A1 †	1/2002	Euler G10L 15/02 704/23
10,170,135	B1	1/2019	Pearce et al.	2002/0010584	A1 †	1/2002	Schultz G06F 3/16 704/27
10,175,879	B2	1/2019	Missig et al.				
10,176,167	B2	1/2019	Evermann				
10,176,802	B1	1/2019	Ladhak et al.				
10,185,542	B2	1/2019	Carson et al.				
10,186,254	B2	1/2019	Williams et al.				
10,186,266	B1	1/2019	Devaraj et al.				
10,191,627	B2	1/2019	Cieplinski et al.				
10,191,646	B2	1/2019	Zambetti et al.				
10,191,718	B2	1/2019	Rhee et al.				
10,192,546	B1	1/2019	Piersol et al.				
10,192,552	B2	1/2019	Raitio et al.				
10,192,557	B2	1/2019	Lee et al.				
10,199,051	B2	2/2019	Binder et al.				
10,200,824	B2	2/2019	Gross et al.				
10,216,351	B2	2/2019	Yang				
10,216,832	B2	2/2019	Bangalore et al.				
10,223,066	B2	3/2019	Martel et al.				
10,225,711	B2	3/2019	Parks et al.				
10,229,356	B1	3/2019	Liu et al.				
10,248,308	B2	4/2019	Karunamuni et al.				
10,255,922	B1	4/2019	Sharifi et al.				

(56)	References Cited						
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
2002/0116189	A1 †	8/2002 Yeh	G10L 17/08	2002/0166123	A1 †	11/2002 Schrader	G11B 27/105 725/58
			704/24	2002/0167534	A1 †	11/2002 Burke	G06F 3/0481 345/62
2002/0116420	A1 †	8/2002 Allam	G06F 40/106	2002/0169592	A1 †	11/2002 Aityan	G06F 40/58 704/2
			715/27	2002/0169605	A1 †	11/2002 Damiba	G10L 15/063 704/23
2002/0117384	A1 †	8/2002 Marchant	G09B 23/18	2002/0173273	A1 †	11/2002 Spurgat	G11B 27/10 455/66
			200/1 R	2002/0173889	A1 †	11/2002 Odinak	B60R 11/02 701/36
2002/0120697	A1 †	8/2002 Generous	H04L 29/06	2002/0173961	A1 †	11/2002 Guerra	G10L 13/08 704/25
			709/20	2002/0173962	A1 †	11/2002 Tang	G10L 13/033 704/26
2002/0120925	A1 †	8/2002 Logan	H04N 7/17318	2002/0173966	A1 †	11/2002 Henton	G10L 15/187 704/27
			725/9	2002/0177993	A1 †	11/2002 Veditz	G06F 40/197 704/8
2002/0122053	A1 †	9/2002 Dutta	G06F 16/9577	2002/0184003	A1 †	12/2002 Hakkinen	G06F 40/263 704/8
			715/72	2002/0184015	A1 †	12/2002 Li	G10L 25/78 704/23
2002/0123891	A1 †	9/2002 Epstein	G10L 15/197	2002/0184027	A1 †	12/2002 Brittan	G10L 13/047 704/25
			704/23	2002/0184189	A1 †	12/2002 Hay	G06Q 30/06
2002/0123894	A1 †	9/2002 Woodward	G10L 15/22	2002/0189426	A1 †	12/2002 Hirade	G10H 1/08 84/603
			704/26	2002/0191029	A1 †	12/2002 Gillespie	G06F 3/0481 715/81
2002/0126097	A1 †	9/2002 Savolainen	G06F 3/0237	2002/0193996	A1 †	12/2002 Squibbs	H04M 1/72544 704/26
			345/16	2002/0196911	A1 †	12/2002 Gao	H04M 1/271 379/88
2002/0128821	A1 †	9/2002 Ehsani	G06F 40/216	2002/0198714	A1 †	12/2002 Zhou	G10L 15/1822 704/25
			704/10	2002/0198715	A1 †	12/2002 Belrose	G10L 15/00 704/26
2002/0128827	A1 †	9/2002 Bu	G10L 15/02	2003/0001881	A1 †	1/2003 Mannheimer	G11B 19/025 715/72
			704/22	2003/0002632	A1 †	1/2003 Bhogal	H04M 1/7255 379/67
2002/0128840	A1 †	9/2002 Hinde	G10L 15/063	2003/0003609	A1 †	1/2003 Sauer	B01L 3/502761 438/14
			704/25	2003/0003897	A1 †	1/2003 Hyon	H04M 1/7255 455/41
2002/0129057	A1 †	9/2002 Spielberg	G06F 3/165	2003/0004968	A1 †	1/2003 Romer	G06F 16/5846
			715/20	2003/0009459	A1 †	1/2003 Chastain	G06F 40/169
2002/0133347	A1 †	9/2002 Schoneburg	G06F 40/35	2003/0013483	A1 †	1/2003 Ausems	H04M 1/72522 455/55
			704/25	2003/0016770	A1 †	1/2003 Trans	H04B 1/00 375/34
2002/0133348	A1 †	9/2002 Pearson	G10L 13/033	2003/0018475	A1 †	1/2003 Basu	G06K 9/00228 704/27
			704/25	2003/0020760	A1 †	1/2003 Takatsu	G03G 15/5016 715/81
2002/0135565	A1 †	9/2002 Gordon	G06F 3/0421	2003/0023420	A1 †	1/2003 Goodman	G06F 3/0237 704/1
			345/16	2003/0023426	A1 †	1/2003 Pun	G06F 3/0237 704/1
2002/0135618	A1 †	9/2002 Maes	G06K 9/00248	2003/0025676	A1 †	2/2003 Cappendijk	G06F 3/04886 345/17
			715/76	2003/0026392	A1 †	2/2003 Brown	H04M 3/42221 379/88
2002/0137505	A1 †	9/2002 Eiche	B60R 11/0241	2003/0026402	A1 †	2/2003 Clapper	H04M 1/652 379/14
			455/42	2003/0028380	A1 †	2/2003 Freeland	G10L 13/00 704/26
2002/0138254	A1 †	9/2002 Isaka	G10L 21/02	2003/0030645	A1 †	2/2003 Ribak	G06F 16/9577 345/58
			704/20	2003/0033148	A1 †	2/2003 Silverman	G10L 15/20 704/27
2002/0138265	A1 †	9/2002 Stevens	G10L 15/22	2003/0033152	A1 †	2/2003 Cameron	G10L 15/07 704/27
			704/25				
2002/0138270	A1 †	9/2002 Bellegarda	G10L 13/10				
			704/26				
2002/0138616	A1 †	9/2002 Basson	G06Q 20/123				
			709/22				
2002/0140679	A1 †	10/2002 Wen	G06F 3/0234				
			345/16				
2002/0143533	A1 †	10/2002 Lucas	G06F 40/174				
			704/23				
2002/0143542	A1 †	10/2002 Eide	G10L 13/02				
			704/26				
2002/0143551	A1 †	10/2002 Sharma	G10L 15/30				
			704/27				
2002/0143826	A1 †	10/2002 Day	G06F 16/9577				
			715/27				
2002/0151297	A1 †	10/2002 Remboski	B60R 16/0231				
			455/41				
2002/0152045	A1 †	10/2002 Dowling	G09G 3/14				
			702/10				
2002/0152255	A1 †	10/2002 Smith, Jr.	H04M 3/42068				
			718/10				
2002/0154160	A1 †	10/2002 Hosokawa	H04M 1/72525				
			715/73				
2002/0156771	A1 †	10/2002 Frieder	G06F 16/90332				
			709/22				
2002/0161865	A1 †	10/2002 Nguyen	H04L 12/2803				
			709/22				
2002/0163544	A1 †	11/2002 Baker	G06F 3/04817				
			715/83				
2002/0164000	A1 †	11/2002 Cohen	H04M 3/493				
			379/88				
2002/0165918	A1 †	11/2002 Bettis	G06Q 10/107				
			709/20				

(56)		References Cited									
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				2003/0086699	A1 †	5/2003	Benyamin	.....	G11B 19/025 386/24		
				2003/0088414	A1 †	5/2003	Huang	.....	G10L 15/07 704/24		
2003/0033153	A1 †	2/2003	Olson	.....	G06F 1/1605 704/27	2003/0088421	A1 †	5/2003	Maes	.....	G10L 15/30 704/27
2003/0033214	A1 †	2/2003	Mikkelsen	.....	G06Q 30/04 705/26	2003/0090467	A1 †	5/2003	Hohl	.....	G06F 3/0233 345/16
2003/0036909	A1 †	2/2003	Kato	.....	G03G 15/5016 704/27	2003/0090474	A1 †	5/2003	Schaefer	.....	G06F 3/041 345/17
2003/0037073	A1 †	2/2003	Tokuda	.....	G06F 16/35 715/23	2003/0095096	A1 †	5/2003	Robbin	.....	G06F 1/1626 345/15
2003/0037077	A1 †	2/2003	Brill	.....	G06F 40/232 715/25	2003/0097210	A1 †	5/2003	Horst	.....	B61C 17/12 701/19
2003/0037254	A1 †	2/2003	Fischer	.....	G06F 8/60 709/24	2003/0097379	A1 †	5/2003	Ireton	.....	G11B 27/034
2003/0038786	A1 †	2/2003	Nguyen	.....	G06F 1/1624 345/16	2003/0097407	A1 †	5/2003	Litwin	.....	H04L 51/38 709/20
2003/0040908	A1 †	2/2003	Yang	.....	H04R 3/005 704/23	2003/0097408	A1 †	5/2003	Kageyama	.....	H04L 12/1818 709/20
2003/0046075	A1 †	3/2003	Stone	.....	G06F 40/42 704/25	2003/0098892	A1 †	5/2003	Hiipakka	.....	G06F 3/0481 715/84
2003/0046401	A1 †	3/2003	Abbott	.....	G06F 9/451 709/22	2003/0099335	A1 †	5/2003	Tanaka	.....	H04M 3/493 379/88
2003/0046434	A1 †	3/2003	Flanagin	.....	G06Q 10/109 709/24	2003/0101045	A1 †	5/2003	Moffatt	.....	G10L 13/07 704/7
2003/0048881	A1 †	3/2003	Trajkovic	.....	H04M 1/6505 379/88	2003/0101054	A1 †	5/2003	Davis	.....	G10L 15/26 704/23
2003/0050781	A1 †	3/2003	Tamura	.....	G10H 1/08 704/26	2003/0115060	A1 †	6/2003	Junqua	.....	G10L 15/24 704/23
2003/0051136	A1 †	3/2003	Curtis	.....	H04L 12/1822 713/16	2003/0115064	A1 †	6/2003	Gusler	.....	G10L 21/028 704/27
2003/0055537	A1 †	3/2003	Odinak	.....	B6K 35/00 701/1	2003/0115067	A1	6/2003	Ibaraki et al.		
2003/0055623	A1 †	3/2003	Epstein	.....	G06F 40/289 704/1	2003/0115186	A1 †	6/2003	Wilkinson	.....	G06F 16/9537
2003/0061317	A1 †	3/2003	Brown	.....	G06F 16/9577 709/22	2003/0115552	A1 †	6/2003	Jahnke	.....	G06F 9/454 715/20
2003/0061570	A1 †	3/2003	Hatori	.....	G06F 40/42 715/25	2003/0117365	A1 †	6/2003	Shteyn	.....	G06F 3/0481 345/15
2003/0063073	A1 †	4/2003	Geaghan	.....	G06F 3/0416 345/17	2003/0120494	A1 †	6/2003	Jost	.....	G10L 15/22 704/27
2003/0069893	A1 †	4/2003	Kanai	.....	G06F 16/487	2003/0122652	A1 †	7/2003	Himmelstein	.....	G05B 15/02 340/5
2003/0074195	A1 †	4/2003	Bartosik	.....	G10L 15/22 704/23	2003/0122787	A1 †	7/2003	Zimmerman	.....	G06F 3/04883 345/17
2003/0074198	A1 †	4/2003	Sussman	.....	H04M 1/247 704/27	2003/0125927	A1 †	7/2003	Seme	.....	H04L 51/063 704/3
2003/0074457	A1 †	4/2003	Kluth	.....	G06F 21/6218 709/22	2003/0125955	A1 †	7/2003	Arnold	.....	G10L 15/30 704/27
2003/0076301	A1 †	4/2003	Tsuk	.....	G06F 1/1626 345/15	2003/0126559	A1 †	7/2003	Fuhrmann	.....	G06F 9/454 715/22
2003/0078766	A1 †	4/2003	Appelt	.....	G06F 16/3338 704/9	2003/0128819	A1 †	7/2003	Lee	.....	H04L 51/38 379/88
2003/0078779	A1 †	4/2003	Desai	.....	G06F 3/16 704/25	2003/0130847	A1 †	7/2003	Case	.....	G10L 13/06 704/26
2003/0078780	A1 †	4/2003	Kochanski	.....	G10L 13/10 704/25	2003/0131320	A1 †	7/2003	Kumhyr	.....	G06F 9/454 715/20
2003/0078969	A1 †	4/2003	Sprague	.....	H04L 29/06 709/20	2003/0133694	A1 †	7/2003	Yeo	.....	H04N 5/783 386/32
2003/0079024	A1 †	4/2003	Hough	.....	G06Q 10/10 709/22	2003/0134678	A1 †	7/2003	Tanaka	.....	G06F 3/048 463/42
2003/0079038	A1 †	4/2003	Robbin	.....	G06F 1/1613 709/23	2003/0135501	A1 †	7/2003	Frerebeau	.....	G06F 40/221
2003/0080991	A1 †	5/2003	Crow	.....	G06F 3/048 715/71	2003/0135740	A1 †	7/2003	Talmor	.....	G06F 21/32 713/18
2003/0083113	A1 †	5/2003	Chua	.....	H04M 1/6083 455/56	2003/0140088	A1 †	7/2003	Robinson	.....	G06Q 10/10 709/20
2003/0083878	A1 †	5/2003	Lee	.....	G10L 13/07 704/26	2003/0144846	A1 †	7/2003	Denenberg	.....	704/27
2003/0083884	A1 †	5/2003	Odinak	.....	G10L 15/22 704/27	2003/0145285	A1 †	7/2003	Miyahira	.....	G06F 40/232 715/25
2003/0084350	A1 †	5/2003	Eibach	.....	H04L 63/08 726/4	2003/0147512	A1 †	8/2003	Abhuri	.....	H04M 1/7255 379/88
2003/0085870	A1 †	5/2003	Hinckley	.....	G06F 1/1626 345/15	2003/0149557	A1 †	8/2003	Cox	.....	H04M 3/42229 704/2
						2003/0149567	A1 †	8/2003	Schmitz	.....	G06F 16/958 704/27
						2003/0149978	A1 †	8/2003	Plotnick	.....	G06Q 10/109 725/39

(56)	References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
2003/0152203	A1 †	8/2003	Berger	H04L 51/36	2003/0197744	A1 † 10/2003 Irvine G06F 3/038 715/85
2003/0152894	A1 †	8/2003	Townshend	G09B 7/04	2003/0200085	A1 † 10/2003 Nguyen G10L 15/08 704/23
2003/0154079	A1 †	8/2003	Ota	G10L 15/22	2003/0200452	A1 † 10/2003 Tagawa G06F 3/16 713/19
2003/0154081	A1 †	8/2003	Chu	G10L 13/06	2003/0200858	A1 † 10/2003 Xie G10H 1/26 84/609
2003/0157968	A1 †	8/2003	Boman	H04M 1/72547	2003/0202697	A1 † 10/2003 Simard G06K 9/00456 382/19
2003/0158732	A1 †	8/2003	Pi	G10L 15/22	2003/0204392	A1 † 10/2003 Finnigan G06F 40/242 704/10
2003/0158735	A1 †	8/2003	Yamada	G10L 13/00	2003/0204492	A1 † 10/2003 Wolf G06F 16/3343
2003/0158737	A1 †	8/2003	Csicsatka	G11B 27/034	2003/0206199	A1 † 11/2003 Pusa G06F 3/0482 715/79
2003/0160702	A1 †	8/2003	Tanaka	G10H 1/00	2003/0208756	A1 † 11/2003 Macrae G06Q 30/0269 725/34
2003/0160830	A1 †	8/2003	DeGross	G06F 40/242	2003/0210266	A1 † 11/2003 Cragun G06F 9/451 715/76
2003/0163316	A1 †	8/2003	Addison	G09B 5/04	2003/0212543	A1 † 11/2003 Epstein G06F 40/30 704/9
2003/0164848	A1 †	9/2003	Dutta	G06F 3/0481	2003/0212961	A1 † 11/2003 Soin G06F 3/04895 715/27
2003/0167155	A1	9/2003	Reghetti	G10L 15/22	2003/0214519	A1 † 11/2003 Smith G06F 3/0481 345/66
2003/0167167	A1 †	9/2003	Gong	G10L 15/22	2003/0216919	A1 † 11/2003 Roushar G06F 40/289 704/26
2003/0167318	A1 †	9/2003	Robbin	G06F 1/1613	2003/0221198	A1 † 11/2003 Sloo H04N 5/4401 725/13
2003/0167335	A1 †	9/2003	Alexander	H04L 29/06	2003/0224760	A1 † 12/2003 Day H04L 29/06 455/41
2003/0171928	A1 †	9/2003	Falcon	G10L 15/22	2003/0228863	A1 † 12/2003 Vander Veen H04M 1/7255 455/41
2003/0171936	A1 †	9/2003	Sall	G10L 15/04	2003/0228909	A1 † 12/2003 Tanaka H04L 12/1827 463/42
2003/0174830	A1 †	9/2003	Boyer	H04M 3/51	2003/0229490	A1 † 12/2003 Etter G10L 21/04 704/21
2003/0177046	A1 †	9/2003	Socha-Leialoha	G06Q 10/103	2003/0229616	A1 † 12/2003 Wong G06F 16/40
2003/0179222	A1 †	9/2003	Noma	G06F 16/954	2003/0233230	A1 † 12/2003 Ammicht G10L 15/183 704/23
2003/0182115	A1 †	9/2003	Malayath	G10L 15/02	2003/0233237	A1 † 12/2003 Garside G06F 3/038 704/27
2003/0182131	A1 †	9/2003	Arnold	G10L 15/32	2003/0233240	A1 † 12/2003 Kaatrasalo G10L 19/00 704/27
2003/0187655	A1 †	10/2003	Dunsmuir	H04M 3/53333	2003/0234824	A1 † 12/2003 Litwiller G09B 21/006 715/86
2003/0187659	A1 †	10/2003	Cho	H04L 12/2803	2003/0236663	A1 † 12/2003 Dimitrova G10L 15/04 704/24
2003/0187775	A1 †	10/2003	Du	G06F 9/441	2004/0001396	A1 † 1/2004 Keller G11B 17/22 369/30
2003/0187844	A1 †	10/2003	Li	G06F 16/583	2004/0006467	A1 † 1/2004 Anisimovich G06K 9/6842 704/25
2003/0187925	A1 †	10/2003	Inala	H04L 69/329	2004/0008277	A1 † 1/2004 Nagaishi G06K 9/3266 348/46
2003/0188005	A1 †	10/2003	Yoneda	H04L 29/06	2004/0010484	A1 † 1/2004 Foulger G06F 16/338 706/50
2003/0188192	A1 †	10/2003	Tang	H04L 63/0263	2004/0012556	A1 † 1/2004 Yong G06F 3/0202 345/10
2003/0190074	A1 †	10/2003	Loudon	G06K 9/6297	2004/0013252	A1 † 1/2004 Craner H04M 1/247 379/14
2003/0191625	A1 †	10/2003	Gorin	G10L 15/193	2004/0015342	A1 † 1/2004 Garst G06K 9/72 704/5
2003/0191645	A1 †	10/2003	Zhou	G10L 13/08	2004/0021676	A1 † 2/2004 Chen G06F 3/0485 345/68
2003/0193481	A1 †	10/2003	Sokolsky	G06F 3/0488	2004/0022369	A1 † 2/2004 Vitikainen H04M 3/533 379/67
2003/0194080	A1 †	10/2003	Michaelis	H04M 3/42153	2004/0022373	A1 † 2/2004 Suder H04M 3/533 379/88
2003/0195741	A1 †	10/2003	Mani	G06F 40/53	2004/0023643	A1 † 2/2004 Vander Veen H04M 1/7255 455/41
2003/0197736	A1 †	10/2003	Murphy	G06F 3/0236	2004/0030551	A1 † 2/2004 Marcu G06F 40/45 704/24
					2004/0030554	A1 † 2/2004 Boxberger-Oberoi G10L 13/027 704/26

(56)			References Cited										
			U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS										
2004/0030556	A1 ‡	2/2004	Bennett	.....	G06F	16/3344	2004/0098250	A1 ‡	5/2004	Kimchi	.....	G06F	16/36704/9
2004/0030559	A1 ‡	2/2004	Payne	.....	G10L	15/22704/27	2004/0100479	A1 ‡	5/2004	Nakano	.....	G06F	1/1626715/70
2004/0030996	A1 ‡	2/2004	Van Liempd	.....	G06F	16/9535715/27	2004/0106432	A1 ‡	6/2004	Kanamori	.....	H04M	1/72522455/55
2004/0036715	A1 ‡	2/2004	Warren	.....	G06F	9/453715/71	2004/0107169	A1 ‡	6/2004	Lowe	.....	G06F	16/40705/59
2004/0048627	A1 ‡	3/2004	Olvera-Hernandez	.....			2004/0111266	A1 ‡	6/2004	Coorman	.....	G10L	13/06704/26
					H04W	4/14455/46	2004/0111332	A1 ‡	6/2004	Baar	.....	G06F	3/0481705/50
2004/0049388	A1 ‡	3/2004	Roth	.....	G10L	15/19704/25	2004/0114731	A1 ‡	6/2004	Gillett	.....	G06T	9/00379/88
2004/0049391	A1 ‡	3/2004	Polanyi	.....	G10L	15/1807704/27	2004/0120476	A1 ‡	6/2004	Harrison	.....	H04M	3/493379/88
2004/0051729	A1 ‡	3/2004	Borden, IV	.....	H04M	3/4938715/72	2004/0122656	A1 ‡	6/2004	Abir	.....	G06F	16/30704/4
2004/0052338	A1 ‡	3/2004	Celi, Jr. et al.	.....	H04L	49/90379/88	2004/0122664	A1 ‡	6/2004	Lorenzo	.....	H04M	1/6025704/22
2004/0054530	A1 ‡	3/2004	Davis	.....	G10L	15/19704/23	2004/0122673	A1 ‡	6/2004	Park	.....	G10L	15/22704/27
2004/0054533	A1 ‡	3/2004	Bellegarda	.....	G10L	15/063704/25	2004/0124583	A1 ‡	7/2004	Landis	.....	A63F	3/0423273/27
2004/0054534	A1 ‡	3/2004	Junqua	.....	G10L	13/033704/25	2004/0125088	A1 ‡	7/2004	Zimmerman	.....	G06F	3/0485345/17
2004/0054535	A1 ‡	3/2004	Mackie	.....	G10L	13/08704/26	2004/0125922	A1 ‡	7/2004	Specht	.....	G10K	11/175379/88
2004/0054541	A1 ‡	3/2004	Kryze	.....	G06F	16/433704/27	2004/0127198	A1 ‡	7/2004	Roskind	.....	H04M	1/72566455/41
2004/0054690	A1 ‡	3/2004	Hillerbrand	.....	G06Q	10/06704/27	2004/0127241	A1 ‡	7/2004	Shostak	.....	H04W	4/029455/50
2004/0055446	A1 ‡	3/2004	Robbin	.....	G10H	1/000884/615	2004/0128137	A1 ‡	7/2004	Bush	.....	G06F	3/167704/27
2004/0056899	A1 ‡	3/2004	Sinclair, II	.....	G06T	3/40715/80	2004/0128614	A1 ‡	7/2004	Andrews	.....	G06F	40/58715/20
2004/0059577	A1 ‡	3/2004	Pickering	.....	G10L	13/08704/26	2004/0133817	A1 ‡	7/2004	Choi	.....	G06F	1/162713/30
2004/0059790	A1 ‡	3/2004	Austin-Lane	.....	H04L	51/04709/20	2004/0135701	A1 ‡	7/2004	Yasuda	.....	G05B	19/0421340/4
2004/0061717	A1 ‡	4/2004	Menon	.....	G06F	16/957715/72	2004/0135774	A1 ‡	7/2004	La Monica	.....	G06F	3/0233345/17
2004/0062367	A1 ‡	4/2004	Fellenstein	.....	H04M	3/53333379/88	2004/0136510	A1 ‡	7/2004	Vander Veen	.....	H04M	1/7255379/88
2004/0064593	A1 ‡	4/2004	Sinclair	.....	H04L	67/42709/25	2004/0138869	A1 ‡	7/2004	Heinecke	.....	G06F	40/216704/1
2004/0069122	A1 ‡	4/2004	Wilson	.....	G10H	1/005884/609	2004/0145607	A1 ‡	7/2004	Alderson	.....	G06F	9/451715/74
2004/0070567	A1 ‡	4/2004	Longe	.....	G06F	3/02345/15	2004/0153306	A1 ‡	8/2004	Tanner	.....	G06F	40/242704/4
2004/0070612	A1 ‡	4/2004	Sinclair	.....	G06F	9/451715/76	2004/0155869	A1 ‡	8/2004	Robinson	.....	G06F	3/0237345/16
2004/0073427	A1 ‡	4/2004	Moore	.....	G10L	13/08704/25	2004/0160419	A1 ‡	8/2004	Padgitt	.....	G06F	3/04842345/17
2004/0073428	A1 ‡	4/2004	Zlokarnik	.....	G10L	13/033704/26	2004/0162741	A1 ‡	8/2004	Flaxer	.....	G06Q	10/10705/7
2004/0076086	A1 ‡	4/2004	Keller	.....	G11B	17/22369/30	2004/0170379	A1 ‡	9/2004	Yao	.....	H04N	21/23106386/24
2004/0078382	A1 ‡	4/2004	Mercer	.....	G11B	19/025333/19	2004/0174399	A1 ‡	9/2004	Wu	.....	G06F	40/166715/86
2004/0085162	A1 ‡	5/2004	Agarwal	.....	G10L	15/22704/27	2004/0174434	A1 ‡	9/2004	Walker	.....	H04N	1/32128348/21
2004/0085368	A1 ‡	5/2004	Johnson, Jr.	.....	G06F	3/0486715/86	2004/0176958	A1 ‡	9/2004	Salmenkaita	.....	H04M	1/72572704/27
2004/0086120	A1 ‡	5/2004	Akins, III	.....	G11B	27/034380/24	2004/0177319	A1 ‡	9/2004	Horn	.....	G06F	16/22715/20
2004/0093213	A1 ‡	5/2004	Conkie	.....	G10L	13/07704/25	2004/0178994	A1 ‡	9/2004	Kairls, Jr.	.....	G06F	3/0418345/17
2004/0093215	A1 ‡	5/2004	Gupta	.....	G06F	3/038704/27	2004/0181392	A1 ‡	9/2004	Parikh	.....	G06F	16/322704/10
2004/0093328	A1 ‡	5/2004	Damle	.....	G06F	16/367715/77	2004/0183833	A1 ‡	9/2004	Chua	.....	G06F	3/0237715/77
2004/0094018	A1 ‡	5/2004	Ueshima	.....	G10H	1/36184/610	2004/0186713	A1 ‡	9/2004	Gomas et al.	.....	G09B	21/006704/23
2004/0096105	A1 ‡	5/2004	Holtsberg	.....	G06K	9/222382/18	2004/0186714	A1 ‡	9/2004	Baker	.....	G10L	15/08704/23

(56)		References Cited			
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
2005/0044569	A1 †	2/2005	Marcus G06Q 20/123 725/42	2005/0114140	A1 † 5/2005 Brackett G10L 15/01 704/27
2005/0045373	A1 †	3/2005	Born G06F 3/0482 174/25	2005/0114306	A1 † 5/2005 Shu G06F 16/9535
2005/0049862	A1 †	3/2005	Choi G10L 17/00 704/23	2005/0114791	A1 † 5/2005 Bollenbacher G06F 3/0485 715/78
2005/0049870	A1 †	3/2005	Zhang G10L 15/10 704/25	2005/0119890	A1 † 6/2005 Hirose G10L 13/08 704/26
2005/0049880	A1 †	3/2005	Roth G10L 15/19 704/27	2005/0119897	A1 † 6/2005 Bennett G10L 15/005 704/27
2005/0055212	A1 †	3/2005	Nagao G10L 13/00 704/27	2005/0125216	A1 † 6/2005 Chitrapura G06F 40/30 704/1
2005/0055403	A1 †	3/2005	Brittan H04L 29/06 709/20	2005/0125226	A1 † 6/2005 Magee G07C 9/37 704/24
2005/0058438	A1 †	3/2005	Hayashi G11B 20/00086 386/23	2005/0125235	A1 † 6/2005 Lazay H04M 1/271 704/27
2005/0060155	A1 †	3/2005	Chu G10L 25/69 704/26	2005/0131951	A1 † 6/2005 Zhang G06K 9/6215
2005/0071165	A1 †	3/2005	Hofstader G09B 21/006 704/27	2005/0132301	A1 † 6/2005 Ikeda G06F 3/0484 715/81
2005/0071332	A1 †	3/2005	Ortega G06F 16/3338	2005/0136949	A1 † 6/2005 Barnes G06F 40/134 455/46
2005/0071437	A1 †	3/2005	Bear G06Q 10/10 709/21	2005/0138305	A1 † 6/2005 Zellner H04M 3/533 711/15
2005/0074113	A1 †	4/2005	Mathew G06Q 10/06 379/26	2005/0140504	A1 † 6/2005 Marshall G06K 7/0008 340/48
2005/0075881	A1 †	4/2005	Rigazio G06F 16/7844 704/27	2005/0143972	A1 † 6/2005 Gopalakrishnan G06F 40/20 704/10
2005/0080613	A1 †	4/2005	Colledge G06F 16/951 704/9	2005/0144003	A1 † 6/2005 Iso-Sipila G10L 13/08 704/26
2005/0080620	A1 †	4/2005	Rao G10L 21/0208 704/22	2005/0144070	A1 † 6/2005 Cheshire G06Q 30/0267 705/14
2005/0080625	A1 †	4/2005	Bennett G10L 15/005 704/24	2005/0144568	A1 † 6/2005 Gruen G06F 3/0482 715/82
2005/0080632	A1 †	4/2005	Endo G10L 15/08 704/27	2005/0148356	A1 † 7/2005 Ferguson G06Q 10/107 455/50
2005/0080780	A1 †	4/2005	Colledge G06F 16/951	2005/0149214	A1 † 7/2005 Yoo G11B 27/34 700/94
2005/0086059	A1 †	4/2005	Bennett G06F 16/24522 704/27	2005/0149330	A1 † 7/2005 Katae G10L 13/06 704/26
2005/0086255	A1 †	4/2005	Schran G06F 11/34	2005/0149332	A1 † 7/2005 Kuzunuki G10L 15/22 704/27
2005/0086605	A1 †	4/2005	Ferrer G06Q 30/02 715/74	2005/0149510	A1 † 7/2005 Shafirir G06F 16/367
2005/0091118	A1 †	4/2005	Fano G06Q 10/109 705/26	2005/0152558	A1 † 7/2005 Van Tassel G10H 1/0091 381/61
2005/0094475	A1 †	5/2005	Naoi G06F 16/9577 365/23	2005/0152602	A1 † 7/2005 Chen G06K 9/222 382/18
2005/0099398	A1 †	5/2005	Garside G06F 40/171 345/17	2005/0154578	A1 † 7/2005 Tong G06F 40/14 704/5
2005/0100214	A1 †	5/2005	Zhang G06K 9/222 382/17	2005/0154591	A1 † 7/2005 Lecoeuche G10L 15/30 704/27
2005/0102144	A1 †	5/2005	Rapoport G10L 13/033 704/26	2005/0159939	A1 † 7/2005 Mohler G06F 40/109 704/4
2005/0102614	A1 †	5/2005	Brockett G06F 40/279 715/23	2005/0159957	A1 † 7/2005 Roth G10L 15/22 704/27
2005/0102625	A1 †	5/2005	Lee H04M 1/72547 715/72	2005/0162395	A1 † 7/2005 Unruh G06F 3/0236 345/16
2005/0105712	A1 †	5/2005	Williams G10L 13/027 379/26	2005/0165015	A1 † 7/2005 Ncube C07D 213/26 514/23
2005/0108001	A1 †	5/2005	Aarskog G06F 40/289 455/56	2005/0165607	A1 † 7/2005 Di Fabbri G10L 15/22 704/25
2005/0108017	A1 †	5/2005	Esser G10L 15/005 704/27	2005/0166153	A1 † 7/2005 Eytchison G06F 3/0482 715/74
2005/0108074	A1 †	5/2005	Bloechl G06Q 10/06311 705/7	2005/0177359	A1 8/2005 Lu et al.
2005/0108338	A1 †	5/2005	Simske G06Q 10/107 709/20	2005/0177445	A1 † 8/2005 Church G06Q 30/02 705/26
2005/0108344	A1 †	5/2005	Tafoya G06Q 10/107 709/20	2005/0181770	A1 † 8/2005 Helferich H04M 1/7255 455/41
2005/0108642	A1 †	5/2005	Sinclair, II G06F 9/44505 715/70	2005/0182616	A1 † 8/2005 Kotipalli G06F 40/126 704/2
2005/0114124	A1 †	5/2005	Liu G10L 21/0208 704/22	2005/0182627	A1 † 8/2005 Tanaka G11B 20/00007 704/24
				2005/0182628	A1 † 8/2005 Choi G10L 15/08 704/25
				2005/0182629	A1 † 8/2005 Coorman G10L 13/06 704/26
				2005/0182630	A1 † 8/2005 Miro G10L 13/08 704/26

(56)	References Cited					
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
2006/0053007	A1 †	3/2006 Niemisto	G10L 25/78	2006/0103633	A1 †	5/2006 Gioeli H04M 1/72522 345/17
2006/0053365	A1 †	3/2006 Hollander	G06F 16/954 715/20	2006/0106592	A1 †	5/2006 Brockett G06F 40/20 704/1
2006/0053379	A1 †	3/2006 Henderson	G06F 3/0481 715/75	2006/0106594	A1 †	5/2006 Brockett G06F 40/20 704/9
2006/0053387	A1 †	3/2006 Ording	G06F 3/04883 715/77	2006/0106595	A1 †	5/2006 Brockett G06F 40/45 704/9
2006/0058999	A1 †	3/2006 Barker	G09B 5/04 704/25	2006/0111906	A1 †	5/2006 Cross G10L 15/26 704/25
2006/0059424	A1 †	3/2006 Petri	G06F 9/454 715/25	2006/0111909	A1 †	5/2006 Maes H04L 29/06027 704/27
2006/0059437	A1 †	3/2006 Conklin, III	G06F 3/0481 715/80	2006/0116874	A1 †	6/2006 Samuelsson G10L 19/26
2006/0060762	A1 †	3/2006 Chan	H04M 1/605 250/22	2006/0116877	A1 †	6/2006 Pickering G10L 15/08 704/23
2006/0061488	A1 †	3/2006 Dunton	G06Q 10/109 340/98	2006/0117002	A1 †	6/2006 Swen G06F 16/353
2006/0064693	A1 †	3/2006 Messer	G06F 8/38 718/10	2006/0119582	A1 †	6/2006 Ng G06F 3/04883 345/16
2006/0067535	A1 †	3/2006 Culbert	H04S 1/007 381/58	2006/0122834	A1 †	6/2006 Bennett G10L 15/1822 704/25
2006/0067536	A1 †	3/2006 Culbert	H04S 1/007 381/58	2006/0122836	A1 †	6/2006 Cross, Jr. G10L 15/30 704/26
2006/0069567	A1 †	3/2006 Tischer	G10L 13/033 704/26	2006/0129379	A1 †	6/2006 Ramsey G06F 3/038 704/9
2006/0069664	A1 †	3/2006 Ling	G06F 16/90335	2006/0129929	A1 †	6/2006 Weber G06F 40/18 715/26
2006/0072248	A1 †	4/2006 Watanabe	H04R 9/066 360/31	2006/0130006	A1 †	6/2006 Chitale G06F 40/263 717/13
2006/0072716	A1 †	4/2006 Pham	H04M 3/4285 379/88	2006/0132812	A1 †	6/2006 Barnes G06F 40/166 358/1
2006/0074628	A1 †	4/2006 Elbaz	G06F 40/263 704/8	2006/0135214	A1 †	6/2006 Zhang H04M 1/271 455/56
2006/0074651	A1 †	4/2006 Arun	G10L 15/22 704/23	2006/0136213	A1 †	6/2006 Hirose G10L 13/033 704/26
2006/0074660	A1 †	4/2006 Waters	G10L 15/26 704/25	2006/0136280	A1 †	6/2006 Cho G06Q 10/06 705/7
2006/0074674	A1 †	4/2006 Zhang	G10L 13/04 704/26	2006/0136352	A1 †	6/2006 Brun G06F 40/268
2006/0074750	A1 †	4/2006 Clark	G06Q 30/0264 705/14	2006/0141990	A1 †	6/2006 Zak H04M 1/72522 455/41
2006/0074898	A1 †	4/2006 Gavalda	G10L 15/32	2006/0142576	A1 †	6/2006 Meng C07D 239/26 544/31
2006/0075429	A1 †	4/2006 Istvan	H04N 7/163 725/39	2006/0142993	A1 †	6/2006 Menendez-Pidal G06F 16/353 704/9
2006/0077055	A1 †	4/2006 Basir	G06Q 10/109 340/53	2006/0143007	A1 †	6/2006 Koh G10L 15/22 704/24
2006/0080098	A1 †	4/2006 Campbell	G10L 15/063 704/24	2006/0143559	A1 †	6/2006 Spielberg G06F 3/165 715/20
2006/0085187	A1 †	4/2006 Barquilla	G10L 13/08 704/24	2006/0143576	A1 †	6/2006 Gupta G06K 9/6293 715/80
2006/0085465	A1 †	4/2006 Nori	G06F 16/213	2006/0148520	A1 †	7/2006 Baker G06F 3/04817 455/55
2006/0085757	A1 †	4/2006 Andre	G06F 3/041 715/77	2006/0149557	A1 †	7/2006 Kaneko G06F 40/242 704/27
2006/0093998	A1 †	5/2006 Vertegaal	G06F 3/011 434/23	2006/0149558	A1 †	7/2006 Kahn G10L 15/063 704/27
2006/0095265	A1 †	5/2006 Chu	G10L 13/033 704/26	2006/0150087	A1 †	7/2006 Cronenberger G06F 16/338 715/25
2006/0095790	A1 †	5/2006 Nguyen	G06Q 20/3224 713/18	2006/0152496	A1 †	7/2006 Knaven G06F 3/023 345/17
2006/0095846	A1 †	5/2006 Nurmi	G06F 3/016 715/70	2006/0153040	A1 †	7/2006 Girish G06F 3/0414 369/59
2006/0095848	A1 †	5/2006 Naik	G11B 27/10 715/71	2006/0156252	A1 †	7/2006 Sheshagiri H04L 12/2803 715/82
2006/0097991	A1 †	5/2006 Hotelling	G06F 3/044 345/17	2006/0156307	A1 †	7/2006 Kunjithapatham ... G06F 9/4843 718/10
2006/0100848	A1 †	5/2006 Cozzi	G06F 40/129 704/5	2006/0161870	A1 †	7/2006 Hotelling G06F 3/0485 715/86
2006/0100849	A1 †	5/2006 Chan	G06F 40/169 704/8	2006/0161871	A1 †	7/2006 Hotelling G06F 3/0485 715/86
2006/0101354	A1 †	5/2006 Hashimoto	G06F 3/0482 715/86	2006/0161872	A1 †	7/2006 Rytivaara H04L 51/38 715/86
				2006/0165105	A1 †	7/2006 Shenfield G06F 9/546 370/40
				2006/0167676	A1 †	7/2006 Plumb G06F 40/232 704/6

(56)	References Cited						
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
2006/0168150	A1 †	7/2006 Naik	H04L 29/06027	2006/0230350	A1 †	10/2006 Baluja	G06F 16/951 715/70
2006/0168507	A1 †	7/2006 Hansen	H04N 21/2335	2006/0230410	A1 †	10/2006 Kurganov	H04M 3/4938 719/31
2006/0168539	A1 †	7/2006 Hawkins	H04W 12/0608	2006/0234680	A1 †	10/2006 Douulton	H04M 1/72547 455/41
2006/0172720	A1 †	8/2006 Islam	H04M 1/72536	2006/0235550	A1 †	10/2006 Csicsatka	G11B 27/034 700/94
2006/0173683	A1 †	8/2006 Roth	G10L 15/183	2006/0235700	A1 †	10/2006 Wong	G10L 15/26 704/27
2006/0173684	A1 †	8/2006 Fischer	G10L 15/20	2006/0235841	A1 †	10/2006 Betz	G06F 16/951
2006/0174207	A1 †	8/2006 Deshpande	G06Q 10/107	2006/0236262	A1 †	10/2006 Bathiche	G06F 3/016 715/78
2006/0178868	A1 †	8/2006 Billerey-Mosier	G06Q 10/087	2006/0239419	A1 †	10/2006 Joseph	H04M 1/651 379/67
2006/0181519	A1 †	8/2006 Vernier	G06F 3/04886	2006/0239471	A1 †	10/2006 Mao	H04R 1/406 381/92
2006/0183466	A1 †	8/2006 Lee	H04W 4/00	2006/0240866	A1 †	10/2006 Eilts	G06F 1/3203 455/55
2006/0184886	A1 †	8/2006 Chung	G06Q 10/107	2006/0241948	A1 †	10/2006 Abrash	G10L 25/87 704/27
2006/0187073	A1 †	8/2006 Lin	G01R 31/3648	2006/0242190	A1 †	10/2006 Wnek	G06F 16/367
2006/0190269	A1 †	8/2006 Tessel	G10L 15/30	2006/0246955	A1 †	11/2006 Nirhamo	G06F 3/0482 455/56
2006/0190436	A1 †	8/2006 Richardson	G06F 16/24534	2006/0247931	A1 †	11/2006 Caskey	G10L 15/22 704/27
2006/0190577	A1 †	8/2006 Yamada	H04L 29/06027	2006/0252457	A1 †	11/2006 Schragger	H04M 1/6066 455/55
2006/0193518	A1 †	8/2006 Dong	G06K 9/00859	2006/0253210	A1 †	11/2006 Rosenberg	G11B 27/005 700/94
2006/0194181	A1 †	8/2006 Rosenberg	G09B 5/06	2006/0253787	A1 †	11/2006 Fogg	G06F 3/0481 715/75
2006/0195206	A1 †	8/2006 Moon	G06T 9/007	2006/0256934	A1 †	11/2006 Mazor	H04M 1/7255 379/88
2006/0195323	A1 †	8/2006 Monne	G10L 15/30	2006/0258376	A1 †	11/2006 Ewell, Jr.	H04M 1/66 455/45
2006/0197753	A1 †	9/2006 Hotelling	G06F 1/169	2006/0262876	A1 †	11/2006 LaDue	H04B 7/00 375/29
2006/0197755	A1 †	9/2006 Bawany	G06F 1/266	2006/0265208	A1 †	11/2006 Assadollahi	G06F 40/274 704/9
2006/0200253	A1 †	9/2006 Hoffberg	G05B 15/02	2006/0265503	A1 †	11/2006 Jones	H04L 67/06 709/22
2006/0200342	A1 †	9/2006 Corston-Oliver	G06F 40/253	2006/0265648	A1 †	11/2006 Rainisto	G06F 3/04886 715/25
2006/0200347	A1 †	9/2006 Kim	G10L 15/22	2006/0271627	A1 †	11/2006 Szczepanek	H04L 67/02 709/20
2006/0205432	A1 †	9/2006 Hawkins	H04M 1/27475	2006/0274051	A1 †	12/2006 Longe	G06F 3/0489 345/17
2006/0206313	A1 †	9/2006 Xu	G06F 40/242	2006/0274905	A1 †	12/2006 Lindahl	H04R 5/04 381/61
2006/0206454	A1 †	9/2006 Forstall	G06F 16/951	2006/0277031	A1 †	12/2006 Ramsey	G06F 40/279 704/9
2006/0206724	A1 †	9/2006 Schaufele	G10L 17/00	2006/0277058	A1 †	12/2006 J'maev	G06Q 30/016 705/30
2006/0212415	A1 †	9/2006 Backer	G06F 16/3347	2006/0282264	A1 †	12/2006 Denny	G10L 21/0208 704/23
2006/0217967	A1 †	9/2006 Goertzen	G06F 3/16	2006/0282415	A1 †	12/2006 Shibata	G06F 16/93
2006/0218244	A1 †	9/2006 Rasmussen	H04L 67/12	2006/0282455	A1 †	12/2006 Lee	G06F 16/9024
2006/0221738	A1 †	10/2006 Park	G11C 7/12	2006/0286527	A1 †	12/2006 Morel	G09B 5/00 434/30
2006/0221788	A1 †	10/2006 Lindahl	G10L 21/04	2006/0287864	A1 †	12/2006 Pusa	G10L 15/26 704/27
2006/0224570	A1 †	10/2006 Quiroga	G06F 40/247	2006/0288024	A1 †	12/2006 Braica	H04L 45/00
2006/0229802	A1 †	10/2006 Vertelney	G01C 21/3617	2006/0291666	A1 †	12/2006 Ball	G06F 3/165 381/58
2006/0229870	A1 †	10/2006 Kobal	G10L 15/22	2006/0293876	A1 †	12/2006 Kamatani	G06F 40/30 704/2
2006/0229876	A1 †	10/2006 Aaron	G10L 13/07	2006/0293880	A1 †	12/2006 Elshishiny	G06F 16/374 704/10
			704/26	2006/0293886	A1 †	12/2006 Odell	G10L 15/08 704/23
				2006/0293889	A1 †	12/2006 Kiss	G10L 15/22 704/23
				2007/0003026	A1 †	1/2007 Hodge	H04M 3/533 379/88

(56)		References Cited								
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS										
2007/0106513	A1 †	5/2007	Boillot	G10L	13/06	2007/0162296	A1 †	7/2007	Altberg	H04M 15/00 705/1
					704/26	2007/0162414	A1 †	7/2007	Horowitz	G06F 16/355
2007/0106657	A1 †	5/2007	Brzeski	G06F	16/36	2007/0165003	A1 †	7/2007	Fux	G06F 40/232 345/17
2007/0106674	A1 †	5/2007	Agrawal	G06Q	30/02	2007/0167136	A1 †	7/2007	Groth	G06Q 10/109 455/41
2007/0106685	A1 †	5/2007	Houh	G06F	16/728	2007/0168922	A1 †	7/2007	Kaiser	G06F 40/56 717/10
2007/0112562	A1 †	5/2007	Vainio	G11B	27/105 704/20	2007/0173233	A1 †	7/2007	Vander Veen	H04M 1/7255 455/41
2007/0116195	A1 †	5/2007	Thompson	G04L	51/36 379/67	2007/0173267	A1 †	7/2007	Klassen	H04L 51/16 455/46
2007/0118351	A1 †	5/2007	Sumita	G06F	40/45 704/2	2007/0174057	A1 †	7/2007	Genly	H04N 5/4403 704/27
2007/0118377	A1 †	5/2007	Badino	G10L	13/08 704/26	2007/0174188	A1 †	7/2007	Fish	G06Q 20/10 705/39
2007/0118378	A1 †	5/2007	Skuratovsky	G10L	13/033 704/26	2007/0174350	A1 †	7/2007	Pell	G06F 9/451
2007/0121846	A1 †	5/2007	Altberg	H04M	15/00 379/11	2007/0174396	A1 †	7/2007	Kumar	G06Q 10/107 709/20
2007/0124131	A1 †	5/2007	Chino	G06F	40/58 704/3	2007/0179776	A1 †	8/2007	Segond	G06F 16/332 704/9
2007/0124132	A1 †	5/2007	Takeuchi	G06F	40/263 704/9	2007/0179778	A1 †	8/2007	Gong	H04M 3/4931 704/9
2007/0124149	A1 †	5/2007	Shen	G10L	15/26 704/27	2007/0180383	A1 †	8/2007	Naik	G11B 27/10 715/72
2007/0124291	A1 †	5/2007	Hassan	G06F	16/34	2007/0182595	A1 †	8/2007	Ghasabian	G06F 1/1615 341/22
2007/0124676	A1 †	5/2007	Amundsen	G06F	9/451 715/70	2007/0185551	A1 †	8/2007	Meadows	A61N 1/36071 607/61
2007/0127888	A1 †	6/2007	Hayashi	G11B	27/322 386/23	2007/0185754	A1 †	8/2007	Schmidt	G06Q 10/06 705/7
2007/0128777	A1 †	6/2007	Yin	H01L	27/12 438/15	2007/0185831	A1 †	8/2007	Churcher	G06F 16/93
2007/0129059	A1 †	6/2007	Nadarajah	H04M	3/53333 455/41	2007/0185917	A1 †	8/2007	Prahlad	G06F 16/907
2007/0130014	A1 †	6/2007	Altberg	G06Q	30/0273 705/14	2007/0188901	A1 †	8/2007	Heckerman	G09B 19/00 360/23
2007/0130128	A1 †	6/2007	Garg	G06F	16/24578	2007/0192026	A1 †	8/2007	Lee	G06F 3/038 701/43
2007/0132738	A1 †	6/2007	Lowles	G06F	3/043 345/17	2007/0192027	A1 †	8/2007	Lee	G06F 3/038 701/43
2007/0133771	A1 †	6/2007	Stifelman	H04M	3/48 379/14	2007/0192105	A1 †	8/2007	Neeracher	G10L 13/08 704/25
2007/0135187	A1 †	6/2007	Kreiner	H04M	1/271 455/57	2007/0192179	A1 †	8/2007	Van Luchene	G06Q 30/02 705/14
2007/0135949	A1 †	6/2007	Snover	G06F	9/544 700/86	2007/0192293	A1 †	8/2007	Swen	G06F 16/338
2007/0136064	A1 †	6/2007	Carroll	G06F	3/0233 704/25	2007/0192403	A1 †	8/2007	Heine	H04W 4/12 709/20
2007/0136778	A1 †	6/2007	Birger	H04N	21/43637 725/11	2007/0192744	A1 †	8/2007	Reponen	G06F 3/0236 715/83
2007/0143163	A1 †	6/2007	Weiss	G06Q	10/06 705/7	2007/0198267	A1 †	8/2007	Jones	G06F 16/332 704/25
2007/0149252	A1 †	6/2007	Jobs	H04M	15/00 455/56	2007/0198269	A1 †	8/2007	Braho	G10L 15/01 704/27
2007/0150289	A1	6/2007	Sakuramoto et al.			2007/0198273	A1 †	8/2007	Hennecke	G10L 15/26 704/27
2007/0150403	A1 †	6/2007	Mock	G06Q	40/04 705/37	2007/0198566	A1 †	8/2007	Sustik	G06F 30/30
2007/0150444	A1 †	6/2007	Chesnais	H04L	67/18	2007/0203955	A1 †	8/2007	Pomerantz	G11B 27/102
2007/0150842	A1 †	6/2007	Chaudhri	G06F	3/0488 715/86	2007/0207785	A1 †	9/2007	Chatterjee	H04M 3/53333 455/41
2007/0152978	A1 †	7/2007	Kocienda	G06F	3/04883 345/17	2007/0208555	A1 †	9/2007	Blass	G06F 3/0236 704/9
2007/0152980	A1 †	7/2007	Kocienda	G06F	3/0236 345/17	2007/0208569	A1 †	9/2007	Subramanian	G10L 19/0018 704/27
2007/0155346	A1 †	7/2007	Mijatovic	H04W	4/18 455/90	2007/0208579	A1 †	9/2007	Peterson	G06Q 10/10 379/71
2007/0156410	A1 †	7/2007	Stohr	G06F	16/64 704/27	2007/0208726	A1 †	9/2007	Krishnaprasad	G06F 16/3334
2007/0156627	A1 †	7/2007	D'Alicandro	G06F	16/9562	2007/0211071	A1 †	9/2007	Slotznick	G06F 16/957 345/59
2007/0157089	A1 †	7/2007	Van Os	G06F	3/04817 715/70	2007/0213099	A1 †	9/2007	Bast	G06F 3/0338 455/56
2007/0157268	A1 †	7/2007	Girish	G11B	27/005 725/90	2007/0213857	A1 †	9/2007	Bodin	G06F 16/40 700/94
2007/0162274	A1 †	7/2007	Ruiz	G06F	16/2428 704/9	2007/0213984	A1 †	9/2007	Ativanichayaphong	G06F 3/167 704/25

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0217693	A1 †	9/2007	Kretzschmar, Jr. G06F 16/3344 382/22	2007/0271510	A1 †	11/2007	Grigoriu G06F 40/14 715/25
2007/0219645	A1 †	9/2007	Thomas G05B 15/02 700/29	2007/0274468	A1 †	11/2007	Cai H04M 3/53333 379/67
2007/0219777	A1 †	9/2007	Chu G06F 40/263 704/9	2007/0276651	A1 †	11/2007	Bliss G10L 15/30 704/9
2007/0219801	A1 †	9/2007	Sundaram G10L 17/04 704/27	2007/0276714	A1 †	11/2007	Beringer G06Q 10/0631 705/7
2007/0219803	A1 †	9/2007	Chiu G10L 15/22 704/27	2007/0276810	A1 †	11/2007	Rosen G06F 16/38
2007/0219983	A1 †	9/2007	Fish G06F 16/3325	2007/0277088	A1 †	11/2007	Bodin G06F 16/957 715/20
2007/0225980	A1 †	9/2007	Sumita G10L 15/1815 704/24	2007/0282595	A1 †	12/2007	Tunning G06F 40/284 704/9
2007/0225984	A1 †	9/2007	Milstein G10L 25/48 704/27	2007/0285958	A1 †	12/2007	Platchta H03M 7/3088 365/68
2007/0226652	A1 †	9/2007	Kikuchi G06F 3/048 715/83	2007/0286363	A1 †	12/2007	Burg G06Q 30/0225 379/88
2007/0229323	A1 †	10/2007	Plachta H03M 7/3088 341/51	2007/0286399	A1 †	12/2007	Ramamoorthy H04M 1/7255 379/35
2007/0230729	A1 †	10/2007	Naylor H04R 25/407 381/32	2007/0288238	A1 †	12/2007	Hetherington G10L 25/87 704/24
2007/0233484	A1 †	10/2007	Coelho G10L 17/02 704/25	2007/0288241	A1 †	12/2007	Cross G10L 15/06 704/27
2007/0233487	A1 †	10/2007	Cohen G10L 15/065 705/25	2007/0288449	A1 †	12/2007	Datta G06F 40/247
2007/0233490	A1 †	10/2007	Yao G10L 13/08 704/26	2007/0291108	A1 †	12/2007	Huber H04N 7/15 348/14
2007/0233497	A1 †	10/2007	Paek G10L 15/22 704/27	2007/0294077	A1 †	12/2007	Narayanan G06F 40/284 704/2
2007/0233692	A1 †	10/2007	Lisa G06F 3/0488	2007/0294083	A1 †	12/2007	Bellegarda G10L 17/04 704/25
2007/0233725	A1 †	10/2007	Michmerhuizen G10L 13/08	2007/0294199	A1 †	12/2007	Nelken G06F 40/30 706/50
2007/0238488	A1 †	10/2007	Scott G06F 3/0482 455/56	2007/0294263	A1 †	12/2007	Punj H04M 3/493
2007/0238489	A1 †	10/2007	Scott 455/56	2007/0299664	A1 †	12/2007	Peters G06F 40/16 704/23
2007/0238520	A1 †	10/2007	Kacmarcik A63F 13/10	2007/0299831	A1 †	12/2007	Williams G06F 16/3329
2007/0239429	A1 †	10/2007	Johnson et al.	2007/0300140	A1 †	12/2007	Makela H04M 1/67 714/79
2007/0239453	A1	10/2007	Paek et al.	2008/0001785	A1 †	1/2008	Elizarov G06F 3/0236 341/22
2007/0240043	A1 †	10/2007	Fux et al. 715/25	2008/0010355	A1 †	1/2008	Vieri H04M 3/5322 709/20
2007/0240044	A1 †	10/2007	Fux et al.	2008/0010605	A1 †	1/2008	Frank G06F 16/38 715/76
2007/0240045	A1 †	10/2007	Fux G06F 40/232 715/25	2008/0012950	A1 †	1/2008	Lee H04N 5/23248 348/20
2007/0241885	A1 †	10/2007	Clipsham G08B 21/24 340/53	2008/0013751	A1 †	1/2008	Hiselius H03G 9/005 381/10
2007/0244702	A1 †	10/2007	Kahn G10L 15/22 704/26	2008/0015863	A1 †	1/2008	Agapi G10L 15/22 704/27
2007/0244976	A1 †	10/2007	Carroll et al. G06Q 10/107 709/20	2008/0015864	A1 †	1/2008	Ross G10L 15/1822 704/27
2007/0247441	A1 †	10/2007	Kim G06F 3/04883 345/17	2008/0016575	A1 †	1/2008	Vincent H04L 51/14 726/26
2007/0255435	A1 †	11/2007	Cohen H04R 1/1016 700/94	2008/0021708	A1 †	1/2008	Bennett G10L 15/005 704/25
2007/0255979	A1 †	11/2007	Deily G06F 11/3476 714/45	2008/0021886	A1 †	1/2008	Wang-Aryattanwanich G06F 16/9558
2007/0257890	A1 †	11/2007	Hotelling G06F 3/0418 345/17	2008/0022208	A1 †	1/2008	Morse G11B 27/105 715/72
2007/0258642	A1 †	11/2007	Thota G06F 16/29 382/17	2008/0027726	A1 †	1/2008	Hansen G10L 13/00 704/26
2007/0260460	A1 †	11/2007	Hyatt H04M 1/72547 704/26	2008/0031475	A1 †	2/2008	Goldstein G06F 16/60 381/15
2007/0260595	A1 †	11/2007	Beatty G06F 16/322	2008/0033719	A1 †	2/2008	Hall H04L 29/06027 704/23
2007/0260822	A1 †	11/2007	Adams H04M 1/7253 711/14	2008/0034032	A1 †	2/2008	Healey G06F 8/00 709/20
2007/0261080	A1 †	11/2007	Saetti G09B 5/065 725/61	2008/0034044	A1 †	2/2008	Bhakta G06Q 10/00 709/20
2007/0265831	A1 †	11/2007	Dinur G06F 40/232 704/10	2008/0036743	A1 †	2/2008	Westerman G06F 3/038 345/17
2007/0265850	A1 †	11/2007	Kennewick G10L 15/22 704/25	2008/0040339	A1 †	2/2008	Zhou G06F 16/3334
2007/0271104	A1 †	11/2007	McKay G10L 13/047 704/27	2008/0042970	A1 †	2/2008	Liang G06F 3/16 345/15

(56)	References Cited				
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				
2008/0130867	A1 † 6/2008 Bowen	H04M 1/03 379/44	2008/0189114	A1 † 8/2008 Fail	G09B 21/006 704/27
2008/0131006	A1 † 6/2008 Oliver	G06K 9/00463 382/22	2008/0189606	A1 † 8/2008 Rybak	G06F 40/274 715/26
2008/0132221	A1 † 6/2008 Willey	G06Q 10/109 455/42	2008/0195312	A1 † 8/2008 Aaron	G06Q 10/109 455/41
2008/0133215	A1 † 6/2008 Sarukkai	H04M 3/4938 704/2	2008/0195388	A1 † 8/2008 Bower	G06F 3/0237 704/24
2008/0133228	A1 † 6/2008 Rao	G10L 15/24 704/23	2008/0195391	A1 † 8/2008 Marple	G10L 13/06 704/26
2008/0133230	A1 † 6/2008 Herforth	G01C 21/26 704/23	2008/0195601	A1 † 8/2008 Ntoulas	G06F 16/313
2008/0133241	A1 † 6/2008 Baker	G10L 19/0018 704/26	2008/0195630	A1 † 8/2008 Exartier	H04L 67/16
2008/0133956	A1 † 6/2008 Fadell	G06F 1/3203 713/34	2008/0195940	A1 † 8/2008 Gail	G06F 40/242 715/25
2008/0140413	A1 † 6/2008 Millman	G09B 7/02 704/27	2008/0200142	A1 † 8/2008 Abdel-Kader	H04M 1/72536 455/40
2008/0140416	A1 † 6/2008 Shostak	H04M 1/6041 704/27	2008/0201306	A1 † 8/2008 Cooper	H04M 3/527
2008/0140652	A1 † 6/2008 Millman	G09B 17/00	2008/0201375	A1 † 8/2008 Khedouri	G06Q 20/206
2008/0140657	A1 † 6/2008 Azvine	G06F 16/338	2008/0204379	A1 † 8/2008 Perez-Noguera	G06F 1/1605 345/80
2008/0140702	A1 † 6/2008 Reed	G06F 16/40	2008/0207176	A1 † 8/2008 Brackbill	H04M 1/7255 455/41
2008/0141125	A1 † 6/2008 Ghassabian	G06F 40/274 715/26	2008/0208585	A1 † 8/2008 Ativanichayaphong	G10L 15/1815 704/27
2008/0141180	A1 † 6/2008 Reed	G06F 16/40 715/85	2008/0208587	A1 † 8/2008 Ben-David	G10L 15/26 704/27
2008/0141182	A1 † 6/2008 Barsness	G06F 16/34 715/86	2008/0208864	A1 † 8/2008 Cucerzan	G06F 40/295
2008/0146245	A1 † 6/2008 Appaji	H04M 1/72572 455/45	2008/0212796	A1 † 9/2008 Denda	G09B 5/04 381/97
2008/0146290	A1 † 6/2008 Sreeram	H04M 1/6066 455/56	2008/0219641	A1 † 9/2008 Sandrew	H04N 21/4307 386/20
2008/0147408	A1 † 6/2008 Da Palma	G10L 15/22 704/27	2008/0221866	A1 † 9/2008 Katragadda	G06F 40/44 704/8
2008/0147411	A1 † 6/2008 Dames	G10L 15/20 704/27	2008/0221879	A1 † 9/2008 Cerra	G10L 15/30 704/23
2008/0147874	A1 † 6/2008 Yoneda	H04L 29/06 709/23	2008/0221880	A1 † 9/2008 Cerra	G10L 15/065 704/23
2008/0150900	A1 † 6/2008 Han	G06F 3/04886 345/17	2008/0221887	A1 † 9/2008 Rose	G10L 15/20 704/24
2008/0154577	A1 † 6/2008 Kim	G06F 40/45 704/2	2008/0221889	A1 † 9/2008 Cerra	H04M 3/4938 704/25
2008/0154600	A1 † 6/2008 Tian	G10L 15/083 704/25	2008/0221903	A1 † 9/2008 Kanevsky	G10L 15/1822 704/27
2008/0154612	A1 † 6/2008 Evermann et al.		2008/0222118	A1 † 9/2008 Scian	H04M 1/2757
2008/0154828	A1 † 6/2008 Antebi et al.	706/46	2008/0226130	A1 † 9/2008 Kansal	G06F 16/583 382/10
2008/0157867	A1 † 7/2008 Krah		2008/0228463	A1 † 9/2008 Mori	G06F 40/216 704/2
2008/0161113	A1 † 7/2008 Hansen et al.	A63F 13/23 463/42	2008/0228485	A1 † 9/2008 Owen	G06F 16/3343 704/25
2008/0162120	A1 † 7/2008 MacTavish et al.	G10L 21/06	2008/0228490	A1 † 9/2008 Fischer	G06F 16/748 704/27
2008/0163119	A1 † 7/2008 Kim et al.		2008/0228495	A1 † 9/2008 Cross, Jr.	H04M 3/4938 704/27
2008/0163131	A1 † 7/2008 Hirai et al.	715/86	2008/0228496	A1 † 9/2008 Yu	G06F 3/038 704/27
2008/0165144	A1 † 7/2008 Forstall et al.	345/17	2008/0228928	A1 † 9/2008 Donelli	H04L 65/601 709/22
2008/0165980	A1 † 7/2008 Pavlovic et al.	H03G 9/005	2008/0229185	A1 † 9/2008 Lynch	G06F 40/169 715/23
2008/0165994	A1 † 7/2008 Caren et al.		2008/0229218	A1 † 9/2008 Maeng	G06F 3/048 715/76
2008/0167013	A1 † 7/2008 Novick	H04M 1/7255 455/41	2008/0235017	A1 † 9/2008 Satomura	G10L 15/22 704/24
2008/0167858	A1 † 7/2008 Christie	G06F 3/0237 704/10	2008/0235024	A1 † 9/2008 Goldberg	G10L 13/033 704/26
2008/0168366	A1 † 7/2008 Kocienda	G06F 3/0237 715/76	2008/0235027	A1 † 9/2008 Cross	G10L 15/22 704/27
2008/0183473	A1 † 7/2008 Nagano	G10L 13/07 704/25	2008/0240569	A1 † 10/2008 Tonouchi	G06K 9/00402 382/18
2008/0186960	A1 † 8/2008 Kocheisen	G06F 3/165 370/35	2008/0242280	A1 † 10/2008 Shapiro	H04N 21/25891 455/41
2008/0189099	A1 † 8/2008 Friedman	G06F 16/637 704/8	2008/0244390	A1 † 10/2008 Fux	G06F 40/232 715/25
2008/0189106	A1 † 8/2008 Low	G01C 21/3608 704/23			
2008/0189110	A1 † 8/2008 Freeman	G06Q 30/0242 704/25			

(56)		References Cited							
		U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
2010/0057643	A1 ‡	3/2010	Yang	H04M 1/72522	2010/0082970	A1 ‡	4/2010	Lindahl	G06F 21/10
				706/11					713/15
2010/0058200	A1	3/2010	Jablokov et al.		2010/0086152	A1 ‡	4/2010	Rank	H04R 25/554
2010/0060646	A1 ‡	3/2010	Unsal	G06T 13/80					381/31
				345/47	2010/0086153	A1 ‡	4/2010	Hagen	H04R 25/70
2010/0063804	A1 ‡	3/2010	Sato	G10L 19/038					381/31
				704/20	2010/0086156	A1 ‡	4/2010	Rank	H04R 25/554
2010/0063825	A1 ‡	3/2010	Williams	G11B 27/038					381/31
				704/50	2010/0088020	A1 ‡	4/2010	Sano	G01C 21/3492
2010/0063961	A1 ‡	3/2010	Guiheneuf	G06F 16/58					701/53
				707/62	2010/0088093	A1 ‡	4/2010	Lee	G10L 15/20
2010/0064113	A1 ‡	3/2010	Lindahl	G06F 12/023					704/23
				711/17	2010/0088100	A1 ‡	4/2010	Lindahl	G10L 15/30
2010/0064218	A1 ‡	3/2010	Bull	G06F 3/167					704/27
				715/71	2010/0094632	A1	4/2010	Davis et al.	
2010/0064226	A1	3/2010	Stefaniak et al.		2010/0098231	A1 ‡	4/2010	Wohlert	H04M 3/436
2010/0066546	A1	3/2010	Aaron						379/20
2010/0066684	A1	3/2010	Shahraray et al.		2010/0099354	A1	4/2010	Johnson	
2010/0067723	A1 ‡	3/2010	Bergmann	H04M 1/6066	2010/0100080	A1	4/2010	Huculak et al.	
				381/31	2010/0100212	A1 ‡	4/2010	Lindahl	G10L 21/04
2010/0067867	A1 ‡	3/2010	Lin	G06K 9/00711					700/94
				386/24	2010/0100371	A1	4/2010	Yuezhong et al.	
2010/0070281	A1 ‡	3/2010	Conkie	G06F 3/0482	2010/0100384	A1 ‡	4/2010	Ju	G10L 15/22
				704/26					704/25
2010/0070517	A1	3/2010	Ghosh et al.		2010/0100385	A1	4/2010	Davis et al.	
2010/0070521	A1	3/2010	Clinchant et al.		2010/0100515	A1	4/2010	Bangalore et al.	
2010/0070899	A1 ‡	3/2010	Hunt	G06F 16/95	2010/0100816	A1 ‡	4/2010	McCloskey	G06F 40/186
				715/76					715/25
2010/0071003	A1 ‡	3/2010	Bychkov	G06Q 30/02	2010/0103776	A1 ‡	4/2010	Chan	G01S 11/14
				725/46					367/11
2010/0073201	A1	3/2010	Holcomb et al.		2010/0106486	A1 ‡	4/2010	Hua	G06K 9/6226
2010/0076760	A1 ‡	3/2010	Kraenzel	704/23					704/9
2010/0076968	A1	3/2010	Boyns et al.		2010/0106498	A1 ‡	4/2010	Morrison	G10L 15/265
2010/0076993	A1 ‡	3/2010	Klawitter	G06F 16/9577					704/23
				707/76	2010/0106500	A1 ‡	4/2010	McKee	G10L 13/00
2010/0077350	A1 ‡	3/2010	Lim	G06F 9/451					704/23
				715/81	2010/0106503	A1 ‡	4/2010	Farrell	G10L 17/04
2010/0077469	A1	3/2010	Furman et al.						704/24
2010/0079501	A1 ‡	4/2010	Ikeda	G06F 3/0485	2010/0106975	A1	4/2010	Vandervort	
				345/66	2010/0114856	A1 ‡	5/2010	Kuboyama	G06F 16/58
2010/0079508	A1	4/2010	Hodge et al.						707/70
2010/0080398	A1 ‡	4/2010	Waldmann	H04R 25/658	2010/0114887	A1	5/2010	Conway et al.	
				381/66	2010/0121637	A1 ‡	5/2010	Roy	G10L 15/22
2010/0080470	A1 ‡	4/2010	Deluca	G06K 9/00664					704/23
				382/20	2010/0122306	A1	5/2010	Pratt et al.	
2010/0081456	A1 ‡	4/2010	Singh	G06Q 10/109	2010/0125456	A1 ‡	5/2010	Weng	G10L 15/22
				455/45					704/25
2010/0081487	A1 ‡	4/2010	Chen	G10L 21/0208	2010/0125458	A1 ‡	5/2010	Franco	G10L 15/22
				455/57					704/25
2010/0082239	A1	4/2010	Hardy et al.		2010/0125460	A1 ‡	5/2010	Mellott	G10L 15/22
2010/0082286	A1 ‡	4/2010	Leung	G01L 5/165					704/27
				702/14	2010/0125811	A1 ‡	5/2010	Moore	G06F 3/04817
2010/0082327	A1 ‡	4/2010	Rogers	G10L 13/08					715/84
				704/4	2010/0127854	A1	5/2010	Helvick et al.	
2010/0082328	A1 ‡	4/2010	Rogers	G10L 13/08	2010/0128701	A1	5/2010	Nagaraja	
				704/8	2010/0131265	A1	5/2010	Liu et al.	
2010/0082329	A1 ‡	4/2010	Silverman	G10L 13/08	2010/0131269	A1 ‡	5/2010	Park	G10K 11/178
				704/8					704/23
2010/0082333	A1	4/2010	Al-Shammari		2010/0131273	A1 ‡	5/2010	Aley-Raz	G10L 17/24
2010/0082343	A1	4/2010	Levit et al.						704/24
2010/0082345	A1	4/2010	Wang et al.		2010/0131498	A1 ‡	5/2010	Linthicum	G06F 16/338
2010/0082346	A1 ‡	4/2010	Rogers	G10L 13/00					707/72
				704/26	2010/0131899	A1 ‡	5/2010	Hubert	G06F 16/86
2010/0082347	A1 ‡	4/2010	Rogers	G10L 13/08					715/82
				704/26	2010/0138215	A1 ‡	6/2010	Williams	G10L 15/22
2010/0082348	A1 ‡	4/2010	Silverman	G10L 13/08					704/9
				704/26	2010/0138224	A1 ‡	6/2010	Bedingfield, Sr.	G10L 15/22
2010/0082349	A1 ‡	4/2010	Bellegarda	G10L 13/08					704/27
				704/26	2010/0138416	A1 ‡	6/2010	Bellotti	G06F 16/436
2010/0082376	A1	4/2010	Levitt						707/73
2010/0082567	A1	4/2010	Rosenblatt et al.		2010/0138680	A1 ‡	6/2010	Brisebois	G06F 1/1626
2010/0082653	A1	4/2010	Nair						713/32
					2010/0138759	A1 ‡	6/2010	Roy	G06F 9/44505
									715/76
					2010/0138798	A1	6/2010	Wilson et al.	

(56)		References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				2011/0112838	A1	5/2011	Adibi
2011/0055244	A1	3/2011	Donelli	2011/0112921	A1 ‡	5/2011	Kennewick G10L 15/18
2011/0055256	A1 ‡	3/2011	Phillips G10L 15/30				705/26
				2011/0116480	A1	5/2011	Li et al.
2011/0060584	A1 ‡	3/2011	Ferrucci G06F 40/232	2011/0116610	A1 ‡	5/2011	Shaw H04W 4/18
			707/76				379/88
2011/0060587	A1 ‡	3/2011	Phillips G10L 15/30	2011/0119049	A1 ‡	5/2011	Ylonen G06F 40/211
			704/23				704/9
2011/0060589	A1 ‡	3/2011	Weinberg G10L 15/26	2011/0119051	A1 ‡	5/2011	Li G10L 15/065
			704/25				704/10
2011/0060807	A1 ‡	3/2011	Martin H04L 67/2847	2011/0119623	A1	5/2011	Kim
			709/21	2011/0119713	A1	5/2011	Chang et al.
2011/0060812	A1	3/2011	Middleton	2011/0119715	A1 ‡	5/2011	Chang G08C 17/02
2011/0064378	A1	3/2011	Gharaat et al.				725/53
2011/0064387	A1	3/2011	Mendeloff et al.	2011/0123004	A1 ‡	5/2011	Chang G06F 16/433
2011/0065456	A1 ‡	3/2011	Brennan H04W 48/04				379/88
			455/45	2011/0125498	A1 ‡	5/2011	Pickering G10L 15/22
2011/0066366	A1 ‡	3/2011	Ellanti G01C 21/3438				704/24
			701/53	2011/0125540	A1 ‡	5/2011	Jang G06Q 10/10
2011/0066436	A1	3/2011	Bezar				705/7
2011/0066468	A1 ‡	3/2011	Huang G01C 21/3438	2011/0125701	A1	5/2011	Nair et al.
			705/7	2011/0130958	A1 ‡	6/2011	Stahl G06Q 21/362
2011/0066602	A1	3/2011	Studer et al.				701/53
2011/0066634	A1 ‡	3/2011	Phillips G10L 15/22	2011/0131036	A1 ‡	6/2011	DiCristo G10L 15/22
			707/76				704/9
2011/0072033	A1	3/2011	White et al.	2011/0131038	A1 ‡	6/2011	Oyaizu G10L 15/06
2011/0072114	A1	3/2011	Hoffert et al.				704/10
2011/0072492	A1 ‡	3/2011	Mohler G06F 3/04817	2011/0131045	A1 ‡	6/2011	Cristo G10L 15/26
			726/3				704/24
2011/0075818	A1	3/2011	Vance et al.	2011/0137636	A1 ‡	6/2011	Srihari G06F 40/53
2011/0076994	A1 ‡	3/2011	Kim G06Q 1/109				704/2
			455/41	2011/0137664	A1	6/2011	Kho et al.
2011/0077943	A1	3/2011	Miki et al.	2011/0141141	A1 ‡	6/2011	Kankainen G01C 21/3647
2011/0080260	A1	4/2011	Wang et al.				345/63
2011/0081889	A1	4/2011	Gao et al.	2011/0143718	A1	6/2011	Engelhart, Sr.
2011/0082688	A1 ‡	4/2011	Kim G06F 40/211	2011/0143726	A1	6/2011	de Silva
			704/9	2011/0143811	A1 ‡	6/2011	Rodriguez G06K 9/00986
2011/0083079	A1 ‡	4/2011	Farrell G06F 3/0237				455/55
			715/73	2011/0144857	A1 ‡	6/2011	Wingrove B06K 35/00
2011/0087491	A1 ‡	4/2011	Wittenstein G10L 15/26				701/31
			704/23	2011/0144901	A1 ‡	6/2011	Wang G01C 21/3629
2011/0087685	A1	4/2011	Lin et al.				701/53
2011/0090078	A1 ‡	4/2011	Kim G06Q 10/109	2011/0144973	A1 ‡	6/2011	Bocchieri G06F 40/58
			340/52				704/2
2011/0092187	A1	4/2011	Miller	2011/0144999	A1 ‡	6/2011	Jang G06K 9/00892
2011/0093261	A1 ‡	4/2011	Angott G10L 15/10				704/27
			704/20	2011/0145718	A1 ‡	6/2011	Ketola G06F 3/0346
2011/0093265	A1 ‡	4/2011	Stent G10L 15/06				715/73
			704/24	2011/0151415	A1	6/2011	Darling et al.
2011/0093271	A1 ‡	4/2011	Bernard G06F 40/30	2011/0151830	A1 ‡	6/2011	Blanda, Jr. H04W 24/02
			704/25				455/40
2011/0093272	A1	4/2011	Isobe et al.	2011/0153209	A1 ‡	6/2011	Geelen G08G 1/005
2011/0099000	A1 ‡	4/2011	Rai G06F 40/53				701/53
			704/2	2011/0153322	A1 ‡	6/2011	Kwak G10L 15/22
2011/0099157	A1	4/2011	LeBeau et al.				704/23
2011/0102161	A1	5/2011	Heubel et al.	2011/0153324	A1 ‡	6/2011	Ballinger G10L 15/005
2011/0103682	A1 ‡	5/2011	Chidlovskii G06K 9/6284				704/23
			382/15	2011/0153325	A1	6/2011	Ballinger et al.
2011/0105097	A1	5/2011	Tadayon et al.	2011/0153329	A1	6/2011	Moorer
2011/0106534	A1	5/2011	Lebeau et al.	2011/0153330	A1 ‡	6/2011	Yazdani G10L 13/00
2011/0106536	A1	5/2011	Klappert				704/26
2011/0106736	A1 ‡	5/2011	Aharonson G06Q 10/109	2011/0153373	A1 ‡	6/2011	Dantzig G06Q 10/02
			706/12				705/5
2011/0106878	A1	5/2011	Cho et al.	2011/0154193	A1	6/2011	Creutz et al.
2011/0106892	A1 ‡	5/2011	Nelson G06Q 10/109	2011/0157029	A1 ‡	6/2011	Tseng G06F 3/04883
			709/20				345/17
2011/0110502	A1 ‡	5/2011	Daye H04M 3/4936	2011/0161072	A1	6/2011	Terao et al.
			379/88	2011/0161076	A1 ‡	6/2011	Davis G06F 3/04842
2011/0111724	A1	5/2011	Baptiste				704/23
2011/0112825	A1	5/2011	Bellegarda	2011/0161079	A1 ‡	6/2011	Gruhn G10L 15/193
2011/0112827	A1 ‡	5/2011	Kennewick G10L 15/30				704/23
			704/9	2011/0161309	A1 ‡	6/2011	Lung G06F 16/9535
2011/0112837	A1 ‡	5/2011	Kurki-Suonio G10L 15/22				707/70
			704/23	2011/0161852	A1 ‡	6/2011	Vainio G06F 3/04842
							715/76
				2011/0166851	A1	7/2011	LeBeau et al.

(56)		References Cited			
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
2011/0166855	A1	7/2011	Vermeulen et al.	2011/0231188	A1 ‡ 9/2011 Kennewick G10L 15/08 704/23
2011/0166862	A1	7/2011	Eshed et al.	2011/0231218	A1 9/2011 Tovar
2011/0167350	A1 ‡	7/2011	Hoellwarth G06F 3/0483 715/72	2011/0231432	A1 ‡ 9/2011 Sata G06F 40/242 707/76
2011/0173003	A1	7/2011	Levanon et al.	2011/0231474	A1 ‡ 9/2011 Locker G10L 15/26 709/20
2011/0173537	A1	7/2011	Hemphill	2011/0238191	A1 9/2011 Kristjansson et al.
2011/0175810	A1 ‡	7/2011	Markovic G06F 3/011 345/15	2011/0238407	A1 ‡ 9/2011 Kent G10L 13/06 704/3
2011/0178804	A1	7/2011	Inoue et al.	2011/0238408	A1 ‡ 9/2011 Larcheveque G06F 40/35 704/9
2011/0179002	A1 ‡	7/2011	Dumitru G06F 16/951 707/70	2011/0238676	A1 ‡ 9/2011 Liu G01S 5/02 707/75
2011/0179372	A1 ‡	7/2011	Moore G06F 3/0237 715/77	2011/0239111	A1 ‡ 9/2011 Grover G06F 40/232 715/25
2011/0183627	A1	7/2011	Ueda et al.	2011/0242007	A1 ‡ 10/2011 Gray G06F 3/0488 345/17
2011/0183650	A1 ‡	7/2011	McKee H04M 1/72519 455/41	2011/0244888	A1 10/2011 Ohki
2011/0184721	A1 ‡	7/2011	Subramanian G10L 19/0018 704/4	2011/0246471	A1 ‡ 10/2011 Rakib G11B 27/28 707/74
2011/0184730	A1 ‡	7/2011	LeBeau G10L 15/30 704/20	2011/0249144	A1 ‡ 10/2011 Chang G11B 27/105 348/23
2011/0184736	A1	7/2011	Slotznick	2011/0250570	A1 ‡ 10/2011 Mack H04M 3/42093 434/16
2011/0184737	A1	7/2011	Nakano et al.	2011/0252108	A1 10/2011 Morris et al.
2011/0184768	A1	7/2011	Norton et al.	2011/0257966	A1 10/2011 Rychlik
2011/0184789	A1	7/2011	Kirsch	2011/0258188	A1 ‡ 10/2011 AbdAlmageed G06F 16/7844 707/73
2011/0185288	A1	7/2011	Gupta et al.	2011/0260829	A1 10/2011 Lee
2011/0191108	A1	8/2011	Friedlander	2011/0260861	A1 ‡ 10/2011 Singh G06Q 10/109 340/53
2011/0191271	A1 ‡	8/2011	Baker G06F 3/04842 706/11	2011/0264530	A1 10/2011 Santangelo et al.
2011/0191344	A1 ‡	8/2011	Jin G06F 16/000 707/73	2011/0264643	A1 ‡ 10/2011 Cao G06F 16/29 707/70
2011/0195758	A1 ‡	8/2011	Damale H04M 1/6075 455/56	2011/0264999	A1 10/2011 Bells et al.
2011/0196670	A1	8/2011	Dang et al.	2011/0270604	A1 11/2011 Qi et al.
2011/0197128	A1 ‡	8/2011	Assadollahi G06F 40/274 715/25	2011/0274303	A1 ‡ 11/2011 Filson H04R 1/021 381/33
2011/0199312	A1	8/2011	Okuta	2011/0276595	A1 11/2011 Kirkland et al.
2011/0201385	A1 ‡	8/2011	Higginbotham G10L 13/043 455/56	2011/0276598	A1 ‡ 11/2011 Kozempel G06F 16/3344 707/77
2011/0201387	A1 ‡	8/2011	Paek G06N 20/00 455/56	2011/0276944	A1 ‡ 11/2011 Bergman G06F 11/3684 717/12
2011/0202526	A1 ‡	8/2011	Lee G06F 16/3344 707/72	2011/0279368	A1 ‡ 11/2011 Klein G06F 3/011 345/15
2011/0202594	A1	8/2011	Ricci	2011/0280143	A1 11/2011 Li et al.
2011/0202874	A1	8/2011	Ramer et al.	2011/0282663	A1 11/2011 Talwar et al.
2011/0205149	A1 ‡	8/2011	Tom G06Q 30/0255 345/15	2011/0282888	A1 ‡ 11/2011 Koperski G06F 16/951 707/75
2011/0208511	A1 ‡	8/2011	Sikstrom G06F 40/30 704/9	2011/0282903	A1 11/2011 Zhang
2011/0208524	A1 ‡	8/2011	Haughey G10L 15/22 704/24	2011/0282906	A1 ‡ 11/2011 Wong G06F 16/434 707/78
2011/0209088	A1 ‡	8/2011	Hinckley G06F 3/0488 715/81	2011/0283189	A1 11/2011 McCarty
2011/0212717	A1 ‡	9/2011	Rhoads G06K 9/00664 455/42	2011/0283190	A1 11/2011 Poltorak
2011/0216093	A1	9/2011	Griffin	2011/0288852	A1 11/2011 Dymetman et al.
2011/0218806	A1 ‡	9/2011	Alewine G10L 13/08 704/25	2011/0288855	A1 11/2011 Roy
2011/0218855	A1 ‡	9/2011	Cao G06Q 30/0251 705/14	2011/0288861	A1 ‡ 11/2011 Kurzweil G09B 5/06 704/23
2011/0219018	A1 ‡	9/2011	Bailey G10L 15/10 707/76	2011/0288863	A1 11/2011 Rasmussen
2011/0223893	A1 ‡	9/2011	Lau G10L 15/22 455/41	2011/0288866	A1 11/2011 Rasmussen
2011/0224972	A1 ‡	9/2011	Millett G06F 40/14 704/9	2011/0288917	A1 11/2011 Wanek et al.
2011/0228913	A1 ‡	9/2011	Cochinwala H04M 3/42221 379/85	2011/0289530	A1 11/2011 Dureau et al.
2011/0231182	A1 ‡	9/2011	Weider G10L 15/22 704/9	2011/0298585	A1 ‡ 12/2011 Barry G06F 21/32 340/5
2011/0231184	A1 ‡	9/2011	Kerr H04M 1/72522 704/20	2011/0301943	A1 ‡ 12/2011 Patch G10L 15/265 704/9
				2011/0302162	A1 ‡ 12/2011 Xiao G06F 16/29 707/72
				2011/0302645	A1 12/2011 Headley
				2011/0306426	A1 ‡ 12/2011 Novak G06Q 30/02 463/42
				2011/0307241	A1 ‡ 12/2011 Waibel G06F 40/58 704/2
				2011/0307254	A1 12/2011 Hunt et al.
				2011/0307491	A1 ‡ 12/2011 Fisk G06F 16/4393 707/74

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2012/0117499	A1 †	5/2012	Mori	.....	H04M 1/72583 715/76	2012/0209454	A1	8/2012	Miller et al.	
2012/0117590	A1	5/2012	Agnihotri et al.			2012/0209654	A1	8/2012	Romagnino et al.	
2012/0124126	A1 †	5/2012	Alcazar	.....	H04L 67/16 709/20	2012/0209853	A1 †	8/2012	Desai	..... G06F 16/93 707/74
2012/0124177	A1	5/2012	Sparks			2012/0209874	A1 †	8/2012	Wong	..... H04N 21/25825 707/76
2012/0124178	A1	5/2012	Sparks			2012/0210266	A1	8/2012	Jiang et al.	
2012/0128322	A1 †	5/2012	Shaffer	.....	H04N 9/8205 386/24	2012/0210378	A1	8/2012	Mccoey et al.	
2012/0130709	A1	5/2012	Bocchieri et al.			2012/0214141	A1 †	8/2012	Raya	..... G09B 5/06 434/18
2012/0130995	A1	5/2012	Risvik et al.			2012/0214517	A1 †	8/2012	Singh	..... G06Q 10/109 455/45
2012/0135714	A1	5/2012	King, II			2012/0215640	A1	8/2012	Ramer et al.	
2012/0136529	A1	5/2012	Curtis et al.			2012/0215762	A1 †	8/2012	Hall	..... G06F 16/972 707/71
2012/0136572	A1 †	5/2012	Norton	.....	G01C 21/3407 701/46	2012/0221339	A1 †	8/2012	Wang	..... G10L 13/08 704/26
2012/0136649	A1	5/2012	Freising et al.			2012/0221552	A1 †	8/2012	Reponen	..... G06F 16/9537 707/72
2012/0136855	A1	5/2012	Ni et al.			2012/0223889	A1 †	9/2012	Medlock	..... G06F 3/04886 345/16
2012/0136985	A1 †	5/2012	Popescu	.....	G06Q 10/10 709/22	2012/0223936	A1 †	9/2012	Aughey	..... G06T 19/00 345/41
2012/0137367	A1 †	5/2012	Dupont	.....	G06F 21/00 726/25	2012/0232885	A1 †	9/2012	Barbosa	..... G06F 40/242 704/9
2012/0149342	A1	6/2012	Cohen et al.			2012/0232886	A1 †	9/2012	Capuozzo	..... H04L 12/2814 704/9
2012/0149394	A1 †	6/2012	Singh	.....	G01S 5/0252 455/45	2012/0232906	A1 †	9/2012	Lindahl	..... G10L 15/30 704/27
2012/0150532	A1	6/2012	Mirowski et al.			2012/0233207	A1	9/2012	Mohajer	
2012/0150544	A1	6/2012	McLoughlin et al.			2012/0233266	A1	9/2012	Hassan et al.	
2012/0150580	A1 †	6/2012	Norton	.....	G01C 21/3407 705/7	2012/0233280	A1	9/2012	Ebara	
2012/0158293	A1 †	6/2012	Burnham	.....	G01C 21/20 701/43	2012/0239403	A1	9/2012	Cano et al.	
2012/0158399	A1	6/2012	Tremblay et al.			2012/0239661	A1 †	9/2012	Giblin	..... H04L 65/60 707/74
2012/0158422	A1 †	6/2012	Burnham	.....	G06Q 10/00 705/2	2012/0239761	A1	9/2012	Linner et al.	
2012/0159380	A1 †	6/2012	Kocienda	.....	G06F 3/04886 715/78	2012/0242482	A1 †	9/2012	Elumalai	..... G06Q 10/109 340/53
2012/0163710	A1 †	6/2012	Skaff	.....	G06K 9/6226 382/16	2012/0245719	A1 †	9/2012	Story, Jr.	..... G06F 3/0488 700/94
2012/0166177	A1	6/2012	Beld et al.			2012/0245939	A1	9/2012	Braho et al.	
2012/0166196	A1 †	6/2012	Ju	.....	G10L 15/19 704/25	2012/0245941	A1 †	9/2012	Cheyen	..... G06F 21/32 704/24
2012/0166429	A1	6/2012	Moore et al.			2012/0245944	A1 †	9/2012	Gruber	..... G10L 15/183 704/27
2012/0166942	A1	6/2012	Ramerth et al.			2012/0246064	A1 †	9/2012	Balkow	..... G06Q 40/02 705/39
2012/0166959	A1	6/2012	Hilerio et al.			2012/0250858	A1 †	10/2012	Iqbal	..... G06F 9/4856 380/44
2012/0166998	A1	6/2012	Cotterill et al.			2012/0252367	A1 †	10/2012	Gaglio	..... G10L 13/00 455/66
2012/0173222	A1	7/2012	Wang et al.			2012/0252540	A1 †	10/2012	Kirigaya	..... H04M 1/6083 455/56
2012/0173244	A1	7/2012	Kwak et al.			2012/0253785	A1	10/2012	Hamid et al.	
2012/0173464	A1 †	7/2012	Tur	.....	G06N 5/022 706/11	2012/0253791	A1	10/2012	Heck et al.	
2012/0174121	A1 †	7/2012	Treat	.....	G06F 9/542 719/31	2012/0254143	A1 †	10/2012	Varma	..... G06F 16/243 707/70
2012/0176255	A1	7/2012	Choi et al.			2012/0254152	A1 †	10/2012	Park	..... G06Q 30/02 707/71
2012/0179457	A1 †	7/2012	Newman	.....	G10L 15/30 704/20	2012/0254290	A1 †	10/2012	Naaman	..... H04L 67/34 709/20
2012/0179467	A1	7/2012	Williams et al.			2012/0259615	A1	10/2012	Morin et al.	
2012/0179471	A1	7/2012	Newman et al.			2012/0262296	A1	10/2012	Bezar	
2012/0185237	A1 †	7/2012	Gajic	.....	G10L 15/07 704/8	2012/0265482	A1	10/2012	Grokop et al.	
2012/0185480	A1	7/2012	Ni et al.			2012/0265528	A1 †	10/2012	Gruber	..... G10L 15/18 704/235
2012/0185781	A1 †	7/2012	Guzman	.....	G06Q 10/107 715/75	2012/0265535	A1 †	10/2012	Bryant-Rich et al.	..... 704/27
2012/0191461	A1 †	7/2012	Lin	.....	G06F 3/165 704/27	2012/0265787	A1	10/2012	Hsu et al.	
2012/0192096	A1 †	7/2012	Bowman	.....	G06F 3/0481 715/78	2012/0265806	A1	10/2012	Blanchflower et al.	
2012/0197743	A1 †	8/2012	Grigg	.....	G06Q 20/20 705/16	2012/0271625	A1 †	10/2012	Bernard	..... G06F 16/3329 704/9
2012/0197995	A1 †	8/2012	Caruso	.....	G06F 16/137 709/20	2012/0271634	A1 †	10/2012	Lenke	
2012/0197998	A1 †	8/2012	Kessel	.....	H04L 67/1095 709/20	2012/0271635	A1 †	10/2012	Ljolje	..... G10L 15/063
2012/0201362	A1 †	8/2012	Crossan	.....	G10L 15/26 379/88	2012/0271640	A1 †	10/2012	Basir	..... H04M 1/6075
2012/0203767	A1	8/2012	Williams et al.			2012/0271676	A1 †	10/2012	Aravamudan et al.	
						2012/0275377	A1 †	11/2012	Lehane et al.	
						2012/0278744	A1	11/2012	Kozitsyn et al.	

(56)		References Cited							
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				2013/0006637	A1 ‡	1/2013	Kanevsky	G10L 15/1822	704/25
2012/0278812	A1	11/2012	Wang	2013/0007240	A1	1/2013	Qiu et al.		
2012/0284015	A1	11/2012	Drewes	2013/0007648	A1 ‡	1/2013	Gamon	G06Q 10/109	715/77
2012/0284027	A1 ‡	11/2012	Mallett et al.	2013/0009858	A1	1/2013	Lacey		
2012/0290291	A1	11/2012	Shelley et al.	2013/0010575	A1	1/2013	He et al.		
2012/0290300	A1 ‡	11/2012	Lee	G09B 19/06	2013/0013313	A1 ‡	1/2013	Shechtman	G10L 13/033
				704/23					704/26
2012/0290657	A1	11/2012	Parks et al.	2013/0013319	A1	1/2013	Grant et al.		
2012/0295708	A1 ‡	11/2012	Hernandez-Abrego	A63F 3/167	2013/0014026	A1	1/2013	Beringer et al.	
				463/36	2013/0018659	A1 ‡	1/2013	Chi	G06F 1/163
									704/27
2012/0296638	A1	11/2012	Patwa	2013/0018863	A1	1/2013	Regan et al.		
2012/0296649	A1 ‡	11/2012	Bansal	G10L 17/24	2013/0024277	A1	1/2013	Tuchman et al.	
				704/24	2013/0024576	A1	1/2013	Dishneau et al.	
2012/0296654	A1 ‡	11/2012	Hendrickson	G10L 13/02	2013/0027875	A1 ‡	1/2013	Zhu	H05K 7/1487
				704/26					361/67
2012/0296891	A1 ‡	11/2012	Rangan	G06F 16/3347	2013/0028404	A1	1/2013	Omalley et al.	
				707/72	2013/0030787	A1	1/2013	Cancedda et al.	
2012/0297341	A1	11/2012	Glazer et al.	2013/0030789	A1	1/2013	Dalce		
2012/0297348	A1 ‡	11/2012	Santoro	G06F 3/04883	2013/0030804	A1 ‡	1/2013	Zavaliagos	G10L 15/26
				715/86					704/23
2012/0303369	A1 ‡	11/2012	Brush	G10L 17/02	2013/0030815	A1 ‡	1/2013	Madhvanath	G06F 3/038
				704/24					704/27
2012/0303371	A1	11/2012	Labsky et al.	2013/0030904	A1	1/2013	Aidasani et al.		
2012/0304124	A1 ‡	11/2012	Chen	G06F 3/0236	2013/0030913	A1	1/2013	Zhu et al.	
				715/82	2013/0030955	A1	1/2013	David	
2012/0304239	A1	11/2012	Shahraray et al.	2013/0031162	A1	1/2013	Willis et al.		
2012/0309363	A1 ‡	12/2012	Gruber	G06Q 10/109	2013/0031476	A1	1/2013	Coin et al.	
				455/41	2013/0033643	A1	2/2013	Kim et al.	
2012/0310642	A1 ‡	12/2012	Cao	G10L 15/19	2013/0035086	A1	2/2013	Chardon et al.	
				704/23	2013/0035942	A1 ‡	2/2013	Kim	G06F 3/167
2012/0310649	A1 ‡	12/2012	Cannistraro	G10L 15/19					704/27
				704/26	2013/0035961	A1 ‡	2/2013	Yegnanarayanan	G16H 10/60
2012/0310652	A1 ‡	12/2012	O'Sullivan	G06F 3/167					705/3
				704/27	2013/0041647	A1 ‡	2/2013	Ramerth	G06F 40/53
2012/0310922	A1	12/2012	Johnson et al.	2013/0041654	A1 ‡	2/2013	Walker	G10L 13/027	704/2
2012/0311478	A1 ‡	12/2012	van Os	G06F 3/0488					704/9
				715/78	2013/0041661	A1 ‡	2/2013	Lee	G10L 15/26
2012/0311583	A1 ‡	12/2012	Gruber et al.	G06Q 10/109					704/23
				718/10	2013/0041665	A1	2/2013	Jang et al.	
2012/0311584	A1 ‡	12/2012	Gruber	G06Q 10/109	2013/0041667	A1	2/2013	Longe et al.	
				718/10	2013/0041968	A1 ‡	2/2013	Cohen	H04L 51/24
2012/0311585	A1 ‡	12/2012	Gruber	G06Q 10/109					709/20
				718/10	2013/0046544	A1	2/2013	Kay et al.	
2012/0316774	A1	12/2012	Yariv et al.	2013/0047178	A1	2/2013	Moon et al.		
2012/0316862	A1	12/2012	Sultan et al.	2013/0050089	A1	2/2013	Neels et al.		
2012/0316875	A1	12/2012	Nyquist et al.	2013/0054550	A1 ‡	2/2013	Bolohan	H04L 29/0854	707/70
2012/0316878	A1 ‡	12/2012	Singleton	G10L 15/19					707/74
				704/25	2013/0054609	A1 ‡	2/2013	Rajput	G06F 16/683
2012/0316955	A1	12/2012	Panguluri et al.	2013/0054613	A1 ‡	2/2013	Bishop	G06F 16/93	707/74
2012/0317194	A1 ‡	12/2012	Tian	H04W 8/005					707/74
				709/20	2013/0054631	A1	2/2013	Govani et al.	
2012/0317498	A1 ‡	12/2012	Logan	H04L 51/24	2013/0054675	A1	2/2013	Jenkins et al.	
				715/75	2013/0054706	A1 ‡	2/2013	Graham	H04M 19/04
2012/0321112	A1 ‡	12/2012	Schubert	H04R 25/43					709/20
				381/31	2013/0055099	A1 ‡	2/2013	Yao	G06Q 10/101
2012/0323560	A1	12/2012	Perez Cortes et al.	2013/0055147	A1 ‡	2/2013	Vasudev	G06F 8/38	715/73
2012/0324391	A1 ‡	12/2012	Tocci	G06F 3/048					715/78
				715/77	2013/0060571	A1	3/2013	Soemo et al.	
2012/0327009	A1 ‡	12/2012	Fleizach	G06F 3/04883	2013/0061139	A1	3/2013	Mahkovec et al.	
				345/17	2013/0063611	A1	3/2013	Papakipos et al.	
2012/0329529	A1	12/2012	van der Raadt	2013/0066832	A1 ‡	3/2013	Sheehan et al.	G06Q 10/00	707/63
2012/0330660	A1 ‡	12/2012	Jaiswal	G10L 15/26					707/63
				704/23	2013/0067307	A1 ‡	3/2013	Tian	G06F 40/58
2012/0330661	A1 ‡	12/2012	Lindahl	G10L 15/30					715/22
				704/23	2013/0067312	A1	3/2013	Rose	
2012/0330990	A1 ‡	12/2012	Chen	G06F 16/3322	2013/0067421	A1	3/2013	Osman et al.	
				707/76	2013/0069769	A1	3/2013	Pennington et al.	
2013/0002716	A1	1/2013	Walker et al.	2013/0073286	A1 ‡	3/2013	Bastea-Forte	G10L 15/22	704/24
2013/0005405	A1 ‡	1/2013	Prociw	H04M 1/72563					
				455/56					
2013/0006633	A1 ‡	1/2013	Grokop	G10L 15/063					
				704/24					

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2013/0073293 A1	3/2013	Jang et al.	2013/0138440 A1	5/2013	Strope et al.
2013/0073346 A1	3/2013	Chun et al.	2013/0141551 A1	6/2013	Kim
2013/0073580 A1	3/2013	Mehanna et al.	2013/0142317 A1	6/2013	Reynolds
2013/0073676 A1*	3/2013	Cockcroft G06F 16/9566	2013/0142345 A1	6/2013	Waldmann
		709/217	2013/0144594 A1 ‡	6/2013	Bangalore G06F 3/04842
					704/2
2013/0078930 A1	3/2013	Chen et al.	2013/0144616 A1 ‡	6/2013	Bangalore G10L 15/075
2013/0080152 A1 ‡	3/2013	Brun G06F 16/3344			704/22
		704/9	2013/0151339 A1 ‡	6/2013	Kim G06Q 30/02
					705/14
2013/0080162 A1 ‡	3/2013	Chang G10L 15/34	2013/0152092 A1 ‡	6/2013	Yadgar H04M 3/4936
		704/23			718/10
2013/0080167 A1 ‡	3/2013	Mozer G10L 17/22	2013/0154811 A1	6/2013	Ferren et al.
		704/24	2013/0155948 A1	6/2013	Pinheiro et al.
2013/0080177 A1 ‡	3/2013	Chen G10L 15/26	2013/0156198 A1	6/2013	Kim et al.
		704/27	2013/0157629 A1	6/2013	Lee et al.
			2013/0158977 A1 ‡	6/2013	Senior G10L 25/60
					704/9
2013/0080178 A1	3/2013	Kang et al.	2013/0159847 A1	6/2013	Banke et al.
2013/0080251 A1	3/2013	Dempski	2013/0159861 A1	6/2013	Rottler et al.
2013/0082967 A1	4/2013	Hillis et al.	2013/0165232 A1 ‡	6/2013	Nelson G07F 17/3218
2013/0085755 A1 ‡	4/2013	Bringert G10L 15/28			463/42
		704/23	2013/0166278 A1	6/2013	James et al.
2013/0085761 A1 ‡	4/2013	Bringert G06F 3/167	2013/0166303 A1	6/2013	Chang et al.
		704/27	2013/0166332 A1	6/2013	Hammad
			2013/0166442 A1 ‡	6/2013	Nakajima G06Q 30/06
2013/0086609 A1	4/2013	Levy et al.			705/39
2013/0090921 A1 ‡	4/2013	Liu G10L 15/22	2013/0167242 A1	6/2013	Paliwal
		704/10	2013/0170738 A1 ‡	7/2013	Capuozzo G06K 9/00677
2013/0091090 A1 ‡	4/2013	Spivack G06F 16/958			382/15
		707/60	2013/0172022 A1 ‡	7/2013	Seymour H04M 19/04
2013/0095805 A1 ‡	4/2013	LeBeau G10L 17/22			455/45
		455/41	2013/0173258 A1	7/2013	Liu et al.
2013/0096909 A1	4/2013	Brun et al.	2013/0173268 A1	7/2013	Weng et al.
2013/0096911 A1	4/2013	Beaufort et al.	2013/0173513 A1	7/2013	Chu et al.
2013/0096917 A1	4/2013	Edgar et al.	2013/0174034 A1	7/2013	Brown et al.
2013/0097566 A1 ‡	4/2013	Berglund G06F 3/0482	2013/0176147 A1	7/2013	Anderson et al.
		715/86	2013/0176244 A1	7/2013	Yamamoto et al.
2013/0097682 A1	4/2013	Zeljko et al.	2013/0176592 A1 ‡	7/2013	Sasaki G06F 3/1296
2013/0100017 A1	4/2013	Papakipos et al.			358/1
2013/0100268 A1	4/2013	Mihailidis et al.	2013/0179168 A1	7/2013	Bae et al.
2013/0103391 A1 ‡	4/2013	Millmore G06Q 10/06	2013/0179172 A1	7/2013	Nakamura et al.
		704/9	2013/0179440 A1 ‡	7/2013	Gordon G06Q 10/06
					707/73
2013/0103405 A1	4/2013	Namba et al.	2013/0183942 A1	7/2013	Novick et al.
2013/0106742 A1 ‡	5/2013	Lee G06F 3/0484	2013/0183944 A1	7/2013	Mozer et al.
		345/17	2013/0185059 A1 ‡	7/2013	Riccardi G10L 15/02
					704/9
2013/0107053 A1	5/2013	Ozaki	2013/0185066 A1	7/2013	Tzirkel-hancock et al.
2013/0110505 A1 ‡	5/2013	Gruber G10L 13/08	2013/0185074 A1 ‡	7/2013	Gruber G06F 9/54
		704/9			704/25
2013/0110515 A1 ‡	5/2013	Guzzoni G10L 21/06	2013/0185081 A1 ‡	7/2013	Cheyen G06F 40/40
		704/27			704/27
2013/0110518 A1 ‡	5/2013	Gruber G06F 16/3344	2013/0185336 A1 ‡	7/2013	Singh G06F 16/338
		704/27			707/79
2013/0110519 A1 ‡	5/2013	Cheyen G06F 40/279	2013/0187850 A1	7/2013	Schulz et al.
		704/27	2013/0187857 A1	7/2013	Griffin et al.
2013/0110520 A1 ‡	5/2013	Cheyen G06F 40/279	2013/0190021 A1	7/2013	Vieri et al.
		704/27	2013/0191117 A1 ‡	7/2013	Atti G10L 25/84
					704/22
2013/0110943 A1	5/2013	Menon et al.	2013/0191408 A1	7/2013	Volkert
2013/0111330 A1	5/2013	Staikos et al.	2013/0197911 A1 ‡	8/2013	Wei G10L 15/265
2013/0111348 A1 ‡	5/2013	Gruber G10L 13/08			704/23
		715/72	2013/0197914 A1	8/2013	Yelvington et al.
2013/0111365 A1	5/2013	Chen et al.	2013/0198159 A1	8/2013	Hendry
2013/0111487 A1 ‡	5/2013	Cheyen G06F 9/54	2013/0198841 A1	8/2013	Poulson
		718/10	2013/0204813 A1	8/2013	Master et al.
			2013/0204897 A1	8/2013	McDougall
2013/0111581 A1	5/2013	Griffin et al.	2013/0204967 A1	8/2013	Seo et al.
2013/0115927 A1 ‡	5/2013	Gruber H04W 4/16	2013/0207898 A1	8/2013	Sullivan et al.
		455/41	2013/0210410 A1	8/2013	Xu
2013/0117022 A1 ‡	5/2013	Chen G10L 13/02	2013/0210492 A1	8/2013	You et al.
		704/23	2013/0218553 A1 ‡	8/2013	Fujii G10L 15/26
2013/0124189 A1 ‡	5/2013	Baldwin G06F 40/20			704/9
		704/9	2013/0218560 A1 ‡	8/2013	Hsiao G10L 21/0205
					704/23
2013/0124672 A1	5/2013	Pan	2013/0218574 A1	8/2013	Falcon et al.
2013/0125168 A1	5/2013	Agnihotri et al.			
2013/0132081 A1	5/2013	Ryu et al.			
2013/0132084 A1	5/2013	Stonehocker et al.			
2013/0132089 A1	5/2013	Fanty et al.			
2013/0132871 A1 ‡	5/2013	Zeng G06F 3/018			
		715/76			

(56)	References Cited			2013/0307997	A1 ‡	11/2013	O'Keefe	H04L 51/10 348/20
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS			2013/0308922	A1 ‡	11/2013	Sano	H04N 21/4316 386/24
	2013/0218899	A1	8/2013 Raghavan et al.	2013/0311179	A1	11/2013	Wagner	
	2013/0219333	A1	8/2013 Palwe et al.	2013/0311184	A1	11/2013	Badavne et al.	
	2013/0222249	A1	8/2013 Pasquero et al.	2013/0311487	A1	11/2013	Moore et al.	
	2013/0225128	A1 ‡	8/2013 Gomar	2013/0311997	A1	11/2013	Gruber et al.	
			G10L 17/005 455/41	2013/0315038	A1	11/2013	Ferren et al.	
	2013/0226935	A1	8/2013 Bai et al.	2013/0316679	A1	11/2013	Miller et al.	
	2013/0231917	A1 ‡	9/2013 Naik	2013/0316746	A1	11/2013	Miller et al.	
			G10L 13/086 704/9	2013/0317921	A1	11/2013	Havas	
	2013/0234947	A1	9/2013 Kristensson et al.	2013/0321267	A1	12/2013	Bhatti et al.	
	2013/0235987	A1 ‡	9/2013 Arroniz-Escobar	2013/0322634	A1 ‡	12/2013	Bennett	G10L 21/00 381/17
			H04M 1/2757 379/93	2013/0322665	A1	12/2013	Bennett et al.	
	2013/0238326	A1	9/2013 Kim et al.	2013/0325340	A1	12/2013	Forstall et al.	
	2013/0238647	A1 ‡	9/2013 Thompson	2013/0325436	A1	12/2013	Wang et al.	
			G06Q 10/06 707/75	2013/0325443	A1 ‡	12/2013	Begeja	G10L 15/063 704/9
	2013/0238729	A1	9/2013 Holzman et al.	2013/0325447	A1	12/2013	Levien et al.	
	2013/0244615	A1 ‡	9/2013 Miller	2013/0325448	A1 ‡	12/2013	Levien	G10L 19/00 704/20
			H04W 12/06 455/41	2013/0325480	A1	12/2013	Lee et al.	
	2013/0246048	A1 ‡	9/2013 Nagase	2013/0325481	A1 ‡	12/2013	van Os	G10L 21/00 704/27
			G06F 40/129 704/9	2013/0325484	A1 ‡	12/2013	Chakladar	G10L 15/22 704/27
	2013/0246050	A1	9/2013 Yu et al.	2013/0325967	A1	12/2013	Parks et al.	
	2013/0246329	A1	9/2013 Pasquero et al.	2013/0325970	A1	12/2013	Roberts et al.	
	2013/0253911	A1 ‡	9/2013 Petri	2013/0325979	A1 ‡	12/2013	Mansfield	H04L 51/32 709/20
			G06F 9/454 704/9	2013/0328809	A1	12/2013	Smith	
	2013/0253912	A1 ‡	9/2013 Medlock	2013/0329023	A1 ‡	12/2013	Suplee, III	G06K 9/2081 348/61
			G06F 40/205 704/9	2013/0331127	A1	12/2013	Sabatelli et al.	
	2013/0262168	A1	10/2013 Makanawala et al.	2013/0332159	A1	12/2013	Federighi et al.	
	2013/0268263	A1	10/2013 Park et al.	2013/0332162	A1	12/2013	Keen	
	2013/0268956	A1	10/2013 Recco	2013/0332164	A1 ‡	12/2013	Nalk	G10L 15/187 704/24
	2013/0275117	A1 ‡	10/2013 Winer	2013/0332168	A1 ‡	12/2013	Kim	G06F 16/632 704/25
			G06F 40/53 704/3	2013/0332172	A1	12/2013	Prakash et al.	
	2013/0275138	A1	10/2013 Gruber et al.	2013/0332400	A1 ‡	12/2013	Gonzalez	G06F 16/48 706/12
	2013/0275164	A1 ‡	10/2013 Gruber	2013/0332538	A1	12/2013	Clark et al.	
			G10L 17/22 705/5	2013/0339256	A1	12/2013	Shroff	
	2013/0275199	A1	10/2013 Proctor, Jr. et al.	2013/0339991	A1	12/2013	Ricci	
	2013/0275625	A1	10/2013 Taivalsaari et al.	2013/0342672	A1	12/2013	Gray et al.	
	2013/0275875	A1 ‡	10/2013 Gruber	2013/0343584	A1	12/2013	Bennett et al.	
			G06F 3/167 715/72	2013/0343721	A1	12/2013	Abecassis	
	2013/0275899	A1 ‡	10/2013 Schubert	2013/0346065	A1	12/2013	Davidson et al.	
			G06F 3/0481 715/76	2013/0346068	A1 ‡	12/2013	Solem	G06F 16/5866 704/9
	2013/0279724	A1	10/2013 Stafford et al.	2013/0346347	A1	12/2013	Patterson et al.	
	2013/0282709	A1	10/2013 Zhu et al.	2013/0347018	A1	12/2013	Limp et al.	
	2013/0283168	A1 ‡	10/2013 Brown	2013/0347029	A1	12/2013	Tang et al.	
			G06F 3/165 715/72	2013/0347102	A1	12/2013	Shi	
	2013/0283199	A1	10/2013 Selig et al.	2013/0347117	A1	12/2013	Parks et al.	
	2013/0283283	A1	10/2013 Wang et al.	2014/0001255	A1	1/2014	Anthoine	
	2013/0285913	A1	10/2013 Griffin et al.	2014/0006012	A1 ‡	1/2014	Zhou	G06F 16/3344 704/9
	2013/0289991	A1 ‡	10/2013 Eshwar	2014/0006025	A1 ‡	1/2014	Krishnan	G10L 17/00 704/24
			G06F 16/9574 704/24	2014/0006027	A1 ‡	1/2014	Kim	G10L 15/22 704/24
	2013/0289993	A1 ‡	10/2013 Rao	2014/0006030	A1	1/2014	Fleizach et al.	
			G06F 40/274 704/25	2014/0006153	A1 ‡	1/2014	Thangam	G06Q 30/0271 705/14
	2013/0289994	A1 ‡	10/2013 Newman	2014/0006483	A1	1/2014	Garmark et al.	
			H04M 1/72519 704/25	2014/0006496	A1	1/2014	Dearman et al.	
	2013/0291015	A1	10/2013 Pan	2014/0006562	A1	1/2014	Handa et al.	
	2013/0297198	A1	11/2013 Velde et al.	2014/0006947	A1	1/2014	Garmark et al.	
	2013/0297317	A1	11/2013 Lee et al.	2014/0006955	A1	1/2014	Greenzeiger et al.	
	2013/0297319	A1 ‡	11/2013 Kim	2014/0008163	A1	1/2014	Mikonaho et al.	
			G10L 15/22 704/27	2014/0012574	A1	1/2014	Pasupalak et al.	
	2013/0297348	A1 ‡	11/2013 Cardoza	2014/0012580	A1 ‡	1/2014	Ganong, III	G10L 15/1815 704/25
			G16H 10/60 705/3					
	2013/0300645	A1	11/2013 Fedorov					
	2013/0300648	A1	11/2013 Kim et al.					
	2013/0303106	A1	11/2013 Martin					
	2013/0304479	A1 ‡	11/2013 Teller					
			G06F 3/013 704/27					
	2013/0304758	A1 ‡	11/2013 Gruber					
			G06F 16/9535 707/76					
	2013/0304815	A1 ‡	11/2013 Puente					
			H04L 67/10 709/20					
	2013/0305119	A1	11/2013 Kern et al.					
	2013/0307855	A1 ‡	11/2013 Lamb					
			H04N 13/344 345/47					

(56)	References Cited	2014/0232656 A1 ‡	8/2014	Pasquero	G06F 3/0219 345/16
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS	2014/0236595 A1 ‡	8/2014	Gray	G10L 15/063 704/23
2014/0163951 A1 ‡	6/2014 Nikoulina	2014/0236986 A1 ‡	8/2014	Guzman	G06Q 10/107 707/76
2014/0163953 A1	6/2014 Parikh	2014/0237042 A1 ‡	8/2014	Ahmed	H04L 67/02 709/20
2014/0163954 A1	6/2014 Joshi et al.	2014/0237366 A1	8/2014	Poulos et al.	
2014/0163962 A1	6/2014 Castelli et al.	2014/0244248 A1	8/2014	Arisoy et al.	
2014/0163976 A1	6/2014 Park et al.	2014/0244249 A1	8/2014	Mohamed et al.	
2014/0163977 A1	6/2014 Hoffmeister et al.	2014/0244254 A1	8/2014	Ju et al.	
2014/0163981 A1	6/2014 Cook et al.	2014/0244257 A1 ‡	8/2014	Colibro	G10L 17/20 704/24
2014/0163995 A1	6/2014 Burns et al.	2014/0244258 A1 ‡	8/2014	Song	G10L 15/18 704/24
2014/0164305 A1	6/2014 Lynch et al.	2014/0244263 A1	8/2014	Pontual et al.	
2014/0164312 A1	6/2014 Lynch et al.	2014/0244266 A1	8/2014	Brown et al.	
2014/0164476 A1	6/2014 Thomson	2014/0244268 A1	8/2014	Abdelsamie et al.	
2014/0164508 A1 ‡	6/2014 Lynch	2014/0244270 A1	8/2014	Han et al.	
	H04L 29/08081 709/20	2014/0244271 A1 ‡	8/2014	Lindahl	G10L 15/30 704/27
2014/0164532 A1 ‡	6/2014 Lynch	2014/0244712 A1	8/2014	Walters et al.	
	H04L 12/1818 709/20	2014/0245140 A1	8/2014	Brown et al.	
2014/0164533 A1	6/2014 Lynch et al.	2014/0247383 A1 ‡	9/2014	Dave	H04N 5/23293 348/33
2014/0164953 A1	6/2014 Lynch et al.	2014/0247926 A1 ‡	9/2014	Gainsboro	H04M 3/2281 379/88
2014/0169795 A1	6/2014 Clough	2014/0249812 A1	9/2014	Bou-Ghazale et al.	
2014/0171064 A1	6/2014 Das	2014/0249816 A1	9/2014	Pickering et al.	
2014/0172878 A1	6/2014 Clark et al.	2014/0249817 A1 ‡	9/2014	Hart	G10L 15/22 704/23
2014/0173460 A1	6/2014 Kim	2014/0249820 A1	9/2014	Hsu et al.	
2014/0176814 A1	6/2014 Ahn	2014/0249821 A1	9/2014	Kennewick et al.	
2014/0179295 A1	6/2014 Luebbbers et al.	2014/0250046 A1 ‡	9/2014	Winn	G06F 40/216 706/52
2014/0180499 A1	6/2014 Cooper et al.	2014/0257809 A1	9/2014	Goel et al.	
2014/0180689 A1 ‡	6/2014 Kim	2014/0257815 A1	9/2014	Zhao et al.	
	G10L 15/32 704/24	2014/0257902 A1	9/2014	Moore et al.	
2014/0180697 A1	6/2014 Torok et al.	2014/0258324 A1	9/2014	Mauro et al.	
2014/0181865 A1	6/2014 Koganei	2014/0258357 A1	9/2014	Singh et al.	
2014/0188460 A1	7/2014 Ouyang et al.	2014/0258857 A1	9/2014	Dykstra-Erickson et al.	
2014/0188477 A1 ‡	7/2014 Zhang	2014/0258905 A1	9/2014	Lee et al.	
	G10L 15/22 704/25	2014/0267022 A1 ‡	9/2014	Kim	G06F 3/01 345/15
2014/0188478 A1	7/2014 Zhang	2014/0267599 A1 ‡	9/2014	Drouin	G03H 1/2294 348/41
2014/0188485 A1	7/2014 Kim et al.	2014/0267933 A1	9/2014	Young	
2014/0188835 A1	7/2014 Zhang et al.	2014/0272821 A1	9/2014	Pitschel et al.	
2014/0195226 A1	7/2014 Yun et al.	2014/0273979 A1	9/2014	Van Os et al.	
2014/0195230 A1	7/2014 Han et al.	2014/0274005 A1	9/2014	Luna et al.	
2014/0195233 A1	7/2014 Bapat et al.	2014/0274203 A1 ‡	9/2014	Ganong, III	H04W 52/0251 455/55
2014/0195244 A1	7/2014 Cha et al.	2014/0274211 A1 ‡	9/2014	Sejnoha	H04M 1/72519 455/56
2014/0195251 A1 ‡	7/2014 Zeinstra	2014/0278051 A1	9/2014	Mcgavran et al.	
	G10L 15/22 704/27	2014/0278343 A1	9/2014	Tran	
2014/0195252 A1 ‡	7/2014 Gruber	2014/0278349 A1	9/2014	Grievies et al.	
	G10L 15/22 704/27	2014/0278379 A1	9/2014	Coccaro et al.	
2014/0198048 A1	7/2014 Unruh et al.	2014/0278390 A1	9/2014	Kingsbury et al.	
2014/0203939 A1 ‡	7/2014 Harrington	2014/0278391 A1 ‡	9/2014	Braho	G10L 25/78 704/23
	H05B 45/20 340/58	2014/0278394 A1	9/2014	Bastyr et al.	
2014/0205076 A1	7/2014 Kumar et al.	2014/0278406 A1 ‡	9/2014	Tsumura	G06Q 40/00 704/23
2014/0207439 A1	7/2014 Venkatapathy et al.	2014/0278413 A1 ‡	9/2014	Pitschel	G10L 15/063 704/24
2014/0207446 A1	7/2014 Klein et al.	2014/0278426 A1	9/2014	Jost et al.	
2014/0207447 A1	7/2014 Jiang et al.	2014/0278429 A1	9/2014	Ganong, III	
2014/0207466 A1	7/2014 Smadi	2014/0278435 A1 ‡	9/2014	Ganong, III	G10L 15/22 704/27
2014/0207468 A1	7/2014 Bartnik	2014/0278436 A1	9/2014	Khanna et al.	
2014/0207582 A1 ‡	7/2014 Flinn	2014/0278438 A1	9/2014	Hart et al.	
	G06Q 30/0255 705/14	2014/0278443 A1 ‡	9/2014	Gunn	G06F 3/0488 704/27
2014/0211944 A1	7/2014 Hayward et al.	2014/0278444 A1	9/2014	Larson et al.	
2014/0214429 A1	7/2014 Pantel				
2014/0214537 A1	7/2014 Yoo et al.				
2014/0215513 A1	7/2014 Ramer et al.				
2014/0218372 A1 ‡	8/2014 Missig				
	G06F 3/044 345/47				
2014/0222435 A1	8/2014 Li et al.				
2014/0222436 A1 ‡	8/2014 Binder				
	G10L 15/265 704/27				
2014/0222678 A1	8/2014 Sheets et al.				
2014/0222967 A1	8/2014 Harrang et al.				
2014/0223377 A1 ‡	8/2014 Shaw				
	G06F 11/1458 715/83				
2014/0223481 A1 ‡	8/2014 Fundament				
	H04N 21/4828 725/40				
2014/0226503 A1	8/2014 Cooper et al.				
2014/0229184 A1	8/2014 Shires				
2014/0230055 A1	8/2014 Boehl				
2014/0232570 A1	8/2014 Skinder et al.				

(56)	References Cited					
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
2014/0278513	A1 ‡	9/2014	Prakash	G06Q 30/0601	2014/0337814	A1 ‡ 11/2014 Kalns G06F 8/00 717/10
				705/2		
2014/0279622	A1	9/2014	Lamoureux et al.		2014/0342762	A1 11/2014 Hajdu et al.
2014/0279739	A1	9/2014	Elkington et al.		2014/0343834	A1 11/2014 Demerchant et al.
2014/0279787	A1	9/2014	Cheng et al.		2014/0343943	A1 11/2014 Al-telmissani
2014/0280072	A1	9/2014	Coleman		2014/0343946	A1 11/2014 Torok et al.
2014/0280107	A1	9/2014	Heymans et al.		2014/0344205	A1 11/2014 Luna et al.
2014/0280138	A1 ‡	9/2014	Li	G06F 16/00	2014/0344627	A1 11/2014 Schaub et al.
				707/73	2014/0344687	A1 11/2014 Durham et al.
2014/0280292	A1 ‡	9/2014	Skinder	G06F 16/3338	2014/0347181	A1 11/2014 Luna et al.
				707/76	2014/0350847	A1 11/2014 Ichinokawa
2014/0280353	A1 ‡	9/2014	Delaney	G16H 10/60	2014/0350924	A1 11/2014 Zurek et al.
				707/79	2014/0350933	A1 11/2014 Bak et al.
2014/0280450	A1	9/2014	Luna		2014/0351741	A1 11/2014 Medlock et al.
2014/0281944	A1	9/2014	Winer		2014/0351760	A1 ‡ 11/2014 Skory G06F 40/274 715/83
2014/0281983	A1 ‡	9/2014	Xian	G06F 3/167		
				715/71	2014/0358519	A1 ‡ 12/2014 Mirkin G06F 40/44 704/3
2014/0281997	A1	9/2014	Fleizach et al.		2014/0358523	A1 12/2014 Sheth et al.
2014/0282003	A1	9/2014	Gruber et al.		2014/0358549	A1 12/2014 O'Connor et al.
2014/0282007	A1	9/2014	Fleizach		2014/0359637	A1 12/2014 Yan
2014/0282045	A1	9/2014	Ayanam et al.		2014/0359709	A1 12/2014 Nassar et al.
2014/0282178	A1	9/2014	Bozzello et al.		2014/0361973	A1 12/2014 Raux et al.
2014/0282201	A1	9/2014	Pasquero et al.		2014/0363074	A1 12/2014 Dolfig et al.
2014/0282203	A1	9/2014	Pasquero et al.		2014/0364149	A1 12/2014 Marti et al.
2014/0282586	A1 ‡	9/2014	Shear	G06F 9/5083	2014/0365209	A1 ‡ 12/2014 Evermann G06F 40/35 704/9
				718/10		
2014/0282743	A1 ‡	9/2014	Howard	H04N 21/47815	2014/0365214	A1 12/2014 Bayley
				725/60	2014/0365216	A1 12/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0288990	A1 ‡	9/2014	Moore	G06Q 10/1095	2014/0365226	A1 12/2014 Sinha
				705/7	2014/0365227	A1 ‡ 12/2014 Cash G10L 15/22 704/27
2014/0289508	A1	9/2014	Wang		2014/0365407	A1 12/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0297267	A1	10/2014	Spencer et al.		2014/0365505	A1 12/2014 Clark et al.
2014/0297281	A1 ‡	10/2014	Togawa	G10L 15/22	2014/0365880	A1 ‡ 12/2014 Bellegarda G06F 16/90324 715/26
				704/25		
2014/0297284	A1 ‡	10/2014	Gruber	G10L 15/18	2014/0365885	A1 ‡ 12/2014 Carson G06F 3/04842 715/70
				704/25		
2014/0297288	A1	10/2014	Yu et al.		2014/0365895	A1 ‡ 12/2014 Magahern G06F 3/016 715/72
2014/0298395	A1 *	10/2014	Yang	H04N 21/4363		
				725/115	2014/0365922	A1 12/2014 Yang
2014/0304086	A1	10/2014	Dasdan et al.		2014/0365945	A1 12/2014 Karunamuni et al.
2014/0304605	A1 ‡	10/2014	Ohmura	G06F 3/167	2014/0370817	A1 12/2014 Luna
				715/72	2014/0370841	A1 12/2014 Roberts et al.
2014/0309990	A1	10/2014	Gandraber et al.		2014/0372112	A1 12/2014 Xue et al.
2014/0309996	A1	10/2014	Zhang		2014/0372356	A1 12/2014 Bilal et al.
2014/0310001	A1	10/2014	Kalns et al.		2014/0372468	A1 12/2014 Collins et al.
2014/0310002	A1	10/2014	Nitz et al.		2014/0372931	A1 12/2014 Zhai et al.
2014/0310348	A1	10/2014	Keskitalo et al.		2014/0379334	A1 12/2014 Fry
2014/0310365	A1	10/2014	Sample et al.		2014/0379341	A1 12/2014 Seo et al.
2014/0310595	A1	10/2014	Acharya et al.		2014/0379798	A1 12/2014 Bunner et al.
2014/0313007	A1	10/2014	Harding		2014/0380285	A1 12/2014 Gabel et al.
2014/0315492	A1	10/2014	Woods		2015/0003797	A1 ‡ 1/2015 Schmidt G11B 27/031 386/20
2014/0316585	A1 ‡	10/2014	Boesveld	F24D 19/1009		
				700/27	2015/0004958	A1 1/2015 Wang et al.
2014/0317030	A1	10/2014	Shen et al.		2015/0006148	A1 1/2015 Goldszmit et al.
2014/0317502	A1 ‡	10/2014	Brown	G06F 3/0488	2015/0006157	A1 1/2015 Silva et al.
				715/70	2015/0006167	A1 1/2015 Kato et al.
2014/0324429	A1	10/2014	Weilhammer et al.		2015/0006176	A1 1/2015 Pogue et al.
2014/0324884	A1	10/2014	Lindahl et al.		2015/0006178	A1 ‡ 1/2015 Peng G10L 15/18 704/25
2014/0330569	A1	11/2014	Kolavennu et al.			
2014/0330951	A1	11/2014	Sukoff et al.		2015/0006184	A1 1/2015 Marti et al.
2014/0335823	A1	11/2014	Heredia et al.		2015/0006199	A1 ‡ 1/2015 Snider G06F 19/00 705/3
2014/0337037	A1 ‡	11/2014	Chi	G06F 16/951		
				704/27	2015/0012271	A1 ‡ 1/2015 Peng G10L 15/08 704/23
2014/0337048	A1 ‡	11/2014	Brown	G06F 3/167		
				705/2	2015/0019219	A1 1/2015 Tzirke-Hancock et al.
2014/0337266	A1 ‡	11/2014	Kalns	G06N 5/02	2015/0019221	A1 1/2015 Lee et al.
				706/46	2015/0019944	A1 1/2015 Kalgi
2014/0337370	A1	11/2014	Aravamudan et al.		2015/0019974	A1 ‡ 1/2015 Doi G06F 3/167 715/72
2014/0337371	A1	11/2014	Li			
2014/0337438	A1	11/2014	Govande et al.		2015/0025405	A1 1/2015 Vairavan et al.
2014/0337621	A1	11/2014	Nakhimov		2015/0026620	A1 1/2015 Kwon et al.
2014/0337751	A1	11/2014	Lim et al.		2015/0027178	A1 1/2015 Scalisi
					2015/0031416	A1 1/2015 Wells et al.
					2015/0032443	A1 1/2015 Karov et al.
					2015/0033219	A1 1/2015 Breiner et al.
					2015/0033275	A1 1/2015 Natani et al.

(56)	References Cited					
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
2015/0034855	A1	2/2015	Shen	2015/0113407	A1 ‡	4/2015 Hoffert G06F 3/0482 715/72
2015/0038161	A1	2/2015	Jakobson et al.	2015/0113435	A1	4/2015 Phillips
2015/0039292	A1 ‡	2/2015	Suleman G06F 40/216 704/9	2015/0120296	A1	4/2015 Stern et al.
2015/0039295	A1	2/2015	Soschen	2015/0120641	A1	4/2015 Soon-Shiong et al.
2015/0039299	A1	2/2015	Weinstein et al.	2015/0120723	A1	4/2015 Deshmukh et al.
2015/0039305	A1 ‡	2/2015	Huang G10L 15/20 704/23	2015/0121216	A1	4/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0039606	A1	2/2015	Salaka et al.	2015/0123898	A1	5/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0040012	A1	2/2015	Faaborg et al.	2015/0127337	A1	5/2015 Heigold et al.
2015/0045003	A1 ‡	2/2015	Vora G06F 3/167 455/41	2015/0127348	A1	5/2015 Follis
2015/0045007	A1	2/2015	Cash	2015/0127350	A1 ‡	5/2015 Agiomyrgiannakis G10L 13/02 704/26
2015/0045068	A1	2/2015	Soifer et al.	2015/0133049	A1	5/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0046434	A1	2/2015	Lim et al.	2015/0133109	A1 ‡	5/2015 Freeman H04M 1/7253 455/42
2015/0046537	A1 ‡	2/2015	Rakib H04L 67/104 709/20	2015/0134318	A1	5/2015 Cuthbert et al.
2015/0046828	A1	2/2015	Desai et al.	2015/0134322	A1	5/2015 Cuthbert et al.
2015/0050633	A1 ‡	2/2015	Christmas G09G 5/14 434/32	2015/0134334	A1	5/2015 Sachidanandam et al.
2015/0050923	A1	2/2015	Tu et al.	2015/0135085	A1	5/2015 Shoham et al.
2015/0051754	A1	2/2015	Kwon et al.	2015/0135123	A1	5/2015 Carr et al.
2015/0053779	A1	2/2015	Adamek et al.	2015/0140934	A1	5/2015 Abdurrahman et al.
2015/0053781	A1	2/2015	Nelson et al.	2015/0142420	A1 ‡	5/2015 Sarikaya G10L 15/22 704/9
2015/0055879	A1	2/2015	Yang	2015/0142438	A1	5/2015 Dai et al.
2015/0058013	A1 ‡	2/2015	Pakhomov G10L 25/78 704/24	2015/0142447	A1	5/2015 Kennewick et al.
2015/0058018	A1	2/2015	Georges et al.	2015/0142851	A1	5/2015 Gupta et al.
2015/0058720	A1	2/2015	Smadja et al.	2015/0143419	A1	5/2015 Bhagwat et al.
2015/0058785	A1	2/2015	Ookawara	2015/0148013	A1 ‡	5/2015 Baldwin H04W 4/029 455/41
2015/0065149	A1	3/2015	Russell et al.	2015/0149177	A1	5/2015 Kalns et al.
2015/0065200	A1 ‡	3/2015	Namgung G06F 3/0416 455/56	2015/0149182	A1	5/2015 Kalns et al.
2015/0066494	A1	3/2015	Salvador et al.	2015/0149354	A1 ‡	5/2015 McCoy G06F 3/167 705/42
2015/0066496	A1	3/2015	Deoras et al.	2015/0149469	A1 ‡	5/2015 Xu H04L 65/403 707/74
2015/0066506	A1 ‡	3/2015	Romano G10L 15/1822 704/23	2015/0149899	A1	5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0066516	A1 ‡	3/2015	Nishikawa F24C 7/08 704/27	2015/0149964	A1	5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0066817	A1	3/2015	Slayton et al.	2015/0154001	A1	6/2015 Knox et al.
2015/0067485	A1 ‡	3/2015	Kim G06F 3/0488 715/25	2015/0154185	A1	6/2015 Waibel
2015/0067822	A1	3/2015	Randall	2015/0154976	A1	6/2015 Mutagi
2015/0071121	A1	3/2015	Patil et al.	2015/0160855	A1	6/2015 Bi
2015/0073788	A1	3/2015	Sak et al.	2015/0161291	A1	6/2015 Gur et al.
2015/0073804	A1 ‡	3/2015	Senior G10L 13/06 704/25	2015/0161370	A1 ‡	6/2015 North G07C 9/37 726/5
2015/0074524	A1	3/2015	Nicholson et al.	2015/0161521	A1	6/2015 Shah et al.
2015/0074615	A1	3/2015	Han et al.	2015/0161989	A1	6/2015 Hsu et al.
2015/0081295	A1	3/2015	Yun et al.	2015/0162001	A1	6/2015 Kar et al.
2015/0082229	A1	3/2015	Ouyang et al.	2015/0162006	A1	6/2015 Kummer
2015/0086174	A1	3/2015	Abecassis et al.	2015/0163558	A1	6/2015 Wheatley
2015/0088511	A1 ‡	3/2015	Bharadwaj G10L 15/183 704/24	2015/0169081	A1	6/2015 Neels et al.
2015/0088514	A1 ‡	3/2015	Typrin G10L 17/00 704/24	2015/0169284	A1	6/2015 Quast et al.
2015/0088518	A1	3/2015	Kim et al.	2015/0169336	A1	6/2015 Harper et al.
2015/0088522	A1	3/2015	Hendrickson et al.	2015/0169696	A1	6/2015 Krishnappa et al.
2015/0088523	A1	3/2015	Schuster	2015/0170073	A1	6/2015 Baker
2015/0088998	A1	3/2015	Isensee et al.	2015/0170664	A1 ‡	6/2015 Doherty G06F 3/167 704/27
2015/0092520	A1	4/2015	Robison et al.	2015/0172262	A1	6/2015 Ortiz, Jr. et al.
2015/0094834	A1	4/2015	Vega et al.	2015/0172463	A1 ‡	6/2015 Quast H04M 3/4936 379/88
2015/0095031	A1 ‡	4/2015	Conkie G10L 15/187 704/25	2015/0178388	A1 ‡	6/2015 Winnemoeller H04L 12/1827 707/72
2015/0095268	A1	4/2015	Greenzeiger et al.	2015/0178785	A1	6/2015 Salonen
2015/0095278	A1	4/2015	Flinn et al.	2015/0179176	A1	6/2015 Ryu et al.
2015/0100144	A1	4/2015	Lee et al.	2015/0181285	A1	6/2015 Zhang et al.
2015/0100313	A1	4/2015	Sharma	2015/0185964	A1	7/2015 Stout
2015/0100316	A1 ‡	4/2015	Williams G10L 15/04 704/24	2015/0185996	A1	7/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0100537	A1	4/2015	Grieves et al.	2015/0186012	A1 ‡	7/2015 Coleman G06F 3/04842 715/75
2015/0100983	A1	4/2015	Pan	2015/0186110	A1	7/2015 Kannan
2015/0106093	A1	4/2015	Weeks et al.	2015/0186154	A1	7/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0106737	A1	4/2015	Montoy-Wilson et al.	2015/0186155	A1	7/2015 Brown et al.
				2015/0186156	A1 ‡	7/2015 Brown G06F 3/04817 715/70
				2015/0186351	A1	7/2015 Hicks et al.
				2015/0186538	A1	7/2015 Yan et al.
				2015/0186783	A1	7/2015 Byrne et al.
				2015/0187355	A1	7/2015 Parkinson et al.

(56)	References Cited	2015/0261496	A1 ‡	9/2015	Faaborg	G10L 15/00
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					715/72
2015/0187369	A1 7/2015 Dadu et al.	2015/0261850	A1	9/2015	Mittal	
2015/0189362	A1 7/2015 Lee et al.	2015/0269139	A1	9/2015	McAteer et al.	
2015/0193379	A1 7/2015 Mehta	2015/0269617	A1	9/2015	Mikurak	
2015/0193391	A1 ‡ 7/2015 Khvostichenko	2015/0269677	A1	9/2015	Milne	
		2015/0269943	A1	9/2015	VanBlon et al.	
		2015/0277574	A1	10/2015	Jain et al.	
2015/0193392	A1 ‡ 7/2015 Greenblatt	2015/0278348	A1	10/2015	Paruchuri et al.	
		2015/0278370	A1	10/2015	Stratvert et al.	
		2015/0278737	A1	10/2015	Chen Huebscher et al.	
2015/0194152	A1 ‡ 7/2015 Katuri	2015/0279358	A1	10/2015	Kingsbury et al.	
		2015/0279360	A1 ‡	10/2015	Mengibar	G06F 40/30
						704/23
2015/0194165	A1 7/2015 Faaborg et al.	2015/0279366	A1	10/2015	Krestnikov et al.	
2015/0195379	A1 ‡ 7/2015 Zhang	2015/0281380	A1	10/2015	Wang et al.	
		2015/0281401	A1	10/2015	Le et al.	
2015/0195606	A1 7/2015 McDevitt	2015/0286627	A1	10/2015	Chang et al.	
2015/0199077	A1 7/2015 Zuger et al.	2015/0286716	A1	10/2015	Snibbe et al.	
2015/0199960	A1 ‡ 7/2015 Huo	2015/0286937	A1	10/2015	Hildebrand	
		2015/0287401	A1	10/2015	Lee et al.	
		2015/0287409	A1 ‡	10/2015	Jang	G11B 27/031
						704/23
2015/0199965	A1 7/2015 Leak et al.	2015/0287411	A1	10/2015	Kojima et al.	
2015/0199967	A1 7/2015 Reddy et al.	2015/0288629	A1	10/2015	Choi et al.	
2015/0201064	A1 7/2015 Bells et al.	2015/0294086	A1	10/2015	Kare et al.	
2015/0201077	A1 7/2015 Konig et al.	2015/0294377	A1	10/2015	Chow	
2015/0205425	A1 7/2015 Kuscher et al.	2015/0294516	A1 ‡	10/2015	Chiang	G06F 21/32
2015/0205568	A1 7/2015 Matsuoka					340/5
2015/0205858	A1 ‡ 7/2015 Xie	2015/0295915	A1	10/2015	Xiu	
		2015/0301796	A1	10/2015	Visser et al.	
2015/0206529	A1 7/2015 Kwon et al.	2015/0302855	A1	10/2015	Kim et al.	
2015/0208226	A1 7/2015 Kuusilinna et al.	2015/0302856	A1	10/2015	Kim et al.	
2015/0212791	A1 7/2015 Kumar et al.	2015/0302857	A1	10/2015	Yamada	
2015/0213140	A1 7/2015 Volkert	2015/0302870	A1	10/2015	Burke	
2015/0213796	A1 7/2015 Waltermann et al.	2015/0309997	A1 ‡	10/2015	Lee	G06F 1/1626
2015/0215258	A1 7/2015 Nowakowski et al.					704/3
2015/0215350	A1 7/2015 Slayton et al.	2015/0310114	A1	10/2015	Ryger et al.	
2015/0220264	A1 8/2015 Lewis et al.	2015/0310858	A1	10/2015	Li et al.	
2015/0220507	A1 8/2015 Mohajer et al.	2015/0310862	A1	10/2015	Dauphin et al.	
2015/0220715	A1 8/2015 Kim et al.	2015/0310879	A1	10/2015	Buchanan et al.	
2015/0220972	A1 8/2015 Subramanya et al.	2015/0310888	A1	10/2015	Chen	
2015/0221304	A1 ‡ 8/2015 Stewart	2015/0312182	A1	10/2015	Langholz	
		2015/0312409	A1	10/2015	Czarnecki et al.	
2015/0221307	A1 8/2015 Shah et al.	2015/0314454	A1	11/2015	Breazeal et al.	
2015/0227505	A1 8/2015 Morimoto	2015/0317069	A1	11/2015	Clements et al.	
2015/0227633	A1 8/2015 Shapira	2015/0317310	A1	11/2015	Eiche et al.	
2015/0228274	A1 8/2015 Leppanen et al.	2015/0319411	A1	11/2015	Kasimir et al.	
2015/0228275	A1 8/2015 Watanabe et al.	2015/0324041	A1 ‡	11/2015	Varley	G06F 3/0412
2015/0228281	A1 ‡ 8/2015 Ranieri					345/17
		2015/0324334	A1	11/2015	Lee et al.	
2015/0228283	A1 8/2015 Ehsani et al.	2015/0331664	A1	11/2015	Osawa et al.	
2015/0228292	A1 8/2015 Goldstein et al.	2015/0331711	A1 ‡	11/2015	Huang	G06F 3/0481
2015/0230095	A1 8/2015 Smith et al.					719/32
2015/0234636	A1 ‡ 8/2015 Barnes, Jr.	2015/0332667	A1	11/2015	Mason	
		2015/0334346	A1	11/2015	Cheatham, III et al.	
2015/0234800	A1 ‡ 8/2015 Ehlen	2015/0339049	A1 ‡	11/2015	Kasemset	G06F 3/04883
						715/72
2015/0237301	A1 8/2015 Shi et al.	2015/0339391	A1 ‡	11/2015	Kang	G06F 16/433
2015/0242091	A1 8/2015 Lu et al.					707/72
2015/0242385	A1 8/2015 Bao et al.	2015/0340033	A1	11/2015	Di Fabrizio et al.	
2015/0243278	A1 ‡ 8/2015 Kibre	2015/0340040	A1 ‡	11/2015	Mun	G10L 17/22
						704/24
2015/0243279	A1 8/2015 Morse et al.	2015/0340042	A1 ‡	11/2015	Sejnoha	H04M 1/72519
2015/0243283	A1 8/2015 Halash et al.					704/27
2015/0244665	A1 8/2015 Choi et al.	2015/0341717	A1	11/2015	Song et al.	
2015/0245154	A1 ‡ 8/2015 Dadu	2015/0346845	A1	12/2015	Di Censo et al.	
		2015/0347086	A1	12/2015	Liedholm et al.	
2015/0248651	A1 9/2015 Akutagawa et al.	2015/0347381	A1	12/2015	Bellegarda	
2015/0248886	A1 9/2015 Sarikaya et al.	2015/0347382	A1 ‡	12/2015	Dolfing	G06F 40/274
2015/0253146	A1 9/2015 Annapureddy et al.					704/9
2015/0254057	A1 9/2015 Klein et al.	2015/0347383	A1	12/2015	Willmore et al.	
2015/0254058	A1 ‡ 9/2015 Klein	2015/0347385	A1	12/2015	Flor et al.	
		2015/0347393	A1 ‡	12/2015	Futrell	G06F 40/194
						704/9
2015/0254333	A1 9/2015 Fife et al.	2015/0347552	A1	12/2015	Habouzit et al.	
2015/0255071	A1 ‡ 9/2015 Chiba	2015/0347733	A1	12/2015	Tsou et al.	
		2015/0347985	A1	12/2015	Gross et al.	
2015/0256873	A1 ‡ 9/2015 Klein					
2015/0261298	A1 9/2015 Li					

(56)		References Cited					
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
2015/0348533	A1	12/2015	Saddler et al.	2016/0072940	A1	3/2016	Cronin
2015/0348547	A1 ‡	12/2015	Paulik G06F 40/211	2016/0077794	A1	3/2016	Kim et al.
			704/25	2016/0078860	A1	3/2016	Paulik et al.
2015/0348548	A1 ‡	12/2015	Piernot G06F 3/013	2016/0080165	A1	3/2016	Ehsani et al.
			704/23	2016/0080475	A1	3/2016	Singh et al.
2015/0348549	A1 ‡	12/2015	Giuli G10L 15/1822	2016/0085295	A1	3/2016	Shimy et al.
			704/23	2016/0085827	A1	3/2016	Chadha et al.
2015/0348551	A1 ‡	12/2015	Gruber H04M 3/4936	2016/0086116	A1	3/2016	Rao et al.
			704/23	2016/0086599	A1	3/2016	Kurata et al.
2015/0348554	A1	12/2015	Orr et al.	2016/0088335	A1	3/2016	Zucchetta
2015/0348555	A1	12/2015	Sugita	2016/0091967	A1 ‡	3/2016	Prokofieva G06F 3/013
2015/0348565	A1	12/2015	Rhoten et al.				345/15
2015/0349934	A1	12/2015	Pollack et al.	2016/0092434	A1	3/2016	Bellegarda
2015/0350031	A1	12/2015	Burks	2016/0092447	A1	3/2016	Pathurudeen et al.
2015/0350342	A1	12/2015	Thorpe et al.	2016/0092766	A1	3/2016	Sainath et al.
2015/0350594	A1	12/2015	Mate et al.	2016/0093291	A1 ‡	3/2016	Kim G10L 15/00
2015/0352999	A1	12/2015	Bando et al.				381/56
2015/0355879	A1	12/2015	Beckhardt et al.	2016/0093298	A1	3/2016	Naik et al.
2015/0356410	A1	12/2015	Faith et al.	2016/0093301	A1	3/2016	Bellegarda et al.
2015/0363587	A1	12/2015	Ahn et al.	2016/0093304	A1 ‡	3/2016	Kim G10L 15/26
2015/0364128	A1	12/2015	Zhao et al.				704/23
2015/0364140	A1	12/2015	Thörn	2016/0094700	A1	3/2016	Lee et al.
2015/0370531	A1 ‡	12/2015	Faaborg G06F 3/167	2016/0094889	A1	3/2016	Venkataraman et al.
			704/27	2016/0094979	A1 ‡	3/2016	Naik H04M 3/42348
2015/0370780	A1 ‡	12/2015	Wang G06F 40/274				455/41
			704/9	2016/0098991	A1	4/2016	Luo et al.
2015/0370787	A1	12/2015	Akbacak et al.	2016/0098992	A1	4/2016	Renard et al.
2015/0370884	A1	12/2015	Hurley et al.	2016/0099892	A1	4/2016	Palakovich et al.
2015/0371215	A1	12/2015	Zhou et al.	2016/0099984	A1	4/2016	Karagiannis et al.
2015/0371529	A1	12/2015	Dolecki	2016/0104480	A1	4/2016	Sharifi
2015/0371639	A1	12/2015	Foerster et al.	2016/0104486	A1	4/2016	Penilla et al.
2015/0371663	A1	12/2015	Gustafson et al.	2016/0111091	A1	4/2016	Bakish
2015/0371665	A1	12/2015	Naik et al.	2016/0112746	A1	4/2016	Zhang et al.
2015/0373183	A1	12/2015	Woolsey et al.	2016/0117386	A1	4/2016	Ajmera et al.
2015/0379118	A1	12/2015	Wickenkamp et al.	2016/0118048	A1	4/2016	Heide
2015/0379414	A1	12/2015	Yeh et al.	2016/0119338	A1	4/2016	Cheyser
2015/0379993	A1	12/2015	Subhojit	2016/0125048	A1	5/2016	Hamada
2015/0381923	A1	12/2015	Wickenkamp et al.	2016/0125071	A1	5/2016	Gabbai
2015/0382047	A1 *	12/2015	Van Os G09C 1/00	2016/0132046	A1	5/2016	Beoughter et al.
			725/38	2016/0132484	A1	5/2016	Nauze et al.
2015/0382079	A1	12/2015	Lister et al.	2016/0132488	A1	5/2016	Clark et al.
2015/0382147	A1	12/2015	Clark et al.	2016/0132488	A1	5/2016	Vogel et al.
2016/0004690	A1	1/2016	Bangalore et al.	2016/0139662	A1	5/2016	Dabhade
2016/0005320	A1	1/2016	deCharms et al.	2016/0140951	A1	5/2016	Agiomyrgiannakis et al.
2016/0012038	A1	1/2016	Edwards et al.	2016/0140962	A1	5/2016	Sharifi
2016/0014476	A1	1/2016	Caliendo, Jr. et al.	2016/0147725	A1 ‡	5/2016	Patten G06F 40/169
2016/0018872	A1	1/2016	Tu et al.				715/23
2016/0018900	A1	1/2016	Tu et al.	2016/0148610	A1	5/2016	Kennewick, Jr. et al.
2016/0018959	A1	1/2016	Yamashita et al.	2016/0150020	A1	5/2016	Farmer et al.
2016/0019886	A1	1/2016	Hong	2016/0154624	A1	6/2016	Son et al.
2016/0021414	A1	1/2016	Padi et al.	2016/0154880	A1	6/2016	Hoarty
2016/0026258	A1	1/2016	Ou et al.	2016/0155442	A1	6/2016	Kannan et al.
2016/0027431	A1 ‡	1/2016	Kurzweil G06F 3/04842	2016/0155443	A1	6/2016	Khan et al.
			715/20	2016/0156574	A1	6/2016	Hum et al.
2016/0028666	A1 ‡	1/2016	Li G06F 3/0482	2016/0162456	A1	6/2016	Munro et al.
			715/75	2016/0163311	A1	6/2016	Crook et al.
2016/0029316	A1	1/2016	Mohan et al.	2016/0163312	A1	6/2016	Naik et al.
2016/0034042	A1	2/2016	Joo	2016/0170966	A1	6/2016	Kolo
2016/0034811	A1	2/2016	Paulik et al.	2016/0173578	A1	6/2016	Sharma et al.
2016/0036953	A1	2/2016	Lee et al.	2016/0173617	A1	6/2016	Allinson
2016/0041809	A1	2/2016	Clayton et al.	2016/0173960	A1	6/2016	Snibbe et al.
2016/0042735	A1	2/2016	Vibbert et al.	2016/0179462	A1	6/2016	Bjorkengren
2016/0042748	A1	2/2016	Jain et al.	2016/0179464	A1	6/2016	Reddy et al.
2016/0043905	A1	2/2016	Fiedler	2016/0179787	A1	6/2016	Deleeuw
2016/0048666	A1	2/2016	Dey et al.	2016/0180840	A1	6/2016	Siddiq et al.
2016/0050254	A1	2/2016	Rao et al.	2016/0180844	A1 ‡	6/2016	VanBlon G10L 15/222
2016/0055422	A1	2/2016	Li				704/27
2016/0062605	A1	3/2016	Agarwal et al.	2016/0182410	A1	6/2016	Janakiraman et al.
2016/0063094	A1	3/2016	Udupa et al.	2016/0182709	A1	6/2016	Kim et al.
2016/0063998	A1	3/2016	Krishnamoorthy et al.	2016/0188181	A1	6/2016	Smith
2016/0070581	A1	3/2016	Soon-Shiong	2016/0188738	A1	6/2016	Gruber et al.
2016/0071516	A1	3/2016	Lee et al.	2016/0189717	A1 ‡	6/2016	Kannan G10L 17/22
2016/0071517	A1	3/2016	Beaver et al.				704/27
2016/0071521	A1	3/2016	Haughay	2016/0196110	A1	7/2016	Yehoshua et al.
				2016/0198319	A1	7/2016	Huang et al.
				2016/0203002	A1	7/2016	Kannan et al.
				2016/0210551	A1	7/2016	Lee et al.
				2016/0210981	A1	7/2016	Lee
				2016/0212488	A1 ‡	7/2016	Os H04N 21/42222

(56)		References Cited					
		U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
2016/0217784	A1	7/2016	Gelfenbeyn et al.	2016/0357304	A1	12/2016	Hatori et al.
2016/0224540	A1	8/2016	Stewart et al.	2016/0357728	A1	12/2016	Bellegarda et al.
2016/0224774	A1	8/2016	Pender	2016/0357790	A1	12/2016	Elkington et al.
2016/0225372	A1	8/2016	Cheung et al.	2016/0357861	A1	12/2016	Carlhian et al.
2016/0227107	A1	8/2016	Beaumont	2016/0357870	A1	12/2016	Hentschel et al.
2016/0232500	A1	8/2016	Wang et al.	2016/0358598	A1	12/2016	Williams et al.
2016/0239645	A1	8/2016	Heo et al.	2016/0358600	A1	12/2016	Nallasamy et al.
2016/0240187	A1	8/2016	Fleizach et al.	2016/0358619	A1	12/2016	Ramprashad et al.
2016/0240189	A1	8/2016	Lee et al.	2016/0359771	A1	12/2016	Sridhar
2016/0240192	A1	8/2016	Raghuvir	2016/0360039	A1	12/2016	Sanghavi et al.
2016/0247061	A1	8/2016	Trask et al.	2016/0360336	A1	12/2016	Gross et al.
2016/0249319	A1	8/2016	Dotan-Cohen et al.	2016/0360382	A1	12/2016	Gross et al.
2016/0253312	A1	9/2016	Rhodes	2016/0364378	A1	12/2016	Futrell et al.
2016/0253528	A1	9/2016	Gao et al.	2016/0365101	A1	12/2016	Foy et al.
2016/0259623	A1	9/2016	Sumner et al.	2016/0371250	A1	12/2016	Rhodes
2016/0259656	A1	9/2016	Sumner et al.	2016/0372112	A1	12/2016	Miller et al.
2016/0259779	A1	9/2016	Labský et al.	2016/0372119	A1	12/2016	Sak et al.
2016/0260431	A1	9/2016	Newendorp et al.	2016/0378747	A1	12/2016	Orr et al.
2016/0260433	A1	9/2016	Sumner et al.	2016/0379091	A1	12/2016	Lin et al.
2016/0260434	A1	9/2016	Gelfenbeyn et al.	2016/0379626	A1	12/2016	Deisher et al.
2016/0260436	A1 ‡	9/2016	Lemay G10L 15/22	2016/0379632	A1	12/2016	Hoffmeister et al.
2016/0266871	A1	9/2016	Schmid et al.	2016/0379633	A1	12/2016	Lehman et al.
2016/0267904	A1	9/2016	Biadisy et al.	2016/0379639	A1	12/2016	Weinstein et al.
2016/0274938	A1	9/2016	Strinati et al.	2016/0379641	A1	12/2016	Liu et al.
2016/0275941	A1	9/2016	Bellegarda et al.	2017/0003931	A1	1/2017	Dvortsov et al.
2016/0275947	A1	9/2016	Li et al.	2017/0004824	A1	1/2017	Yoo et al.
2016/0282824	A1	9/2016	Smallwood et al.	2017/0005818	A1	1/2017	Gould
2016/0282956	A1	9/2016	Ouyang et al.	2017/0011091	A1	1/2017	Chehreghani
2016/0283185	A1	9/2016	Mclaren et al.	2017/0011303	A1	1/2017	Annapureddy et al.
2016/0284005	A1	9/2016	Daniel et al.	2017/0011742	A1	1/2017	Jing et al.
2016/0284199	A1	9/2016	Dotan-Cohen et al.	2017/0013124	A1	1/2017	Havelka et al.
2016/0285808	A1	9/2016	Franklin et al.	2017/0013331	A1	1/2017	Watanabe et al.
2016/0286045	A1	9/2016	Shaltiel et al.	2017/0018271	A1	1/2017	Khan et al.
2016/0293157	A1	10/2016	Chen et al.	2017/0019987	A1	1/2017	Dragone et al.
2016/0293168	A1	10/2016	Chen	2017/0023963	A1	1/2017	Davis et al.
2016/0294755	A1	10/2016	Prabhu	2017/0025124	A1	1/2017	Mixter et al.
2016/0299685	A1	10/2016	Zhai et al.	2017/0026318	A1	1/2017	Daniel et al.
2016/0299882	A1	10/2016	Hegerty et al.	2017/0026509	A1	1/2017	Rand
2016/0299883	A1	10/2016	Zhu et al.	2017/0031576	A1	2/2017	Saoji et al.
2016/0299977	A1	10/2016	Hreha	2017/0032783	A1	2/2017	Lord et al.
2016/0300571	A1	10/2016	Foerster et al.	2017/0032787	A1	2/2017	Dayal
2016/0301639	A1	10/2016	Liu et al.	2017/0032791	A1	2/2017	Elson et al.
2016/0307566	A1	10/2016	Bellegarda	2017/0039283	A1	2/2017	Bennett et al.
2016/0308799	A1	10/2016	Schubert et al.	2017/0039475	A1	2/2017	Cheyet et al.
2016/0313906	A1	10/2016	Kilchenko et al.	2017/0040002	A1	2/2017	Basson et al.
2016/0314788	A1	10/2016	Jitkoff et al.	2017/0047063	A1	2/2017	Ohmura et al.
2016/0314792	A1	10/2016	Alvarez et al.	2017/0053652	A1	2/2017	Choi et al.
2016/0315996	A1	10/2016	Ha et al.	2017/0055895	A1	3/2017	Jardins et al.
2016/0317924	A1	11/2016	Tanaka et al.	2017/0060853	A1	3/2017	Lee et al.
2016/0321239	A1	11/2016	Iso-Sipilä et al.	2017/0061423	A1	3/2017	Bryant et al.
2016/0321261	A1	11/2016	Spasojevic et al.	2017/0068423	A1	3/2017	Napolitano et al.
2016/0321358	A1	11/2016	Kanani et al.	2017/0068513	A1	3/2017	Stasior et al.
2016/0322043	A1	11/2016	Bellegarda	2017/0068550	A1	3/2017	Zeitlin
2016/0322044	A1	11/2016	Jung et al.	2017/0068670	A1	3/2017	Orr et al.
2016/0322045	A1	11/2016	Hatfield et al.	2017/0069308	A1	3/2017	Aleksic et al.
2016/0322048	A1	11/2016	Amano et al.	2017/0075653	A1	3/2017	Dawidowsky et al.
2016/0322050	A1	11/2016	Wang et al.	2017/0076720	A1	3/2017	Gopalan et al.
2016/0328147	A1	11/2016	Zhang et al.	2017/0076721	A1	3/2017	Bargetzi et al.
2016/0328205	A1	11/2016	Agrawal et al.	2017/0078490	A1	3/2017	Kaminsky et al.
2016/0328893	A1	11/2016	Cordova et al.	2017/0083179	A1	3/2017	Gruber et al.
2016/0329060	A1	11/2016	Ito et al.	2017/0083285	A1	3/2017	Meyers et al.
2016/0334973	A1	11/2016	Reckhow et al.	2017/0083504	A1	3/2017	Huang
2016/0335532	A1	11/2016	Sanghavi et al.	2017/0084277	A1	3/2017	Sharifi
2016/0336007	A1	11/2016	Hanazawa et al.	2017/0085547	A1	3/2017	De Aguiar et al.
2016/0336010	A1	11/2016	Lindahl	2017/0090569	A1	3/2017	Levesque
2016/0336011	A1	11/2016	Koll et al.	2017/0091168	A1	3/2017	Bellegarda et al.
2016/0336024	A1	11/2016	Choi et al.	2017/0091169	A1	3/2017	Bellegarda et al.
2016/0337299	A1	11/2016	Lane et al.	2017/0091612	A1	3/2017	Gruber et al.
2016/0337301	A1	11/2016	Rollins et al.	2017/0092259	A1	3/2017	Jeon
2016/0342317	A1	11/2016	Lim et al.	2017/0092270	A1	3/2017	Newendorp et al.
2016/0342685	A1	11/2016	Basu et al.	2017/0092278	A1	3/2017	Evermann et al.
2016/0342781	A1	11/2016	Jeon	2017/0093356	A1	3/2017	Cudak et al.
2016/0350650	A1	12/2016	Leeman-Munk et al.	2017/0102837	A1	4/2017	Toumpelis
2016/0351190	A1	12/2016	Piernot et al.	2017/0102915	A1	4/2017	Kuscher et al.
2016/0352567	A1	12/2016	Robbins et al.	2017/0103749	A1	4/2017	Zhao et al.
				2017/0105190	A1	4/2017	Logan et al.
				2017/0110117	A1	4/2017	Chakladar et al.
				2017/0116177	A1	4/2017	Walla Anmol
				2017/0116982	A1	4/2017	Gelfenbeyn et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2017/0116989	A1	4/2017	Yadgar et al.	2017/0308609	A1	10/2017	Berkhin et al.
2017/0124190	A1	5/2017	Wang et al.	2017/0311005	A1	10/2017	Lin
2017/0125016	A1	5/2017	Wang	2017/0316775	A1	11/2017	Le et al.
2017/0127124	A9	5/2017	Wilson et al.	2017/0316782	A1	11/2017	Haughay
2017/0131778	A1	5/2017	Iyer	2017/0319123	A1	11/2017	Voss et al.
2017/0132019	A1	5/2017	Karashchuk et al.	2017/0323637	A1	11/2017	Naik
2017/0132199	A1	5/2017	Vescovi et al.	2017/0329466	A1	11/2017	Krenkler et al.
2017/0133007	A1	5/2017	Drewes	2017/0329490	A1	11/2017	Esinovskaya et al.
2017/0140041	A1	5/2017	Dotan-Cohen et al.	2017/0329572	A1	11/2017	Shah et al.
2017/0140644	A1	5/2017	Hwang et al.	2017/0329630	A1	11/2017	Jann et al.
2017/0140760	A1	5/2017	Sachdev	2017/0337035	A1	11/2017	Choudhary et al.
2017/0147841	A1	5/2017	Stagg et al.	2017/0337478	A1	11/2017	Sarikaya et al.
2017/0148044	A1	5/2017	Fukuda et al.	2017/0345411	A1	11/2017	Raitio et al.
2017/0154033	A1	6/2017	Lee	2017/0345420	A1	11/2017	Barnett, Jr.
2017/0154055	A1	6/2017	Dimson et al.	2017/0345429	A1	11/2017	Hardee et al.
2017/0155940	A1	6/2017	Jin et al.	2017/0346949	A1	11/2017	Sanghavi et al.
2017/0161018	A1	6/2017	Lemay et al.	2017/0351487	A1	12/2017	Avilés-Casco et al.
2017/0161268	A1	6/2017	Badaskar	2017/0352346	A1	12/2017	Paulik et al.
2017/0161293	A1	6/2017	Ionescu et al.	2017/0352350	A1	12/2017	Booker et al.
2017/0161393	A1	6/2017	Oh et al.	2017/0357478	A1	12/2017	Piersol et al.
2017/0162191	A1	6/2017	Grost et al.	2017/0357632	A1	12/2017	Pagallo et al.
2017/0162203	A1	6/2017	Huang et al.	2017/0357633	A1	12/2017	Wang et al.
2017/0169818	A1	6/2017	Vanblon et al.	2017/0357637	A1	12/2017	Nell et al.
2017/0169819	A1	6/2017	Mese et al.	2017/0357640	A1	12/2017	Bellegarda et al.
2017/0177547	A1	6/2017	Cierieszko et al.	2017/0357716	A1	12/2017	Bellegarda et al.
2017/0178619	A1	6/2017	Naik et al.	2017/0358300	A1	12/2017	Laurens et al.
2017/0178620	A1	6/2017	Fleizach et al.	2017/0358301	A1	12/2017	Raitio et al.
2017/0178626	A1	6/2017	Gruber et al.	2017/0358302	A1	12/2017	Orr et al.
2017/0180499	A1	6/2017	Gelfenbeyn et al.	2017/0358303	A1	12/2017	Walker, II et al.
2017/0185375	A1	6/2017	Martel et al.	2017/0358304	A1	12/2017	Castillo et al.
2017/0185581	A1	6/2017	Bojja et al.	2017/0358305	A1	12/2017	Kudurshian et al.
2017/0186429	A1	6/2017	Giuli et al.	2017/0358317	A1	12/2017	James
2017/0187711	A1	6/2017	Joo et al.	2017/0365251	A1	12/2017	Park et al.
2017/0193083	A1	7/2017	Bhatt et al.	2017/0371509	A1	12/2017	Jung et al.
2017/0195493	A1	7/2017	Sudarsan et al.	2017/0371885	A1	12/2017	Aggarwal et al.
2017/0195636	A1	7/2017	Child et al.	2017/0374093	A1	12/2017	Dhar et al.
2017/0199870	A1	7/2017	Zheng et al.	2017/0374176	A1	12/2017	Agrawal et al.
2017/0199874	A1	7/2017	Patel et al.	2018/0005112	A1	1/2018	Iso-Sipila et al.
2017/0200066	A1	7/2017	Wang et al.	2018/0007060	A1	1/2018	Leblang et al.
2017/0201609	A1	7/2017	Salmenkaita et al.	2018/0007096	A1	1/2018	Levin et al.
2017/0201613	A1	7/2017	Engelke et al.	2018/0007538	A1	1/2018	Naik et al.
2017/0206899	A1	7/2017	Bryant et al.	2018/0012596	A1	1/2018	Piernot et al.
2017/0215052	A1	7/2017	Koum et al.	2018/0018248	A1	1/2018	Bhargava et al.
2017/0221486	A1	8/2017	Kurata et al.	2018/0024985	A1	1/2018	Asano
2017/0223189	A1	8/2017	Meredith et al.	2018/0033431	A1	2/2018	Newendorp et al.
2017/0227935	A1	8/2017	Su et al.	2018/0033436	A1	2/2018	Zhou
2017/0228367	A1	8/2017	Pasupalak et al.	2018/0047201	A1	2/2018	Filev et al.
2017/0228382	A1	8/2017	Haviv et al.	2018/0047406	A1	2/2018	Park
2017/0230429	A1	8/2017	Garmark et al.	2018/0052909	A1	2/2018	Sharifi et al.
2017/0230497	A1	8/2017	Kim et al.	2018/0054505	A1	2/2018	Hart et al.
2017/0230709	A1	8/2017	Van Os et al.	2018/0060032	A1	3/2018	Boesen
2017/0235361	A1	8/2017	Rigazio et al.	2018/0060301	A1	3/2018	Li et al.
2017/0235618	A1	8/2017	Lin et al.	2018/0060312	A1	3/2018	Won
2017/0235721	A1	8/2017	Almosallam et al.	2018/0061400	A1	3/2018	Carbune et al.
2017/0236512	A1	8/2017	Williams et al.	2018/0061401	A1	3/2018	Sarikaya et al.
2017/0236514	A1	8/2017	Nelson	2018/0062691	A1	3/2018	Barnett, Jr.
2017/0238039	A1	8/2017	Sabattini	2018/0063308	A1	3/2018	Crystal et al.
2017/0242653	A1	8/2017	Lang et al.	2018/0063324	A1	3/2018	Van Meter, II
2017/0242657	A1	8/2017	Jarvis et al.	2018/0063624	A1	3/2018	Boesen
2017/0243468	A1	8/2017	Dotan-Cohen et al.	2018/0067904	A1	3/2018	Li
2017/0243576	A1	8/2017	Millington et al.	2018/0067914	A1	3/2018	Chen et al.
2017/0243586	A1	8/2017	Civelli et al.	2018/0067918	A1	3/2018	Bellegarda et al.
2017/0256256	A1	9/2017	Wang et al.	2018/0069743	A1	3/2018	Bakken et al.
2017/0263247	A1	9/2017	Kang et al.	2018/0075847	A1	3/2018	Lee et al.
2017/0263248	A1	9/2017	Gruber et al.	2018/0088969	A1	3/2018	Vanblon et al.
2017/0263249	A1	9/2017	Akbacak et al.	2018/0089166	A1	3/2018	Meyer et al.
2017/0264451	A1	9/2017	Yu et al.	2018/0089588	A1	3/2018	Ravi et al.
2017/0264711	A1	9/2017	Natarajan et al.	2018/0090143	A1	3/2018	Saddler et al.
2017/0270912	A1	9/2017	Levit et al.	2018/0091847	A1	3/2018	Wu et al.
2017/0278514	A1	9/2017	Mathias et al.	2018/0096683	A1	4/2018	James et al.
2017/0285915	A1	10/2017	Napolitano et al.	2018/0096690	A1	4/2018	Mixter et al.
2017/0286397	A1	10/2017	Gonzalez	2018/0102914	A1	4/2018	Kawachi et al.
2017/0287472	A1	10/2017	Ogawa et al.	2018/0107917	A1	4/2018	Hewavitharana et al.
2017/0289305	A1	10/2017	Liensberger et al.	2018/0107945	A1	4/2018	Gao et al.
2017/0295446	A1	10/2017	Shivappa	2018/0108346	A1	4/2018	Paulik et al.
				2018/0113673	A1	4/2018	Sheynblat
				2018/0121432	A1	5/2018	Parson et al.
				2018/0122376	A1	5/2018	Kojima
				2018/0122378	A1	5/2018	Mixter et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2018/0129967	A1	5/2018	Herreshoff	2018/0336894	A1	11/2018	Graham et al.
2018/0130470	A1	5/2018	Lemay et al.	2018/0336904	A1	11/2018	Piercy et al.
2018/0130471	A1	5/2018	Trufinescu et al.	2018/0336905	A1	11/2018	Kim et al.
2018/0137856	A1	5/2018	Gilbert	2018/0336920	A1	11/2018	Bastian et al.
2018/0137857	A1	5/2018	Zhou et al.	2018/0341643	A1	11/2018	Alders et al.
2018/0137865	A1	5/2018	Ling	2018/0343557	A1	11/2018	Naik et al.
2018/0143967	A1	5/2018	Anbazhagan et al.	2018/0349084	A1	12/2018	Nagasaka et al.
2018/0144615	A1	5/2018	Kinney et al.	2018/0349346	A1	12/2018	Hatori et al.
2018/0144746	A1	5/2018	Mishra et al.	2018/0349349	A1	12/2018	Bellegarda et al.
2018/0144748	A1	5/2018	Leong	2018/0349447	A1	12/2018	Maccartney et al.
2018/0146089	A1	5/2018	Rauenbuehler et al.	2018/0349472	A1	12/2018	Kohlschuetter et al.
2018/0150744	A1	5/2018	Orr et al.	2018/0350345	A1	12/2018	Naik
2018/0157372	A1	6/2018	Kurabayashi	2018/0350353	A1	12/2018	Gruber et al.
2018/0157992	A1	6/2018	Susskind et al.	2018/0357073	A1	12/2018	Johnson et al.
2018/0158548	A1	6/2018	Taheri et al.	2018/0357308	A1	12/2018	Cheyser
2018/0166076	A1	6/2018	Higuchi et al.	2018/0358015	A1	12/2018	Cash et al.
2018/0167884	A1	6/2018	Dawid et al.	2018/0358019	A1	12/2018	Mont-Reynaud
2018/0173403	A1	6/2018	Carbune et al.	2018/0365653	A1	12/2018	Cleaver et al.
2018/0173542	A1	6/2018	Chan et al.	2018/0366105	A1	12/2018	Kim
2018/0174406	A1	6/2018	Arashi et al.	2018/0373487	A1	12/2018	Gruber et al.
2018/0174576	A1	6/2018	Soltau et al.	2018/0374484	A1	12/2018	Huang et al.
2018/0174597	A1	6/2018	Lee et al.	2019/0012141	A1	1/2019	Piersol et al.
2018/0182376	A1	6/2018	Gysel et al.	2019/0012449	A1	1/2019	Cheyser
2018/0188840	A1	7/2018	Tamura et al.	2019/0013018	A1	1/2019	Rekstad
2018/0190273	A1	7/2018	Karimli et al.	2019/0013025	A1	1/2019	Alcorn et al.
2018/0190279	A1	7/2018	Anderson et al.	2019/0014450	A1	1/2019	Gruber et al.
2018/0191670	A1	7/2018	Suyama	2019/0019077	A1	1/2019	Griffin et al.
2018/0196683	A1	7/2018	Radebaugh et al.	2019/0027152	A1	1/2019	Huang et al.
2018/0210874	A1	7/2018	Fuxman et al.	2019/0034040	A1	1/2019	Shah et al.
2018/0213448	A1	7/2018	Segal et al.	2019/0034826	A1	1/2019	Ahmad et al.
2018/0218735	A1	8/2018	Hunt et al.	2019/0035405	A1	1/2019	Haughay
2018/0225274	A1	8/2018	Tommy et al.	2019/0042059	A1	2/2019	Baer
2018/0232203	A1	8/2018	Gelfenbeyn et al.	2019/0042627	A1	2/2019	Ostio et al.
2018/0233140	A1	8/2018	Koishida et al.	2019/0043507	A1	2/2019	Huang et al.
2018/0247065	A1	8/2018	Rhee et al.	2019/0045040	A1	2/2019	Lee et al.
2018/0253209	A1	9/2018	Jaygarl et al.	2019/0051309	A1	2/2019	Kim et al.
2018/0253652	A1	9/2018	Palzer et al.	2019/0057697	A1	2/2019	Giuli et al.
2018/0260680	A1	9/2018	Finkelstein et al.	2019/0065144	A1	2/2019	Sumner et al.
2018/0268106	A1	9/2018	Velaga	2019/0065993	A1	2/2019	Srinivasan et al.
2018/0270343	A1	9/2018	Rout et al.	2019/0066674	A1	2/2019	Jaygarl et al.
2018/0275839	A1	9/2018	Kocienda et al.	2019/0068810	A1	2/2019	Okamoto et al.
2018/0276197	A1	9/2018	Nell et al.	2019/0073998	A1	3/2019	Leblang et al.
2018/0277113	A1	9/2018	Hartung et al.	2019/0074009	A1	3/2019	Kim et al.
2018/0278740	A1	9/2018	Choi et al.	2019/0074015	A1	3/2019	Orr et al.
2018/0285056	A1	10/2018	Cutler et al.	2019/0074016	A1	3/2019	Orr et al.
2018/0293984	A1	10/2018	Lindahl	2019/0079476	A1	3/2019	Funes
2018/0293988	A1	10/2018	Huang et al.	2019/0080685	A1	3/2019	Johnson, Jr.
2018/0308477	A1	10/2018	Nagasaka	2019/0080698	A1	3/2019	Miller
2018/0308480	A1	10/2018	Jang et al.	2019/0087412	A1	3/2019	Seyed Ibrahim et al.
2018/0308485	A1 ‡	10/2018	Kudurshian G10L 13/02	2019/0087455	A1	3/2019	He et al.
2018/0308486	A1	10/2018	Saddler et al.	2019/0095050	A1	3/2019	Gruber et al.
2018/0314552	A1	11/2018	Kim et al.	2019/0095171	A1	3/2019	Carson et al.
2018/0315416	A1	11/2018	Berthelsen et al.	2019/0102378	A1	4/2019	Piernot et al.
2018/0322112	A1	11/2018	Bellegarda et al.	2019/0102381	A1	4/2019	Futrell et al.
2018/0322881	A1	11/2018	Min et al.	2019/0103103	A1	4/2019	Ni et al.
2018/0329677	A1	11/2018	Gruber et al.	2019/0103112	A1	4/2019	Walker et al.
2018/0329957	A1	11/2018	Frazzinger et al.	2019/0116264	A1	4/2019	Sanghavi et al.
2018/0329982	A1	11/2018	Patel et al.	2019/0122666	A1	4/2019	Raitio et al.
2018/0329998	A1	11/2018	Thomson et al.	2019/0122692	A1	4/2019	Binder et al.
2018/0330714	A1	11/2018	Paulik et al.	2019/0124019	A1	4/2019	Leon et al.
2018/0330721	A1	11/2018	Thomson et al.	2019/0129615	A1	5/2019	Sundar et al.
2018/0330722	A1	11/2018	Newendorp et al.	2019/0132694	A1	5/2019	Hanes et al.
2018/0330723	A1	11/2018	Acero et al.	2019/0139541	A1	5/2019	Andersen et al.
2018/0330729	A1	11/2018	Golipour et al.	2019/0141494	A1	5/2019	Gross et al.
2018/0330730	A1	11/2018	Garg et al.	2019/0147880	A1	5/2019	Booker et al.
2018/0330731	A1	11/2018	Zeitlin et al.	2019/0149972	A1	5/2019	Parks et al.
2018/0330733	A1	11/2018	Orr et al.	2019/0156830	A1	5/2019	Devaraj et al.
2018/0330737	A1	11/2018	Paulik et al.	2019/0158994	A1	5/2019	Gross et al.
2018/0332118	A1	11/2018	Phipps et al.	2019/0164546	A1	5/2019	Piernot et al.
2018/0336184	A1	11/2018	Bellegarda et al.	2019/0172467	A1	6/2019	Kim et al.
2018/0336197	A1	11/2018	Skilling et al.	2019/0179607	A1	6/2019	Thangarathnam et al.
2018/0336275	A1	11/2018	Graham et al.	2019/0179890	A1	6/2019	Evermann
2018/0336439	A1	11/2018	Kliger et al.	2019/0180770	A1	6/2019	Kothari et al.
2018/0336449	A1	11/2018	Adan et al.	2019/0182176	A1	6/2019	Niewczas
2018/0336892	A1	11/2018	Kim et al.	2019/0187787	A1	6/2019	White et al.
				2019/0188326	A1	6/2019	Daianu et al.
				2019/0188328	A1	6/2019	Oyenan et al.
				2019/0189118	A1	6/2019	Piernot et al.
				2019/0189125	A1	6/2019	Van Os et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2019/0197053	A1	6/2019	Graham et al.
2019/0213999	A1	7/2019	Gruppen et al.
2019/0214024	A1	7/2019	Gruber et al.
2019/0220245	A1	7/2019	Martel et al.
2019/0220246	A1	7/2019	Orr et al.
2019/0220247	A1	7/2019	Lemay et al.
2019/0236130	A1	8/2019	Li et al.
2019/0236459	A1	8/2019	Cheyser et al.
2019/0244618	A1	8/2019	Newendorp et al.
2019/0251339	A1	8/2019	Hawker
2019/0251960	A1	8/2019	Maker et al.
2019/0259386	A1	8/2019	Kudurshian et al.
2019/0272825	A1	9/2019	O'Malley et al.
2019/0272831	A1	9/2019	Kajarekar
2019/0273963	A1	9/2019	Jobanputra et al.
2019/0278841	A1	9/2019	Pusateri et al.
2019/0287522	A1	9/2019	Lambourne et al.
2019/0295544	A1	9/2019	Garcia et al.
2019/0303442	A1	10/2019	Peitz et al.
2019/0310765	A1	10/2019	Napolitano et al.
2019/0318739	A1	10/2019	Garg et al.
2019/0339784	A1	11/2019	Lemay et al.
2019/0341027	A1	11/2019	Vescovi et al.
2019/0341056	A1	11/2019	Paulik et al.
2019/0347063	A1	11/2019	Liu et al.
2019/0348022	A1	11/2019	Park et al.
2019/0354548	A1	11/2019	Orr et al.
2019/0355346	A1	11/2019	Bellegarda
2019/0361729	A1	11/2019	Gruber et al.
2019/0369748	A1	12/2019	Hindi et al.
2019/0369842	A1	12/2019	Dolbakian et al.
2019/0370292	A1	12/2019	Irani et al.
2019/0370323	A1	12/2019	Davidson et al.
2019/0371315	A1	12/2019	Newendorp et al.
2019/0371316	A1	12/2019	Weinstein et al.
2019/0371317	A1	12/2019	Irani et al.
2019/0371331	A1	12/2019	Schramm et al.
2019/0372902	A1	12/2019	Piersol
2019/0373102	A1	12/2019	Weinstein et al.
2020/0019609	A1	1/2020	Yu et al.
2020/0042334	A1	2/2020	Radebaugh et al.
2020/0043482	A1	2/2020	Gruber et al.
2020/0043489	A1	2/2020	Bradley et al.
2020/0044485	A1	2/2020	Smith et al.
2020/0053218	A1	2/2020	Gray
2020/0058299	A1	2/2020	Lee et al.
2020/0075018	A1	3/2020	Chen
2020/0091958	A1	3/2020	Curtis et al.
2020/0092625	A1	3/2020	Raffle
2020/0098362	A1	3/2020	Piernot et al.
2020/0098368	A1	3/2020	Lemay et al.
2020/0104357	A1	4/2020	Bellegarda et al.
2020/0104362	A1	4/2020	Yang et al.
2020/0104369	A1	4/2020	Bellegarda
2020/0104668	A1	4/2020	Sanghavi et al.
2020/0105260	A1	4/2020	Piernot et al.
2020/0125820	A1	4/2020	Kim et al.
2020/0127988	A1	4/2020	Bradley et al.
2020/0135209	A1	4/2020	Delfarah et al.
2020/0137230	A1	4/2020	Spohrer
2020/0143812	A1	5/2020	Walker, II et al.
2020/0159579	A1	5/2020	Shear et al.
2020/0160179	A1	5/2020	Chien et al.
2020/0169637	A1	5/2020	Sanghavi et al.
2020/0175566	A1	6/2020	Bender et al.
2020/0184964	A1	6/2020	Myers et al.
2020/0193997	A1	6/2020	Piernot et al.
2020/0221155	A1	7/2020	Hansen et al.
2020/0227034	A1	7/2020	Summa et al.
2020/0227044	A1	7/2020	Lindahl
2020/0249985	A1	8/2020	Zeitlin
2020/0252508	A1	8/2020	Gray
2020/0267222	A1	8/2020	Phipps et al.
2020/0272485	A1	8/2020	Karashchuk et al.
2020/0279556	A1	9/2020	Gruber et al.
2020/0279576	A1	9/2020	Binder et al.
2020/0279627	A1	9/2020	Nida et al.
2020/0285327	A1	9/2020	Hindi et al.
2020/0286472	A1	9/2020	Newendorp et al.
2020/0286493	A1	9/2020	Orr et al.
2020/0302356	A1	9/2020	Gruber et al.
2020/0302919	A1	9/2020	Greborio et al.
2020/0302925	A1	9/2020	Shah et al.
2020/0302932	A1	9/2020	Schramm et al.
2020/0304955	A1	9/2020	Gross et al.
2020/0304972	A1	9/2020	Gross et al.
2020/0305084	A1	9/2020	Freeman et al.
2020/0312317	A1	10/2020	Kothari et al.
2020/0314191	A1	10/2020	Madhavan et al.
2020/0319850	A1	10/2020	Stasior et al.
2020/0327895	A1	10/2020	Gruber et al.
2020/0356243	A1	11/2020	Meyer et al.
2020/0357391	A1	11/2020	Ghoshal et al.
2020/0357406	A1	11/2020	York et al.
2020/0357409	A1	11/2020	Sun et al.
2020/0364411	A1	11/2020	Evermann
2020/0365155	A1	11/2020	Milden
2020/0372904	A1	11/2020	Vescovi et al.
2020/0374243	A1	11/2020	Jina et al.
2020/0379610	A1	12/2020	Ford et al.
2020/0379640	A1	12/2020	Bellegarda et al.
2020/0379726	A1	12/2020	Blatz et al.
2020/0379727	A1	12/2020	Blatz et al.
2020/0379728	A1	12/2020	Gada et al.
2020/0380389	A1	12/2020	Eldeeb et al.
2020/0380956	A1	12/2020	Rossi et al.
2020/0380963	A1	12/2020	Chappidi et al.
2020/0380966	A1	12/2020	Acero et al.
2020/0380973	A1	12/2020	Novitchenko et al.
2020/0380980	A1	12/2020	Shum et al.
2020/0380985	A1	12/2020	Gada et al.
2020/0382616	A1	12/2020	Vaishampayan et al.
2020/0382635	A1	12/2020	Vora et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2015101171	A4	10/2015	
AU	2018100187	A4	3/2018	
AU	2017222436	A1	10/2018	
CA	2670562	A1	1/2010	
CA	2694314	A1	8/2010	
CA	2792412	A1	7/2011	
CA	2666438	C	‡ 6/2013	..... H04M 1/72563
CA	2666438	C	6/2013	
CH	681573	A5	‡ 4/1993	..... G07F 19/201
CH	681573	A5	4/1993	
CN	1263385	A	‡ 8/2000	..... H04W 52/027
CN	1263385	A	8/2000	
CN	1274440	A	‡ 11/2000	..... G06F 15/0225
CN	1274440	A	11/2000	
CN	1369858	A	9/2002	
CN	1369858	A	‡ 9/2002	..... G06K 9/00221
CN	1378156	A	‡ 11/2002	..... G06F 16/58
CN	1378156	A	11/2002	
CN	1383109	A	‡ 12/2002	
CN	1383109	A	12/2002	
CN	1407795	A	4/2003	
CN	1407795	A	‡ 4/2003	..... H04N 21/4396
CN	1125436	C	‡ 10/2003	..... G10L 15/22
CN	1125436	C	10/2003	
CN	1471098	A	1/2004	
CN	1471098	A	‡ 1/2004	..... H04N 5/783
CN	1494695	A	5/2004	
CN	1494695	A	‡ 5/2004	..... H04L 51/063
CN	1535519	A	‡ 10/2004	..... H04L 47/50
CN	1535519	A	10/2004	
CN	1640191	A	‡ 7/2005	..... G10L 21/0364
CN	1640191	A	7/2005	
CN	1641563	A	7/2005	
CN	1673939	A	‡ 9/2005	
CN	1673939	A	9/2005	
CN	1864204	A	11/2006	
CN	1864204	A	‡ 11/2006	..... G10L 15/32
CN	1898721	A	‡ 1/2007	..... G01C 21/00

(56)		References Cited						
		FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
CN	1898721	A	1/2007	CN	102402985	A	4/2012	
CN	2865153	Y	1/2007	CN	102405463	A	4/2012	
CN	2865153	Y	‡ 1/2007	CN	102498457	A	6/2012	
CN	1959628	A	5/2007	CN	102510426	A	6/2012	
CN	1959628	A	‡ 5/2007	CN	102629246	A	8/2012	
CN	1975715	A	6/2007	CN	102651217	A	8/2012	
CN	1975715	A	‡ 6/2007 G06F 17/275	CN	102681896	A	9/2012
CN	1995917	A	7/2007	CN	102682769	A	9/2012	
CN	1995917	A	‡ 7/2007	CN	102682771	A	9/2012	
CN	101008942	A	‡ 8/2007	CN	102685295	A	9/2012	
CN	101008942	A	8/2007	CN	102693725	A	9/2012	
CN	101162153	A	‡ 4/2008	CN	102694909	A	9/2012	
CN	101162153	A	4/2008	CN	202453859	U	9/2012	
CN	101179754	A	‡ 5/2008	CN	102722478	A	10/2012	
CN	101179754	A	5/2008	CN	102737104	A	10/2012	
CN	101183525	A	‡ 5/2008 G10L 15/26	CN	102750087	A	10/2012
CN	101183525	A	5/2008	CN	102792320	A	11/2012	
CN	101188644	A	5/2008	CN	102801853	A	11/2012	
CN	101188644	A	‡ 5/2008	CN	102820033	A	12/2012	
CN	101228503	A	7/2008	CN	102844738	A	12/2012	
CN	101228503	A	‡ 7/2008	CN	102866828	A	1/2013	
CN	101233741	A	7/2008 G06F 9/453	CN	102870065	A	1/2013
CN	101233741	A	‡ 7/2008 H04W 4/029	CN	102882752	A	1/2013
CN	101246020	A	‡ 8/2008	CN	102917004	A	2/2013	
CN	101246020	A	8/2008	CN	102917271	A	2/2013	
CN	101297541	A	10/2008	CN	102918493	A	2/2013	
CN	101297541	A	‡ 10/2008 H04M 7/0045	CN	102955562	A	3/2013
CN	101427244	A	5/2009	CN	103035240	A	4/2013	
CN	101427244	A	‡ 5/2009 G06F 17/289	CN	103035251	A	4/2013
CN	101535983	A	‡ 9/2009 G10L 25/51	CN	103038728	A	4/2013
CN	101535983	A	9/2009 H04W 4/08	CN	103093334	A	5/2013
CN	101632316	A	‡ 1/2010	CN	103135916	A	6/2013	
CN	101632316	A	1/2010 G06F 17/289	CN	103198831	A	7/2013
CN	101636736	A	1/2010 G10L 25/51	CN	103209369	A	7/2013
CN	101636736	A	‡ 1/2010 H04L 67/02	CN	103226949	A	7/2013
CN	101667424	A	3/2010	CN	103236260	A	8/2013	
CN	101673544	A	‡ 3/2010 G10L 15/22	CN	103246638	A	8/2013
CN	101673544	A	3/2010	CN	103268315	A	8/2013	
CN	101751387	A	6/2010	CN	103280218	A	9/2013	
CN	101833286	A	9/2010	CN	103292437	A	9/2013	
CN	101847405	A	9/2010	CN	103327063	A	9/2013	
CN	101847405	A	‡ 9/2010 G10L 15/1815	CN	103365279	A	10/2013
CN	101855521	A	10/2010	CN	103366741	A	10/2013	
CN	101894547	A	11/2010	CN	103390016	A	11/2013	
CN	101894547	A	‡ 11/2010	CN	103412789	A	11/2013	
CN	101910960	A	12/2010	CN	103426428	A	12/2013	
CN	101923853	A	12/2010	CN	103455234	A	12/2013	
CN	101930789	A	12/2010	CN	103456306	A	12/2013	
CN	101939740	A	‡ 1/2011 G06Q 30/0261	CN	103533143	A	1/2014
CN	101939740	A	1/2011	CN	103533154	A	1/2014	
CN	101951553	A	‡ 1/2011	CN	103543902	A	1/2014	
CN	101951553	A	1/2011	CN	103562863	A	2/2014	
CN	101958958	A	1/2011	CN	103608859	A	2/2014	
CN	101971250	A	2/2011	CN	103645876	A	3/2014	
CN	101992779	A	3/2011	CN	103716454	A	4/2014	
CN	102056026	A	5/2011	CN	103727948	A	4/2014	
CN	102122506	A	7/2011	CN	103744761	A	4/2014	
CN	102124515	A	7/2011	CN	103760984	A	4/2014	
CN	102137085	A	7/2011	CN	103765385	A	4/2014	
CN	102137193	A	7/2011	CN	103792985	A	5/2014	
CN	102160043	A	‡ 8/2011 G10L 15/32	CN	103794212	A	5/2014
CN	102160043	A	8/2011	CN	103795850	A	5/2014	
CN	102201235	A	9/2011	CN	103841268	A	6/2014	
CN	102214187	A	10/2011	CN	103902373	A	7/2014	
CN	102237088	A	11/2011	CN	103930945	A	7/2014	
CN	102246136	A	11/2011	CN	103959751	A	7/2014	
CN	102246136	A	‡ 11/2011 G06F 3/165	CN	203721183	U	7/2014
CN	202035047	U	‡ 11/2011	CN	103971680	A	8/2014	
CN	202035047	U	11/2011	CN	104007832	A	8/2014	
CN	102282609	A	12/2011	CN	104038621	A	9/2014	
CN	202092650	U	12/2011	CN	104090652	A	10/2014	
CN	202092650	U	‡ 12/2011	CN	104113471	A	10/2014	
CN	102340590	A	2/2012	CN	104125322	A	10/2014	
CN	102346557	A	2/2012	CN	104144377	A	11/2014	
CN	102368256	A	3/2012	CN	104169837	A	11/2014	
				CN	104180815	A	12/2014	
				CN	104243699	A	12/2014	
				CN	104281259	A	1/2015	
				CN	104284257	A	1/2015	

(56) References Cited						
				DE	10200802425	8 A1 ‡ 11/2009
				DE	10200802425	8 A1 ‡ 11/2009
				DE	202016008226	U1 ‡ 5/2017
				EP	30390	A1 ‡ 6/1981
				EP	30390	A1 ‡ 6/1981
				EP	57514	A1 ‡ 8/1982
				EP	57514	A1 ‡ 8/1982
				EP	59880	A2 ‡ 9/1982
				EP	59880	A2 ‡ 9/1982
				EP	138061	A1 ‡ 4/1985
				EP	138061	A1 ‡ 4/1985
				EP	140777	A1 ‡ 5/1985
				EP	140777	A1 ‡ 5/1985
				EP	218859	A2 ‡ 4/1987
				EP	218859	A2 ‡ 4/1987
				EP	262938	A1 ‡ 4/1988
				EP	262938	A1 ‡ 4/1988
				EP	138061	B1 ‡ 6/1988
				EP	138061	B1 ‡ 6/1988
				EP	283995	A2 ‡ 9/1988
				EP	283995	A2 ‡ 9/1988
				EP	293259	A2 ‡ 11/1988
				EP	293259	A2 ‡ 11/1988
				EP	299572	A2 ‡ 1/1989
				EP	299572	A2 ‡ 1/1989
				EP	313975	A2 ‡ 5/1989
				EP	313975	A2 ‡ 5/1989
				EP	314908	A2 ‡ 5/1989
				EP	314908	A2 ‡ 5/1989
				EP	327408	A2 ‡ 8/1989
				EP	327408	A2 ‡ 8/1989
				EP	389271	A2 ‡ 9/1990
				EP	389271	A2 ‡ 9/1990
				EP	411675	A2 ‡ 2/1991
				EP	411675	A2 ‡ 2/1991
				EP	441089	A2 ‡ 8/1991
				EP	441089	A2 ‡ 8/1991
				EP	464712	A2 ‡ 1/1992
				EP	464712	A2 ‡ 1/1992
				EP	476972	A2 ‡ 3/1992
				EP	476972	A2 ‡ 3/1992
				EP	534410	A2 ‡ 3/1993
				EP	534410	A2 ‡ 3/1993
				EP	558312	A1 ‡ 9/1993
				EP	558312	A1 ‡ 9/1993
				EP	559349	A1 ‡ 9/1993
				EP	559349	A1 ‡ 9/1993
				EP	570660	A1 ‡ 11/1993
				EP	570660	A1 ‡ 11/1993
				EP	575146	A2 ‡ 12/1993
				EP	575146	A2 ‡ 12/1993
				EP	578604	A1 ‡ 1/1994
				EP	578604	A1 ‡ 1/1994
				EP	586996	A2 ‡ 3/1994
				EP	586996	A2 ‡ 3/1994
				EP	609030	A1 ‡ 8/1994
				EP	609030	A1 ‡ 8/1994
				EP	651543	A2 ‡ 5/1995
				EP	651543	A2 ‡ 5/1995
				EP	679005	A1 ‡ 10/1995
				EP	679005	A1 ‡ 10/1995
				EP	795811	A1 ‡ 9/1997
				EP	795811	A1 ‡ 9/1997
				EP	476972	B1 ‡ 5/1998
				EP	476972	B1 ‡ 5/1998
				EP	845894	A2 ‡ 6/1998
				EP	845894	A2 ‡ 6/1998
				EP	852052	A1 ‡ 7/1998
				EP	852052	A1 ‡ 7/1998
				EP	863453	A1 ‡ 9/1998
				EP	863453	A1 ‡ 9/1998
				EP	863469	A2 ‡ 9/1998
				EP	863469	A2 ‡ 9/1998
				EP	867860	A2 ‡ 9/1998
				EP	867860	A2 ‡ 9/1998
				EP	869697	A2 ‡ 10/1998
				EP	869697	A2 ‡ 10/1998
				EP	559349	B1 ‡ 1/1999
				EP	559349	B1 ‡ 1/1999
				EP	10200402920	3 A1 ‡ 12/2005
				EP	10200402920	3 A1 ‡ 12/2005
				EP	19841541	B4 ‡ 12/2007
				EP	19841541	B4 ‡ 12/2007
				EP	19841541	B4 ‡ 12/2007

(56) References Cited								
	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EP	889626 A1 †	1/1999		EP	1693829 A1 †	8/2006		
EP	889626 A1 †	1/1999		EP	1699042 A1 †	9/2006		
EP	917077 A2 †	5/1999		EP	1699042 A1 †	9/2006		
EP	917077 A2 †	5/1999		EP	1739546 A2 †	1/2007		
EP	691023 B1 †	9/1999		EP	1739546 A2 †	1/2007	.....	G10L 15/26
EP	691023 B1 †	9/1999		EP	1181802 B1 †	2/2007		
EP	946032 A2 †	9/1999		EP	1181802 B1 †	2/2007	.....	H04M 1/274525
EP	946032 A2 †	9/1999		EP	1818786 A1 †	8/2007		
EP	981236 A1 †	2/2000		EP	1818786 A1 †	8/2007		
EP	981236 A1 †	2/2000		EP	1892700 A1 †	2/2008		
EP	982732 A1 †	3/2000		EP	1892700 A1 †	2/2008		
EP	982732 A1 †	3/2000		EP	1912205 A2 †	4/2008	.....	G10L 15/26
EP	984430 A2 †	3/2000		EP	1912205 A2 †	4/2008		
EP	984430 A2 †	3/2000		EP	1939860 A1 †	7/2008		
EP	1001588 A2 †	5/2000		EP	1939860 A1 †	7/2008		
EP	1001588 A2 †	5/2000	.....	EP	651543 B1 †	9/2008		
EP	1014277 A1 †	6/2000	.....	EP	651543 B1 †	9/2008		
EP	1014277 A1 †	6/2000		EP	1909263 B1 †	1/2009	.....	G10L 15/005
EP	1028425 A2 †	8/2000	.....	EP	1909263 B1 †	1/2009	.....	G10L 15/005
EP	1028425 A2 †	8/2000	.....	EP	1335620 B1 †	3/2009		
EP	1028426 A2 †	8/2000		EP	1335620 B1 †	3/2009	.....	H04W 4/029
EP	1028426 A2 †	8/2000	.....	EP	2069895 A1 †	6/2009		
EP	1028426 A2 †	8/2000	.....	EP	2069895 A1 †	6/2009		
EP	1047251 A2 †	10/2000	.....	EP	2094032 A1 †	8/2009		
EP	1047251 A2 †	10/2000	.....	EP	2094032 A1 †	8/2009		
EP	1052566 A1 †	11/2000		EP	2107553 A1 †	10/2009		
EP	1052566 A1 †	11/2000		EP	2107553 A1 †	10/2009		
EP	1076302 A1 †	2/2001		EP	2109295 A1 †	10/2009		
EP	1076302 A1 †	2/2001		EP	2109295 A1 †	10/2009		
EP	1091615 A1 †	4/2001		EP	2144226 A1 †	1/2010		
EP	1091615 A1 †	4/2001		EP	2168399 A1 †	3/2010		
EP	1094406 A2 †	4/2001		EP	1720375 B1 †	7/2010		
EP	1094406 A2 †	4/2001	.....	EP	1720375 B1 †	7/2010	.....	H04L 69/08
EP	1107229 A2 †	6/2001	.....	EP	2205010 A1 †	7/2010		
EP	1107229 A2 †	6/2001	.....	EP	2205010 A1 †	7/2010		
EP	1229496 A2 †	8/2002		EP	2250640 A1 †	11/2010		
EP	1229496 A2 †	8/2002	.....	EP	2309491 A1 †	4/2011		
EP	1233600 A2 †	8/2002	.....	EP	2309491 A1 †	4/2011		
EP	1233600 A2 †	8/2002	.....	EP	2329348 A1 †	6/2011		
EP	1245023 A1 †	10/2002		EP	2339576 A2 †	6/2011		
EP	1245023 A1 †	10/2002		EP	2355093 A2 †	8/2011		
EP	1246075 A2 †	10/2002		EP	2393056 A1 †	12/2011		
EP	1246075 A2 †	10/2002	.....	EP	2400373 A1 †	12/2011		
EP	1280326 A1 †	1/2003		EP	2400373 A1 †	12/2011		
EP	1280326 A1 †	1/2003		EP	2431842 A2 †	3/2012	.....	G06F 3/04883
EP	1291848 A2 †	3/2003		EP	2431842 A2 †	3/2012		
EP	1291848 A2 †	3/2003	.....	EP	2523109 A1 †	11/2012		
EP	1311102 A1 †	5/2003	.....	EP	2523188 A1 †	11/2012		
EP	1311102 A1 †	5/2003	.....	EP	2551784 A1 †	1/2013		
EP	1315084 A1 †	5/2003		EP	2551784 A1 †	1/2013		
EP	1315084 A1 †	5/2003		EP	2555536 A1 †	2/2013		
EP	1315086 A1 †	5/2003		EP	2555536 A1 †	2/2013		
EP	1315086 A1 †	5/2003		EP	2575128 A2 †	4/2013	.....	G10L 15/1822
EP	1347361 A1 †	9/2003		EP	2575128 A2 †	4/2013		
EP	1347361 A1 †	9/2003		EP	2632129 A1 †	8/2013		
EP	1368961 A2 †	12/2003	.....	EP	2639792 A1 †	9/2013		
EP	1368961 A2 †	12/2003	.....	EP	2669889 A2 †	12/2013		
EP	1379061 A2 †	1/2004		EP	2672229 A2 †	12/2013		
EP	1379061 A2 †	1/2004	.....	EP	2672231 A2 †	12/2013		
EP	1432219 A1 †	6/2004	.....	EP	2675147 A1 †	12/2013		
EP	1432219 A1 †	6/2004	.....	EP	2680257 A1 †	1/2014		
EP	1435620 A1 †	7/2004		EP	2683147 A1 †	1/2014		
EP	1435620 A1 †	7/2004		EP	2683175 A1 †	1/2014		
EP	1480421 A1 †	11/2004		EP	2717259 A2 †	4/2014		
EP	1480421 A1 †	11/2004		EP	2725577 A2 †	4/2014		
EP	1517228 A2 †	3/2005	.....	EP	2733598 A2 †	5/2014		
EP	1517228 A2 †	3/2005	.....	EP	2733598 A2 †	5/2014	.....	G06F 3/0488
EP	1536612 A1 †	6/2005		EP	2733896 A1 †	5/2014		
EP	1536612 A1 †	6/2005		EP	2743846 A2 †	6/2014		
EP	1566948 A1 †	8/2005		EP	2760015 A1 †	7/2014		
EP	1566948 A1 †	8/2005		EP	2781883 A2 †	9/2014		
EP	1650938 A1 †	4/2006		EP	2801890 A1 †	11/2014		
EP	1650938 A1 †	4/2006		EP	2801890 A1 †	11/2014		
EP	1675025 A2 †	6/2006		EP	2801972 A1 †	11/2014		
EP	1675025 A2 †	6/2006	.....	EP	2801972 A1 †	11/2014		
EP	1675025 A2 †	6/2006	.....	EP	2801974 A2 †	11/2014		
EP	1693829 A1 †	8/2006	.....	EP	2824564 A1 †	1/2015		
				EP	2849177 A1 †	3/2015		
				EP	2879402 A1 †	6/2015		

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	2881939	A1	6/2015		JP	6-19965	A	‡	1/1994	
EP	2891049	A1	7/2015		JP	6-19965	A	‡	1/1994	
EP	2930715	A1	10/2015		JP	6-69954	A	‡	3/1994	
EP	2938022	A1	10/2015		JP	6-69954	A	‡	3/1994	
EP	2940556	A1	‡ 11/2015		JP	6-274586	A	‡	9/1994	
EP	2940556	A1	11/2015		JP	6-274586	A	‡	9/1994	
EP	2947859	A1	11/2015		JP	6-332617	A	‡	12/1994	
EP	2950307	A1	12/2015		JP	6-332617	A	‡	12/1994	
EP	2957986	A1	12/2015		JP	7-199379	A	‡	8/1995	
EP	2985984	A2	2/2016		JP	7-199379	A	‡	8/1995	
EP	2891049	A4	3/2016		JP	7-219961	A	‡	8/1995	
EP	3032532	A1	6/2016		JP	7-219961	A	‡	8/1995	
EP	3035329	A1	6/2016		JP	7-320051	A	‡	12/1995	
EP	3038333	A1	6/2016		JP	7-320051	A	‡	12/1995	
EP	3115905	A1	1/2017		JP	7-320079	A	‡	12/1995	
EP	3125097	A2	2/2017		JP	7-320079	A	‡	12/1995	
EP	3224708	A1	10/2017		JP	8-63330	A	‡	3/1996	
EP	3246916	A1	11/2017		JP	8-63330	A	‡	3/1996	
EP	3300074	A1	3/2018		JP	8-185265	A	‡	7/1996	
EP	2983065	B1	8/2018		JP	8-185265	A	‡	7/1996	
EP	3392876	A1	10/2018		JP	8-223281	A	‡	8/1996	
EP	3401773	A1	11/2018		JP	8-223281	A	‡	8/1996	
EP	3506151	A1	7/2019		JP	8-227341	A	‡	9/1996	
FR	2911201	A1	‡ 7/2008		JP	8-227341	A	‡	9/1996	
FR	2911201	A1	7/2008		JP	9-18585	A	‡	1/1997	
GB	2293667	A	4/1996		JP	9-18585	A	‡	1/1997	
GB	2293667	A	‡ 4/1996	..... G06F 16/242	JP	9-27000	A	‡	1/1997	
GB	2310559	A	8/1997		JP	9-27000	A	‡	1/1997	
GB	2310559	A	‡ 8/1997	..... G06D 1/1626	JP	9-55792	A	‡	2/1997	
GB	2323694	A	9/1998		JP	9-55792	A	‡	2/1997	
GB	2323694	A	‡ 9/1998	..... H04M 3/5307	JP	9-259063	A	‡	10/1997	
GB	2342802	A	‡ 4/2000	..... H04N 7/15	JP	9-259063	A	‡	10/1997	
GB	2342802	A	4/2000		JP	9-265457	A	‡	10/1997	
GB	2343285	A	5/2000		JP	9-265457	A	‡	10/1997	
GB	2343285	A	‡ 5/2000	..... G10L 15/22	JP	10-31497	A	‡	2/1998	
GB	-2343285	A	‡ 5/2000	..... G10L 15/22	JP	10-31497	A	‡	2/1998	
GB	2346500	A	8/2000		JP	10-78952	A	‡	3/1998	
GB	2346500	A	‡ 8/2000	..... H04W 52/027	JP	10-78952	A	‡	3/1998	
GB	2352377	A	‡ 1/2001	..... H04M 1/19	JP	10-105324	A	‡	4/1998	..... G06F 3/04883
GB	2352377	A	1/2001		JP	10-105324	A	‡	4/1998	
GB	2384399	A	‡ 7/2003	..... H04L 29/06	JP	10-274997	A	‡	10/1998	
GB	2384399	A	7/2003		JP	10-274997	A	‡	10/1998	
GB	2402855	A	12/2004		JP	10-320169	A	‡	12/1998	
GB	2402855	A	‡ 12/2004	..... G06F 17/275	JP	10-320169	A	‡	12/1998	
GB	2445436	A	7/2008		JP	11-06743	A	‡	1/1999	
GB	2445436	A	‡ 7/2008	..... H04M 1/72563	JP	11-06743	A	‡	1/1999	
GB	2470585	A1	12/2010		JP	11-45241	A	‡	2/1999	
IT	FI20010199	A1	‡ 4/2003		JP	11-45241	A	‡	2/1999	
IT	FI20010199	A1	4/2003		JP	11-136278	A	‡	5/1999	
JP	55-80084	A	‡ 6/1980		JP	11-136278	A	‡	5/1999	
JP	55-80084	A	6/1980		JP	11-231886	A	‡	8/1999	
JP	57-41731	A	‡ 3/1982		JP	11-231886	A	‡	8/1999	
JP	57-41731	A	3/1982		JP	11-265400	A	‡	9/1999	
JP	59-57336	A	4/1984		JP	11-265400	A	‡	9/1999	
JP	59-57336	A	‡ 4/1984		JP	2000-32140	A	‡	1/2000	
JP	62-153326	A	7/1987		JP	2000-32140	A	‡	1/2000	
JP	62-153326	A	‡ 7/1987		JP	2000-90119	A	‡	3/2000	
JP	1-500631	A	3/1989		JP	2000-90119	A	‡	3/2000	
JP	1-500631	A	‡ 3/1989		JP	2000-99225	A	‡	4/2000	
JP	1-254742	A	10/1989		JP	2000-99225	A	‡	4/2000	
JP	1-254742	A	‡ 10/1989		JP	2000-134407	A	‡	5/2000	
JP	2-86397	A	‡ 3/1990		JP	2000-134407	A	‡	5/2000	
JP	2-86397	A	3/1990		JP	2000-163031	A	‡	6/2000	
JP	2-153415	A	6/1990		JP	2000-163031	A	‡	6/2000	
JP	2-153415	A	‡ 6/1990		JP	2000-207167	A	‡	7/2000	
JP	3-113578	A	‡ 5/1991		JP	2000-207167	A	‡	7/2000	
JP	3-113578	A	5/1991		JP	2000-216910	A	‡	8/2000	
JP	4-236624	A	8/1992		JP	2000-216910	A	‡	8/2000	
JP	4-236624	A	‡ 8/1992		JP	2000-224663	A	‡	8/2000	
JP	5-79951	A	3/1993		JP	2000-224663	A	‡	8/2000	
JP	5-79951	A	‡ 3/1993		JP	2000-272349	A	‡	10/2000	
JP	5-165459	A	‡ 7/1993		JP	2000-272349	A	‡	10/2000	..... B60J 7/22
JP	5-165459	A	7/1993		JP	2000-331004	A	‡	11/2000	
JP	5-293126	A	11/1993		JP	2000-331004	A	‡	11/2000	
JP	5-293126	A	‡ 11/1993		JP	2000-339137	A	‡	12/2000	
					JP	2000-339137	A	‡	12/2000	
					JP	2000-352988	A	‡	12/2000	
					JP	2000-352988	A	‡	12/2000	
					JP	2000-352988	A	‡	12/2000	
					JP	2000-352989	A	‡	12/2000	..... G10L 15/063

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	2000-352989	A	12/2000		JP	2004-48804	A	2/2004	
JP	2001-13978	A	†	1/2001		JP	2004-48804	A	†
JP	2001-13978	A	†	1/2001		JP	2004-54080	A	2/2004
JP	2001-14319	A	†	1/2001		JP	2004-54080	A	†
JP	2001-14319	A	†	1/2001		JP	2004-54080	A	†
JP	2001-22498	A	†	1/2001		JP	2004-505322	A	2/2004
JP	2001-22498	A	†	1/2001		JP	2004-505322	A	†
JP	2001-34289	A	†	2/2001		JP	2004-505525	A	2/2004
JP	2001-34289	A	†	2/2001		JP	2004-505525	A	†
JP	2001-34290	A	†	2/2001		JP	2004-86356	A	3/2004
JP	2001-34290	A	†	2/2001		JP	2004-86356	A	†
JP	2001-56233	A	†	2/2001		JP	2004-86356	A	†
JP	2001-56233	A	†	2/2001		JP	2004-94936	A	†
JP	2001-109493	A	†	4/2001		JP	2004-94936	A	†
JP	2001-109493	A	†	4/2001		JP	2004-117905	A	4/2004
JP	2001-125896	A	†	5/2001		JP	2004-117905	A	†
JP	2001-125896	A	†	5/2001		JP	2004-152063	A	5/2004
JP	2001-148899	A	†	5/2001		JP	2004-152063	A	†
JP	2001-148899	A	†	5/2001		JP	2004-152063	A	†
JP	2001-148899	A	†	5/2001		JP	2004-523004	A	†
JP	2001-273283	A	†	10/2001	..... G06F 40/216	JP	2004-523004	A	†
JP	2001-273283	A	†	10/2001		JP	2004-523004	A	†
JP	2001-282813	A	†	10/2001	..... G06F 16/532	JP	2004-295837	A	†
JP	2001-282813	A	†	10/2001		JP	2004-295837	A	†
JP	2001-282813	A	†	10/2001		JP	2004-295837	A	†
JP	2001-296880	A	†	10/2001	..... G10L 13/08	JP	2004-534268	A	†
JP	2001-296880	A	†	10/2001		JP	2004-534268	A	†
JP	2002-14954	A	†	1/2002		JP	2004-534268	A	†
JP	2002-14954	A	†	1/2002		JP	2004-347786	A	12/2004
JP	2002-24212	A	†	1/2002		JP	2004-347786	A	†
JP	2002-24212	A	†	1/2002		JP	2004-347786	A	†
JP	2002-24212	A	†	1/2002		JP	2005-55782	A	3/2005
JP	2002-30676	A	†	1/2002		JP	2005-55782	A	†
JP	2002-30676	A	†	1/2002		JP	2005-55782	A	†
JP	2002-30676	A	†	1/2002		JP	2005-63257	A	3/2005
JP	2002-41276	A	†	2/2002		JP	2005-63257	A	†
JP	2002-41276	A	†	2/2002		JP	2005-63257	A	†
JP	2002-41624	A	†	2/2002		JP	2005-63257	A	†
JP	2002-41624	A	†	2/2002		JP	2005-70645	A	3/2005
JP	2002-41624	A	†	2/2002		JP	2005-70645	A	†
JP	2002-82748	A	†	3/2002		JP	2005-70645	A	†
JP	2002-82748	A	†	3/2002		JP	2005-80094	A	3/2005
JP	2002-82893	A	†	3/2002		JP	2005-80094	A	†
JP	2002-82893	A	†	3/2002		JP	2005-80094	A	†
JP	2002-82893	A	†	3/2002		JP	2005-80094	A	†
JP	2002-132804	A	†	5/2002		JP	2005-80094	A	†
JP	2002-132804	A	†	5/2002		JP	2005-80094	A	†
JP	2002-169588	A	†	6/2002		JP	2005-86624	A	3/2005
JP	2002-169588	A	†	6/2002		JP	2005-86624	A	†
JP	2002-230021	A	†	8/2002		JP	2005-86624	A	†
JP	2002-230021	A	†	8/2002		JP	2005-86624	A	†
JP	2002-230021	A	†	8/2002		JP	2005-86624	A	†
JP	2002-524806	A	†	8/2002		JP	2005-506602	A	3/2005
JP	2002-524806	A	†	8/2002		JP	2005-506602	A	†
JP	2002-281562	A	†	9/2002		JP	2005-506602	A	†
JP	2002-281562	A	†	9/2002		JP	2005-506602	A	†
JP	2002-342033	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-92441	A	†
JP	2002-342033	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-92441	A	†
JP	2002-342033	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-92441	A	†
JP	2002-342212	A	†	11/2002	..... H04M 3/4938	JP	2005-149481	A	†
JP	2002-342212	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-149481	A	†
JP	2002-342212	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-149481	A	†
JP	2002-344880	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-181386	A	7/2005
JP	2002-344880	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-181386	A	†
JP	2002-344880	A	†	11/2002		JP	2005-181386	A	†
JP	2002-542501	A	†	12/2002		JP	2005-181386	A	†
JP	2002-542501	A	†	12/2002		JP	2005-181386	A	†
JP	2002-542501	A	†	12/2002		JP	2005-189454	A	†
JP	2003-15682	A	†	1/2003		JP	2005-189454	A	†
JP	2003-15682	A	†	1/2003		JP	2005-189454	A	†
JP	2003-44091	A	†	2/2003		JP	2005-221678	A	8/2005
JP	2003-44091	A	†	2/2003		JP	2005-221678	A	†
JP	2003-44091	A	†	2/2003		JP	2005-221678	A	†
JP	2003-84877	A	†	3/2003		JP	2005-221678	A	†
JP	2003-84877	A	†	3/2003		JP	2005-283843	A	†
JP	2003-84877	A	†	3/2003		JP	2005-283843	A	†
JP	2003-517158	A	†	5/2003		JP	2005-283843	A	†
JP	2003-517158	A	†	5/2003		JP	2005-283843	A	†
JP	2003-233568	A	†	8/2003		JP	2005-283843	A	†
JP	2003-233568	A	†	8/2003		JP	2005-311864	A	†
JP	2003-233568	A	†	8/2003		JP	2005-311864	A	†
JP	2003-244317	A	†	8/2003		JP	2005-311864	A	†
JP	2003-244317	A	†	8/2003		JP	2005-311864	A	†
JP	2003-244317	A	†	8/2003		JP	2005-332212	A	†
JP	2003-244317	A	†	8/2003	..... H04L 67/26	JP	2005-332212	A	†
JP	2003-527656	A	†	9/2003		JP	2005-332212	A	†
JP	2003-527656	A	†	9/2003		JP	2006-4274	A	†
JP	2003-527656	A	†	9/2003		JP	2006-4274	A	†
JP	2003-288356	A	†	10/2003		JP	2006-4274	A	†
JP	2003-288356	A	†	10/2003		JP	2006-23860	A	†
JP	2003-288356	A	†	10/2003		JP	2006-23860	A	†
JP	2003-533909	A	†	11/2003		JP	2006-23860	A	†
JP	2003-533909	A	†	11/2003		JP	2006-30447	A	2/2006
JP	2003-533909	A	†	11/2003		JP	2006-30447	A	†
						JP	2006-30447	A	†
						JP	2006-30447	A	†
						JP	2006-31092	A	†
						JP	2006-31092	A	†
						JP	2006-31092	A	†
						JP	2006-59094	A	3/2006
						JP	2006-59094	A	†
						JP	2006-59094	A	†
						JP	2006-80617	A	†
						JP	2006-80617	A	†
						JP	2006-80617	A	†
						JP	2006-80617	A	†
						JP	2006-107438	A	4/2006
						JP	2006-107438	A	†
						JP	2006-107438	A	†
						JP	2006-146008	A	†
						JP	2006-146008	A	†
						JP	2006-146008	A	†
						JP	2006-146008	A	†
						JP	2006-146182	A	†
						JP	2006-146182	A	†
						JP	2006-146182	A	†
						JP	2006-146182	A	†
						JP	2006-155368	A	6/2006
						JP	2006-155368	A	†
						JP	2006-155368	A	†
						JP	2006-155368	A	†
						JP	2006-189394	A	7/2006
						JP	2006-189394	A	†
						JP	2006-189394	A	†
						JP	2006-189394	A	†
						JP	2006-195637	A	7/2006
						JP	2006-195637	A	†
						JP	2006-195637	A	†
						JP	2006-195637	A	†
						JP	2006-201870	A	†
						JP	2006-201870	A	†
						JP	2006-201870	A	†

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	2006-208696	A	8/2006		JP	2009-47920	A	‡	3/2009		
JP	2006-244296	A	9/2006		JP	2009-98490	A	‡	5/2009		
JP	2006-244296	A	‡	9/2006		JP	2009-98490	A	‡	5/2009	
JP	2006-267328	A1	‡	10/2006		JP	2009-140444	A	‡	6/2009	
JP	2006-267328	A1	‡	10/2006		JP	2009-140444	A	‡	6/2009	
JP	2006-302091	A	‡	11/2006		JP	2009-186989	A	‡	8/2009	..... G10L 15/22
JP	2006-302091	A	‡	11/2006		JP	2009-186989	A	‡	8/2009	
JP	2006-302091	A	‡	11/2006		JP	2009-193448	A	‡	8/2009	
JP	2006-526185	A	‡	11/2006		JP	2009-193457	A	‡	8/2009	
JP	2006-526185	A	‡	11/2006		JP	2009-193457	A	‡	8/2009	
JP	2007-4633	A	‡	1/2007		JP	2009-193532	A	‡	8/2009	
JP	2007-4633	A	‡	1/2007		JP	2009-193532	A	‡	8/2009	
JP	2007-17990	A	‡	1/2007		JP	2009-205367	A	‡	9/2009	..... A61B 5/681
JP	2007-17990	A	‡	1/2007		JP	2009-205367	A	‡	9/2009	
JP	2007-17990	A	‡	1/2007		JP	2009-294913	A	‡	12/2009	
JP	2007-500903	A	‡	1/2007		JP	2009-294913	A	‡	12/2009	
JP	2007-500903	A	‡	1/2007		JP	2009-294946	A	‡	12/2009	
JP	2007-53796	A	‡	3/2007		JP	2009-294946	A	‡	12/2009	
JP	2007-53796	A	‡	3/2007		JP	2010-66519	A	‡	3/2010	
JP	2007-53796	A	‡	3/2007		JP	2010-66519	A	‡	3/2010	
JP	2007-79690	A	‡	3/2007		JP	2010-78602	A	‡	4/2010	
JP	2007-79690	A	‡	3/2007		JP	2010-78602	A	‡	4/2010	
JP	2007-79690	A	‡	3/2007		JP	2010-78979	A	‡	4/2010	
JP	2007-171534	A	‡	7/2007		JP	2010-78979	A	‡	4/2010	
JP	2007-171534	A	‡	7/2007		JP	2010-108378	A	‡	5/2010	
JP	007-193794	A	‡	8/2007	..... G06Q 10/109	JP	2010-108378	A	‡	5/2010	..... G06F 16/58
JP	2007-193794	A	‡	8/2007	..... G06Q 10/109	JP	2010-109789	A	‡	5/2010	
JP	2007-193794	A	‡	8/2007		JP	2010-518475	A	‡	5/2010	
JP	2007-206317	A	‡	8/2007		JP	2010-518475	A	‡	5/2010	
JP	2007-206317	A	‡	8/2007		JP	2010-518526	A	‡	5/2010	
JP	2007-206317	A	‡	8/2007		JP	2010-518526	A	‡	5/2010	
JP	2007-264471	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-518526	A	‡	5/2010	
JP	2007-264471	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-122928	A	‡	6/2010	
JP	2007-264471	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-122928	A	‡	6/2010	
JP	2007-264792	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-135976	A	‡	6/2010	
JP	2007-264792	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-135976	A	‡	6/2010	
JP	2007-264792	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-146347	A	‡	7/2010	
JP	2007-264892	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-146347	A	‡	7/2010	
JP	2007-264892	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-157207	A	‡	7/2010	..... G06F 9/44
JP	2007-264892	A	‡	10/2007		JP	2010-157207	A	‡	7/2010	
JP	2007-299352	A	‡	11/2007		JP	2010-166478	A	‡	7/2010	
JP	2007-299352	A	‡	11/2007		JP	2010-166478	A	‡	7/2010	
JP	2007-325089	A	‡	12/2007		JP	2010-205111	A	‡	9/2010	
JP	2007-325089	A	‡	12/2007		JP	2010-205111	A	‡	9/2010	
JP	2007-325089	A	‡	12/2007		JP	2010-224236	A	‡	10/2010	
JP	2008-21002	A	‡	1/2008		JP	2010-224236	A	‡	10/2010	
JP	2008-21002	A	‡	1/2008		JP	2010-224236	A	‡	10/2010	
JP	2008-21002	A	‡	1/2008		JP	2010-236858	A	‡	10/2010	
JP	2008-26381	A	‡	2/2008		JP	4563106	B2	‡	10/2010	
JP	2008-26381	A	‡	2/2008		JP	4563106	B2	‡	10/2010	
JP	2008-26381	A	‡	2/2008		JP	2010-256392	A	‡	11/2010	
JP	2008-39928	A	‡	2/2008		JP	2010-256392	A	‡	11/2010	
JP	2008-39928	A	‡	2/2008		JP	2010-535377	A	‡	11/2010	
JP	2008-39928	A	‡	2/2008		JP	2010-535377	A	‡	11/2010	
JP	2008-58813	A	‡	3/2008		JP	2010-535377	A	‡	11/2010	
JP	2008-58813	A	‡	3/2008		JP	2010-287063	A	‡	12/2010	
JP	2008-58813	A	‡	3/2008		JP	2010-287063	A	‡	12/2010	
JP	2008-90545	A	‡	4/2008		JP	2010-287063	A	‡	12/2010	
JP	2008-90545	A	‡	4/2008		JP	2011-33874	A	‡	2/2011	
JP	2008-90545	A	‡	4/2008		JP	2011-33874	A	‡	2/2011	
JP	2008-97003	A	‡	4/2008		JP	2011-41026	A	‡	2/2011	
JP	2008-97003	A	‡	4/2008		JP	2011-41026	A	‡	2/2011	
JP	2008-97003	A	‡	4/2008		JP	2011-41026	A	‡	2/2011	
JP	2008-134949	A	‡	6/2008		JP	2011-45005	A	‡	3/2011	
JP	2008-134949	A	‡	6/2008		JP	2011-45005	A	‡	3/2011	
JP	2008-134949	A	‡	6/2008		JP	2011-45005	A	‡	3/2011	
JP	2008-526101	A	‡	7/2008		JP	2011-59659	A	‡	3/2011	
JP	2008-526101	A	‡	7/2008		JP	2011-59659	A	‡	3/2011	
JP	2008-526101	A	‡	7/2008		JP	2011-59659	A	‡	3/2011	
JP	2008-185693	A	‡	8/2008		JP	2011-81541	A	‡	4/2011	
JP	2008-185693	A	‡	8/2008		JP	2011-81541	A	‡	4/2011	
JP	2008-185693	A	‡	8/2008		JP	2011-81541	A	‡	4/2011	
JP	2008-198022	A	‡	8/2008		JP	2011-525045	A	‡	9/2011	
JP	2008-198022	A	‡	8/2008		JP	2011-525045	A	‡	9/2011	
JP	2008-198022	A	‡	8/2008		JP	2011-525045	A	‡	9/2011	
JP	2008-217468	A	‡	9/2008		JP	2011-237621	A	‡	11/2011	
JP	2008-217468	A	‡	9/2008		JP	2011-237621	A	‡	11/2011	
JP	2008-217468	A	‡	9/2008		JP	2011-238022	A	‡	11/2011	
JP	2008-228129	A	‡	9/2008		JP	2011-238022	A	‡	11/2011	
JP	2008-228129	A	‡	9/2008		JP	2011-250027	A	‡	12/2011	
JP	2008-228129	A	‡	9/2008		JP	2011-250027	A	‡	12/2011	
JP	2008-233678	A	‡	10/2008	..... G10L 15/22	JP	2012-014394	A	‡	1/2012	
JP	2008-233678	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-014394	A	‡	1/2012	
JP	2008-233678	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-502377	A	‡	1/2012	
JP	2008-236448	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-502377	A	‡	1/2012	
JP	2008-236448	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-22478	A	‡	2/2012	
JP	2008-236448	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-22478	A	‡	2/2012	
JP	2008-252161	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-33997	A	‡	2/2012	
JP	2008-252161	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-33997	A	‡	2/2012	
JP	2008-252161	A	‡	10/2008		JP	2012-37619	A	‡	2/2012	
JP	2008-268684	A	‡	11/2008		JP	2012-37619	A	‡	2/2012	
JP	2008-268684	A	‡	11/2008		JP	2012-63536	A	‡	3/2012	
JP	2008-268684	A	‡	11/2008		JP	2012-63536	A	‡	3/2012	
JP	2008-271481	A	‡	11/2008		JP	2012-508530	A	‡	4/2012	
JP	2008-271481	A	‡	11/2008		JP	2012-508530	A	‡	4/2012	
JP	2008-271481	A	‡	11/2008		JP	2012-89020	A	‡	5/2012	
JP	2009-503623	A	‡	1/2009		JP	2012-89020	A	‡	5/2012	
JP	2009-503623	A	‡	1/2009		JP	2012-116442	A	‡	6/2012	
JP	2009-503623	A	‡	1/2009		JP	2012-116442	A	‡	6/2012	
JP	2009-36999	A	‡	2/2009		JP	2012-142744	A	‡	7/2012	
JP	2009-36999	A	‡	2/2009		JP	2012-142744	A	‡	7/2012	
JP	2009-36999	A	‡	2/2009		JP	2012-147063	A	‡	8/2012	
JP	2009-47920	A	‡	3/2009		JP	2012-147063	A	‡	8/2012	
						JP	2012-150804	A	‡	8/2012	
						JP	2012-150804	A	‡	8/2012	
						JP	2012-518847	A	‡	8/2012	
						JP	2012-518847	A	‡	8/2012	
						JP	2012-211932	A	‡	11/2012	
						JP	2012-211932	A	‡	11/2012	
						JP	2013-37688	A	‡	2/2013	
						JP	2013-37688	A	‡	2/2013	
						JP	2013-46171	A	‡	3/2013	
						JP	2013-46171	A	‡	3/2013	
						JP	2013-511214	A	‡	3/2013	
						JP	2013-511214	A	‡	3/2013	
						JP	2013-511214	A	‡	3/2013	

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP 2013-65284 A 4/2013
 JP 2013-73240 A 4/2013
 JP 2013-513315 A 4/2013
 JP 2013-80476 A 5/2013
 JP 2013-517566 A 5/2013
 JP 2013-517566 A † 5/2013
 JP 2013-134430 A 7/2013
 JP 2013-134729 A 7/2013
 JP 2013-140520 A 7/2013
 JP 2013-527947 A 7/2013
 JP 2013-527947 A † 7/2013
 JP 2013-528012 A 7/2013
 JP 2013-148419 A 8/2013
 JP 2013-156349 A 8/2013
 JP 2013-200423 A 10/2013
 JP 2013-205999 A 10/2013
 JP 2013-238936 A 11/2013
 JP 2013-258600 A 12/2013
 JP 2014-2586 A 1/2014
 JP 2014-10688 A 1/2014
 JP 2014-26629 A 2/2014
 JP 2014-45449 A 3/2014
 JP 2014-507903 A 3/2014
 JP 2014-60600 A 4/2014
 JP 2014-72586 A 4/2014
 JP 2014-77969 A 5/2014
 JP 2014-89711 A 5/2014
 JP 2014-109889 A 6/2014
 JP 2014-124332 A 7/2014
 JP 2014-126600 A 7/2014
 JP 2014-140121 A 7/2014
 JP 2014-518409 A 7/2014
 JP 2014-142566 A 8/2014
 JP 2014-145842 A 8/2014
 JP 2014-146940 A 8/2014
 JP 2014-150323 A 8/2014
 JP 2014-191272 A 10/2014
 JP 2014-219614 A 11/2014
 JP 2014-222514 A 11/2014
 JP 2015-4928 A 1/2015
 JP 2015-8001 A 1/2015
 JP 2015-12301 A 1/2015
 JP 2015-18365 A 1/2015
 JP 2015-501022 A 1/2015
 JP 2015-504619 A 2/2015
 JP 2015-41845 A 3/2015
 JP 2015-52500 A 3/2015
 JP 2015-60423 A 3/2015
 JP 2015-81971 A 4/2015
 JP 2015-83938 A 4/2015
 JP 2015-94848 A 5/2015
 JP 2015-514254 A 5/2015
 JP 2015-519675 A 7/2015
 JP 2015-524974 A 8/2015
 JP 2015-526776 A 9/2015
 JP 2015-527683 A 9/2015
 JP 2015-528140 A 9/2015
 JP 2015-528918 A 10/2015
 JP 2015-531909 A 11/2015
 JP 2016-504651 A 2/2016
 JP 2016-508007 A 3/2016
 JP 2016-71247 A 5/2016
 JP 2016-119615 A 6/2016
 JP 2016-151928 A 8/2016
 JP 2016-524193 A 8/2016
 JP 2016-536648 A 11/2016
 JP 2017-19331 A 1/2017
 JP 2017-537361 A 12/2017
 JP 6291147 B1 2/2018
 JP 2018-525950 A 9/2018
 KR 10-1999-0073234 A † 10/1999
 KR 10-1999-0073234 A 10/1999
 KR 2001-0093654 A † 10/2001 G06F 16/487
 KR 2001-0093654 A 10/2001
 KR 10-2001-0102132 A † 11/2001

KR 10-2001-0102132 A 11/2001
 KR 2002-0013984 A † 2/2002
 KR 2002-0013984 A 2/2002
 KR 2002-0057262 A † 7/2002
 KR 2002-0057262 A 7/2002
 KR 2002-004149 A 8/2002
 KR 2002-0064149 A † 8/2002 G06F 16/9038
 KR 2002-0069952 A 9/2002
 KR 2002-0069952 A † 9/2002
 KR 2003-0016993 A 3/2003
 KR 2003-0016993 A † 3/2003
 KR 10-2004-0014835 A † 2/2004
 KR 10-2004-0014835 A 2/2004
 KR 10-2004-0044632 A † 5/2004
 KR 10-2004-0044632 A 5/2004
 KR 10-2005-0083561 A † 8/2005
 KR 10-2005-0083561 A 8/2005
 KR 10-2005-0090568 A † 9/2005
 KR 10-2005-0090568 A 9/2005
 KR 10-2006-0011603 A † 2/2006
 KR 10-2006-0011603 A 2/2006
 KR 10-2006-0011603 A † 2/2006
 KR 10-2006-0012730 A 2/2006
 KR 10-2006-0012730 A † 2/2006
 KR 10-2006-0055313 A † 5/2006
 KR 10-2006-0055313 A 5/2006
 KR 10-2006-0073574 A 6/2006
 KR 10-2006-0073574 A † 6/2006
 KR 10-2006-0091469 A 8/2006
 KR 10-2006-0091469 A † 8/2006
 KR 10-2007-0024262 A † 3/2007
 KR 10-2007-0024262 A 3/2007
 KR 10-2007-0071675 † 7/2007
 KR 10-2007-0071675 A 7/2007
 KR 10-2007-0071675 A † 7/2007
 KR 10-2007-0094767 A † 9/2007
 KR 10-2007-0094767 A 9/2007
 KR 10-0757496 B1 9/2007
 KR 10-0757496 B1 † 9/2007
 KR 10-2007-0100837 A 10/2007
 KR 10-2007-0100837 A † 10/2007
 KR 10-0776800 B1 11/2007
 KR 10-0776800 B1 † 11/2007
 KR 10-0801227 B1 2/2008 G02B 6/0038
 KR 10-0801227 B1 † 2/2008
 KR 10-0810500 B1 3/2008
 KR 10-0810500 B1 † 3/2008
 KR 10-2008-0033070 A 4/2008
 KR 10-2008-0033070 A † 4/2008
 KR 10-2009-0033070 A † 4/2008
 KR 10-2008-0049647 A 6/2008
 KR 10-2008-0049647 A † 6/2008
 KR 10-2008-0059332 A † 6/2008
 KR 10-2008-0059332 A 6/2008
 KR 10-2008-0109322 A 12/2008
 KR 10-2008-0109322 A † 12/2008
 KR 10-2009-0001716 A 1/2009
 KR 10-2009-0001716 A † 1/2009
 KR 10-2009-0028464 A 3/2009
 KR 10-2009-0028464 A † 3/2009
 KR 10-2009-0030117 A † 3/2009
 KR 10-2009-0030117 A 3/2009
 KR 10-2009-0086805 A † 8/2009
 KR 10-2009-0086805 A 8/2009
 KR 10-0920267 B1 10/2009
 KR 10-0920267 B1 † 10/2009
 KR 10-2009-0122944 A 12/2009
 KR 10-2009-0122944 A † 12/2009
 KR 10-2009-0127961 A † 12/2009
 KR 10-2009-0127961 A 12/2009
 KR 10-2010-0015958 A † 2/2010
 KR 10-2010-0015958 A 2/2010
 KR 10-2010-0048571 A † 5/2010
 KR 10-2010-0048571 A 5/2010
 KR 10-2010-0053149 A 5/2010
 KR 10-2010-0119519 A † 11/2010
 KR 10-2010-0119519 A 11/2010
 KR 10-2011-0005937 A 1/2011
 KR 10-2011-0013625 A 2/2011

(56)		References Cited					
		FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS					
KR	10-2011-0043644	A	‡	4/2011	RU	2353068	C2 4/2009
KR	10-2011-0043644	A		4/2011	RU	2364917	C2 8/2009
KR	10-1032792	B1		5/2011	RU	2364917	C2 ‡ 8/2009
KR	10-1032792	B1	‡	5/2011	TW	468323	B 12/2001
KR	10-2011-0068490	A		6/2011	TW	468323	B ‡ 12/2001
KR	10-2011-0068490	A	‡	6/2011	TW	200601264	A ‡ 1/2006
KR	10-2011-0072847	A	‡	6/2011	TW	200601264	A 1/2006
KR	10-2011-0072847	A		6/2011	TW	200638337	A 11/2006
KR	10-2011-0086492	A		7/2011	TW	200643744	A 12/2006
KR	10-2011-0104620	A		9/2011	TW	200801988	A 1/2008
KR	10-2011-0113414	A	‡	10/2011	TW	1301373	B 9/2008
KR	10-2011-0113414	A		10/2011	TW	M348993	U 1/2009
KR	10-2011-0115134	A		10/2011	TW	200943903	A 10/2009
KR	10-2011-0115134	A	‡	10/2011	TW	201018258	A 5/2010
KR	10-2012-0020164	A		3/2012	TW	201027515	A1 7/2010
KR	10-2012-0031722	A		4/2012	TW	201028996	A1 8/2010
KR	10-2012-0031722	A	‡	4/2012	TW	201110108	A1 3/2011
KR	10-2012-0066523	A		6/2012	TW	201142823	A1 12/2011
KR	10-2012-0082371	A		7/2012	TW	201227715	A1 7/2012
KR	10-2012-0084472	A		7/2012	TW	201245989	A1 11/2012
KR	10-1178310	B1		8/2012	TW	201312548	A1 3/2013
KR	10-2012-0120316	A	‡	11/2012	WO	1993/020640	A1 10/1993
KR	10-2012-0120316	A		11/2012	WO	1994/016434	A1 7/1994
KR	10-2012-0137424	A		12/2012	WO	1994/029788	A1 12/1994
KR	10-2012-0137435	A	‡	12/2012	WO	1995/002221	A1 1/1995
KR	10-2012-0137435	A		12/2012	WO	1995/016950	A1 6/1995
KR	10-2012-0137440	A		12/2012	WO	1995/017746	A1 6/1995
KR	10-2012-0138826	A	‡	12/2012	WO	1997/010586	A1 3/1997
KR	10-2012-0138826	A		12/2012	WO	1997/026612	A1 7/1997
KR	10-2012-0139827	A		12/2012	WO	1997/029614	A1 8/1997
KR	10-1193668	B1		12/2012	WO	1997/038488	A1 10/1997
KR	10-1193668	B1	‡	12/2012	WO	1997/049044	A1 12/1997
KR	10-2013-0035983	A		4/2013	WO	1998/009270	A1 3/1998
KR	10-2013-0090947	A		8/2013	WO	1998/033111	A1 7/1998
KR	10-2013-0108563	A		10/2013	WO	1998/041956	A1 9/1998
KR	10-2013-0131252	A		10/2013	WO	1999/001834	A1 1/1999
KR	10-1334342	B1		11/2013	WO	1999/008238	A1 2/1999
KR	10-2013-0133629	A		12/2013	WO	1999/016181	A1 4/1999
KR	10-2014-0024271	A		2/2014	WO	1999/056227	A1 11/1999
KR	10-2014-0031283	A		3/2014	WO	2000/014727	A1 3/2000
KR	10-2014-0033574	A		3/2014	WO	2000/014728	A1 3/2000
KR	10-2014-0055204	A		5/2014	WO	2000/019697	A1 4/2000
KR	10-2014-0068752	A		6/2014	WO	2000/022820	A1 4/2000
KR	10-2014-0088449	A		7/2014	WO	2000/029964	A1 5/2000
KR	10-2014-0106715	A		9/2014	WO	2000/030070	A2 5/2000
KR	10-2014-0147557	A		12/2014	WO	2000/038041	A1 6/2000
KR	10-2015-0013631	A		2/2015	WO	2000/044173	A1 7/2000
KR	10-1506510	B1		3/2015	WO	2000/060435	A2 10/2000
KR	10-2015-0038375	A		4/2015	WO	2000/060435	A3 10/2000
KR	10-2015-0039380	A		4/2015	WO	2000/063766	A1 10/2000
KR	10-2015-0041974	A		4/2015	WO	2000/068936	A1 11/2000
KR	10-2015-0043512	A		4/2015	WO	2001/006489	A1 1/2001
KR	10-2015-0095624	A		8/2015	WO	2001/030046	A2 4/2001
KR	10-2015-0095624	A	‡	8/2015	WO	2001/030047	A2 4/2001
KR	10-1555742	B1		9/2015	WO	2001/033569	A1 5/2001
KR	10-2015-0113127	A		10/2015	WO	2001/035391	A1 5/2001
KR	10-2015-0138109	A		12/2015	WO	2001/044912	A2 6/2001
KR	10-2016-0004351	A	‡	1/2016	WO	2001/046946	A1 6/2001
KR	10-2016-0004351	A		1/2016	WO	2001/065413	A1 9/2001
KR	10-2016-0010523	A		1/2016	WO	2001/067753	A1 9/2001
KR	10-2016-0040279	A	‡	4/2016	WO	2001/071480	A2 9/2001
KR	10-2016-0040279	A		4/2016	WO	2002/010900	A2 2/2002
KR	10-2016-0055839	A		5/2016	WO	2002/025610	A1 3/2002
KR	10-2016-0065503	A		6/2016	WO	2002/031814	A1 4/2002
KR	10-2016-0101198	A		8/2016	WO	2002/037469	A2 5/2002
KR	10-2016-0140694	A		12/2016	WO	2002/049253	A2 6/2002
KR	10-2017-0036805	A		4/2017	WO	2002/071259	A1 9/2002
KR	10-2017-0107058	A		9/2017	WO	2002/073603	A1 9/2002
NL	1014847	C		10/2001	WO	2003/003152	A2 1/2003
NL	1014847	C	‡	10/2001	WO	2003/003765	A1 1/2003
RU	2273106	C2		3/2006	WO	2003/023786	A2 3/2003
RU	2273106	C2	‡	3/2006	WO	2003/036457	A2 5/2003
RU	2349970	C2	‡	3/2009	WO	2003/041364	A2 5/2003
RU	2349970	C2		3/2009	WO	2003/049494	A1 6/2003
RU	2353068	C2	‡	4/2009	WO	2003/056789	A1 7/2003
					WO	2003/067202	A2 8/2003
					WO	2003/084196	A1 10/2003
					WO	2003/094489	A1 11/2003
					WO	2003/105125	A1 12/2003

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	2003/107179	A1	12/2003	WO	2012/019637	A1	2/2012
WO	2004/008801	A1	1/2004	WO	2012/063260	A2	5/2012
WO	2004/025938	A1	3/2004	WO	2012/092562	A1	7/2012
WO	2004/047415	A1	6/2004	WO	2012/112331	A2	8/2012
WO	2004/055637	A2	7/2004	WO	2012/129231	A1	9/2012
WO	2004/057486	A1	7/2004	WO	2012/063260	A3	10/2012
WO	2004/061850	A1	7/2004	WO	2012/135157	A2	10/2012
WO	2004/084413	A2	9/2004	WO	2012/154317	A1	11/2012
WO	2005/003920	A2	1/2005	WO	2012/154748	A1	11/2012
WO	2005/008505	A1	1/2005	WO	2012/155079	A2	11/2012
WO	2005/008899	A1	1/2005	WO	2012/167168	A2	12/2012
WO	2005/010725	A2	2/2005	WO	2012/173902	A2	12/2012
WO	2005/027472	A2	3/2005	WO	2013/009578	A2	1/2013
WO	2005/027485	A1	3/2005	WO	2013/022135	A1	2/2013
WO	2005/031737	A1	4/2005	WO	2013/022223	A2	2/2013
WO	2005/034082	A1	4/2005	WO	2013/048880	A1	4/2013
WO	2005/034085	A1	4/2005	WO	2013/049358	A1	4/2013
WO	2005/041455	A1	5/2005	WO	2013/057153	A1	4/2013
WO	2005/059895	A1	6/2005	WO	2013/122310	A1	8/2013
WO	2005/064592	A1	7/2005	WO	2013/137660	A1	9/2013
WO	2005/069171	A1	7/2005	WO	2013/163113	A1	10/2013
WO	2005/101176	A2	10/2005	WO	2013/163857	A1	11/2013
WO	2006/020305	A2	2/2006	WO	2013/169842	A2	11/2013
WO	2006/037545	A2	4/2006	WO	2013/173504	A1	11/2013
WO	2006/054724	A1	5/2006	WO	2013/173511	A2	11/2013
WO	2006/056822	A1	6/2006	WO	2013/176847	A1	11/2013
WO	2006/078246	A1	7/2006	WO	2013/184953	A1	12/2013
WO	2006/084144	A2	8/2006	WO	2013/184990	A1	12/2013
WO	2006/101649	A2	9/2006	WO	2014/003138	A1	1/2014
WO	2006/129967	A1	12/2006	WO	2014/004544	A2	1/2014
WO	2006/133571	A1	12/2006	WO	2014/021967	A1	2/2014
WO	2007/002753	A2	1/2007	WO	2014/022148	A1	2/2014
WO	2007/036762	A1	4/2007	WO	2014/028735	A2	2/2014
WO	2007/080559	A2	7/2007	WO	2014/028797	A1	2/2014
WO	2007/083894	A1	7/2007	WO	2014/031505	A1	2/2014
WO	2008/030970	A2	3/2008	WO	2014/032461	A1	3/2014
WO	2008/071231	A1	6/2008	WO	2014/047047	A1	3/2014
WO	2008/085742	A2	7/2008	WO	2014/066352	A1	5/2014
WO	2008/098900	A2	8/2008	WO	2014/070872	A2	5/2014
WO	2008/109835	A2	8/2008	WO	2014/078965	A1	5/2014
WO	2008/120036	A1	10/2008	WO	2014/093339	A1	6/2014
WO	2008/130095	A1	10/2008	WO	2014/096506	A1	6/2014
WO	2008/140236	A1	11/2008	WO	WO-2014/093339	A1	‡ 6/2014
WO	2008/142472	A1	11/2008	WO	2014/124332	A2	8/2014
WO	2008/153639	A1	12/2008	WO	2014/137074	A1	9/2014
WO	2009/009240	A2	1/2009	WO	2014/138604	A1	9/2014
WO	2009/016631	A2	2/2009	WO	2014/143959	A2	9/2014
WO	2009/017280	A1	2/2009	WO	2014/144395	A2	9/2014
WO	2009/075912	A1	6/2009	WO	2014/144579	A1	9/2014
WO	2009/104126	A1	8/2009	WO	2014/144949	A2	9/2014
WO	2009/156438	A1	12/2009	WO	2014/151153	A2	9/2014
WO	2009/156978	A1	12/2009	WO	2014/124332	A3	10/2014
WO	2010/013369	A1	2/2010	WO	2014/159578	A1	10/2014
WO	2010/054373	A2	5/2010	WO	2014/159581	A1	10/2014
WO	2010/075623	A1	7/2010	WO	2014/162570	A1	10/2014
WO	2010/100937	A1	9/2010	WO	2014/169269	A1	10/2014
WO	2010/141802	A1	12/2010	WO	2014/173189	A1	10/2014
WO	2010/144651	A2	12/2010	WO	2013/173504	A8	12/2014
WO	2011/028842	A2	3/2011	WO	2014/197336	A1	12/2014
WO	2011/057346	A1	5/2011	WO	2014/197635	A2	12/2014
WO	2011/060106	A1	5/2011	WO	2014/197730	A1	12/2014
WO	2011/082521	A1	7/2011	WO	2014/200728	A1	12/2014
WO	2011/088053	A2	7/2011	WO	2014/204659	A2	12/2014
WO	2011/093025	A1	8/2011	WO	2014/210392	A2	12/2014
WO	2011/100142	A2	8/2011	WO	2015/018440	A1	2/2015
WO	2011/116309	A1	9/2011	WO	2015/020942	A1	2/2015
WO	2011/123122	A1	10/2011	WO	2015/029379	A1	3/2015
WO	2011/133543	A1	10/2011	WO	2015/030796	A1	3/2015
WO	2011/133573	A2	10/2011	WO	2015/041882	A1	3/2015
WO	2011/097309	A3	12/2011	WO	2015/041892	A1	3/2015
WO	2011/150730	A1	12/2011	WO	2015/047932	A1	4/2015
WO	2011/163350	A1	12/2011	WO	2015/053485	A1	4/2015
WO	2011/088053	A3	1/2012	WO	2015/084659	A1	6/2015
WO	2012/008434	A1	1/2012	WO	2015/092943	A1	6/2015
WO	2012/019020	A1	2/2012	WO	2015/094169	A1	6/2015
				WO	2015/094369	A1	6/2015
				WO	2015/098306	A1	7/2015
				WO	2015/099939	A1	7/2015
				WO	2015/116151	A1	8/2015

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO-2015/116151 A1 ‡ 8/2015
 WO 2015/151133 A1 10/2015
 WO 2015/153310 A1 10/2015
 WO 2015/157013 A1 10/2015
 WO 2015/183401 A1 12/2015
 WO 2015/183699 A1 12/2015
 WO 2015/184186 A1 12/2015
 WO 2015/184387 A1 12/2015
 WO 2015/200207 A1 12/2015
 WO 2016/027933 A1 2/2016
 WO 2016/028946 A1 2/2016
 WO 2016/033257 A1 3/2016
 WO 2016/039992 A1 3/2016
 WO 2016/052164 A1 4/2016
 WO 2016/054230 A1 4/2016
 WO 2016/057268 A1 4/2016
 WO 2016/075081 A1 5/2016
 WO 2016/085775 A2 6/2016
 WO 2016/085776 A1 6/2016
 WO 2016/100139 A1 6/2016
 WO 2016/111881 A1 7/2016
 WO 2016/144840 A1 9/2016
 WO 2016/144982 A1 9/2016
 WO 2016/144983 A1 9/2016
 WO 2016/175354 A1 11/2016
 WO 2016/187149 A1 11/2016
 WO 2016/190950 A1 12/2016
 WO 2016/209444 A1 12/2016
 WO 2016/209924 A1 12/2016
 WO 2017/044257 A1 3/2017
 WO 2017/044260 A1 3/2017
 WO 2017/044629 A1 3/2017
 WO 2017/053311 A1 3/2017
 WO 2017/059388 A1 4/2017
 WO 2017/071420 A1 5/2017
 WO 2017/142116 A1 8/2017
 WO 2017/160487 A1 9/2017
 WO 2017/213682 A1 12/2017
 WO 2018/009397 A1 1/2018
 WO 2018/213401 A1 11/2018
 WO 2018/213415 A1 11/2018
 WO 2019/067930 A1 4/2019
 WO 2019/078576 A1 4/2019
 WO 2019/079017 A1 4/2019
 WO 2019/147429 A1 8/2019
 WO 2019/236217 A1 12/2019
 WO 2020/010530 A1 1/2020

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Gruber, Tom, "Ontologies, Web 2.0 and Beyond", *Ontology Summit*, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/ontology-social-web-keynote.htm>, Apr. 2007, 17 pages.‡
 Gruber, Tom, "Ontology of Folksonomy: A Mash-Up of Apples and Oranges", *Int'l Journal on Semantic Web Information Systems*, vol. 3, No. 2, 2007, 7 pages.‡
 Sony Ericsson Corporate, "Sony Ericsson to introduce Auto pairing. TM. to Improve Bluetooth. TM. Connectivity Between Headsets and Phones", *Press Release*, available at <http://www.sonyericsson.com/spg.jsp?cc=global&c=en&ver=4001&template=pc3_1_1&z...>, Sep. 28, 2005, 2 pages.‡
 Spiller, Karen, "Low-Decibel Earbuds Keep Noise at a Reasonable Level", available at <http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060813&Cat=e...>, Aug. 13, 2006, 3 pages.‡
 Su et al., "A Review of ZoomText Xtra Screen Magnification Program for Windows 95", *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, Feb. 1998, pp. 116-119.‡
 Su, Joseph C., "A Review of Telesensory's Vista PCI Screen Magnification System", *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, Oct. 1998, pp. 705, 707-710.‡

Martin et al., "Information Brokering in an Agent Architecture", *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology*, Apr. 1997, pp. 1-20.‡
 Sugumaran, V., "A Distributed Intelligent Agent-Based Spatial Decision Support System", *Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information System (AMCIS)*, Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.‡
 Sycara et al., "Coordination of Multiple Intelligent Software Agents", *International Journal of Cooperative Information Systems (IJCIS)*, vol. 5, No. 2 & 3, 1996, 31 pages.‡
 Meet Ijee, *Your Wi-Fi Voice Activated Assistant*, available at <http://www.helloivee.com/>>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 8 pages.‡
 T3 Magazine, "Creative MuVo TX 256MB", available at http://www.t3.co.uk/reviews/entertainment/mp3_player/creativemuvo_tx_256mb>, Aug. 17, 2004, 1 page.‡
 TAOS, Inc. Announces Industry's First Ambient Light Sensor to Convert Light Intensity to Digital Signals", *News Release*, available at <http://www.taosine.com/pressrelease_090902.htm>, Sep. 16, 2002, 3 pages.‡
 Tello, Ernest R., "Natural-Language Systems", *Mastering AI Tools and Techniques*, Howard W. Sams Company, 1988.‡
 Menta, Richard, "1200 Song MP3 Portable is a Milestone Player", available at <http://www.mp3newswire.net/stories/personaljuke.html>>, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.‡
 Tofel, Kevin C., "SpeakToIt: A Personal Assistant for Older iPhones, iPads", *Apple News, Tips and Reviews*, Feb. 9, 2012, 7 pages.‡
 Microsoft Corporation, *Microsoft Office Word 2003 (SP2)*, Microsoft Corporation, SP3 as of 2005, pages MSWord 2003 Figures 1-5, 1983-2003.‡
 Top 10 Best Practices for Voice User Interface Design available at <http://www.developer.com/voice/article.php/1567051/Top-10-Best-Practices-for-Voice-User-Interface-Design.htm>, Nov. 1, 2002, 4 pages.‡
 Microsoft Word 2000 Microsoft Corporation, pages MSWord Figures 1-5, 1999.‡
 Miller, Chance, "Google Keyboard Updated with New Personalized Suggestions Feature", available at <http://9to5google.com/2014/03/19/google-keyboard-updated-with-new-personalized-suggestions-feature/>, Mar. 19, 2014, 4 pages.‡
 Milstead et al., "Metadata: Cataloging by Any Other Name", available at <http://www.iicm.tugraz.at/thesis/cguetldiss/literatur/Kapitel06/References/Milstead_et_al_1999/metadata.html>, Jan. 1999, 18 pages.‡
 Milward et al., "D2.2: Dynamic Multimodal Interface Reconfiguration, Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge", available at <http://www.ihmc.us/users/ablaylock!Pubs/Files/talk_d2.2.pdf>, Aug. 8, 2006, 69 pages.‡
 Uslan et al., "A Review of Supernova Screen Magnification Program for Windows", *Journal of Visual Impairment Blindness*, Feb. 1999, pp. 108-110.‡
 Uslan et al., "A Review of Two Screen Magnification Programs for Windows 95: Magnum 95 and LP-Windows", *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, Sep.-Oct. 1997, pp. 9-13.‡
 Veiga, Alex, "At&T Wireless Launching Music Service", available at <http://bizyahoo.com/ap/041005/att_mobile_music_5.html?printer=1>, Oct. 5, 2004, 2 pages.‡
 Moore et al., "Combining Linguistic and Statistical Knowledge Sources in Natural-Language Processing for ATIS", *SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center*, 1995, 4 pages.‡
 Verschelde, Jan, "MATLAB Lecture 8. Special Matrices in MATLAB", *UTC, Dept. of Math, Stat. & CS, MCS 320, Introduction to Symbolic Computation*, 2007, 4 pages.‡
 Vlingo InCar, "Distacted Driving Solution with Vlingo InCar", *YouTube Video*, Available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vqs8XfXgz4>, Oct. 2010, 2 pages.‡
 Murty et al., "Combining Evidence from Residual Phase and MFCC Features for Speaker Recognition", *IEEE Signal Processing Letters*, vol. 13, No. 1, Jan. 2006, 4 pages.‡
 Nadoli et al., "Intelligent Agents in the Simulation of Manufacturing Systems", *Proceedings of the SCS Multiconference on AI and Simulation*, 1989, 1 page.‡
 IAP Sports Lingo 0x09 Protocol V1.00, May 1, 2006, 17 pages.‡
 NCIP Staff, "Magnification Technology", available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/vi/magnsfi.htm>, 1994, 6 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Wilson, Mark, "New iPod Shuffle Moves Buttons to Headphones, Adds Text to Speech", available at <http://gizmodo.com/5167946/new-ipod-shuffle-moves-buttons-to-headphones-adds-text-to-speech, Mar. 11, 2009, 13 pages.‡
- Ng, Simon, "Google's Task List Now Comes to Iphone", SimonBlog, Available at <http://www.simonblog.com/2009/02/04/google-task-list-now-comes-to-iphone/, Feb. 4, 2009, 33 pages.‡
- Zainab, "Google Input Tools Shows Onscreen Keyboard in Multiple Languages [Chrome]", available at <http://www.addictivetips.com/internet-tips/google-input-tools-shows-multiple-language-onscreen-keyboards-chrome>/, Jan. 3, 2012, 3 pages.‡
- Osxdaily, "Get a List of Siri Commands Directly from Siri", Available at <http://osxdaily.com/2013/02/05/list-siri-commands>/, Feb. 5, 2013, 15 pages.‡
- Zelig, "A Review of the Palm Treo 750v" available at <http://www.mtekk.com.au/Articles/tabid/54/articleType/ArticleView/articleId/769/A-Review-of-the-Palm-Treo-750v.aspx>, Feb. 5, 2007, 3 pages.‡
- Panasonic, "Toughbook 28: Powerful, Rugged and Wireless", Panasonic: Toughbook Models, available at <http://www.panasonic.com/computer/notebook/html/01a_s8.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.‡
- Zhao, Y., "An Acoustic-Phonetic-Based Speaker Adaptation Technique for Improving Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, pp. 381-394.‡
- Papadimitriou et al., "Latent Semantic Indexing: A Probabilistic Analysis", Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/messages/downloadsexceeded.htm>, Nov. 14, 1997, 21 pages.‡
- Patent Abstracts of Japan, vol. 014, No. 273 (E-0940) Jun. 13, 1990 (Jun. 13, 1990)-& JP 02 086057 A (Japan Storage Battery Co LTD), Mar. 27, 1990 (Mar. 27, 1990).‡
- Karp, P. D., "A Generic Knowledge-Base Access Protocol", Available online at <http://lecture.cs.buu.ac.th/~f450353/Document/gfp.pdf>, May 12, 1994, 66 pages.‡
- Gruber, Thomas R., "Interactive Acquisition of Justifications: Learning "Why" by Being Told "What"", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL, Original Oct. 1990, Revised Feb. 1991, 24 pages.‡
- Butler, Travis, "Archos Jukebox 6000 Challenges Nomad Jukebox", available at <http://tidbits.com/article/6521>, Aug. 13, 2001, 5 pages.‡
- Schluter et al., "Using Phase Spectrum Information for Improved Speech Speech, and Signal Processing, Recognition Performance", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2001, pp. 133-136.‡
- Campbell et al., "An Expandable Error-Protected 4800 BPS CELP Coder (U.S. Federal Standard 4800 BPS Voice Coder)", (Proceedings of IEEE Int3 1 Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, May 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 328-330.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Every Ontology is a Treaty—A Social Agreement—Among People with Some Common Motive in Sharing", Official Quarterly Bulletin of AIS Special Interest Group on Semantic Web and Information Systems, vol. 1, No. 3, 2004, pp. 1-5.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Helping Organizations Collaborate, Communicate, and Learn", Presentation to NASA Ames Research, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/organizational-intelligence-talk.html>, Mar.-Oct. 2003, 30 pages.‡
- Schone et al., "Knowledge-Free Induction of Morphology Using Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Learning Language in Logic and the 4th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning, vol. 7, 2000, pp. 67-72.‡
- Kline et al., "Improving GUI Accessibility for People with Low Vision", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 114-121.‡
- Kline et al., "UnWindows 1.0: X Windows Tools for Low Vision Users", ACM SIGCAPH Computers and the Physically Handicapped, No. 49, Mar. 1994, pp. 1-5.‡
- Knownav, "Knowledge Navigator", YouTube Video available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QRH8eimU_20>, Apr. 29, 2008, 1 page.‡
- Konolige, Kurt, "A Framework for a Portable Natural-Language Interface to Large Data Bases", SRI International, Technical Note 197, Oct. 12, 1979, 54 pages.‡
- Choularton et al., "User Responses to Speech Recognition Errors: Consistency of Behaviour Across Domains", Proceedings of the 10th Australian International Conference on Speech Science & Technology, Dec. 8-10, 2004, pp. 457-462.‡
- Lee et al., "A Multi-Touch Three Dimensional Touch-Sensitive Tablet", CHI '85 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing System, Apr. 1985, pp. 21-25.‡
- Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Intelligent Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Character Input with Adaptation/Learning Functions", International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 5 pages.‡
- Lee et al., "System Description of Golden Mandarin (I) Voice Input for Unlimited Chinese Characters", International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese & Oriental Languages, vol. 5, No. 3 4, Nov. 1991, 16 pages.‡
- Cohen et al., "An Open Agent Architecture", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.30.480>, 1994, 8 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044834, dated Dec. 20, 2013, 13 pages.‡
- Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD® II: Getting Started—User Guide (on Line Version)", available at <http://ecl.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000026434.pdf>, Apr. 2000, 46 pages.‡
- Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative Nomad®: Digital Audio Player: User Guide (On-Line Version)", available at <http://ecl.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000010757.pdf>, Jun. 1999, 40 pages.‡
- Public Safety Technologies, "Tracer 2000 Computer", available at <http://www.pst911.com/tracer.html, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.‡
- Creative, "Digital MP3 Player", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024074823/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983, 2004, 1 page.‡
- Intraspect Software, "The Intraspect Knowledge Management Solution: Technical Overview", available at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/intraspect-whitepaper-1998.pdf, 1998, 18 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/049568, dated Nov. 14, 2014, 12 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019322, dated Jun. 18, 2015, 16 pages.‡
- Ren et al., "Efficient Strategies for Selecting Small Targets on Pen-Based Systems: An Evaluation Experiment for Selection Strategies and Strategy Classifications", Proceedings of the IFIP TC2/TC13 WG2.7/WG13.4 Seventh Working Conference on Engineering for Human-Computer Interaction, vol. 150, 1998, pp. 19-37.‡
- Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300: User's Guide", available at <http://ecl.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000022854.pdf>, 1998, 28 pages.‡
- Iso-Sipila et al., "Multi-Lingual Speaker-Independent Voice User Interface for Mobile Devices", ICASSP 2006 Proceedings, IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing May 14, 2006, pp. 1-081.‡
- IBM, "Why Buy: ThinkPad", available at <http://www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad/easeofuse.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.‡
- id3.org, "id3v2.4.0—Frames", available at <http://id3.org/id3v2.4.0-frames?action=print, retrieved on Jan. 22, 2015, 41 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/030234, dated Mar. 20, 2007, 9 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, dated Dec. 13, 2012, 10 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Baudel et al., "2 Techniques for Improved HC Interaction: Toolglass & Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Apple Inc., Video Clip, CHI'94 Video Program on a CD, 1994.‡
- Abcom Pty. Ltd. "12.1 925 Candela Mobile PC", LCDHardware.com, available at <http://www.lcdhardware.com/panel/12_1_panel/default.asp>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.‡
- Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 15169349.6, dated Jul. 28, 2015, 8 pages.‡
- Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 16150079.8, dated Feb. 18, 2016, 7 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023826, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 9 pages.‡
- Aikawa et al., "Generation for Multilingual MT", available at <http://mtarchive.info/mts-2001-Aikawa.pdf>, retrieved on Sep. 18, 2001, 6 pages.‡
- Alshawi et al., "Declarative Derivation of Database Queries from Meaning Representations", Proceedings of the BANKAI Workshop on Intelligent Information Access, Oct. 1994, 21 pages.‡
- International Search Report Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021410, dated Jul. 26, 2016, 19 pages.‡
- Bociurkiw, Michael, "Product Guide: Vanessa Matz" available at <http://www.forbes.com/asap/2000/1127/vmartzprint.html>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 2 pages.‡
- Amano, Junko, "A User-Friendly Authoring System for Digital Talking Books", IEICE Technical Report, The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers, vol. 103, No. 418, Nov. 6, 2003, pp. 33-40.‡
- Amrel Corporation, "Rocky Matrix Backlit Keyboard", available at <http://www.amrel.com/asi_matrixkeyboard.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.‡
- Burke et al., "Question Answering from Frequently Asked Question Files", AI Magazine, vol. 18, No. 2, 1997, 10 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Welcome to Tiger", available at <http://www.maths.dundee.ac.uk/software/Welcom_to_Mac_OS_X_v10.4_Ti ger.pdf>, 2005, pp. 1-32.‡
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770035, dated Oct. 17, 2017, 4 pages.‡
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770035, dated Mar. 23, 2017, 6 pages.‡
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770036, dated Jun. 20, 2017, 10 pages.‡
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770036, dated Feb. 21, 2018, 3 pages.‡
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770032, dated Oct. 19, 2017, 2 pages.‡
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770035, dated Mar. 20, 2018, 5 pages.‡
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770032, dated Apr. 18, 2017, 10 pages.‡
- Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 16904830.3, dated Jun. 24, 2019, 8 pages.‡
- Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 19157463.1, dated Jun. 6, 2019, 8 pages.‡
- Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7004448, dated Sep. 19, 2019, 12 pages (6 pages of English translation and 6 pages of Official Copy).‡
- Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770036, dated May 1, 2018, 2 pages.‡
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2018241102, dated May 22, 2019, 3 pages.‡
- Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770032, dated May 22, 2019, 2 pages.‡
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees Received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/059953, dated Dec. 29, 2016, 2 pages.‡
- Leong et al., "CASIS: A Context-Aware Speech Interface System", Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, Jan. 2005, pp. 231-238.‡
- Leung et al., "A Review and Taxonomy of Distortion-Oriented Presentation Techniques", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction (TOCHI), vol. 1, No. 2, Jun. 1994, pp. 126-160.‡
- Levesque et al., "A Fundamental Tradeoff in Knowledge Representation and Reasoning", Readings in Knowledge Representation, 1985, 30 pages.‡
- Levinson et al., "Speech synthesis in telecommunications", IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 31, No. 11, Nov. 1993, pp. 46-53.‡
- Lewis, "Speech synthesis in a computer aided learning environment", UK IT, Mar. 19-22, 1990, pp. 294-298.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "It Is What It Does: The Pragmatics of Ontology for Knowledge Sharing", Proceedings of the International CIDOC CRM Symposium, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/cidoc-ontology.htm>, Mar. 26, 2003, 21 pages.‡
- Lewis, Cameron, "Task Ave for iPhone Review", Mac Life, Available at <http://www.maclife.com/article/reviews/taskaveiphonereview>, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pages.‡
- Simkovitz, Daniel, "LP-DOS Magnifies the PC Screen", IEEE, 1992, pp. 203-204.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Ontologies, Web 2.0 and Beyond", Ontology Summit, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/ontolog-social-web-keynote.htm>, Apr. 2007, 17 pages.‡
- Lewis, Peter, "Two New Ways to Buy Your Bits", CNN Money, available at <http://money.cnn.com/2003/12/30/commentary/ontechnology/download/>, Dec. 31, 2003, 4 pages.‡
- Simonite, Tom, "One Easy Way to Make Siri Smarter", Technology Review, Oct. 18, 2011, 2 pages.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Ontology of Folksonomy: A Mash-Up of Apples and Oranges", Int'l Journal on Semantic Web & Information Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, 2007, 7 pages.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Siri, A Virtual Personal Assistant-Bringing Intelligence to the Interface", Semantic Technologies Conference, Jun. 16, 2009, 21 pages.‡
- Li et al., "A Phonotactic Language model for Spoken Language Identification", Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the ACL, Jun. 25, 2005, pp. 515-522.‡
- Singh et al., "Automatic Generation of Phone Sets and Lexical Transcriptions", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00), 2000, 1 page.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "TagOntology", Presentation to Tag Camp, Oct. 29, 2005, 20 pages.‡
- Singh, N., "Unifying Heterogeneous Information Models", Communications of the ACM, 1998, 13 pages.‡
- Lieberman et al., "Out of Context: Computer Systems that Adapt to, and Learn from, Context", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 39, No. 3 & 4, 2000, pp. 617-632.‡
- Sinityn, Alexander, "A Synchronization Framework for Personal Mobile Servers", Proceedings of the Second IEEE Annual Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications Workshops, Piscataway, 2004, pp. 1, 3 and 5.‡
- Lieberman, Henry, "A Multi-Scale, Multi-Layer, Translucent Virtual Space", Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Information Visualization, Aug. 1997, pp. 124-131.‡
- Slaney et al., "On the Importance of Time—A Temporal Representation of Sound", Visual Representation of Speech Signals, 1993, pp. 95-116.‡
- Lieberman, Henry, "Powers of Ten Thousand: Navigating in Large Information Spaces", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 1-2.‡
- Smeaton, Alan F., "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Information Processing and Management, vol. 26, No. 1, 1990, pp. 19-20.‡
- Lin et al., "A Distributed Architecture for Cooperative Spoken Dialogue Agents with Coherent Dialogue State and History", Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.42.272>, 1999, 4 pages.‡
- Smith et al., "Guidelines for Designing User Interface Software", User Lab, Inc., Aug. 1986, pp. 1-384.‡
- Lin et al., "A New Framework for Recognition of Mandarin Syllables with Tones Using Sub-syllabic Unites", IEEE Interna-

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

tional Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.‡

Smith et al., "Relating Distortion to Performance in Distortion Oriented Displays", Proceedings of Sixth Australian Conference on Computer-Human Interaction, Nov. 1996, pp. 6-11.‡

Linde et al., "An Algorithm for Vector Quantizer Design", IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 28, No. 1, Jan. 1980, 12 pages.‡

Sony Ericsson Corporate, "Sony Ericsson to introduce Auto pairing, TM. to Improve Bluetooth.TM. Connectivity Between Headsets and Phones", Press Release, available at <http://www.sonyericsson.com/spg.jsp?cc=global&c=en&ver=4001template =pc3_1_1&z...>, Sep. 28, 2005, 2 pages.‡

Liu et al., "Efficient Joint Compensation of Speech for the Effects of Additive Noise and Linear Filtering", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, ICASSP-92, Mar. 1992, 4 pages.‡

Soong et al., "A High Quality Subband Speech Coder with Backward Adaptive Predictor and Optimal Time-Frequency Bit Assignment", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 316-319.‡

Logan et al., "Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients for Music Modeling", International Symposium on Music Information Retrieval, 2000, 2 pages.‡

Speaker Recognition, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, Nov. 2, 2010, 4 pages.‡

Gruber, Tom, "Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Presentation at the 5th International Semantic Web Conference, Nov. 2006, 38 pages.‡

Lowerre, B. T., "The-Harpy Speech Recognition System", Doctoral Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1976, 20 pages.‡

Spiller, Karen, "Low-Decibel Earbuds Keep Noise at a Reasonable Level", available at <http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060813&Cat 3...>, Aug. 13, 2006, 3 pages.‡

Gruhn et al., "A Research Perspective on Computer-Assisted Office Work", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 432-456.‡

Lyon, R., "A Computational Model of Binaural Localization and Separation", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1983, pp. 1148-1151.‡

SRI International, "The Open Agent Architecture TM 1.0 Distribution", Open Agent Architecture (OAA), 1999, 2 pages.‡

Guay, Matthew, "Location-Driven Productivity with Task Ave", available at <http://iphone.appstorm.net/reviews/productivity/location-driven-productivity-with-task-ave>, Feb. 19, 2011, 7 pages.‡

Lyons et al., "Augmenting Conversations Using Dual-Purpose Speech", Proceedings of the 17th Annual ACM Symposium on User interface Software and Technology, 2004, 10 pages.‡

SRI, "SRI Speech: Products: Software Development Kits: EduSpeak", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20090828084033/http://www.speechsri.com/products/eduspeak>:shtml, retrieved on Jun. 20, 2013, 2 pages.‡

Lyons, Richard F., "CCD Correlators for Auditory Models", Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers, Nov. 4-6, 1991, pp. 785-789.‡

Guida et al., "NLI: A Robust Interface for Natural Language Person-Machine Communication", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 17, 1982, 17 pages.‡

Srihari, R. K., "Use of Multimedia Input in Automated Image Annotation and Content-based Retrieval", Proceedings of Spie, International Society for Optical Engineering, vol. 2420, Feb. 9, 1995., pp. 249-260.‡

Macchi, Marian, "Issues in Text-to-Speech Synthesis" Proceedings of IEEE International Joint Symposia on Intelligence and Systems, May 21, 1998, pp. 318-325.‡

Srinivas et al., "Monet: A Multi-Media System for Conferencing and Application Sharing in Distributed Systems", CERC Technical Report Series Research Note, Feb. 1992.‡

Mackenzie et al., "Alphanumeric Entry on Pen-Based Computers", International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 41, 1994, pp. 775-792.‡

Mackinlay et al., "The Perspective Wall: Detail and Context Smoothly Integrated", ACM, 1991, pp. 173-179.‡

Macsimum News, "Apple Files Patent for an Audio Interface for the iPod", available at <http://www.macsimumnews.com/index.php/archive/applefilespatent_for_an_audio_interface_for_theipod>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 8 pages.‡

Starr et al., "Knowledge-Intensive Query Processing", Proceedings of the 5th KRDB Workshop, Seattle, May 31, 1998, 6 pages.‡

Mactech, "KeyStrokes 3.5 for Mac OS X Boosts Word Prediction", available at <http://www.mactech.com/news/?p=1007129>, retrieved on Jan. 7, 2008, 3 pages.‡

Guim, Mark, "How to Set a Person-Based Reminder with Cortana", available at <http://www.wpcentral.com/how-to-person-based-reminder-cortana>, Apr. 26, 2014, 15 pages.‡

Maghbooleh, Arman, "An Empirical Comparison of Automatic Decision Tree and Linear Regression Models for Vowel Durations", Revised Version of a Paper Presented at the Computational Phonology in Speech Technology Workshop, 1996 Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics in Santa Cruz, California, 7 pages.‡

Stealth Computer Corporation, "Peripherals for Industrial Keyboards & Pointing Devices", available at <http://www.stealthcomputer.com/peripheralsoem.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 6 pages.‡

Gurevych et al., "Semantic Coherence Scoring Using an Ontology", North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics Archive, Proceedings of the 2003 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics on Human Language Technology, May 27, 2003, 8 pages.‡

Steinberg, Gene, "Sonicblue Rio Car (10 GB, Reviewed: 6 GB)", available at <http://electronics.cnet.com/electronics/0-6342420-1304-4098389.html>, Dec. 12, 2000, 2 pages.‡

Mahedero et al., "Natural Language Processing of Lyrics", In Proceedings of the 13th Annual ACM International Conference on Multimedia, ACM, Nov. 6-11, 2005, 4 pages.‡

Mangu et al., "Finding Consensus in Speech Recognition: Word Error Minimization and Other Applications of Confusion Networks", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 14, No. 4, 2000, pp. 291-294.‡

Stent et al., "Geo-Centric Language Models for Local Business Voice Search", AT&T Labs—Research, 2009, pp. 389-396.‡

Stent et al., "The CommandTalk Spoken Dialogue System", SRI International, 1999, pp. 183-190.‡

Manning et al., "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 1999, pp. 10-11.‡

Guzzoni et al., "A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Web Interaction Assistants", Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE/WIC/ACM International Conference on Web Intelligence and Intelligent Agent Technology, Computer Society, 2006, 4 pages.‡

Stern et al., "Multiple Approaches to Robust Speech Recognition", Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop, 1992, 6 pages.‡

Guzzoni et al., "Active, A Platform for Building Intelligent Operating Rooms", Surgetica 2007 Computer-Aided Medical Interventions: Tools and Applications, 2007, pp. 191-198.‡

Marcus et al., "Building a Large Annotated Corpus of English: The Penn Treebank", Computational Linguistics, vol. 19, No. 2, 1993, pp. 313-330.‡

Stickel, Mark E., "A Nonclausal Connection-Graph Resolution Theorem-Proving Program", Proceedings of AAAI'82, 1982, 5 pages.‡

Guzzoni et al., "Active, a platform for Building Intelligent Software", Computational Intelligence, available at <http://www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~pers/hd/g/Guzzoni:Didier>, 2006, 5 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Stifleman, L., "Not Just Another Voice Mail System", Proceedings of 1991 Conference, American Voice, Atlanta GA, Sep. 24-26, 1991, pp. 21-26. †
- Markel et al., "Linear Prediction of Speech", Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1976, 12 pages. †
- Stone et al., "The Movable Filter as a User Interface Tool", CHI '94 Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1994, pp. 306-312. †
- Guzzoni et al., "Active, A Tool for Building Intelligent User Interfaces", ASC 2007, Palma de Mallorca, Aug. 2007, 6 pages. †
- Markel et al., "Linear Production of Speech", Reviews, 1976, pp. xii, 288. †
- Strom et al., "Intelligent Barge-In in Conversational Systems", MIT laboratory for Computer Science, 2000, 4 pages. †
- Guzzoni et al., "Many Robots Make Short Work", AAAI Robot Contest, SRI International, 1996, 9 pages. †
- Martin et al., "Building and Using Practical Agent Applications", SRI International, PAAM Tutorial, 1998, 78 pages. †
- Stuker et al., "Cross-System Adaptation and Combination for Continuous Speech Recognition: The Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End", Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End, Interspeech, Sep. 17-21, 2006, pp. 521-524. †
- Guzzoni et al., "Modeling Human-Agent Interaction with Active Ontologies", AAAI Spring Symposium, Interaction Challenges for Intelligent Assistants, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, 2007, 8 pages. †
- Martin et al., "Building Distributed Software Systems with the Open Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the Third International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Mar. 1998, pp. 355-376. †
- Guzzoni, D., "Active: A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Assistant Applications", Oct. 25, 2007, 262 pages. †
- Su et al., "A Review of ZoomText Xtra Screen Magnification Program for Windows 95", Journal of Visual Impairment Blindness Feb. 1998, pp. 116-119. †
- Martin et al., "Development Tools for the Open Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1996, pp. 1-17. †
- Haas et al., "An Approach to Acquiring and Applying Knowledge", SRI international, Nov. 1980, 22 pages. †
- Su, Joseph C., "A Review of Telesensory's Vista PCI Screen Magnification System", Journal of Visual Impairment Blindness, Oct. 1998, pp. 705, 707-710. †
- Martin et al., "Information Brokering in an Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Practical Application of Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1996, pp. 1-17. †
- Hadidi et al., "Student's Acceptance of Web-Based Course Offerings: An Empirical Assessment", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), 1998, 4 pages. †
- Sugumaran, V., "A Distributed Intelligent Agent-Based Spatial Decision Support System", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages. †
- Martin et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: A Framework for Building Distributed Software Systems", Applied Artificial Intelligence: An International Journal, vol. 13, No. 1-2, available at <http://adam.cheyer.com/papers/oa.pdf>>, retrieved from internet on Jan.-Mar. 1999. †
- Sullivan, Danny, "How Google Instant's Autocomplete Suggestions Work", available at <http://searchengineland.com/how-google-instant-autocomplete-suggestions-work-62592>>, Apr. 6, 2011, 12 pages. †
- Martin et al., "Transportability and Generality in a Natural-Language Interface System", Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Technical Note 293, Aug. 1983, 21 pages. †
- Haga et al., "A Usability Survey of a Contents-Based Video Retrieval System by Combining Digital Video and an Electronic Bulletin Board", The Internet and Higher Education, vol. 8, No. 3, 2005, pp. 251-262. †
- Martins et al., "Extracting and Exploring the Geo-Temporal Semantics of Textual Resources", Semantic Computing, IEEE International Conference, 2008, pp. 1-9. †
- Summerfield et al., "ASIC Implementation of the Lyon Cochlea Model", Proceedings of the 1992 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, IEEE, vol. V, 1992, pp. 673-676. †
- Hain et al., "The Papageno TTS System", Siemens AG, Corporate Technology, Munich, Germany TC-STAR Workshop, 2006, 6 pages. †
- Masui, Toshiyuki, "POBox: An Efficient Text Input Method for Handheld and Ubiquitous Computers", Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Handheld and Ubiquitous Computing, 1999, 12 pages. †
- Haitsma et al., "A Highly Robust Audio Fingerprinting System", In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Music Information Retrieval (ISMIR), 2002, 9 pages. †
- Matiasek et al., "Tamic-P: A System for NL Access to Social Insurance Database", 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Jun. 1999, 7 pages. †
- Sundaram et al., "Latent Perceptual Mapping with Data-Driven Variable-Length Acoustic Units for Template-Based Speech Recognition", ICASSP 2012, Mar. 2012, pp. 4125-4128. †
- Halbert, D. C., "Programming by Example", Dept. Electrical Engineering and Comp. Sciences, University of California, Berkeley, Nov. 1984, pp. 1-76. †
- Sycara et al., "Coordination of Multiple Intelligent Software Agents", International Journal of Cooperative Information Systems (IJCIS), vol. 5, No. 2 3, 1996, 31 pages. †
- Matsui et al., "Speaker Adaptation of Tied-Mixture-Based Phoneme Models for Text-Prompted Speaker Recognition", 1994 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 19-22, 1994, 1-125-1-128. †
- Hall, William S., "Adapt Your Program for Worldwide Use with Windows.TM. Internationalization Support", Microsoft Systems Journal, vol. 6, No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1991, pp. 29-58. †
- Sycara et al., "Distributed Intelligent Agents", IEEE Expert, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1996, 32 pages. †
- Matsuzawa, A., "Low-Voltage and Low-Power Circuit Design for Mixed Analog/Digital Systems in Portable Equipment", IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, vol. 29, No. 4, 1994, pp. 470-480. †
- Haoui et al., "Embedded Coding of Speech: A Vector Quantization Approach", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 297-299. †
- Sycara et al., "Dynamic Service Matchmaking among Agents in Open Information Environments", SIGMOD Record, 1999, 7 pages. †
- Hardwar, Devindra, "Driving App Waze Builds its own Siri for Hands-Free Voice Control", Available online at <http://venturebeat.com/2012/02/09/driving-app-waze-builds-its-own-siri-for-hands-free-voice-control/>, retrieved on Feb. 9, 2012, 4 pages. †
- McGuire et al., "SHADE: Technology for Knowledge-Based Collaborative Engineering", Journal of Concurrent Engineering Applications and Research (CERA), 1993, 18 pages. †
- Sycara et al., "The RETSINA MAS Infrastructure", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 7, 2003, 20 pages. †
- Harris, F. J., "On the Use of Windows for Harmonic Analysis with the Discrete Fourier Transform", In Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 66, No. 1, Jan. 1978, 34 pages. †
- Meet Ivey, Your Wi-Fi Voice Activated Assistant, available at <http://www.helloivee.com/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 8 pages. †
- T3 Magazine, "Creative MuVo TX 256MB", available at <http://www.t3.co.uk/reviews/entertainment/mp3_player/creativemuvo_tx_256mb>, Aug. 17, 2004, 1 page. †
- Hartson et al., "Advances in Human-Computer Interaction", Chapters 1, 5, and 6, vol. 3, 1992, 121 pages. †
- TAOS, "TAOS, Inc. Announces Industry's First Ambient Light Sensor to Convert Light Intensity to Digital Signals", News Release, available at <http://www.taosine.com/pressrelease_090902.htm>, Sep. 16, 2002, 3 pages. †
- Mel Scale, Wikipedia the Free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Oct. 13, 2009 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melscale>, 2 pages. †

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Mellinger, David K., "Feature-Map Methods for Extracting Sound Frequency Modulation", IEEE Computer Society Press, 1991, pp. 795-799. †
- Hashimoto, Yoshiyuki, "Simple Guide for iPhone Siri, Which Can Be Operated with Your Voice", Shuwa System Co., Ltd., vol. 1, Jul. 5, 2012, pp. 8, 130, 131. †
- Taylor et al., "Speech Synthesis by Phonological Structure Matching", International Speech Communication Association, vol. 2, Section 3, 1999, 4 pages. †
- Meng et al., "Generating Phonetic Cognates to Handle Named Entities in English-Chinese Cross-Language Spoken Document Retrieval", Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding, Dec. 2001, pp. 311-314. †
- Hawkins et al., "Hierarchical Temporal Memory: Concepts, Theory and Terminology", Numenta, Inc., Mar. 27, 2007, 20 pages. †
- Tello, Ernest R., "Natural-Language Systems", Mastering AI Tools and Techniques, Howard W. Sams & Company, 1988. †
- Meng et al., "Wheels: A Conversational System in the Automobile Classified Domain", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language, ICSLP 96, vol. 1, Oct. 1996, 4 pages. †
- Tenenbaum et al., "Data Structure Using Pascal", Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1981, 34 pages. †
- He et al., "Personal Security Agent: KQML-Based PKI", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, 1997, 14 pages. †
- Menico, Costas, "Faster String Searches", Dr. Dobb's Journal, vol. 14, No. 7, Jul. 1989, pp. 74-77. †
- Textndrive, "Text'nDrive App Demo-Listen and Reply to your Messages by Voice while Driving!", YouTube Video available at http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WaGfzoHsAMw, Apr. 27, 2010, 1 page. †
- Menta, Richard, "1200 Song MP3 Portable is a Milestone Player", available at http://www.mp3newswire.net/stories/personaljuke.html, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages. †
- Headset Button Controller v7.3 APK Full APP Download for Android, Blackberry, iPhone, 11 pages. †
- Merlin et al., "Non Directly Acoustic Process for Costless Speaker Recognition and Indexation", International Workshop on Intelligent Communication Technologies and Applications, Jan. 1, 1999, 5 pages. †
- Hear voice from Google translate, Available on URL:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=18AvMhFqD28, Jan. 28, 2011. †
- TG3 Electronics, Inc., "BL82 Series Backlit Keyboards", available at http://www.tg3electronics.com/products/backlit/backlit.htm, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages. †
- Meyer, Mike, "A Shell for Modern Personal Computers", University of California, Aug. 1987, pp. 13-19. †
- The HP 150, "Hardware: Compact, Powerful, and Innovative", vol. 8, No. 10, Oct. 1983, pp. 36-50. †
- Meyrowitz et al., "Brewin: An Adaptable Design Strategy for Window Manager/Virtual Terminal Systems", Department of Computer Science, Brown University, 1981, pp. 180-189. †
- Tidwell, Jenifer, "Animated Transition", Designing Interfaces, Patterns for effective Interaction Design, Nov. 2005, First Edition, 4 pages. †
- Miastkowski, Stan, "paperWorks Makes Paper Intelligent", Byte Magazine, Jun. 1992. †
- Michos et al., "Towards an Adaptive Natural Language Interface to Command Languages", Natural Language Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, 1996, pp. 191-209. †
- Timothy et al., "Speech-Based Annotation and Retrieval of Digital Photographs", Interspeech. 8th Annual Conference of the International Speech Communication Association, Aug. 27, 2007, pp. 2165-2168. †
- Microsoft Corporation, "Microsoft MS-DOS Operating System User's Guide", Microsoft Corporation, 1982, pp. 4-1 to 4-16, 5-1 to 5-19. †
- Tofel, Kevin C., "SpeakTolt: A Personal Assistant for Older iPhones, iPads", Apple News, Tips and Reviews, Feb. 9, 2012, 7 pages. †
- Heger et al., "Knowbot: An Adaptive Data Base Interface", Nuclear Science and Engineering, V. 107, No. 2, Feb. 1991, pp. 142-157. †
- Tombros et al., "Users' Perception of Relevance of Spoken Documents", Journal of the American Society for Information Science, New York, Aug. 2000, pp. 929-939. †
- Helm et al., "Building Visual Language Parsers", Proceedings of CHI'91, Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1991, 8 pages. †
- Microsoft Corporation, Microsoft Office Word 2003 (SP2), Microsoft Corporation, SP3 as of 2005, pp. MSWord 2003 Figures 1-5, 1983-2003. †
- Top 10 Best Practices for Voice User Interface Design available at http://www.developer.com/voice/article.php/1567051/Top-10-Best-Practices-for-Voice-UserInterface-Design.htm, Nov. 1, 2002, 4 pages. †
- Touch, Joseph, "Zoned Analog Personal Teleconferencing", USC / Information Sciences Institute, 1993, pp. 1-19. †
- Hendrickson, Bruce, "Latent Semantic Analysis and Fiedler Retrieval", Discrete Algorithms and Mathematics Department, Sandia National Labs, Albuquerque, NM, Sep. 21, 2006, 12 pages. †
- Microsoft Press, "Microsoft Windows User's Guide for the Windows Graphical Environment", version 3.0, 1985-1990, pp. 33-41 & 70-74. †
- Toutanova et al., "Feature-Rich Part-of-Speech Tagging with a Cyclic Dependency Network", Computer Science Dept., Stanford University, Stanford CA 94305-9040, 2003, 8 pages. †
- Hendrix et al., "Developing a Natural Language Interface to Complex Data", ACM Transactions on Database Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1978, pp. 105-147. †
- Microsoft Windows XP, "Magnifier Utility", Oct. 25, 2001, 2 pages. †
- Trigg et al., "Hypertext Habitats: Experiences of Writers in NoteCards", Hypertext '87 Papers; Intelligent Systems Laboratory, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, 1987, pp. 89-108. †
- Hendrix et al., "The Intelligent Assistant: Technical Considerations Involved in Designing Q&A's Natural-Language Interface", Byte Magazine, Issue 14, Dec. 1987, 1 page. †
- Trowbridge, David, "Using Andrew for Development of Educational Applications", Center for Design of Educational Computing, Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU-ITC-85-065), Jun. 2, 1985, pp. 1-6. †
- Microsoft Word 2000 Microsoft Corporation, pp. MSWord Figures 1-5, 1999. †
- Hendrix et al., "Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces to Databases", SRI International, Technical Note 228, Apr. 30, 1981, 18 pages. †
- Tsai et al., "Attributed Grammar—A Tool for Combining Syntactic and Statistical Approaches to Pattern Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, vol. SMC-10, No. 12, Dec. 1980, 13 pages. †
- Microsoft, "Turn on and Use Magnifier", available at http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/accessibility/magnifierturnon.mspx, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2009. †
- Hendrix, Gary G., "Human Engineering for Applied Natural Language Processing", SRI International, Technical Note 139, Feb. 1977, 27 pages. †
- Tsao et al., "Matrix Quantizer Design for LPC Speech Using the Generalized Lloyd Algorithm", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Jun. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 237-245. †
- Microsoft/Ford, "Basic Sync Commands", www.SyncMyRide.com, Sep. 14, 2007, 1 page. †
- Miller, Chance, "Google Keyboard Updated with New Personalized Suggestions Feature", available at http://9to5google.com/2014/03/19/google-keyboard-updated-with-new-personalized-suggestions-feature/, Mar. 19, 2014, 4 pages. †
- Tucker, Joshua, "Too Lazy to Grab Your TV Remote? Use Siri Instead", Engadget, Nov. 30, 2011, 8 pages. †
- Milner, N. P., "A Review of Human Performance and Preferences with Different Input Devices to Computer Systems", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the British Computer Society on People and Computers, Sep. 5-9, 1988, pp. 341-352. †

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Hendrix, Gary G., "Klaus: A System for Managing Information and Computational Resources", SRI International, Technical Note 230, Oct. 1980, 34 pages.‡
- Milstead et al., "Metadata: Cataloging by Any Other Name", available at <http://www.iicm.tugraz.at/thesis/cgueddiss/literatur/Kapite106/References/Milstead_et_al_1999/metadata.html>, Jan. 1999, 18 pages.‡
- Tur et al., "The CALO Meeting Assistant System", IEEE Transactions on Audio, Speech and Language Processing, vol. 18, No. 6, Aug. 2010, pp. 1601-1611.‡
- Milward et al., "D2.2: Dynamic Multimodal Interface Reconfiguration, Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge", available at <http://www.ihmc.us/users/nblaylock?Pubs/Files/talk_d2.2.pdf>, Aug. 8, 2006, 69 pages.‡
- Hendrix, Gary G., "Lifer: A Natural Language Interface Facility", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Technical Note 135, Dec. 1976, 9 pages.‡
- Tur et al., "The CALO Meeting Speech Recognition and Understanding System", Proc. IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop, 2008, 4 pages.‡
- Miniman, Jared, "Applian Software's Replay Radio and Player v1.02", pocketnow.com—Review, available at <http://www.pocketnow.com/reviews/replay/replay.htm>, Jul. 31, 2001, 16 pages.‡
- Turletti, Thierry, "The INRIA Videoconferencing System (IVS)", Oct. 1994, pp. 1-7.‡
- Hendrix, Gary G., "Natural-Language Interface", American Journal of Computational Linguistics, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr.-Jun. 1982, pp. 56-61.‡
- Minimum Phase, Wikipedia the free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Jan. 12, 2010 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minimumphase>, 8 pages.‡
- Tyson et al., "Domain-Independent Task Specification in the TACITUS Natural Language System", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, May 1990, 16 pages.‡
- Hendrix, Gary G., "The Lifer Manual: A Guide to Building Practical Natural Language Interfaces", SRI International, Technical Note 138, Feb. 1977, 76 pages.‡
- Minker et al., "Hidden Understanding Models for Machine Translation", Proceedings of ETRW on Interactive Dialogue in Multimodal Systems, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-4.‡
- Udell, J., "Computer Telephony", BYTE, vol. 19, No. 7, Jul. 1994, 9 pages.‡
- Mitra et al., "A Graph-Oriented Model for Articulation of Ontology Interdependencies", Advances in Database Technology, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 1777, 2000, pp. 1-15.‡
- Henrich et al., "Language Identification for the Automatic Grapheme-To-Phoneme Conversion of Foreign Words in a German Text-To-Speech System", Proceedings of the European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, vol. 2, Sep. 1989, pp. 220-223.‡
- Moberg et al., "Cross-Lingual Phoneme Mapping for Multilingual Synthesis Systems", Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Jeju Island, Korea, INTERSPEECH 2004, Oct. 4-8, 2004, 4 pages.‡
- Hermansky, H., "Perceptual Linear Predictive (PLP) Analysis of Speech", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 87, No. 4, Apr. 1990, 15 pages.‡
- Uslan et al., "A Review of Henter-Joyce's MAGic for Windows NT", Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness, Dec. 1999, pp. 666-668.‡
- Moberg, M., "Contributions to Multilingual Low-Footprint TTS System for Hand-Held Devices", Doctoral Thesis, Tampere University of Technology, Aug. 17, 2007, 82 pages.‡
- Uslan et al., "A Review of Supernova Screen Magnification Program for Windows", Journal of Visual & Impairment Blindness, Feb. 1999, pp. 108-110.‡
- Hermansky, H., "Recognition of Speech in Additive and Convolutional Noise Based on Rasta Spectral Processing", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.‡
- Mobile Speech Solutions, Mobile Accessibility, SVOX AG Product Information Sheet, available at <http://www.svox.com/site/bra840604/con782768/mob965831936.aSQ?osLan_g=1>, Sep. 27, 2012, 1 page.‡
- Uslan et al., "A Review of Two Screen Magnification Programs for Windows 95: Magnum 95 and LP-Windows", Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Sep.-Oct. 1997, 9-13.‡
- Heyer et al., "Exploring Expression Data: Identification and Analysis of Coexpressed Genes", Genome Research, vol. 9, 1999, pp. 1106-1115.‡
- Mobile Tech News, "T9 Text Input Software Updated", available at <http://www.mobiletechnews.com/info/2004/11/23/122155.html>, Nov. 23, 2004, 4 pages.‡
- Van Santen, J. P.H., "Contextual Effects on Vowel Duration", Journal Speech Communication, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1992, pp. 513-546.‡
- Modi et al., "CMRadar: A Personal Assistant Agent for Calendar Management", AAAI, Intelligent Systems Demonstrations, 2004, pp. 1020-1021.‡
- Hill, R. D., "Some Important Features and Issues in User Interface Management System", Dynamic Graphics Project, University of Toronto, CSRI, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 116-120.‡
- Mok et al., "Media Searching on Mobile Devices", IEEE EIT 2007 Proceedings, 2007, pp. 126-129.‡
- Veiga, Alex, "AT&T Wireless Launching Music Service", available at <http://bizyahoo.com/ap/041005/att_mobile_music_5.html?printer=1>, Oct. 5, 2004, 2 pages.‡
- Hincley et al., "A Survey of Design Issues in Spatial Input", UIST '94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, 1994, pp. 213-222.‡
- Hiroshi, "TeamWork Station: Towards a Seamless Shared Workspace", NTT Human Interface Laboratories, CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 13-26.‡
- Vepa et al., "New Objective Distance Measures for Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesis", Proceedings of the IEEE 2002 Workshop on Speech Synthesis, 2002, 4 pages.‡
- Moore et al., "Combining Linguistic and Statistical Knowledge Sources in Natural-Language Processing for Atis", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1995, 4 pages.‡
- Hirschman et al., "Multi-Site Data Collection and Evaluation in Spoken Language Understanding", Proceedings of the Workshop on Human Language Technology, 1993, pp. 19-24.‡
- Vershelde, Jan, "MATLAB Lecture 8. Special Matrices in MATLAB", UIC, Dept. of Math, Stat. CS, MCS 320, Introduction to Symbolic Computation, 2007, 4 pages.‡
- Hobbs et al., "Fastus: A System for Extracting Information from Natural-Language Text", SRI International, Technical Note 519, Nov. 19, 1992, 26 pages.‡
- Viegas et al., "Chat Circles", SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pp. 9-16.‡
- Moore et al., "SRI's Experience with the ATIS Evaluation", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, Jun. 1990, pp. 147-148.‡
- Hobbs et al., "Fastus: Extracting Information from Natural-Language Texts", SRI International, 1992, pp. 1-22.‡
- Viikki et al., "Speaker- and Language-Independent Speech Recognition in Mobile Communication Systems", IEEE, vol. 1, 2001, pp. 5-8.‡
- Moore et al., "The Information Warfare Advisor: An Architecture for Interacting with Intelligent Agents Across the Web", Proceedings of Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, pp. 186-188.‡
- Hobbs, Jerry R., "Sublanguage and Knowledge", SRI International, Technical Note 329, Jun. 1984, 30 pages.‡
- Vingron, Martin, "Near-Optimal Sequence Alignment", Current Opinion in Structural Biology, vol. 6, No. 3, 1996, pp. 346-352.‡
- Moore, Robert C., "Handling Complex Queries in a Distributed Data Base", SRI International, Technical Note 170, Oct. 8, 1979, 38 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Hodjat et al., "Iterative Statistical Language Model Generation for use with an Agent-Oriented Natural Language Interface", Proceedings of HCI International, vol. 4, 2003, pp. 1422-1426.‡
- Moore, Robert C., "Practical Natural-Language Processing by Computer", SRI International, Technical Note 251, Oct. 1981, 34 pages.‡
- Hoehfeld et al., "Learning with Limited Numerical Precision Using the Cascade-Correlation Algorithm", IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, vol. 3, No. 4, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.‡
- Moore, Robert C., "The Role of Logic in Knowledge Representation and Commonsense Reasoning", SRI International, Technical Note 264, Jun. 1982, 19 pages.‡
- Vlingo InCar, "Distractions Driving Solution with Vlingo InCar", YouTube Video, Available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vqs8Xxgz4>, Oct. 2010, 2 pages.‡
- Moore, Robert C., "Using Natural-Language Knowledge Sources in Speech Recognition", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Jan. 1999, pp. 1-24.‡
- Holmes, "Speech System and Research", 1955, pp. 129-135, 152-153.‡
- Vlingo, "Vlingo Launches Voice Enablement Application on Apple App Store", Press Release, Dec. 3, 2008, 2 pages.‡
- Moran et al., "Intelligent Agent-Based User Interfaces", Proceedings of International Workshop on Human Interface Technology, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-4.‡
- Holmes, J. N., "Speech Synthesis and Recognition-Stochastic Models for Word Recognition", Published by Chapman Hall, London, ISBN 0 412 534304, 1998, 7 pages.‡
- Moran et al., "Multimodal User Interfaces in the Open Agent Architecture", International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces (IU97), 1997, 8 pages.‡
- Vogel et al., "Shift: A Technique for Operating Pen-Based Interfaces Using Touch", CHI '07 Proceedings, Mobile Interaction Techniques I, Apr. 28-May 3, 2007, pp. 657-666.‡
- Voiceassist, "Send Text, Listen to and Send E-Mail by Voice", YouTube Video, Available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0tEU6lnHHA4>, Jul. 30, 2009, 1 page.‡
- Hon et al., "CMU Robust Vocabulary-Independent Speech Recognition System", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-91), Apr. 1991, 4 pages.‡
- Moran, Douglas B., "Quantifier Scoping in the SRI Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1988, pp. 33-40.‡
- VoiceontheGo, "Voice on the Go (BlackBerry)", YouTube Video, available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pJqpWgQS98w>, Jul. 27, 2009, 1 page.‡
- Hon et al., "Towards Large Vocabulary Mandarin Chinese Speech Recognition", Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, ICASSP-94, IEEE International, vol. 1, Apr. 1994, pp. 545-548.‡
- Morgan, B., "Business Objects (Business Objects for Windows) Business Objects Inc.", DBMS, vol. 5, No. 10, Sep. 1992, 3 pages.‡
- Hopper, Andy, "Pandora—An Experimental System for Multimedia Applications", Olivetti Research Laboratory, Apr. 1990, pp. 19-34.‡
- W3C Working Draft, "Speech Synthesis Markup Language Specification for the Speech Interface Framework", available at <http://www.w3.org/TR/speech-synthesis>, retrieved on Dec. 14, 2000, 42 pages.‡
- Morland, D. V., "Human Factors Guidelines for Terminal Interface Design", Communications of the ACM vol. 26, No. 7, Jul. 1983, pp. 484-494.‡
- Wadlow, M. G., "The Role of Human Interface Guidelines in the Design of Multimedia Applications", Carnegie Mellon University (To be Published in Current Psychology: Research and Reviews, Summer 1990 (CMU-ITC-91-101)), 1990, pp. 1-22.‡
- Morris et al., "Andrew: A Distributed Personal Computing Environment", Communications of the ACM, (Mar. 1986); vol. 29 No. 3., Mar. 1986, pp. 184-201.‡
- Wahlster et al., "Smartkom: Multimodal Communication with a Life-Like Character", Eurospeech-Scandinavia, 7th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, 2001, 5 pages.‡
- Morton, Philip, "Checking If An Element Is Hidden", StackOverflow, Available at <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/178325/checking-if-an-element-is-hidden>, Oct. 7, 2008, 12 pages.‡
- Horvitz et al., "Handsfree Decision Support: Toward a Non-invasive Human-Computer Interface", Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care, IEEE Computer Society Press, 1995, p. 955.‡
- Waibel, Alex, "Interactive Translation of Conversational Speech", Computer, vol. 29, No. 7, Jul. 1996, pp. 41-48.‡
- Motro, Amihai, "Flex: A Tolerant and Cooperative User Interface to Databases", IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering, vol. 2, No. 2, Jun. 1990, pp. 231-246.‡
- Horvitz et al., "In Pursuit of Effective Handsfree Decision Support: Coupling Bayesian Inference, Speech Understanding, and User Models", 1995, 8 pages.‡
- Waldinger et al., "Deductive Question Answering from Multiple Resources", New Directions in Question Answering, Published by AAAI, Menlo Park, 2003, 22 pages.‡
- Mountford et al., "Talking and Listening to Computers", The Art of Human-Computer Interface Design, Apple Computer, Inc., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990, 17 pages.‡
- Walker et al., "Natural Language Access to Medical Text", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Mar. 1981, 23 pages.‡
- Howard, John H., "(Abstract) An Overview of the Andrew File System", Information Technology Center, Carnegie Mellon University; (CMU-ITC-88-062) to Appear in a future issue of the ACM Transactions on Computer Systems, 1988, pp. 1-6.‡
- Mozer, Michael C., "An Intelligent Environment must be Adaptive", IEEE Intelligent Systems, 1999, pp. 11-13.‡
- Walker et al., "The LOCUS Distributed Operating System 1", University of California Los Angeles, 1983, pp. 49-70.‡
- Muller et al., "CSCW'92 Demonstrations", 1992, pp. 11-14.‡
- Waltz, D., "An English Language Question Answering System for a Large Relational Database", ACM, vol. 21, No. 7, 1978, 14 pages.‡
- Murty et al., "Combining Evidence from Residual Phase and MFCC Features Jan. for Speaker Recognition", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 13, No. 1, 2006, 4 pages.‡
- Wang et al., "An Industrial-Strength Audio Search Algorithm", In Proceedings of the International Conference on Music Information Retrieval (ISMIR), 2003, 7 pages.‡
- Wang et al., "An Initial Study on Large Vocabulary Continuous Mandarin Speech Recognition with Limited Training Data Based on Sub-Syllabic Models", International Computer Symposium, vol. 2, 1994, pp. 1140-1145.‡
- Wang et al., "Tone Recognition of Continuous Mandarin Speech Based on Hidden Markov Model", International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence, vol. 8, 1994, pp. 233-245.‡
- Ward et al., "A Class Based Language Model for Speech Recognition", IEEE, 1996, 3 pages.‡
- Murvet et al., "Integrating Natural Language Constraints into HMM-Based Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.‡
- Ward et al., "Recent Improvements in the CMU Spoken Language Understanding System", Arpa Human Language Technology Workshop, 1994, 4 pages.‡
- Huang et al., "A Novel Approach to Robust Speech Endpoint Detection in Car Environments", Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing 2000, ICASSP'00, Proceeding S. 2000 IEEE International Conference on Jun. 5-9, 2000, vol. 3, Jun. 5, 2000, pp. 1751-1754.‡
- Ward, Wayne, "The CMU Air Travel Information Service: Understanding Spontaneous Speech", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, HLT '90, 1990, pp. 127-129.‡
- Murvet et al., "Speech Recognition in SRI's Resource Management and ATIS Systems", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, 1991, pp. 94-100.‡
- Ware et al., "The DragMag Image Magnifier Prototype I", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Marlon, on a CD, Applicant is not Certain about the Date for the Video Clip., 1995.‡

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Huang et al., "Real-Time Software-Based Video Coder for Multi-media Communication Systems", Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, 1993, 10 pages.‡
- Ware et al., "The DragMag Image Magnifier", CHI '95 Mosaic of Creativity, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 407-408.‡
- Musicmatch, "Musicmatch and Xing Technology Introduce Musicmatch Jukebox", Press Releases, available at <http://www.musicmatch.com/info/company/press/releases/?year= 1998&release=2 >, May 18, 1998, 2 pages.‡
- Huang et al., "The Sphinx-II Speech Recognition System: An Overview", Computer, Speech and Language, vol. 7, No. 2, 1993, 14 pages.‡
- Muthesamy et al., "Speaker-Independent Vowel Recognition: Spectrograms versus Cochleagrams", IEEE, Apr. 1990.‡
- Warren et al., "An Efficient Easily Adaptable System for Interpreting Natural Language Queries", American Journal of Computational Linguistics, vol. 8, No. 3-4, 1982, 11 pages.‡
- Hukin, R. W., "Testing an Auditory Model by Resynthesis", European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, Sep. 26-29, 1989, pp. 243-246.‡
- MyCoolAids, "What's New", available at <http://www.mycoolaids.com/>, 2012, 1 page.‡
- Watabe et al., "Distributed Multiparty Desktop Conferencing System: MERMAID", CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 27-38.‡
- Hunt, "Unit Selection in a Concatenative Speech Synthesis System Using a Large Speech Database", Copyright 1996 IEEE "To appear in Proc. ICASSP-96, May 7-10, Atlanta, GA" ATR Interpreting Telecommunications Research Labs, Kyoto Japan, 1996, pp. 373-376.‡
- Myers, Brad A., "Shortcutter for Palm", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~pebbles/v5/shortcutter/palm/index.html>, retrieved on Jun. 18, 2014, 10 pages.‡
- Weizenbaum, J., "ELIZA—A Computer Program for the Study of Natural Language Communication Between Man and Machine", Communications of the ACM, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 1966, 10 pages.‡
- Werner et al., "Prosodic Aspects of Speech, Universite de Lausanne", Fundamentals of Speech Synthesis and Speech Recognition: Basic Concepts, State of the Art and Future Challenges, 1994, 18 pages.‡
- N200 Hands-Free Bluetooth Car Kit, available at <http://www.wirelessground.com/>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 3 pages.‡
- Westerman, Wayne, "Hand Tracking, Finger Identification and Chordic Manipulation on a Multi-Touch Surface", Doctoral Dissertation, 1999, 363 Pages.‡
- Nadoli et al., "Intelligent Agents in the Simulation of Manufacturing Systems", Proceedings of the SCS Multiconference on AI and Simulation, 1989, 1 page.‡
- iAP Sports Lingo 0x09 Protocol V1.00, May 1, 2006, 17 pages.‡
- What is Fuzzy Logic?, available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/>, retrieved on Apr. 15, 1993, 5 pages.‡
- Nakagawa et al., "Speaker Recognition by Combining MFCC and Phase Information", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Mar. 2010, 4 pages.‡
- IBM Corporation, "Simon Says Here's How", Users Manual, 1994, 3 pages.‡
- White, George M., "Speech Recognition, Neural Nets, and Brains", Jan. 1992, pp. 1-48.‡
- Nakagawa et al., "Unknown Word Guessing and Part-of-Speech Tagging Using Support Vector Machines", Proceedings of the 6th NLPRS, 2001, pp. 325-331.‡
- Naone, Erica, "TR10: Intelligent Software Assistant", Technology Review, Mar.-Apr. 2009, 2 pages.‡
- IBM, "Integrated Audio-Graphics User Interface", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 33, No. 11, Apr. 1991, 4 pages.‡
- Wikipedia, "Acoustic Model", available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AcousticModel>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 2 pages.‡
- Navigli, Roberto, "Word Sense Disambiguation: A Survey", ACM Computing Surveys, vol. 41, No. 2, Feb. 2009, 70 pages.‡
- Wikipedia, "Language Model", available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Languagemodel>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 3 pages.‡
- NCIP Staff, "Magnification Technology", available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/vi/magnifi.htm>, 1994, 6 pages.‡
- Wikipedia, "Speech Recognition", available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Speechrecognition>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 10 pages.‡
- Wilensky et al., "Talking to UNIX in English: An Overview of UC", Communications of the ACM, vol. 27, No. 6, Jun. 1984, pp. 574-593.‡
- Feigenbaum et al., "Computer-Assisted Semantic Annotation of Scientific Life Works", Oct. 15, 2007, 22 pages.‡
- NCIP, "NCIP Library: Word Prediction Collection", available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/wp/toc.htm>, 1998, 4 pages.‡
- Wilson, Mark, "New iPod Shuffle Moves Buttons to Headphones, Adds Text to Speech", available at <http://gizmodo.com/5167946/new-ipod-shuffle-moves-buttons-to-headphones-adds-text-to-speech>, Mar. 11, 2009, 13 pages.‡
- Ferguson et al., "TRIPS: An Integrated Intelligent Problem-Solving Assistant", Proceedings of the Fifteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-98) and Tenth Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence (IAAI-98), 1998, 7 pages.‡
- NCIP, "What is Word Prediction?", available at <http://www2.edc.org/NCIP/library/wp/whatis.htm>, 1998, 2 pages.‡
- Windows XP: A Big Surprise!—Experiencing Amazement from Windows XP, New Computer, No. 2, Feb. 28, 2002, 8 pages.‡
- Fikes et al., "A Network-Based Knowledge Representation and its Natural Deduction System", SRI International, Jul. 1977, 43 pages.‡
- NDTV, "Sony SmartWatch 2 Launched in India for Rs. 14,990", available at <http://gadgets.ndtv.com/others/news/sony-smartwatch-2-launched-in-india-for-rs-14990-420319>, Sep. 18, 2013, 4 pages.‡
- Winiwarter et al., "Adaptive Natural Language Interfaces to FAQ Knowledge Bases", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria, Jun. 1999, 22 pages.‡
- Findlater et al., "Beyond Qwerty: Augmenting Touch-Screen Keyboards with Multi-Touch Gestures for Non-Alphanumeric Input", CHI '12, Austin, Texas, USA, May 5-10, 2012, 4 pages.‡
- Neches et al., "Enabling Technology for Knowledge Sharing", Fall, 1991, pp. 37-56.‡
- Wirelessinfo, "SMS/MMS Ease of Use (8.0)", available at <http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>, Mar. 2007, 3 pages.‡
- Newton, Harry, "Newton's Telecom Dictionary", Mar. 1998, pp. 62, 155, 610-611, 771.‡
- Wolff, M., "Post Structuralism and the ARTFUL Database: Some Theoretical Considerations", Information Technology and Libraries, vol. 13, No. 1, Mar. 1994, 10 pages.‡
- Ng, Simon, "Google's Task List Now Comes to Iphone", SimonBlog, Available at <http://www.simonblog.com/2009/02/04/google-task-list-now-comes-to-iphone>/, Feb. 4, 2009, 33 pages.‡
- Wong et al., "An 800 Bit/s Vector Quantization LPC Vocoder", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Oct. 1982), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 222-232.‡
- Nguyen, J. et al., "Generic Manager for Spoken Dialogue Systems", In DiaBruck: 7th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Proceedings, 2003, 2 pages.‡
- Wong et al., "Very Low Data Rate Speech Compression with LPC Vector and Matrix Quantization", (Proceedings of the IEEE Int'l Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 233-236.‡
- Fiscus, J. G., "A Post-Processing System to Yield Reduced Word Error Rates: Recognizer Output Voting Error Reduction (ROVER)", IEEE Proceedings, Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding, Dec. 14-17, 1997, pp. 347-354.‡
- Niesler et al., "A Variable-Length Category-Based N-Gram Language Model", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'96), vol. 1, May 1996, 6 pages.‡
- Worldwide Character Encoding, Version 2.0, vols. 1,2 by Unicode, Inc., 12 pages.‡
- Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, dated Nov. 24, 2006, 9 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Fisher et al., "Virtual Environment Display System", *Interactive 3D Graphics*, Oct. 23-24, 1986, pp. 77-87.‡
- Wu et al., "Automatic Generation of Synthesis Units and Prosodic Information for Chinese Concatenative Synthesis", *Speech Communication*, vol. 35, No. 3-4, Oct. 2001, pp. 219-237.‡
- Nilsson, B. A., "Microsoft Publisher is an Honorable Start for DTP Beginners", *Computer Shopper*, Feb. 1, 1992, 2 pages.‡
- Forsdick, Harry, "Explorations into Real-Time Multimedia Conferencing", *Proceedings of the Ifip Tc 6 International Symposium on Computer Message Systems*, 1986, 331 pages.‡
- Wu et al., "KDA: A Knowledge-Based Database Assistant", *Proceeding of the Fifth International Conference on Engineering (IEEE Cat.No. 89CH2695-5)*, 1989, 8 pages.‡
- Frisse, M. E., "Searching for Information in a Hypertext Medical Handbook", *Communications of the ACM*, vol. 31, No. 7, Jul. 1988, 8 pages.‡
- Wu, M., "Digital Speech Processing and Coding", *Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-2 Course Presentation*, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 8 pages.‡
- Furnas et al., "Space-Scale Diagrams: Understanding Multiscale Interfaces", *CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, 1995, pp. 234-241.‡
- Noik, Emanuel G., "Layout-Independent Fisheye Views of Nested Graphs", *IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages*, 1993, 6 pages.‡
- Furnas, George W., "Effective View Navigation", *Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, Mar. 1997, pp. 367-374.‡
- Wu, M., "Speech Recognition, Synthesis, and H.C.I.", *Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-3 Course Presentation*, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 11 pages.‡
- Nonhoff-Arps et al., "StraBenmusik: Portable MP3-Spieler mit USB Anschluss", *CT Magazin Fuer Computer Technik*, Verlag Heinz Heise GMBH, Hannover DE, No. 25, 2000, pp. 166-175.‡
- Furnas, George W., "Generalized Fisheye Views", *CHI '86 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, vol. 17, No. 4, Apr. 1986, pp. 16-23.‡
- Wyle, M. F., "A Wide Area Network Information Filter", *Proceedings of First International Conference on Artificial Intelligence on Wall Street*, Oct. 1991, 6 pages.‡
- Northern Telecom, "Meridian Mail PC User Guide", 1988, 17 Pages.‡
- Furnas, George W., "The Fisheye Calendar System", *Bellcore Technical Memorandum*, Nov. 19, 1991.‡
- Notenboom, Leo A., "Can I Retrieve Old MSN Messenger Conversations?", available at <http://ask-leo.com/can_i_retrieve_old_msn_messengerconversations.html>, Mar. 11, 2004, 23 pages.‡
- Gamback et al., "The Swedish Core Language Engine", *NOTEX Conference*, 1992, 17 pages.‡
- Xiang et al., "Correcting Phoneme Recognition Errors in Learning Word Pronunciation through Speech Interaction", *Speech Communication*, vol. 55, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2013, pp. 190-203.‡
- Noth et al., "Verbmobil: The Use of Prosody in the Linguistic Components of a Speech Understanding System", *IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing*, vol. 8, No. 5, Sep. 2000, pp. 519-532.‡
- Gannes, Liz, "Alfred App Gives Personalized Restaurant Recommendations", *AllThingsD*, Jul. 18, 2011, pp. 1-3.‡
- Xu et al., "Speech-Based Interactive Games for Language Learning: Reading, Translation, and Question-Answering", *Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing*, vol. 14, No. 2, Jun. 2009, pp. 133-160.‡
- Gardner, Jr., P. C., "A System for the Automated Office Environment", *IBM Systems Journal*, vol. 20, No. 3, 1981, pp. 321-345.‡
- O'Connor, Roryj., "Apple Banking on Newton's Brain", *San Jose Mercury News*, Apr. 22, 1991.‡
- Yang et al., "Auditory Representations of Acoustic Signals", *IEEE Transactions of Information Theory*, vol. 38, No. 2, Mar. 1992, pp. 824-839.‡
- Garretson, R., "IBM Adds 'Drawing Assistant' Design Tool to Graphic Series", *PC Week*, vol. 2, No. 32, Aug. 13, 1985, 1 page.‡
- Odubiyi et al., "SAIRE—A Scalable Agent-Based Information Retrieval Engine", *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Autonomous Agents*, 1997, 12 pages.‡
- Yang et al., "Hidden Markov Model for Mandarin Lexical Tone Recognition", *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol. 36, No. 7, Jul. 1988, pp. 988-992.‡
- Ohsawa et al., "A computational Model of an Intelligent Agent Who Talks with a Person", *Research Reports on Information Sciences, Series C*, No. 92, Apr. 1989, pp. 1-18.‡
- Gautier et al., "Generating Explanations of Device Behavior Using Compositional Modeling and Causal Ordering", *CiteSeerx*, 1993, pp. 89-97.‡
- Yang et al., "Smart Sight: A Tourist Assistant System", *Proceedings of Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers*, 1999, 6 pages.‡
- Gaver et al., "One Is Not Enough: Multiple Views in a Media Space", *INTERCHI*, Apr. 24-29, 1993, pp. 335-341.‡
- Ohtomo et al., "Two-Stage Recognition Method of Hand-Written Chinese Characters Using an Integrated Neural Network Model", *Denshi Jooohoo Tsuushin Gakkai Ronbunshi, D-II*, vol. J74, Feb. 1991, pp. 158-165.‡
- Yankelovich et al., "Intermedia: The Concept and the Construction of a Seamless Information Environment", *Computer Magazine*, IEEE, Jan. 1988, 16 pages.‡
- Gaver et al., "Realizing a Video Environment: EuroPARC's RAVE System", *Rank Xerox Cambridge EuroPARC*, 1992, pp. 27-35.‡
- Okazaki et al., "Multi-Fisheye Transformation Method for Large-Scale Network Maps", *IEEE Japan*, vol. 44, No. 6, 1995, pp. 495-500.‡
- Yarowsky, David, "Homograph Disambiguation in Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Chapter 12, *Progress in Speech Synthesis*, 1997, pp. 157-172.‡
- Gervasio et al., "Active Preference Learning for Personalized Calendar Scheduling Assistance", *CiteSeerx, Proceedings of IUT'05*, Jan. 2005, pp. 90-97.‡
- Yiourgalis et al., "Text-to-Speech system for Greek", *ICASSP 91*, vol. 1, May 14-17, 1991, pp. 525-528.‡
- Omologo et al., "Microphone Array Based Speech Recognition with Different Talker-Array Positions", *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing*, vol. 1, Apr. 21-24, 1997, pp. 227-230.‡
- Yoon et al., "Letter-to-Sound Rules for Korean", *Department of Linguistics, The Ohio State University*, 2002, 4 pages.‡
- Giachin et al., "Word Juncture Modeling Using Inter-Word Context-Dependent Phone-Like Units", *Cselt Technical Reports*, vol. 20, No. 1, Mar. 1992, pp. 43-47.‡
- Oregon Scientific, "512MB Waterproof MP3 Player with FM Radio & Built-in Pedometer", available at <http://www2.oregonscientific.com/shop/product.asp?cid=4&scid=11&pid=581>, retrieved on Jul. 31, 2006, 2 pages.‡
- Young, S. J., "The HTK Book", Available on <http://htk.eng.cam.ac.uk>, 4 pages.‡
- Gillespie, Kelly, "Adventures in Integration", *Data Based Advisor*, vol. 9, No. 9, Sep. 1991, pp. 90-92.‡
- Youtube, "New bar search for Facebook", Available at "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vwgN1WbvCas", 1 page.‡
- Gillespie, Kelly, "Internationalize Your Applications with Unicode", *Data Based Advisor*, vol. 10, No. 10, Oct. 1992, pp. 136-137.‡
- Yunker, John, "Beyond Borders: Web Globalization Strategies", *New Riders*, Aug. 22, 2002, 11 pages.‡
- Oregon Scientific, "Waterproof Music Player with FM Radio and Pedometer (MP121)—User Manual", 2005, 24 pages.‡
- Gilloire et al., "Innovative Speech Processing for Mobile Terminals: An Annotated Bibliography", *Signal Processing*, vol. 80, No. 7, Jul. 2000, pp. 1149-1166.‡
- Zainab, "Google Input Tools Shows Onscreen Keyboard in Multiple Languages [Chrome]", available at <http://www.addictivetips.com/internet-tips/google-input-tools-shows-multiple-language-onscreen-keyboards-chrome/, Jan. 3, 2012, 3 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Oxsdaily, "Get a List of Siri Commands Directly from Siri", Available at <http://oxsdaily.com/2013/02/05/list-siri-commands/>, Feb. 5, 2013, 15 pages.‡
- Glass et al., "Multilingual Language Generation Across Multiple Domains", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Japan, Sep. 1994, 5 pages.‡
- Owei et al., "Natural Language Query Filtration in the Conceptual Query Language", IEEE, 1997, pp. 539-549.‡
- Zelig, "A Review of the Palm Treo 750v", available at <http://www.mtek.com.au/Articles/tabid/54/articleType/ArticleView/articleid/769/A-Review-of-the-Palm-Treo-750v.aspx>, Feb. 5, 2007, 3 pages.‡
- Glass et al., "Multilingual Spoken-Language Understanding in the Mit Voyager System", Available online at <http://groups.csail.mit.edu/sls/publications/1995/speechcomm95-voyager.pdf> and <http://groups.csail.mit.edu/sls/publications/1995/speechcomm95-voyager.pdf>, Aug. 1995, 29 pages.‡
- Zeng et al., "Cooperative Intelligent Software Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Mar. 1995, 13 pages.‡
- Padilla, Alfredo, "Palm Treo 750 Cell Phone Review—Messaging", available at <http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>, Mar. 17, 2007, 6 pages.‡
- Palay et al., "The Andrew Toolkit: An Overview", Information Technology Center, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1988, pp. 1-15.‡
- Palm, Inc., "User Guide: Your Palm® Treo.TM. 755p Smartphone", 2005-2007, 304 pages.‡
- Glass, Alyssa, "Explaining Preference Learning", CiteSeerx, 2006, pp. 1-5.‡
- Zhang et al., "Research of Text Classification Model Based on Latent Semantic Analysis and Improved HS-SVM", Intelligent Systems and Applications (ISA), 2010 2nd International Workshop, May 22-23, 2010, 5 pages.‡
- Pan et al., "Natural Language Aided Visual Query Building for Complex Data Access", In proceeding of: Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence, XP055114607, Jul. 11, 2010.‡
- Glinert-Stevens, Susan, "Microsoft Publisher: Desktop Wizardry", PC Sources, vol. 3, No. 2, Feb. 1992, 1 page.‡
- Zhao et al., "Intelligent Agents for Flexible Workflow Systems", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Oct. 1998, 4 pages.‡
- Panasonic, "Toughbook 28: Powerful, Rugged and Wireless", Panasonic: Toughbook Models, available at <http://www.panasonic.com/computer/notebook/html/01a_s8.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.‡
- Zhao, Y., "An Acoustic-Phonetic-Based Speaker Adaptation Technique for Improving Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, pp. 380-394.‡
- Zhong et al., "JustSpeak: Enabling Universal Voice Control on Android", W4A'14, Proceedings of the 11th Web for All Conference, No. 36, Apr. 7-9, 2014, 8 pages.‡
- Pannu et al., "A Learning Personal Agent for Text Filtering and Notification", Proceedings of the International Conference of Knowledge Based Systems, 1996, pp. 1-11.‡
- Ziegler, K., "A Distributed Information System Study", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 374-401.‡
- Papadimitriou et al., "Latent Semantic Indexing: A Probabilistic Analysis", Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/messages/downloadexceeded.html>, Nov. 14, 1997, 21 pages.‡
- Zipnick et al., "U.S. Appl. No. 10/859,661, filed Jun. 2, 2004".‡
- Glossary of Adaptive Technologies: Word Prediction, available at <http://www.utoronto.ca/atrc/reference/techwordpred.html>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 5 pages.‡
- Parks et al., "Classification of Whale and Ice Sounds with a cochlear Model", IEEE, Mar. 1992.‡
- Zovato et al., "Towards Emotional Speech Synthesis: A Rule based Approach", Proceedings of 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop—Pittsburgh, 2004, pp. 219-220.‡
- Gmail, "About Group Chat", available at <http://mail.google.com/support/bin/answer.py?answer=81090>, Nov. 26, 2007, 2 pages.‡
- Parson, T. W., "Voice and Speech Processing", Pitch and Formant Estimation, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 15 pages.‡
- Zue et al., "From Interface to Content: Translingual Access and Delivery of On-Line Information", Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.‡
- Goddeau et al., "A Form-Based Dialogue Manager for Spoken Language Applications", Available online at <http://phasedance.com/pdf/licslp96.pdf>, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.‡
- Zue et al., "Jupiter: A Telephone-Based Conversational Interface for Remote Information", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, Jan. 2000, 13 pages.‡
- Parsons, T. W., "Voice and Speech Processing", Linguistics and Technical Fundamentals, Articulatory Phonetics and Phonemics, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 5 pages.‡
- Goddeau et al., "Galaxy: A Human-Language Interface to On-Line Travel Information", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Yokohama, 1994, pp. 707-710.‡
- Patent Abstracts of Japan, vol. 014, No. 273 (E-0940)Jun. 13, 1990 (Jun. 13, 1990) -& JP 02 086057 A (Japan Storage Battery Co Ltd), Mar. 27, 1990 (Mar. 27, 1990).‡
- Zue et al., "Pegasus: A Spoken Dialogue Interface for On-Line Air Travel Planning", Speech Communication, vol. 15, 1994, 10 pages.‡
- Goldberg et al., "Using Collaborative Filtering to Weave an Information Tapestry", Communications of the ACM, vol. 35, No. 12, Dec. 1992, 10 pages.‡
- Zue et al., "The Voyager Speech Understanding System: Preliminary Development and Evaluation", Proceedings of IEEE, International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1990, 4 pages.‡
- Pathak et al., "Privacy-preserving Speech Processing: Cryptographic and String-matching Frameworks Show Promise", In: IEEE signal processing magazine, retrieved from <http://www.merl.com/publications/docs/TR2013-063.pdf>, Feb. 13, 2013, 16 pages.‡
- Goldberg, Cheryl, "IBM Drawing Assistant: Graphics for the EGA", PC Magazine, vol. 4, No. 26, Dec. 24, 1985, 1 page.‡
- Zue, Victor W., "Toward Systems that Understand Spoken Language", ARPA Strategic Computing Institute, Feb. 1994, 9 pages.‡
- Patterson et al., "Rendezvous: An Architecture for Synchronous Multi-User Applications", CSCW '90 Proceedings, 1990, pp. 317-328.‡
- Zue, Victor, "Conversational Interfaces: Advances and Challenges", Spoken Language System Group, Sep. 1997, 10 pages.‡
- Gong et al., "Guidelines for Handheld Mobile Device Interface Design", Proceedings of DSI 2004 Annual Meeting, 2004, pp. 3751-3756.‡
- Pearl, Amy, "System Support for Integrated Desktop Video Conferencing", Sunmicrosystems Laboratories, Dec. 1992, pp. 1-15.‡
- Gonnet et al., "Handbook of Algorithms and Data Structures: in Pascal and C. (2nd ed.)", Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., 1991, 17 pages.‡
- Good et al., "Building a User-Derived Interface", Communications of the ACM; (Oct. 1984) vol. 27, No. 10, Oct. 1984, pp. 1032-1043.‡
- Gorin et al., "On Adaptive Acquisition of Language", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.‡
- Rudnicki et al., "Creating Natural Dialogs in the Carnegie Mellon Communicator System", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 4, 1999, pp. 1531-1534.‡
- Julia et al., "http://www.speech.sri.com/demos/atis.html", Proceedings of AAIL, Spring Symposium, 1997, 5 pages.‡
- Gotoh et al., "Document Space Models Using Latent Semantic Analysis", In Proceedings of Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.‡
- Russell et al., "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", Prentice Hall, Inc., 1995, 121 pages.‡
- Gray et al., "Rate Distortion Speech Coding with a Minimum Discrimination Information Distortion Measure", (IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Nov. 1981), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 208-221.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Julia et al., "Un Editeur Interactif De Tableaux Dessines a Main Levee (An Interactive Editor for Hand-Sketched Tables)", *Traitement du Signal*, vol. 12, No. 6, 1995, pp. 619-626.‡
- Gray, R. M., "Vector Quantization", *IEEE ASSP Magazine*, Apr. 1984, 26 pages.‡
- Kaepfner et al., "Architecture of HeiPhone: A Testbed for Audio/Video Teleconferencing", IBM European Networking Center, 1993.‡
- Russo et al., "Urgency is a Non-Monotonic Function of Pulse Rate", *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 122, No. 5, 2007, 6 pages.‡
- Green, C., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Question-Answering Systems", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Artificial Intelligence Group, Jun. 1969, 169 pages.‡
- Sabin et al., "Product Code Vector Quantizers for Waveform and Voice Coding", (*IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, Jun. 1984), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization* (IEEE Press, 1990), pp. 274-288.‡
- Kahn et al., "CoABS Grid Scalability Experiments", *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems*, vol. 7, 2003, pp. 171-178.‡
- Greenberg, Saul, "A Fisheye Text Editor for Relaxed-WYSIWIS Groupware", *CHI '96 Companion*, Vancouver, Canada, Apr. 13-18, 1996, 2 pages.‡
- Kamba et al., "Using Small Screen Space More Efficiently", *CHI '96 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, Apr. 13-18, 1996, pp. 383-390.‡
- Sacerdoti et al., "A Ladder User's Guide (Revised)", SRI International Artificial Intelligence Center, Mar. 1980, 39 pages.‡
- Gregg et al., "DSS Access on the WWW: An Intelligent Agent Prototype", *Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems*, Association for Information Systems, 1998, 3 pages.‡
- Griffin et al., "Signal Estimation From Modified Short-Time Fourier Transform", *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol. ASSP-32, No. 2, Apr. 1984, pp. 236-243.‡
- Sagalowicz, D., "AD-Ladder User's Guide", SRI International, Sep. 1980, 42 pages.‡
- Kamel et al., "A Graph Based Knowledge Retrieval System", *IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, 1990, pp. 269-275.‡
- Grishman et al., "Computational Linguistics: An Introduction", Cambridge University Press, 1986, 172 pages.‡
- Kanda et al., "Robust Domain Selection Using Dialogue History in Multi-domain Spoken Dialogue Systems", *Journal of Information Processing Society*, vol. 48, No. 5, May 15, 2007, pp. 1980-1989. (English Abstract Submitted).‡
- Sakoe et al., "Dynamic Programming Algorithm Optimization for Spoken Word Recognition", *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol. ASSP-26, No. 1, Feb. 1978, 8 pages.‡
- Grosz et al., "Dialogic: A Core Natural-Language Processing System", SRI International, Nov. 1982, 17 pages.‡
- Salton et al., "On the Application of Syntactic Methodologies in Automatic Text Analysis", *Information Processing and Management*, vol. 26, No. 1, Great Britain, 1990, 22 pages.‡
- Kanda et al., "Spoken Language Understanding Using Dialogue Context in Database Search Task", *Journal of Information Processing Society of Japan*, vol. 47, No. 6, Jun. 15, 2006, pp. 1802-1811. (English Abstract Submitted).‡
- Grosz et al., "Research on Natural-Language Processing at SRI", SRI International, Nov. 1981, 21 pages.‡
- Kane et al., "Slide Rule: Making Mobile Touch Screens Accessible to Blind People Using Multi-Touch Interaction Techniques", *ASSETS*, Oct. 13-15, 2008, pp. 73-80.‡
- Sameshima et al., "Authorization with Security Attributes and Privilege Delegation Access control beyond the ACL", *Computer Communications*, vol. 20, 1997, 9 pages.‡
- Grosz et al., "TEAM: An Experiment in the Design of Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces", *Artificial Intelligence*, vol. 32, 1987, 71 pages.‡
- Kang et al., "Quality Improvement of LPC-Processed Noisy Speech by Using Spectral Subtraction", *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, pp. 939-942.‡
- Sankar, Ananth, "Bayesian Model Combination (BAYCOM) for Improved Recognition", *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP)*, Mar. 18-23, 2005, pp. 845-848.‡
- Grosz, B., "Team: A Transportable Natural-Language Interface System", *Proceedings of the First Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing*, 1983, 7 pages.‡
- San-Segundo et al., "Confidence Measures for Dialogue Management in the CU Communicator System", *Proceedings of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00)*, Jun. 2000, 4 pages.‡
- Karp, P. D., "A Generic Knowledge-Base Access Protocol", Available online at <http://lecture.cs.buu.ac.th/~f50353/Document/gfp.pdf>, May 12, 1994, 66 pages.‡
- Gruber et al., "An Ontology for Engineering Mathematics", *Fourth International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning*, Available online at <http://www-ksl.stanford.edu/knowledge-sharing/papers/engmath.html>, 1994, pp. 1-22.‡
- Santaholma, Marianne E., "Grammar Sharing Techniques for Rule-based Multilingual NLP Systems", *Proceedings of the 16th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics, NODALIDA 2007*, May 25, 2007, 8 pages.‡
- Gruber et al., "Generative Design Rationale: Beyond the Record and Replay Paradigm", *Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 92-59*, Dec. 1991, Updated Feb. 1993, 24 pages.‡
- Katz et al., "Exploiting Lexical Regularities in Designing Natural Language Systems", *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 1988, pp. 1-22.‡
- Santen, Jan P., "Assignment of Segmental Duration in Text-to-Speech Synthesis", *Computer Speech and Language*, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr. 1994, pp. 95-128.‡
- Gruber et al., "Machine-Generated Explanations of Engineering Models: A Compositional Modeling Approach", *Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 1993, 7 pages.‡
- Sarawagi, Sunita, "CRF Package Page", available at <http://crf.sourceforge.net/>, retrieved on Apr. 6, 2011, 2 pages.‡
- Katz et al., "REXTOR: A System for Generating Relations from Natural Language", *Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval (NLP&IR)*, Oct. 2000, 11 pages.‡
- Katz, Boris, "A Three-Step Procedure for Language Generation", *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, A.I. Memo No. 599*, Dec. 1980, pp. 1-40.‡
- Gruber et al., "NIKE: A National Infrastructure for Knowledge Exchange", *A Whitepaper Advocating and ATP Initiative on Technologies for Lifelong Learning*, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-10.‡
- Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", *CHI '92 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 83-91.‡
- Katz, Boris, "Annotating the World Wide Web Using Natural Language", *Proceedings of the 5th RIAO Conference on Computer Assisted Information Searching on the Internet*, 1997, 7 pages.‡
- Gruber et al., "Toward a Knowledge Medium for Collaborative Product Development", *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Design*, Jun. 1992, pp. 1-19.‡
- Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", *Systems Research Center, Digital Equipment Corporation*, Mar. 17, 1992, 31 pages.‡
- Katz, Boris, "Using English for Indexing and Retrieving", *Proceedings of the 1st RIAO Conference on User-Oriented Content-Based Text and Image Handling*, 1988, pp. 314-332.‡
- Gruber, Thomas R., "A Translation Approach to Portable Ontology Specifications", *Knowledge Acquisition*, vol. 5, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 199-220.‡
- Bussey, et al., "Service Architecture, Prototype Description and Network Implications of a Personalized Information Grazing Service", *INFOCOM'90, Ninth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE*

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Computer and Communication Societies, Available at <http://srohall.com/ublications/>, Jun. 1990, 8 pages.‡

Katz, S. M., "Estimation of Probabilities from Sparse Data for the Language Model Component of a Speech Recognizer", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-35, No. 3, Mar. 1987, 3 pages.‡

Gruber, Thomas R., "Automated Knowledge Acquisition for Strategic Knowledge", Machine Learning, vol. 4, 1989, pp. 293-336.‡

Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views", Communications of the ACM, vol. 37, No. 12, Dec. 1994, pp. 73-83.‡

Bussler et al., "Web Service Execution Environment (WSMX)", retrieved from Internet on Sep. 17, 2012, available at <http://www.w3.org/Submission/WSMX>, Jun. 3, 2005, 29 pages.‡

Gruber, Thomas R., "Interactive Acquisition of Justifications: Learning "Why" by Being Told "What"", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 91-17, Original Oct. 1990, Revised Feb. 1991, 24 pages.‡

Sarkar et al., "Stretching the Rubber Sheet: A Metaphor for Viewing Large Layouts on Small Screens", UIST'93, ACM, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 81-91.‡

Kazemzadeh et al., "Acoustic Correlates of User Response to Error in Human-Computer Dialogues", Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding, 2003, pp. 215-220.‡

Gruber, Thomas R., "Toward Principles for the Design of Ontologies used for Knowledge Sharing", International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 43, No. 5-6, Nov. 1995, pp. 907-928.‡

Butcher, Mike, "EVI Arrives in Town to go Toe-to-Toe with Siri", TechCrunch, Jan. 23, 2012, 2 pages.‡

Kazmucha, Allyson, "How to Send Map Locations Using iMessage", iMore.com, Available at <http://www.imore.com/how-use-imessage-share-your-location-your-iphone>, Aug. 2, 2012, 6 pages.‡

Sarvas et al., "Metadata Creation System for Mobile Images", Conference Proceedings, The Second International Conference on Mobile Systems, Applications and Services, Jun. 6, 2004, pp. 36-48.‡

Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 61/186,414, filed Jun. 12, 2009 titled "System and Method for Semantic Auto-Completion" 13 pages.‡

Sastry, Ravindra W., "A Need for Speed: A New Speedometer for Runners", submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999, pp. 1-42.‡

Butler, Travis, "Archon Jukebox 6000 Challenges Nomad Jukebox", available at <http://tidbits.com/article/6521>, Aug. 13, 2001, 5 pages.‡

Keahey et al., "Non-Linear Image Magnification", Apr. 24, 1996, 11 pages.‡

Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 61/493,201, filed Jun. 3, 2011 titled "Generating and Processing Data Items That Represent Tasks to Perform", 68 pages.‡

Sato, H., "A Data Model, Knowledge Base and Natural Language Processing for Sharing a Large Statistical Database", Statistical and Scientific Database Management, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 339, 1989, 20 pages.‡

Butler, Travis, "Portable MP3: The Nomad Jukebox", available at <http://tidbits.com/article/6261>, Jan. 8, 2001, 4 pages.‡

Savoy, J., "Searching Information in Hypertext Systems Using Multiple Sources of Evidence", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 38, No. 6, Jun. 1996, 15 pages.‡

Gruber, Thomas R., et al., Unpublished U.S. Appl. No. 61/657,744, filed Jun. 9, 2012 titled "Automatically Adapting User Interfaces for Hands-Free Interaction", 40 pages.‡

Keahey et al., "Nonlinear Magnification Fields", Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization, 1997, 12 pages.‡

Buxton et al., "EuroPARC's Integrated Interactive Intermedia Facility (IIIF): Early Experiences", Proceedings of the IFIP WG 8.4 Conference on Multi-User Interfaces and Applications, 1990, pp. 11-34.‡

Keahey et al., "Techniques for Non-Linear Magnification Transformations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Information Visualization, Oct. 1996, pp. 38-45.‡

Scagliola, C., "Language Models and Search Algorithms for Real-Time Speech Recognition", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 22, No. 5, 1985, 25 pages.‡

Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 07/976,970, filed Nov. 16, 1992 titled "Status Bar for Application Windows".‡

Schafer et al., "Digital Representations of Speech Signals", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 63, No. 4, Apr. 1975, pp. 662-677.‡

Keahey et al., "Viewing Text With Non-Linear Magnification: An Experimental Study", Department of Computer Science, Indiana University, Apr. 24, 1996, pp. 1-9.‡

Schaffer et al., "Navigating Hierarchically Clustered Networks through Fisheye and Full-Zoom Methods", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1996, pp. 162-188.‡

Gruber, Tom, "(Avoiding) The Travesty of the Commons", Presentation at NPUC, New Paradigms for User Computing, IBM Almaden Research Center, Jul. 24, 2006, 52 pages.‡

Kennedy, P. J., "Digital Data Storage Using Video Disc", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 24, No. 2, Jul. 1981, p. 1171.‡

Buzo et al., "Speech Coding Based Upon Vector Quantization", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-28, No. 5, Oct. 1980, 13 pages.‡

Scheifler, R. W., "The X Window System", MIT Laboratory for Computer Science and Gettys, Jim Digital Equipment Corporation and MIT Project Athena; ACM Transactions on Graphics, vol. 5, No. 2, Apr. 1986, pp. 79-109.‡

CALL Centre, "Word Prediction", The CALL Centre & Scottish Executive Education Dept., 1999, pp. 63-73.‡

Kerr, "An Incremental String Search in C: This Data Matching Algorithm Narrows the Search Space with each Keystroke", Computer Language, vol. 6, No. 12, Dec. 1989, pp. 35-39.‡

Gruber, Tom, "2021: Mass Collaboration and the Really New Economy", TNY Futures, vol. 1, No. 6, Available online at <http://tomgmb.org/writing/tny2001.htm>, Aug. 2001, 5 pages.‡

Schluter et al., "Using Phase Spectrum Information for Improved Speech Recognition Performance", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2001, pp. 133-136.‡

Caminero-Gil et al., "Data-Driven Discourse Modeling for Semantic Interpretation", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, May 1996, 6 pages.‡

Kickstarter, "ivee Sleek: Wi-Fi Voice-Activated Assistant", available at <https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/ivee/ivee-sleek-wi-fi-voice-activated-assistant>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 13 pages.‡

Gruber, Tom, "Big Think Small Screen: How Semantic Computing in the Cloud will Revolutionize the Consumer Experience on the Phone", Keynote Presentation at Web 3.0 Conference, Jan. 2010, 41 pages.‡

Schmandt et al., "A Conversational Telephone Messaging System", IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, vol. CE-30, Aug. 1984, pp. xxi-xxiv.‡

Kikui, Gen-Itiro, "Identifying the Coding System and Language of On-Line Documents on the Internet", International Conference on Computational, Aug. 1996, pp. 652-657.‡

Gruber, Tom, "Collaborating Around Shared Content on the WWW, W3C Workshop on WWW and Collaboration", available at <http://www.w3.org/Collaboration/Workshop/Proceedings/P9.html>, Sep. 1995, 1 page.‡

Campbell et al., "An Expandable Error-Protected 4800 BPS CELP Coder (U.S. Federal Standard 4800 BPS Voice Coder)", (Proceedings of IEEE Int'l Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, May 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 328-330.‡

Schmandt et al., "Augmenting a Window System with Speech Input", IEEE Computer Society, Computer, vol. 23, No. 8, Aug. 1990, 8 pages.‡

Gruber, Tom, "Collective Knowledge Systems: Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Web Semantics: Science, Services and Agents on the World Wide Web, 2007, pp. 1-19.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Kim, E.A. S., "The Structure and Processing of Fundamental Frequency Contours", University of Cambridge, Doctoral Thesis, Apr. 1987, 378 pages.‡
- Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Proceedings of the SID, vol. 26, No. 1, 1985, pp. 79-82.‡
- Cao et al., "Adapting Ranking SVM to Document Retrieval", SIGIR '06, Seattle, WA, Aug. 6-11, 2006, 8 pages.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Despite Our Best Efforts, Ontologies are not the Problem", AAAI Spring Symposium, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/aaai-ss08.htm>, Mar. 2008, pp. 1-40.‡
- Car Working Group, "Hands-Free Profile 1.5 HFPP1.5_SPEC", Bluetooth Doc, available at <www.bluetooth.org>, Nov. 25, 2005, 93 pages.‡
- Kirstein et al., "Piloting of Multimedia Integrated Communications for European Researchers", Proc. INET '93, 1993, pp. 1-12.‡
- Caraballo et al., "Language Identification Based on a Discriminative Text Categorization Technique", Iberspeech 2012—VII Jornadas En Tecnologia Del Habla and Iii Iberiansl Tech Workshop, Nov. 21, 2012, pp. 1-10.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Enterprise Collaboration Management with Intraspect", Intraspect Technical White Paper, Jul. 2001, pp. 1-24.‡
- Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Society for Information Display, International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, Jun. 1984, 4 pages.‡
- Card et al., "Readings in Information Visualization Using Vision to Think", Interactive Technologies, 1999, 712 pages.‡
- Schmid, H., "Part-of-speech tagging with neural networks", COLING '94 Proceedings of the 15th conference on Computational linguistics—vol. 1, 1994, pp. 172-176.‡
- Kitano, H., "PhiDM-Dialog, An Experimental Speech-to-Speech Dialog Translation System", Computer, vol. 24, No. 6, Jun. 1991, 13 pages.‡
- Carpendale et al., "3-Dimensional Pliable Surfaces: For the Effective Presentation of Visual Information", UIST '95 Proceedings of the 8th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface and Software Technology, Nov. 14-17, 1995, pp. 217-226.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Every Ontology is a Treaty—A Social Agreement—Among People with Some Common Motive in Sharing", Official Quarterly Bulletin of AIS Special Interest Group on Semantic Web and Information Systems, vol. 1, No. 2, 2004, pp. 1-5.‡
- Kitaoka et al., "Detection and Recognition of Correction Utterances on Misrecognition of Spoken Dialog System", Systems and Computers in Japan, vol. 36, No. 11 Oct. 2005, pp. 24-33.‡
- Schnelle, Dirk, "Context Aware Voice User Interfaces for Workflow Support", Dissertation paper, Aug. 27, 2007, 254 pages.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Helping Organizations Collaborate, Communicate, and Learn", Presentation to NASA Ames Research, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/organizational-intelligence-talk.htm>, Mar.-Oct. 2003, 30 pages.‡
- Carpendale et al., "Extending Distortion Viewing from 2D to 3D", IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications, Jul./Aug. 1997, pp. 42-51.‡
- Schone et al., "Knowledge-Free Induction of Morphology Using Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Learning Language in Logic and the 4th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning, col. 7, 2000, pp. 67-72.‡
- Kjelldahl et al., "Multimedia—Principles, Systems, and Applications", Proceedings of the 1991 Eurographics Workshop on Multimedia Systems, Applications, and Interaction, Apr. 1991.‡
- Schooler et al., "A Packet-switched Multimedia Conferencing System", by Eve Schooler, et al; ACM SIGOIS Bulletin, vol. I, No. 1, Jan. 1989, pp. 12-22.‡
- Gruber, Tom, "Intelligence at the Interface: Semantic Technology and the Consumer Internet Experience", Presentation at Semantic Technologies Conference, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/semtech08.htm>, May 20, 2008, pp. 1-40.‡
- Klabbers et al., "Reducing Audible Spectral Discontinuities", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 2001, 13 pages.‡
- Carpendale et al., "Making Distortions Comprehensible", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1997, 10 pages.‡
- Schooler et al., "An Architecture for Multimedia Connection Management", Proceedings IEEE 4th Comsoc International Workshop on Multimedia Communications, Apr. 1992, pp. 271-274.‡
- Klatt et al., "Linguistic Uses of Segmental Duration in English: Acoustic and Perpetual Evidence", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 59, No. 5, May 1976, 16 pages.‡
- Carter et al., "The Speech-Language Interface in the Spoken Language Translator", SRI International, Nov. 23, 1994, 9 pages.‡
- Schooler et al., "Multimedia Conferencing: Has it Come of Age?", Proceedings 24th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, vol. 3, Jan. 1991, pp. 707-716.‡
- Fine et al., "Improving GUI Accessibility for People with Low Vision", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 114-121.‡
- Carter, D., "Lexical Acquisition in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, 8 pages.‡
- Schooler et al., "The Connection Control Protocol: Architecture Overview", USC/Information Sciences Institute, Jan. 28, 1992, pp. 1-6.‡
- Fine et al., "UnWindows 1.0: X Windows Tools for Low Vision Users", ACM SIGCAPH Computers and the Physically Handicapped, No. 49, Mar. 1994, pp. 1-5.‡
- Casner et al., "N-Way Conferencing with Packet Video", The Third International Workshop on Packet Video, Mar. 22-23, 1990, pp. 1-6.‡
- Knight et al., "Heuristic Search", Production Systems, Artificial Intelligence, 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1983-1991.‡
- Schooler, Eve M., "Case Study: Multimedia Conference Control in a Packet-Switched Teleconferencing System", Journal of Internetworking: Research and Experience, vol. 4, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 99-120.‡
- Castleos, "Whole House Voice Control Demonstration", available online at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9SRCoxrZ_W4, Jun. 2, 2012, 26 pages.‡
- Knownav, "Knowledge Navigator", YouTube Video available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QRH8eimU_20>, Apr. 29, 2008, 1 page.‡
- Schooler, Eve M., "The Impact of Scaling on a Multimedia Connection Architecture", Multimedia Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, 1993, pp. 2-9.‡
- Cawley, Gavin C. "The Application of Neural Networks to Phonetic Modelling", PhD. Thesis, University of Essex, Mar. 1996, 13 pages.‡
- Kohler, Joachim, "Multilingual Phone Models for Vocabulary-Independent Speech Recognition Tasks", Speech Communication, vol. 35, No. 1-2, Aug. 2001, pp. 21-30.‡
- Schooler, Eve, "A Distributed Architecture for Multimedia Conference Control", ISI Research Report, Nov. 1991, pp. 1-18.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/026243, dated Mar. 31, 2008, 10 pages.‡
- Kominek et al., "Impact of Durational Outlier Removal from Unit Selection Catalogs", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 6 pages.‡
- Chai et al., "Comparative Evaluation of a Natural Language Dialog Based System and a Menu Driven System for Information Access: A Case Study", Proceedings of the International Conference on Multimedia Information Retrieval (RIAO), Paris, Apr. 2000, 11 pages.‡
- Schultz, Tanja, "Speaker Characteristics", In: Speaker Classification I, retrieved from <http://ccc.inaoep.mx/villasen/bib/Speaker%20Characteristics.pdf>, 2007, pp. 47-74.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088872, dated May 8, 2008, 8 pages.‡
- Konolige, Kurt, "A Framework for a Portable Natural-Language Interface to Large Data Bases", Sri International, Technical Note 197, Oct. 12, 1979, 54 pages.‡
- Chakarova et al., "Digital Still Cameras—Downloading Images to a Computer", Multimedia Reporting and Convergence, available at

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

<http://journalism.berkeley.edu/multimedia/tutorials/stillcams/downloading.html>; retrieved on May 9, 2005, 2 pages.‡

Schutze, H., "Dimensions of Meaning", Proceedings of Supercomputing '92 Conference, Nov. 1992, 10 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088873, dated May 8, 2008, 7 pages.‡

Kroon et al., "Pitch Predictors with High Temporal Resolution", IEEE, vol. 2, 1990, pp. 661-664.‡

Chamberlain, Kim, "Quick Start Guide Natural Reader", available online at <http://atrc.colostate.edu/files/quickstarts/Natural_Reader_Quick_Start_Guide.>; Apr. 2008, 5 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000032, dated Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.‡

Kroon et al., "Quantization Procedures for the Excitation in CELP Coders", (Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1987), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 320-323.‡

Chang et al., "A Segment-Based Speech Recognition System for Isolated Mandarin Syllables", Proceedings TEN CON '93, IEEE Region 10 Conference on Computer, Communication, Control and Power Engineering, vol. 3, Oct. 1993, 6 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000042, dated May 21, 2008, 7 pages.‡

Schutze, H., "Distributional part-of-speech tagging", EACL '95 Proceedings of the seventh conference on European chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1995, pp. 141-148.‡

Kubala et al., "Speaker Adaptation from a Speaker-Independent Training Corpus", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages.‡

Chang et al., "Discriminative Training of Dynamic Programming based Speech Recognizers", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 2, Apr. 1993, pp. 135-143.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, dated Oct. 10, 2008, 12 pages.‡

Schutze, Hinrich, "Part-of-speech induction from scratch", ACL '93 Proceedings of the 31st annual meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1993, pp. 251-258.‡

Kubala et al., "The Hub and Spoke Paradigm for CSR Evaluation", Proceedings of the Spoken Language Technology Workshop, Mar. 1994, 9 pages.‡

Chartier, David, "Using Multi-Network Meebo Chat Service on Your iPhone", available at <http://www.tuaw.com/2007/07/04/using-multi-network-meebo-chat-service-on-your-iphone>; Jul. 4, 2007, 5 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000045, dated Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.‡

Schwartz et al., "Context-Dependent Modeling for Acoustic-Phonetic Recognition of Continuous Speech", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 10, Apr. 1985, pp. 1205-1208.‡

Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned coded Block Adaptive Neural Network Structure for Large-Volume Chinese Characters Recognition", International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Jun. 1992, pp. 597-601.‡

Chen et al., "An Improved Method for Image Retrieval Using Speech Annotation", The 9th International Conference on Multimedia Modeling, Jan. 2003, pp. 1-17.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, dated Sep. 11, 2008, 12 pages.‡

Chen, Yi, "Multimedia Siri Finds and Plays Whatever You Ask for", PSFK Report, Feb. 9, 2012, 9 pages.‡

Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned Neural Network System Using a Modified Sigmoid Function and a Weight-Dotted Radical Selector

for Large-Volume Chinese Character Recognition VLSI", IEEE Int. Symp. Circuits and Systems, Jun. 1994, pp. 3862-3865.‡

Schwartz et al., "Improved Hidden Markov Modeling of Phonemes for Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 9, 1984, pp. 21-24.‡

Kurlander et al. "Comic Chat" [Online], 1996 [Retrieved on: Feb. 4, 2013], SIGGRAPH '96 Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference on Computer graphics and interactive techniques, [Retrieved from: <http://delivery.acm.org/10.1145/240000/237260/p225-kurlander.pdf>], 1996, pp. 225-236.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000059, dated Sep. 19, 2008, 18 pages.‡

Schwartz et al., "The N-Best Algorithm: An Efficient and Exact Procedure for Finding the N Most Likely Sentence Hypotheses", IEEE, 1990, pp. 81-84.‡

Cheyser et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture", published by SRI International no later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture, 1996, 6 pages.‡

Ladefoged, Peter, "A Course in Phonetics", New York, Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, Second Edition, 1982.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000061, dated Jul. 1, 2008, 13 pages.‡

Scott et al., "Designing Touch Screen Numeric Keypads: Effects of Finger Size, Key Size, and Key Spacing", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 41st Annual Meeting, Oct. 1997, pp. 360-364.‡

Cheyser et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open-Agent Architecture", published by SRI International No. later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open-Agent Architecture, 6 pages.‡

Laface et al., "A Fast Segmental Viterbi Algorithm for Large Vocabulary Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1995, pp. 560-563.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/051954, dated Oct. 30, 2009, 10 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/055577, dated Jan. 26, 2010, 9 pages.‡

Lafferty et al., "Conditional Random Fields: Probabilistic Models for Segmenting and Labeling Sequence Data", Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Machine Learning, 2001, 9 pages.‡

Cheyser et al., "Multimodal Maps: An Agent-Based Approach", International Conference on Co-operative Multimodal Communication, 1995, 15 pages.‡

Seagrave, Jim, "A Faster Way to Search Text", EXE, vol. 5, No. 3, Aug. 1990, pp. 50-52.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/037378, dated Aug. 25, 2010, 14 pages.‡

Cheyser et al., "Spoken Language and Multimodal Applications for Electronic Realities", Virtual Reality, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1-15.‡

Laird et al., "SOAR: An Architecture for General Intelligence", Artificial Intelligence, vol. 33, 1987, pp. 1-64.‡

Sears et al., "High Precision Touchscreens: Design Strategies and Comparisons with a Mouse", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 34, No. 4, Apr. 1991, pp. 593-613.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, dated Jun. 30, 2011, 17 pages.‡

Cheyser et al., "The Open Agent Architecture", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 4, Mar. 1, 2001, 6 pages.‡

Lamel et al., "Generation and synthesis of Broadcast Messages", Proceedings of ESCA-NATO Workshop: Applications of Speech Technology, Sep. 1, 1993, 4 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Sears et al., "Investigating Touchscreen Typing: The Effect of Keyboard Size on Typing Speed", *Behavior Information Technology*, vol. 12, No. 1, 1993, pp. 17-22.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020825, dated Mar. 18, 2011, 9 pages.‡
- Cheyser et al. "The Open Agent Architecture: Building Communities of Distributed Software Agents", Artificial Intelligence Center, SRI International, Power Point Presentation, Available online at <http://www.ai.sri.com/-oaa>, retrieved on Feb. 21, 1998, 25 pages.‡
- Lamping et al., "Laying Out and Visualizing Large Trees Using a Hyperbolic Space", *Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology*, Nov. 1994, pp. 13-14.‡
- Sears et al., "Touchscreen Keyboards", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Human-Computer Interaction Laboratory, on a CD, Apr. 1991.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020861, dated Nov. 29, 2011, 12 pages.‡
- Lamping et al., "Visualizing Large Trees Using the Hyperbolic Browser", Apple Inc., Video Clip, MIT Media Library, on a CD, 1995.‡
- Seide et al., "Improving Speech Understanding by Incorporating Database Constraints and Dialogue History", *Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Philadelphia*, 1996, pp. 1017-1020.‡
- Cheyser, A., "Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal", published by SRI International no later than 2004, as depicted in 'Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal', 2004, 10 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, dated Aug. 17, 2012, 11 pages.‡
- Langley et al., "A Design for the ICARUS Architecture", *SIGART Bulletin*, vol. 2, No. 4, 1991, pp. 104-109.‡
- Sen et al., "Indian Accent Text-to-Speech System for Web Browsing", *Sadhana*, vol. 27, No. 1, Feb. 2002, pp. 113-126.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/034028, dated Jun. 11, 2012, 9 pages.‡
- Lantz et al., "Towards a Universal Directory Service", *Departments of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, Stanford University*, 1985, pp. 250-260.‡
- Cheyser, Adam, "A Perspective on AI & Agent Technologies for SCM", *VerticalNet Presentation*, 2001, 22 pages.‡
- Seneff et al., "A New Restaurant Guide Conversational System: Issues in Rapid Prototyping for Specialized Domains", *Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language*, vol. 2, 1996, 4 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040571, dated Nov. 16, 2012, 14 pages.‡
- Cheyser, Adam, "About Adam Cheyser", available at <http://www.adam.cheyser.com/about.html>, retrieved on Sep. 17, 2012, 2 pages.‡
- Lantz, Keith, "An Experiment in Integrated Multimedia Conferencing", 1986, pp. 267-275.‡
- Sethy et al., "A Syllable Based Approach for Improved Recognition of Spoken Names", *ITRW on Pronunciation Modeling and Lexicon Adaptation for Spoken language Technology (PMLA2002)*, Sep. 14-15, 2002, pp. 30-35.‡
- Larks, "Intelligent Software Agents", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~softagents/larks.html>, retrieved on Mar. 15, 2013, 2 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, dated Oct. 22, 2012, 20 pages.‡
- Sharoff et al., "Register-Domain Separation as a Methodology for Development of Natural Language Interfaces to Databases", *Proceedings of Human-Computer Interaction (INTERACT'99)*, 1999, 7 pages.‡
- Lau et al., "Trigger-Based Language Models: A Maximum Entropy Approach", *ICASSP'93 Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE international conference on Acoustics, speech, and signal processing: speech processing—vol. II*, 1993, pp. 45-48.‡
- Choi et al., "Acoustic and Visual Signal based Context Awareness System for Mobile Application", *IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics*, vol. 57, No. 2, May 2011, pp. 738-746.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040931, dated Feb. 1, 2013, 4 pages (International Search Report only).‡
- Sheth et al., "Evolving Agents for Personalized Information Filtering", *Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Artificial Intelligence for Applications*, Mar. 1993, 9 pages.‡
- Lauwers et al., "Collaboration Awareness in Support of Collaboration Transparency: Requirements for the Next Generation of Shared Window Systems", *CHI'90 Proceedings*, 1990, pp. 303-311.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043098, dated Nov. 14, 2012, 9 pages.‡
- Sheth et al., "Relationships at the Heart of Semantic Web: Modeling, Discovering, and Exploiting Complex Semantic Relationships", *Enhancing the Power of the Internet: Studies in Fuzziness and Soft Computing*, Oct. 13, 2002, pp. 1-38.‡
- Lauwers et al., "Replicated Architectures for Shared Window Systems: A Critique", *COCOS '90 Proceedings of the ACM SIGOIS and IEEE CS TC-OA conference on Office information systems, ACM SIGOIS Bulletin*, 1990, pp. 249-260.‡
- Chomsky et al., "The Sound Pattern of English", *New York, Harper and Row*, 1968, 242 pages.‡
- Shikano et al., "Speaker Adaptation through Vector Quantization", *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'86)*, vol. 11, Apr. 1986, 4 pages.‡
- Lazzaro, Joseph J., "Adapting Desktop Computers to Meet the Needs of Disabled Workers is Easier Than You Might Think", *Computers for the Disabled, BYTE Magazine*, Jun. 1993, 4 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043100, dated Nov. 15, 2012, 8 pages.‡
- Choullarton et al., "User Responses to Speech Recognition Errors: Consistency of Behaviour Across Domains", *Proceedings of the 10th Australian International Conference on Speech Science Technology*, Dec. 8-10, 2004, pp. 457-462.‡
- Leahy et al., "Effect of Touch Screen Target Location on User Accuracy", *Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 34th Annual Meeting*, 1990, 5 pages.‡
- Shimazu et al., "CAPIT: Natural Language Interface Design Tool with Keyword Analyzer and Case-Based Parser", *NEG Research & Development*, vol. 33, No. 4, Oct. 1992, 11 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/056382, dated Dec. 20, 2012, 11 pages.‡
- Church, Kenneth W., "Phonological Parsing in Speech Recognition", *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, 1987.‡
- Lee et al., "A Multi-Touch Three Dimensional Touch-Sensitive Tablet", *CHI '85 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, Apr. 1985, pp. 21-25.‡
- Shinkle, L., "Team User's Guide", *SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center*, Nov. 1984, 78 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028412, dated Sep. 26, 2013, 17 pages.‡
- Cisco Systems, Inc., "Cisco Unity Unified Messaging User Guide", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.‡
- Lee et al., "A Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Unlimited Texts and Very Large Vocabulary", *International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.‡
- Shiraki et al., "LPC Speech Coding Based on Variable-Length Segment Quantization", (*IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, Sep. 1988), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990)*, pp. 250-257.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Cisco Systems, Inc., "Installation Guide for Cisco Unity Unified Messaging with Microsoft Exchange 2003/2000 (With Failover Configured)", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.‡
- Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Improved Single-Chip Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Very Large Vocabulary", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 2, 1993, 4 pages.‡
- Shklar et al., "InfoHarness: Use of Automatically Generated Metadata for Search and Retrieval of Heterogeneous Information", Proceedings of CAISE'95, Finland, 1995, 14 pages.‡
- Cisco Systems, Inc., "Operations Manager Tutorial, Cisco's IPC Management Solution", 2006, 256 pages.‡
- Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Intelligent Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Character Input with Adaptation/Learning Functions", International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 5 pages.‡
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Second Edition, 1992, 599 pages.‡
- Codd, E. F., "Databases: Improving Usability and Responsiveness—How About Recently", Copyright 1978, Academic Press, Inc., 1978, 28 pages.‡
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Third Edition, 1998, 669 pages.‡
- Lee et al., "On URL Normalization", Proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Science and its Applications, ICCSA 2005, pp. 1076-1085.‡
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Direct Manipulation for Comprehensible, Predictable and Controllable User Interfaces", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, 1997, pp. 33-39.‡
- Lee et al., "System Description of Golden Mandarin (I) Voice Input for Unlimited Chinese Characters", International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese Oriental Languages, vol. 5, No. 3 & 4, Nov. 1991, 16 pages.‡
- Cohen et al., "An Open Agent Architecture", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.30.480>, 1994, 8 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028920, dated Jun. 27, 2013, 14 pages.‡
- Lee, K. F., "Large-Vocabulary Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition: The SPHINX System", Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1988, 195 pages.‡
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Sparks of Innovation in Human-Computer Interaction", 1993, (Table of Contents, Title Page, Ch. 4, Ch. 6 and List of References).‡
- Cohen et al., "Voice User Interface Design", Excerpts from Chapter 1 and Chapter 10, 2004, 36 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/029156, dated Jul. 15, 2013, 9 pages.‡
- Lee, Kai-Fu, "Automatic Speech Recognition", 1989, 14 pages (Table of Contents).‡
- Shneiderman, Ben, "The Eyes Have It: A Task by Data Type Taxonomy for Information Visualizations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1996, pp. 336-343.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/040971, dated Nov. 12, 2013, 11 pages.‡
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Touch Screens Now Offer Compelling Uses", IEEE Software, Mar. 1991, pp. 93-94.‡
- Coleman, David W., "Meridian Mail Voice Mail System Integrates Voice Processing and Personal Computing", Speech Technology, vol. 4, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1988, pp. 84-87.‡
- Lemon et al., "Multithreaded Context for Robust Conversational Interfaces: Context-Sensitive Speech Recognition and Interpretation of Corrective Fragments", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 11, No. 3, Sep. 2004, pp. 241-267.‡
- Coles et al., "Chemistry Question-Answering", SRI International, Jun. 1969, 15 pages.‡
- Shoham et al., "Efficient Bit and Allocation for an Arbitrary Set of Quantizers", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Sep. 1988) as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 289-296.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047584, dated Nov. 9, 2015, 10 pages.‡
- Sigurdsson et al., "Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients: an Evaluation of Robustness of MP3 Encoded Music", Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Music Information Retrieval, 2006, 4 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/053365, dated Mar. 10, 2016, 20 pages.‡
- Coles et al., "Techniques for Information Retrieval Using an Inferential Question-Answering System with Natural-Language Input", SRI International, Nov. 1972, 198 pages.‡
- Silverman et al., "Using a Sigmoid Transformation for Improved Modeling of Phoneme Duration", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Mar. 1999, 5 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/053366, dated Apr. 26, 2016, 16 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041225, dated Aug. 23, 2013, 3 pages (International Search Report only).‡
- Coles et al., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Information Retrieval", SRI International, Jan. 1971, 21 pages.‡
- Penn et al., "Ale for Speech: A Translation Prototype", Bell Laboratories, 1999, 4 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021103, dated Jun. 8, 2016, 15 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044574, dated Sep. 27, 2013, 12 pages.‡
- Pereira, Fernando, "Logic for Natural Language Analysis", SRI International, Technical Note 275, Jan. 1983, 194 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021104, dated Jun. 8, 2016, 15 pages.‡
- Colt, Sam, "Here's One Way Apple's Smartwatch Could Be Better Than Anything Else", Business Insider, Aug. 21, 2014, pp. 1-4.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044834, dated Dec. 20, 2013, 13 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021409, dated May 26, 2016, 22 pages.‡
- Perrault et al., "Natural-Language Interfaces", SRI International, Technical Note 393, Aug. 22, 1986, 48 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, dated Jul. 7, 2014, 25 pages.‡
- Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1009318.5, dated Oct. 8, 2010, 5 pages.‡
- International Search report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/024666, dated Jun. 10, 2016, 13 pages.‡
- PhatNoise, Voice Index on Tap, Kenwood Music Keg, available at <http://www.phatnoise.com/kenwood/kenwoodssamail.html> >, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 1 page.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047668, dated Feb. 13, 2014, 17 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1217449.6, dated Jan. 17, 2013, 6 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025404, dated Jun. 24, 2016, 21 pages.‡

Phillips, Ben, "Touchscreens are Changing the Face of Computers—Today's Users Have Five Types of Touchscreens to Choose from, Each with its Own Unique Characteristics", *Electronic Products*, Nov. 1994, pp. 63-70.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, dated Jan. 30, 2014, 15 pages.‡

Compaq Inspiration Technology, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)—Systems Research Center and PAAD", Oct. 13, 2000, 25 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025407, dated Jun. 23, 2016, 18 pages.‡

Phillips, Dick, "The Multi-Media Workstation", *SIGGRAPH '89 Panel Proceedings*, 1989, pp. 93-109.‡

Compaq, "Personal Jukebox", available at <http://research.compaq.com/SRC/pjb/>, 2001, 3 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/058916, dated Sep. 8, 2014, 10 pages.‡

Phoenix Solutions, Inc., "Declaration of Christopher Schmandt Regarding the MIT Galaxy System", West Interactive Corp., A Delaware Corporation, Document 40, Jul. 2, 2010, 162 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025408, dated Aug. 11, 2016, 19 pages.‡

Cookie et al., "Preselection of Candidate Units in a Unit Selection-Based Text-to-Speech Synthesis System", *ISCA*, 2000, 4 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/060121, dated Dec. 6, 2013, 8 pages.‡

Conklin, Jeff, "Hypertext: An Introduction and Survey", *Computer Magazine*, Sep. 1987, 25 pages.‡

Pickering, J. A., "Touch-Sensitive Screens: The Technologies and Their Application", *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies*, vol. 25, No. 3, Sep. 1986, pp. 249-269.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/031059, dated Aug. 8, 2016, 11 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, dated Aug. 26, 2014, 17 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/031549, dated Aug. 5, 2016, 35 pages.‡

Picone, J., "Continuous Speech Recognition using Hidden Markov Models", *IEEE ASSP Magazine*, vol. 7, No. 3, Jul. 1990, 16 pages.‡

Conklin, Jeffrey, "A Survey of Hypertext", *MCC Software Technology Program*, Dec. 1987, 40 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/016988, dated Apr. 29, 2014, 10 pages.‡

Pingali et al., "Audio-Visual Tracking for Natural Interactivity", *ACM Multimedia*, Oct. 1999, pp. 373-382.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/031550, dated Aug. 4, 2016, 13 pages.‡

Connolly et al., "Fast Algorithms for Complex Matrix Multiplication Using Surrogates", *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, 13 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023822, dated Sep. 25, 2014, 14 pages.‡

Constantinides et al., "A Schema Based Approach to Dialog Control", *Proceedings of the International Conference on Spoken Language Processing*, 1998, 4 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/035105, dated Aug. 29, 2016, 25 pages.‡

Plaisant et al., "Touchscreen Interfaces for Alphanumeric Data Entry", *Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 36th Annual Meeting*, 1992, pp. 293-297.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023826, dated Oct. 9, 2014, 13 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/035107, dated Aug. 31, 2016, 26 pages.‡

Copperi et al., "CELP Coding for High Quality Speech at 8 kbits/s", *Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference*, Apr. 1986, as reprinted in *Vector Quantization* (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 324-327.‡

Plaisant et al., "Touchscreen Toggle Design", *CHI'92*, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 667-668.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026871, dated Jul. 23, 2014, 9 pages.‡

Pollock, Stephen, "A Rule-Based Message Filtering System", *Published in: Journal, ACM Transactions on Information Systems (TOIS)*, vol. 6, Issue 3, Jul. 1988, pp. 232-254.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026873, dated Jan. 5, 2015, 11 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/035112, dated Aug. 22, 2016, 21 pages.‡

Corporate Ladder, BLOC Publishing Corporation, 1991, 1 page.‡

Poly-Optical Products, Inc., "Poly-Optical Fiber Optic Membrane Switch Backlighting", available at <http://www.poly-optical.com/membrane_switches.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, dated Oct. 17, 2014, 23 pages.‡

Poor, Alfred, "Microsoft Publisher", *PC Magazine*, vol. 10, No. 20, Nov. 26, 1991, 1 page.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, dated Mar. 12, 2010, 4 pages.‡

Corr, Paul, "Macintosh Utilities for Special Needs Users", available at <http://homepage.mac.com/corr/macsoft/columns/specneeds.html>, Feb. 1994 (content updated Sep. 19, 1999), 4 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028950, dated Nov. 25, 2014, 10 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, dated Nov. 9, 1994, 8 pages.‡

Potter et al., "An Experimental Evaluation of Three Touch Screen Strategies within a Hypertext Database", *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction*, vol. 1, No. 1, 1989, pp. 41-52.‡

Cox et al., "Speech and Language Processing for Next-Millennium Communications Services", *Proceedings of the IEEE*, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 24 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029050, dated Jul. 31, 2014, 9 pages.‡

Potter et al., "Improving the Accuracy of Touch Screens: An Experimental Evaluation of Three Strategies", *CHI '88 ACM*, 1988, pp. 27-32.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/000687, dated Jun. 3, 1994, 1 page.‡

Craig et al., "Deacon: Direct English Access and Control", *AFIPS Conference Proceedings*, vol. 19, San Francisco, Nov. 1966, 18 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, dated Sep. 18, 2014, 21 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/00077, dated May 25, 1994, 2 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040393, dated Dec. 8, 2014, 23 pages.‡

Creative Technology Ltd., “Creative NOMAD® II: Getting Started—User Guide (On Line Version)”, available at <http://ecLimages-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000026434.pdf, Apr. 2000, 46 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, dated Nov. 8, 1995, 6 pages.‡

Powell, Josh, “Now You See Me . . . Show/Hide Performance”, available at <http://www.learningjquery.com/2010/05/now-you-see-me-showhide-performance>, May 4, 2010.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040394, dated Aug. 8, 2014, 11 pages.‡

Creative Technology Ltd., “Creative NOMAD®: Digital Audio Player: User Guide (On-Line Version)”, available at <http://ecLimages-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000010757.pdf, Jun. 1999, 40 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/013076, dated Feb. 2, 1996, 1 page.‡

Public Safety Technologies, “Tracer 2000 Computer”, available at <http://www.pst911.com/tracer.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040397, dated Aug. 27, 2014, 12 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1996/01002, dated Oct. 30, 1996, 4 pages.‡

Pulman et al., “Clare: A Combined Language and Reasoning Engine”, Proceedings of JFIT Conference, available at <http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc042/paper.ps.Z>, 1993, 8 pages.‡

Creative Technology Ltd., “Nomad Jukebox”, User Guide, Version 1.0, Aug. 2000, 52 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/024669, dated Nov. 5, 2002, 3 pages.‡

Quazza et al., “Actor: A Multilingual Unit-Selection Speech Synthesis System”, Proceedings of 4th ISCA Tutorial and Research Workshop on Speech Synthesis, Jan. 1, 2001, 6 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040401, dated Sep. 4, 2014, 10 pages.‡

Creative, “Creative NOMAD MuVo TX”, available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024175952/www.creative.com/products/pfriendly.asp?product=9672>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2006, 1 page.‡

Quick Search Algorithm, Communications of the ACM, 33(8), 1990, pp. 132-142.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/024670, dated Sep. 26, 2002, 3 pages.‡

Creative, “Creative NOMAD MuVo”, available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024075901/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983>, retrieved on Jun. 7, 2006, 1 page.‡

Rabiner et al., “Digital Processing of Speech Signals”, Prentice Hall, 1978, pp. 274-277.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/033330, dated Feb. 4, 2003, 6 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040403, dated Sep. 23, 2014, 9 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, dated Nov. 24, 2006, 6 pages.‡

Rabiner et al., “Fundamental of Speech Recognition”, AT&T, Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., ISBN: 0-13-285826-6, 1993, 17 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, dated Mar. 10, 2015, 5 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, dated Oct. 4, 2011, 6 pages.‡

Rabiner et al., “Note on the Properties of a Vector Quantizer for LPC Coefficients”, Bell System Technical Journal, vol. 62, No. 8, Oct. 1983, 9 pages.‡

Creative, “Digital MP3 Player”, available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024074823/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983, 2004, 1 page.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041159, dated Sep. 26, 2014, 10 pages.‡

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041233, dated Nov. 22, 2013, 3 pages.‡

Rampe et al., “SmartForm Designer and SmartForm Assistant”, News release, Claris Corp., Jan. 9, 1989, 1 page.‡

Croft et al., “Task Support in an Office System”, Proceedings of the Second ACM-SIGOA Conference on Office Information Systems, 1984, pp. 22-24.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041173, dated Sep. 10, 2014, 11 pages.‡

Intraspect Software, “The Intraspect Knowledge Management Solution: Technical Overview”, available at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/intraspect-whitepaper-1998.pdf>, 1998, 18 pages.‡

Rao et al., “Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens”, Apple Inc., Video Clip, Xerox Corp., on a CD, 1994.‡

Crowley et al., “MMConf: An Infrastructure for Building Shared Multimedia Applications”, CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 329-342.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/049568, dated Nov. 14, 2014, 12 pages.‡

Cucerzan et al., “Bootstrapping a Multilingual Part-of-Speech Tagger in One Person-Day”, In Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Natural Language Learning, vol. 20, 2002, pp. 1-7.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, dated Aug. 4, 2005, 6 pages.‡

Rao et al., “Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens”, CHI’95 Mosaic of Creativity, ACM, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 403-404.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053951, dated Dec. 8, 2014, 11 pages.‡

Rao et al., “The Table Lens: Merging Graphical and Symbolic Representations in an Interactive Focus+Context Visualization for Tabular Information”, Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1994, pp. 1-7.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, dated Jul. 3, 2006, 6 pages.‡

Cuperman et al., “Vector Predictive Coding of Speech at 16 kbit/s”, (IEEE Transactions on Communications, Jul. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 300-311.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053957, dated Feb. 19, 2015, 11 pages.‡

Raper, Larry K., “The C-MU PC Server Project”, (CMU-ITC-86-051), Dec. 1986, pp. 1-30.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048738, dated Jul. 10, 2007, 4 pages.‡

Cutkosky et al., “PACT: An Experiment in Integrating Concurrent Engineering Systems”, Journal Magazines, Computer, vol. 26, No. 1, Jan. 1993, 14 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053958, dated Feb. 19, 2015, 10 pages.‡

Ratcliffe et al., “Intelligent Agents Take U.S. Bows”, MacWeek, vol. 6, No. 9, Mar. 2, 1992, 1 page.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Dar et al., "DTL's DataSpot: Database Exploration Using Plain Language", Proceedings of the 24th VLDB Conference, New York, 1998, 5 pages.‡

Ratcliffe, M., "ClearAccess 2.0 Allows SQL Searches Off-Line (Structured Query Language) (ClearAccess Corp. Preparing New Version of Data-Access Application with Simplified User Interface, New Features) (Product Announcement)", MacWeek, vol. 6, No. 41, Nov. 16, 1992, 2 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019320, dated Jul 2, 2015, 14 pages.‡

Ravishankar, Mosur K., "Efficient Algorithms for Speech Recognition", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to School of Computer Science, Computer Science Division, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, May 15, 1996, 146 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, dated Apr. 14, 2011, 5 pages.‡

Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8733, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; Class A17, AN 87-230826 & JP, A, 62 153 326 (Sanwa Kako KK (Sans) Sanwa Kako Co), Jul. 8, 1987.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019321, dated Jun. 3, 2015, 11 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023089, dated Jun. 17, 2015, 7 pages.‡

Rayner et al., "Adapting the Core Language Engine to French and Spanish", Cornell University Library, available at <http://arxiv.org/abs/cmp-ig/9605015>, May 10, 1996, 9 pages.‡

Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8947, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; Class A17, An 89-343299 & JP, A, 1 254 742 (Sekisui Plastics KK), Oct. 11, 1989.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019322, dated Jun. 18, 2015, 16 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2016/021410, dated Apr. 28, 2016, 2 pages.‡

Rayner et al., "Deriving Database Queries from Logical Forms by Abductive Definition Expansion", Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, ANLP, 1992, 8 pages.‡

Davis et al., "A Personal Handheld Multi-Modal Shopping Assistant", International Conference on Networking and Services, IEEE, 2006, 9 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, dated Jun. 27, 2008, 4 pages.‡

Rayner et al., "Spoken Language Translation with Mid-90's Technology: A Case Study", Eurospeech, ISCA, Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.54.8608>, 1993, 4 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023089, dated Aug. 20, 2015, 16 pages.‡

Davis et al., "Stone Soup Translation", Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University, 2001, 11 pages.‡

Rayner, M., "Abductive Equivalential Translation and its Application to Natural Language Database Interfacing", Dissertation Paper, SRI International, Sep. 1993, 162 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023097, dated Jul. 7, 2015, 15 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, dated Jul. 4, 2008, 4 pages.‡

De Herrera, Chris, "Microsoft ActiveSync 3.1", Version 1.02, available at <http://www.cewindows.net/wce/activesync3.1.htm>, Oct. 13, 2000, 8 pages.‡

Rayner, Manny, "Linguistic Domain Theories: Natural-Language Database Interfacing from First Principles", SRI International, Cambridge, 1993, 11 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, dated Aug. 2, 2011, 6 pages.‡

Decker et al., "Designing Behaviors for Information Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, Jul. 1996, 15 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023593, dated Aug. 14, 2015, 16 pages.‡

Decker et al., "Matchmaking and Brokering", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, May 1996, 19 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, dated Aug. 8, 2012, 2 pages.‡

Reddi, "The Parser".‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/025188, dated Jun. 23, 2015, 11 pages.‡

Deerwester et al., "Indexing by Latent Semantic Analysis", Journal of the American Society for Information Science, vol. 41, No. 6, Sep. 1990, 19 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/029554, dated Jul. 16, 2015, 11 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, dated Feb. 27, 2014, 7 pages.‡

Degani et al., "'Soft' Controls for Hard Displays: Still a Challenge", Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society, 1992, pp. 52-56.‡

Reddy, D. R., "Speech Recognition by Machine: A Review", Proceedings of the IEEE, Apr. 1976, pp. 501-531.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/032470, dated Oct. 1, 2015, 13 pages.‡

Del Strother, Jonathan, "Coverflow", available at <http://www.steelskies.com/coverflow>, retrieved on Jun. 15, 2006, 14 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, dated Nov. 7, 2013, 6 pages.‡

Reger et al., "Speech and Speaker Independent Codebook Design in VQ Coding Schemes", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 271-273.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/032724, dated Jul. 27, 2015, 11 pages.‡

Invitation to pay additional fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, dated Jul. 4, 2014, 7 pages.‡

Remde et al., "SuperBook: An Automatic Tool for Information Exploration—Hypertext?", In Proceedings of Hypertext, 87 Papers, Nov. 1987, 14 pages.‡

Deller, Jr. et al., "Discrete-Time Processing of Speech Signals", Prentice Hall, ISBN: 0-02-328301-7, 1987, 14 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/033051, dated Aug. 5, 2015, 14 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040393, dated Sep. 17, 2014, 7 pages.‡

Ren et al., "Efficient Strategies for Selecting Small Targets on Pen-Based Systems: An Evaluation Experiment for Selection Strategies and Strategy Classification", Proceedings of the IFIP TC2/TC13 WG2.7/WG13.4 Seventh Working Conference on Engineering for Human-Computer Interaction, vol. 150, 1998, pp. 19-37.‡

Diagrammaker, Action Software, 1989.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047062, dated Jan. 13, 2016, 25 pages.‡

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, dated Jan. 14, 2015, 3 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Ren et al., "Improving Selection Performance on Pen-Based Systems: A Study of Pen-Based Interaction for Selection Tasks", *ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction*, vol. 7, No. 3, Sep. 2000, pp. 384-416. †
- Diagram-Master, Ashton-Tate, 1989. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047064, dated Nov. 13, 2015, 13 pages. †
- Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300: User's Guide", available at <http://ecl.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000022854.pdf>, 1998, 28 pages. †
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047281, dated Oct. 8, 2015, 6 pages. †
- Ren et al., "The Best among Six Strategies for Selecting a Minute Target and the Determination of the Minute Maximum Size of the Targets on a Pen-Based Computer", *Human-Computer Interaction Interact*, 1997, pp. 85-92. †
- Dickinson et al., "Palmtops: Tiny Containers for All Your Data", *PC Magazine*, vol. 9, Mar. 1990, p. 218(3). †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047281, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 19 pages. †
- Digital Audio in the New Era, *Electronic Design and Application*, No. 6, Jun. 30, 2003, 3 pages. †
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/053366, dated Feb. 19, 2016, 8 pages. †
- Reynolds, C. F., "On-Line Reviews: A New Application of the HICOM Conferencing System", *IEEE Colloquium on Human Factors in Electronic Mail and Conferencing Systems*, Feb. 3, 1989, 4 pages. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047553, dated Jan. 5, 2016, 10 pages. †
- Digital Equipment Corporation, "Open VMS Software Overview", *Software Manual*, Dec. 1995, 159 pages. †
- Rice et al., "Monthly Program: Nov. 14, 1995", *The San Francisco Bay Area Chapter of ACM SIGCHI*, available at <http://www.baychi.org/calendar/19951114>, Nov. 14, 1995, 2 pages. †
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025408, dated May 13, 2016, 2 pages. †
- International Search Report and Written opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047583, dated Feb. 3, 2016, 11 pages. †
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, dated Jul. 4, 2014, 7 pages. †
- Rice et al., "Using the Web Instead of a Window System", *Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, CHI'96, 1996, pp. 1-14. †
- Digital Equipment Corporation, "OpenVMS RTL DECTalk (DTKS) Manual", May 1993, 56 pages. †
- Invitation to pay additional fees received for the PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, dated May 26, 2014, 5 pages. †
- Ricker, Thomas, "Apple Patents Audio User Interface", *Engadget*, available at <http://www.engadget.com/2006/05/04/apple-patents-audio-user-interface>, May 4, 2006, 6 pages. †
- Dittenbach et al., "A Natural Language Query Interface for Tourism Information", In: *Information and Communication Technologies in Tourism 2003*, XP055114393, Feb. 14, 2003, pp. 152-162. †
- Iowegian International, "FIR Filter Properties, DSPGuru, Digital Signal Processing Central", available at <http://www.dspguru.com/dsp/faq/fir/properties>, retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, 6 pages. †
- IBM, "Speech Editor", *IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin*, vol. 29, No. 10, Mar. 10, 1987, 3 pages. †
- Riecken, R. D., "Adaptive Direct Manipulation", *IEEE Xplore*, 1991, pp. 1115-1120. †
- Dobrissek et al., "Evolution of the Information-Retrieval System for Blind and Visually-Impaired People", *International Journal of Speech Technology*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Bo, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 301-309. †
- Iphone Hacks, "Native iPhone MMS Application Released", available at <http://www.iphonhacks.com/2007/12/iphone-mms-app.html>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 5 pages. †
- IBM, "Speech Recognition with Hidden Markov Models of Speech Waveforms", *IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin*, vol. 34, No. 1, Jun. 1991, 10 pages. †
- Iphonechat, "iChat for iPhone in JavaScript", available at <http://www.publicity.com/iPhoneChat/>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 2 pages. †
- Rigoll, G., "Speaker Adaptation for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition Systems Using Speaker Markov Models", *International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'89)*, May 1989, 4 pages. †
- Iso-Sipila et al., "Multi-Lingual Speaker-Independent Voice User Interface for Mobile Devices", *ICASSP 2006 Proceedings, IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing May 14, 2006*, pp. 1-1081. †
- IBM, "Why Buy: ThinkPad", available at <http://www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad/easeofuse.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages. †
- Riley, M. D., "Tree-Based Modelling of Segmental Durations", *Talking Machines Theories, Models and Designs*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., North-Holland, ISBN: 08-444-89115.3, 1992, 15 pages. †
- Issar et al., "CMU's Robust Spoken Language Understanding System", *Proceedings of Eurospeech*, 1993, 4 pages. †
- Domingue et al., "Web Service Modeling Ontology (WSMO)—An Ontology for Semantic Web Services", *Position Paper at the W3C Workshop on Frameworks for Semantics in Web Services*, Innsbruck, Austria, Jun. 2005, 6 pages. †
- Ichat AV, "Video Conferencing for the Rest of Us", *Apple—Mac OS X—iChat AV*, available at <http://www.apple.com/macosx/features/ichat/>, retrieved on Apr. 13, 2006, 3 pages. †
- Issar, Sunil, "Estimation of Language Models for New Spoken Language Applications", *Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Spoken language Processing*, Oct. 1996, 4 pages. †
- Donahue et al., "Whiteboards: A Graphical Database Tool", *ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems*, vol. 4, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 24-41. †
- Riport, "Rio 500: Getting Started Guide", available at <http://ecl.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000023453.pdf>, 1999, 2 pages. †
- id3.org, "id3v2.4.0-Frames", available at <http://id3.org/id3v2.4.0-frames?action=print>, retrieved on Jan. 22, 2015, 41 pages. †
- Rivlin et al., "Maestro: Conductor of Multimedia Analysis Technologies", *SRI International*, 1999, 7 pages. †
- Donovan, R. E., "A New Distance Measure for Costing Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesizers", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.osu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.21.6398>, 2001, 4 pages. †
- Jabra Corporation, "FreeSpeak: BT200 User Manual", 2002, 42 pages. †
- IEEE 1394 (Redirected from Firewire, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, available at <http://www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Firewire>, retrieved on Jun. 8, 2003, 2 pages. †
- Rivoira et al., "Syntax and Semantics in a Word-Sequence Recognition System", *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'79)*, Apr. 1979, 5 pages. †
- Dourish et al., "Portholes: Supporting Awareness in a Distributed Work Group", *CHI 1992*, May 1992, pp. 541-547. †
- Jabra, "Bluetooth Headset: User Manual", 2005, 17 pages. †
- Interactive Voice, available at <http://www.helloivee.com/company/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 2 pages. †
- Dowding et al., "Gemini: A Natural Language System for Spoken-Language Understanding", *Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 1993, 8 pages. †
- Jabra, "Bluetooth Introduction", 2004, 15 pages. †

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Robbin et al., "MP3 Player and Encoder for Macintosh!", SoundJam MP Plus, Version 2.0, 2000, 76 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, dated Jun. 23, 2011, 10 pages.‡
- Robertson et al., "Information Visualization Using 3D Interactive Animation", Communications of the ACM, vol. 36, No. 4, Apr. 1993, pp. 57-71.‡
- Jacobs et al., "Scisor: Extracting Information from On-Line News", Communications of the ACM, vol. 33, No. 11, Nov. 1990, 10 pages.‡
- Dowding et al., "Interleaving Syntax and Semantics in an Efficient Bottom-Up Parser", Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1994, 7 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012637, dated Apr. 10, 1995, 7 pages.‡
- Robertson et al., "The Document Lens", UIST '93, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 101-108.‡
- Dragon Naturally Speaking Version 11 Users Guide, Nuance Communications, Inc., Copyright ©2002-2010, 132 pages.‡
- Janas, Jurgen M., "The Semantics-Based Natural Language Interface to Relational Databases", Chapter 6, Cooperative Interfaces to Information Systems, 1986, pp. 143-188.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, dated Mar. 1, 1995, 5 pages.‡
- Dual Rate Speech Coder for Multimedia Communications Transmitting at 5.3 and 6.3 kbit/s, International Telecommunication Union Recommendation G.723, 7 pages.‡
- Roddy et al., "Communication and Collaboration in a Landscape of B2B eMarketplaces", VerticalNet Solutions, White Paper, Jun. 15, 2000, 23 pages.‡
- Jawaid et al., "Machine Translation with Significant Word Reordering and Rich Target-Side Morphology", WDS'11 Proceedings of Contributed Papers, Part I, 2011, pp. 161-166.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, dated Feb. 28, 1996, 4 pages.‡
- Dusan et al., "Multimodal Interaction on PDA's Integrating Speech and Pen Inputs", Eurospeech Geneva, 2003, 4 pages.‡
- Roddy et al., "Interface Issues in Text Based Chat Rooms", SIGCHI Bulletin, vol. 30, No. 2, Apr. 1998, pp. 119-123.‡
- Jaybird, "Everything Wrong with AIM: Because We've All Thought About It", available at <http://www.psychonoble.com/archives/articles/82.html%gt;, May 24, 2006, 3 pages.‡
- dyslexic.com, "AlphaSmart 3000 with CoWriter SmartApplet: Don Johnston Special Needs", available at <http://www.dyslexic.com/procuts.php?catid= 2 &pid=465&PHPSESSID=2511b80000f7da%gt;, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 13 pages.‡
- Root, Robert, "Design of a Multi-Media Vehicle for Social Browsing", Bell Communications Research, 1988, pp. 25-38.‡
- Jeffay et al., "Kernel Support for Live Digital Audio and Video", In Proc. of the Second Intl. Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, vol. 614, Nov. 1991, pp. 10-21.‡
- Eagle et al., "Social Serendipity: Proximity Sensing and Cueing", MIT Media Laboratory Technical Note 580, May 2004, 18 pages.‡
- Rose et al., "Inside Macintosh", vols. I, II, and III, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., Jul. 1988, 1284 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, dated Oct. 9, 1996, 4 pages.‡
- Edwards, John R., "Q&A: Integrated Software with Macros and an Intelligent Assistant", Byte Magazine, vol. 11, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 120-122.‡
- Jelinek et al., "Interpolated Estimation of Markov Source Parameters from Sparse Data", In Proceedings of the Workshop on Pattern Recognition in Practice., May 1980, pp. 381-397.‡
- Roseberry, Catherine, "How to Pair a Bluetooth Headset & Cell Phone", available at <http://mobileoffice.about.com/od/usingyourphone/ht/blueheadset_p.htm%gt;, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 2 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/002873, dated Feb. 1, 2006, 5 pages.‡
- Rosenberg et al., "An Overview of the Andrew Message System", Information Technology Center Carnegie-Mellon University, Jul. 1987, pp. 99-108.‡
- Jelinek, F., "Self-Organized Language Modeling for Speech Recognition", Readings in Speech Recognition, Edited by Alex Waibel and Kai-Fu Lee, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Inc., ISBN: 155860-124-4, 1990, 63 pages.‡
- Egido, Carmen, "Video Conferencing as a Technology to Support Group Work: A Review of its Failures", Bell Communications Research, 1988, pp. 13-24.‡
- Rosenfeld, R., "A Maximum Entropy Approach to Adaptive Statistical Language Modelling", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 10, No. 3, Jul. 1996, 25 pages.‡
- International Preliminary report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, dated Jan. 23, 2006, 12 pages.‡
- Elio et al., "On Abstract Task Models and Conversation Policies", Proc. Workshop on Specifying and Implementing Conversation Policies, Autonomous Agents'99 Conference, 1999, pp. 1-10.‡
- Jennings et al., "A Personal News Service Based on a User Model Neural Network", IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems, vol. E75-D, No. 2, Mar. 1992, 12 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/030234, dat Mar. 20, 2007, 9 pages.‡
- Elliot, Chip, "High-Quality Multimedia Conferencing Through a Long-Haul Packet Network", BBN Systems and Technologies, 1993, pp. 91-98.‡
- Ji et al., "A Method for Chinese Syllables Recognition Based upon Sub-syllable Hidden Markov Model", 1994 International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 4 pages.‡
- Rosner et al., "In Touch: A Graphical User Interface Development Tool", IEEE Colloquium on Software Tools for Interface Design, Nov. 8, 1990, pp. 12/1-12/7.‡
- Elliott et al., "Annotation Suggestion and Search for Personal Multimedia Objects on the Web", CIVR, Jul. 7-9, 2008, pp. 75-84.‡
- Rossfrank, "Konstlose Sprachmitteilungs Festnetz", XP002234425, Dec. 10, 2000, pp. 1-4.‡
- Jiang et al., "A Syllable-based Name Transliteration System", Proc. of the 2009 Named Entities Workshop, Aug. 7, 2009, pp. 96-99.‡
- Elofson et al., "Delegation Technologies: Environmental Scanning with Intelligent Agents", Jour. of Management Info. Systems, Summer 1991, vol. 8, No. 1, 1991, pp. 37-62.‡
- Roszkiewicz, A., "Extending your Apple", Back Talk-Lip Service, A+ Magazine, The Independent Guide for Apple Computing, vol. 2, No. 2, Feb. 1984, 5 pages.‡
- Johnson, Jeff A., "A Comparison of User Interfaces for Panning on a Touch-Controlled Display", CHI '95 Proceedings, 1995, 8 pages.‡
- Elumix, "Illuminated Keyboard", available at <http://www.elumix.com%gt;, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000042, dated Jul. 7, 2009, 6 pages.‡
- Engst, Adam C., "SoundJam Keeps on Jammi", available at <http://db.tidbits.com/getbits.cgi?bart=05988%gt;, Jun. 19, 2000, 3 pages.‡
- Roucos et al., "A Segment Vocoder at 150 B/S", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 246-249.‡
- Johnson, Julia Ann., "A Data Management Strategy for Transportable Natural Language Interfaces", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to the Department of Computer Science, University of British Columbia, Canada, Jun. 1989, 285 pages.‡
- Jones, J., "Speech Recognition for Cyclone", Apple Computer, Inc., E.R.S. Revision 2.9, Sep. 10, 1992, 93 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, dated Jul. 7, 2009, 8 pages. †
- Jouvet et al., "Evaluating Grapheme-to-phoneme Converters in Automatic Speech Recognition Context", IEEE., 2012., pp. 4821-4824. †
- Epstein et al., "Natural Language Access to a Melanoma Data Base", SRI International, Sep. 1978, 7 pages. †
- Roucos et al., "High Quality Time-Scale Modification for Speech", Proceedings of the 1985 IEEE Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1985, pp. 493-496. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, dated Jul. 7, 2009, 8 pages. †
- Ericsson et al., "Software Illustrating a Unified Approach to Multimodality and Multilinguality in the In-Home Domain", Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge, Dec. 2006, 127 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/051954, dated Mar. 24, 2011, 8 pages. †
- Ericsson Inc., "Cellular Phone with Integrated MP3 Player", Research Disclosure Journal No. 41815, Feb. 1999, 2 pages. †
- Bahl et al., "Large Vocabulary Natural Language Continuous Speech Recognition", Proceedings of 1989 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1989, 6 pages. †
- Rubine, Dean Harris, "Combining Gestures and Direct Manipulation", CHI'92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 659-660. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/055577, completed on Aug. 6, 2010, 12 pages. †
- Bahl et al., "Multitonic Markov Word Models for Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 3, Jul. 1993, 11 pages. †
- Rubine, Dean Harris, "The Automatic Recognition of Gestures", CMU-CS-91-202, Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University, Dec. 1991, 285 pages. †
- Erol et al., "Multimedia Clip Generations From Documents for Browsing on Mobile Devices", IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 10, No. 5, Aug. 2008, 13 pages. †
- Eslambolchilar et al., "Making Sense of Fisheye Views", Second Dynamics and Interaction Workshop at University of Glasgow, Aug. 2005, 6 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/037378, dated Dec. 6, 2011, 9 pages. †
- Bahl et al., "Recognition of a Continuously Read Natural Corpus", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 3, Apr. 1978, pp. 422-424. †
- Eslambolchilar et al., "Multimodal Feedback for Tilt Controlled Speed Dependent Automatic Zooming", UIST'04, Oct. 24-27, 2004, 2 pages. †
- Bahl et al., "Speech Recognition with Continuous-Parameter Hidden Markov Models", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 8 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, dated Jul. 17, 2012, 12 pages. †
- European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 01201774.5, dated Sep. 14, 2001, 3 pages. †
- Bajarin, Tim, "With Low End Launched, Apple Turns to Portable Future", PC Week, vol. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 153(1). †
- European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 99107544.1, dated Jul. 8, 1999, 4 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020825, dated Jan. 13, 2012, 17 pages. †
- Ruch et al., "Using Lexical Disambiguation and Named-Entity Recognition to Improve Spelling Correction in the Electronic Patient Record", Artificial Intelligence in Medicine, Sep. 2003, pp. 169-184. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020861, dated Aug. 2, 2012, 11 pages. †
- Banbrook, M., "Nonlinear Analysis of Speech from a Synthesis Perspective", A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, The University of Edinburgh, Oct. 15, 1996, 35 pages. †
- European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 99107545.8, dated Jul. 1, 1999, 3 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, dated Dec. 13, 2012, 10 pages. †
- Evermann et al., "Posterior Probability Decoding, Confidence Estimation and System Combination", Proceedings Speech Transcription Workshop, 2000, 4 pages. †
- 2004 Chrysler Pacifica: U-Connect Hands-Free Communication System, The Best and Brightest of 2004, Brief Article, Automotive Industries, Sep. 2003, 1 page. †
- Barrett et al., "How to Personalize the Web", 1997 In proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computer Systems, Mar. 22-27, 1997, pp. 75-82. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, dated Oct. 3, 2013, 9 pages. †
- Evi, "Meet Evi: The One Mobile Application that Provides Solutions for your Everyday Problems", Feb. 2012, 3 pages. †
- 2007 Lexus GS 450h 4dr Sedan (3.5L 6cyl Gas/Electric Hybrid CVT), available at http://review.cnet.com/4505-10865_16-31833144.html, retrieved on Aug. 3, 2006, 10 pages. †
- Barthel, B., "Information Access for Visually Impaired Persons: Do We Still Keep a "Document" in "Documentation"?", Professional Communication Conference, Sep. 1995, pp. 62-66. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/034028, dated Oct. 31, 2013, 7 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040571, dated Dec. 19, 2013, 10 pages. †
- Baudel et al., "2 Techniques for Improved HC Interaction: Toolglass Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Apple Inc., Video Clip, CHI'94 Video Program on a CD, 1994. †
- Abcom Pty. Ltd. "12.1" 925 Candela Mobile PC, LCDHardware.com, available at http://www.lcdhardware.com/pane1/12_1_panel/default.asp, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages. †
- Exhibit 1, "Natural Language Interface Using Constrained Intermediate Dictionary of Results", List of Publications Manually Reviewed for the Search of U.S. Pat. No. 7,177,798, Mar. 22, 2013, 1 page. †
- Bear et al., "A System for Labeling Self-Repairs in Speech", SRI International, Feb. 22, 1993, 9 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, dated Dec. 19, 2013, 16 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 06256215.2, dated Feb. 20, 2007, 6 pages. †
- Bear et al., "Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", SRI International, May 1992, 11 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040931, dated Dec. 18, 2014, 9 pages. †
- Bear et al., "Integrating Multiple Knowledge Sources for Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL), 1992, 8 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12186113.2, dated Apr. 28, 2014, 14 pages. †

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Bear et al., "Using Information Extraction to Improve Document Retrieval", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1998, 11 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 13169672.6, dated Aug. 14, 2013, 11 pages. †
- Beck et al., "Integrating Natural Language, Query Processing, and Semantic Data Models", COMCON Spring '90. IEEE Computer Society International Conference, 1990, Feb. 26-Mar. 2, 1990, pp. 538-543. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 1516349.6, dated Jul. 28, 2015, 8 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 15196748.6, dated Apr. 4, 2016. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 16150079.8, dated Feb. 18, 2016. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 07863218.9, dated Dec. 9, 2010, 7 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12727027.0, dated Sep. 26, 2014, 7 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report (inclusive of the Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12729332.2, dated Oct. 31, 2014, 6 pages. †
- Bederson et al., "Pad++: A Zooming Graphical Interface for Exploring Alternate Interface Physics", UIST'94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 17-26. †
- Extended European Search Report and Search Opinion received for European Patent Application No. 12185276.8, dated Dec. 18, 2012, 4 pages. †
- Bederson et al., "The Craft of Information Visualization", Elsevier Science, Inc., 2003, 435 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 11159884.3, dated May 20, 2011, 8 pages. †
- Belaïd et al., "A Syntactic Approach for Handwritten Mathematical Formula Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-6, No. 1, Jan. 1984, 7 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "A Latent Semantic Analysis Framework for Large-Span Language Modeling", 5th European Conference on Speech, Communication and Technology (EUROSPEECH'97), Sep. 1997, 4 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12186663.6, dated Jul. 16, 2013, 6 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "A Multispan Language Modeling Framework for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 6, No. 5, Sep. 1998, 12 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 13726938.7, dated Dec. 14, 2015, 8 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "A Novel Word Clustering Algorithm Based on Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'96), vol. 1, 1996, 4 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 13770552.1, dated Jan. 7, 2016, 5 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043098, dated Jan. 9, 2014, 8 pages. †
- Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 14737370.8, dated May 19, 2016, 12 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "Experiments Using Data Augmentation for Speaker Adaptation", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May 1995, 4 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043100, dated Jan. 9, 2014, 7 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "On-Line Handwriting Recognition using Statistical Mixtures", Advances in Handwriting and Drawings: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Europia, 6th International IGS Conference on Handwriting and Drawing, Paris, France, Jul. 1993, 11 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/056382, dated Apr. 10, 2014, 9 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "Performance of the IBM Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition System on the ARPA Wall Street Journal Task", Signal Processing VII: Theories and Applications, European Association for Signal Processing, 1994, 4 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028412, dated Sep. 12, 2014, 12 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "The Metamorphic Algorithm: A Speaker Mapping Approach to Data Augmentation", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, 8 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028920, dated Sep. 18, 2014, 11 pages. †
- Bellegarda et al., "Tied Mixture Continuous Parameter Modeling for Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 38, No. 12, Dec. 1990, pp. 2033-2045. †
- Fanty et al., "A Comparison of DFT, PLP and Cochleagram for Alphabet Recognition", IEEE, Nov. 1991. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/029156, dated Sep. 9, 2014, 7 pages. †
- Bellegarda, Jerome R. "Latent Semantic Mapping", IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, vol. 22, No. 5, Sep. 2005, pp. 70-80. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041225, dated Nov. 27, 2014, 9 pages. †
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting both Local and Global Constraints for Multi-Span Statistical Language Modeling", Proceedings of the 1998 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'98), vol. 2, May 1998, 5 pages. †
- ABF Software, "Lens—Magnifying Glass 1.5", available at <http://download.com/3000-2437-10262078.html?tag=1st-0-1>, retrieved on Feb. 11, 2004, 1 page. †
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting Latent Semantic Information in Statistical Language Modeling", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 18 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041233, dated Nov. 18, 2014, 8 pages. †
- Abut et al., "Low-Rate Speech Encoding Using Vector Quantization and Subband Coding", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization IEEE Press, 1990, pp. 312-315. †
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Interaction-Driven Speech Input—A Data-Driven Approach to the Capture of both Local and Global Language Constraints", available at <http://old.sig.chi.ora/bulletin/1998.2/bellegarda.html>, 1992, 7 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044574, dated Dec. 9, 2014, 8 pages. †
- Abut et al., "Vector Quantization of Speech and Speech-Like Waveforms", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Jun. 1982), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 258-270. †
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition with Multispan Statistical Language Models", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 8, No. 1, Jan. 2000, 9 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044834, dated Dec. 9, 2014, 9 pages. †
- Aceró et al., "Environmental Robustness in Automatic Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages. †

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Belvin et al., "Development of the HRL Route Navigation Dialogue System", Proceedings of the First International Conference on Human Language Technology Research, Paper, 2001, 5 pages.‡
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, dated Dec. 31, 2014, 15 pages.‡
- Benel et al., "Optimal Size and Spacing of Touchscreen Input Areas", Human-Computer Interaction—Interact, 1987, pp. 581-585.‡
- Acero et al., "Robust Speech Recognition by Normalization of the Acoustic Space", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1991, 4 pages.‡
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047668, dated Jan. 8, 2015, 13 pages.‡
- Bergmann et al., "An adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition", 2nd European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (Eurospeech 91), vol. 2, XP002176387, Sep. 24-26, 1991, pp. 467-470.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, dated Feb. 12, 2015, 12 pages.‡
- Beringer et al., "Operator Behavioral Biases Using High-Resolution Touch Input Devices", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 33rd Annual Meeting, 1989, 3 pages.‡
- Adium, "About Adium—Adium X—Trac", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20070819113247/http://trac.adiumx.com/wiki/A_boutAdium>; retrieved on Nov. 25, 2011, 2 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/058916, dated Mar. 19, 2015, 8 pages.‡
- Beringer, Dennis B., "Target Size, Location, Sampling Point and Instruction Set: More Effects on Touch Panel Operation", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 34th Annual Meeting, 1990, 5 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/060121, dated Apr. 2, 2015, 6 pages.‡
- Bernabei et al., "Graphical I/O Devices for Medical Users", 14th Annual International Conference of the IEEE on Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, vol. 3, 1992, pp. 834-836.‡
- adobe.com, "Reading PDF Documents with Adobe Reader 6.0—A Guide for People with Disabilities", Available online at "https://www.adobe.com/enterprise/accessibility/pdfs/acro6_cgue.pdf", Jan. 2004, 76 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, dated Aug. 20, 2015, 12 pages.‡
- Bernstein, Macrophone, "Speech Corpus", IEEE/ICASSP, Apr. 22, 1994, pp. 1-81 to 1-84.‡
- Agnas et al., "Spoken Language Translator: First-Year Report", SICS (ISSN 0283-3638), SRI and Telia Research AB, Jan. 1994, 161 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/016988, dated Sep. 3, 2015, 8 pages.‡
- Ahlberg et al., "The Alphaslider: A Compact and Rapid Selector", CHI '94 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1994, pp. 365-371.‡
- Berry et al., "PTIME: Personalized Assistance for Calendaring", ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, vol. 2, No. 4, Article 40, Jul. 2011, pp. 1-22.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023822, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 12 pages.‡
- Ahlberg et al., "Visual Information Seeking: Tight Coupling of Dynamic Query Filters with Starfield Displays", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 24-28, 1994, pp. 313-317.‡
- Berry et al., "Symantec", New version of MORE.TM, Apr. 10, 1990, 1 page.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023826, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 9 pages.‡
- Ahlbom et al., Modeling Spectral Speech Transitions Using Temporal Decomposition Techniques, IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'87), vol. 12, Apr. 1987, 4 pages.‡
- Berry et al., "Task Management under Change and Uncertainty Constraint Solving Experience with the CALO Project", Proceedings of CP'05 Workshop on Constraint Solving under Change, 2005, 5 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026871, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 7 pages.‡
- Bertulucci, Jeff, "Google Adds Voice Search to Chrome Browser", PC World, Jun. 14, 2011.‡
- Ahlstrom et al., "Overcoming Touchscreen User Fatigue by Workplace Design", CHI '92 Posters and Short Talks of the 1992 SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1992, pp. 101-102.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026873, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 9 pages.‡
- Best Buy, "When it Comes to Selecting a Projection TV, Toshiba Makes Everything Perfectly Clear", Previews of New Releases, available at <http://www.bestbuy.com/HomeAudioVideo/Specials/ToshibaTVFeatures.asp>; retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 5 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 15 pages.‡
- Ahmed et al., "Intelligent Natural Language Query Processor", TENCON '89, Fourth IEEE Region 10 International Conference, Nov. 22-24, 1989, pp. 47-49.‡
- Betts et al., "Goals and Objectives for User Interface Software", Computer Graphics, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 73-78.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028950, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 8 pages.‡
- Biemann et al., "Disentangling from Babylonian Confusion—Unsupervised Language Identification", CICLing'05 Proceedings of the 6th international conference on Computational Linguistics and Intelligent Text Processing, vol. 3406, Feb. 2005, pp. 773-784.‡
- Ahuja et al., "A Comparison of Application Sharing Mechanisms in Real-Time Desktop Conferencing Systems", At&T Bell Laboratories, 1990, pp. 238-248.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029050, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 7 pages.‡
- Biemann, Chris, "Unsupervised Part-of-Speech Tagging Employing Efficient Graph Clustering", Proceeding COLING ACL '06 Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Student Research Workshop, 2006, pp. 7-12.‡
- Aikawa et al., "Generation for Multilingual MT", available at <http://mtarchive.info/MTS-2001-Aikawa.pdf>; retrieved on Sep. 18, 2001, 6 pages.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 16 pages.‡
- Aikawa et al., "Speech Recognition Using Time-Warping Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 1991, IEEE Workshop on Neural Networks for Signal Processing, 1991, 10 pages.‡
- Bier et al., "Toolglass and Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Computer Graphics (SIGGRAPH '93 Proceedings), vol. 27, 1993, pp. 73-80.‡
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040393, dated Dec. 8, 2015, 15 pages.‡
- Aikawa, K. "Time-Warping Neural Network for Phoneme Recognition", IEEE International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Nov. 18-21, 1991, pp. 2122-2127.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Birrell, Andrew, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)", available at <http://birrell.org/andrew/talks/pjb-overview.ppt>; Oct. 13, 2000, 6 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040394, dated Dec. 23, 2015, 7 pages. †
- Alfred App, "Alfred", available at <http://www.alfredapp.com/>; retrieved on Feb. 8, 2012, 5 pages. †
- Black et al., "Automatically Clustering Similar Units for Unit Selection in Speech Synthesis", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 2, 1997, 4 pages. †
- Black et al., "Multilingual Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'04), Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference, vol. 3, May 17-21, 2004, pp. 761-764. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040397, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 8 pages. †
- All Music Website, available at <http://www.allmusic.com/>; retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 2 pages. †
- Blair et al., "An Evaluation of Retrieval Effectiveness for a Full-Text Document—Retrieval System", Communications of the ACM, vol. 28, No. 3, Mar. 1985, 11 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040401, dated Dec. 8, 2015, 6 pages. †
- Allen et al., "Automated Natural Spoken Dialog", Computer, vol. 35, No. 4, Apr. 2002, pp. 51-56. †
- Bleher et al., "A Graphic Interactive Application Monitor", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 19, No. 3, Sep. 1980, pp. 382-402. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040403 dated Dec. 23, 2015, 7 pages. †
- Allen, J., "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd Edition, The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Inc., 1995, 671 pages. †
- BluePhoneElite: About, available at <http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite>; retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 20 pages. †
- BluePhoneElite: Features, available at <http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite/features.shtml>; retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages. †
- Alleva et al., "Applying SPHINX-II to DARPA Wall Street Journal CSR Task", Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop, Feb. 1992, pp. 393-398. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041159, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 8 pages. †
- Alshawi et al., "CLARE: A Contextual Reasoning and Co-operative Response Framework for the Core Language Engine", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, Dec. 1992, 273 pages. †
- Bluetooth PC Headsets, "'Connecting' Your Bluetooth Headset with Your Computer", Enjoy Wireless VoIP Conversations, available at <http://www.bluetoothpheadsets.com/connect.htm>; retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 4 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041173, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 9 pages. †
- Alshawi et al., "Declarative Derivation of Database Queries from Meaning Representations", Proceedings of the BANKAI Workshop on Intelligent Information Access, Oct. 1991, 12 pages. †
- Bobrow et al., "Knowledge Representation for Syntactic/Semantic Processing", From: AAA-80 Proceedings, Copyright 1980, AAAI, 1980, 8 pages. †
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/049568, dated Feb. 18, 2016, 10 pages. †
- Bocchieri et al., "Use of Geographical Meta-Data in ASR Language and Acoustic Models", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics Speech and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 5118-5121. †
- Alshawi et al., "Logical Forms in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, pp. 25-32. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021410, dated Jul. 26, 2016, 19 pages. †
- Alshawi et al., "Overview of the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of Future Generation Computing Systems, Tokyo, Sep. 1988, 13 pages. †
- Bociurkiw, Michael, "Product Guide: Vanessa Matz", available at <http://www.forbes.com/asap/2000/1127/vmartzprint.html>; retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 2 pages. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, dated Feb. 8, 1995, 3 pages (International Search Report only). †
- Borden IV, G.R., "An Aural User Interface for Ubiquitous Computing", Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Wearable Computers, IEEE, 2002, 2 pages. †
- Alshawi, H., "Translation and Monotonic Interpretation/Generation", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, available at <http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc024/paper.ps.Z1992>; Jul. 1992, 18 pages. †
- Borenstein, Nathaniel S., "Cooperative Work in the Andrew Message System", Information Technology Center and Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University; Thyberg, Chris A. Academic Computing, Carnegie Mellon University, 1988, pp. 306-323. †
- Amano et al., "A User-friendly Multimedia Book Authoring System", The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers Technical Report, vol. 103, No. 416, Nov. 2003, pp. 33-40. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/002873, dated Oct. 13, 2005, 7 pages. †
- Bouchou et al., "Using Transducers in Natural Language Database Query", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria, Jun. 1999, 17 pages. †
- Amano, Junko, "A User-Friendly Authoring System for Digital Talking Books", IEICE Technical Report, The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers, vol. 103, No. 418, Nov. 6, 200, pp. 33-40. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, dated Nov. 3, 2005, 6 pages. †
- Boy, Guy A., "Intelligent Assistant Systems", Harcourt Brace Jovanovicy, 1991, 1 page. †
- Ambite et al., "Design and Implementation of the CALO Query Manager", American Association for Artificial Intelligence, 2006, 8 pages. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/030234, dated Mar. 17, 2006, 11 pages. †
- Boyer et al., "A Fast String Searching Algorithm", Communications of the ACM, vol. 20, 1977, pp. 762-772. †
- Ambite et al., "Integration of Heterogeneous Knowledge Sources in the CALO Query Manager", The 4th International Conference on Ontologies, Databases and Applications of Semantics (ODBASE), 2005, 18 pages. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/038819, dated Apr. 5, 2006, 12 pages. †
- Amrel Corporation, "Rocky Matrix BackLit Keyboard", available at http://www.amrel.com/asi_matrixkeyboard.html; retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page. †
- Brain, Marshall, "How MP3 Files Work", available at <http://www.howstuffworks.com>; retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 4 pages. †
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048669, dated Jul. 2, 2007, 12 pages. †

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Anastasakos et al., "Duration Modeling in Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May 1995, pp. 628-631.‡
- Bratt et al., "The SRI Telephone-Based ATIS System", Proceedings of ARPA Workshop on Spoken Language Technology, 1995, 3 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048670, dated May 21, 2007, 11 pages.‡
- Briner, L. L., "Identifying Keywords in Text Data Processing", In Zelkowitz, Marvin V., Ed, Directions and Challenges, 15th Annual Technical Symposium, Gaithersbury, Maryland, Jun. 17, 1976, 7 pages.‡
- Anderson et al., "Syntax-Directed Recognition of Hand-Printed Two-Dimensional Mathematics", Proceedings of Symposium on Interactive Systems for Experimental Applied Mathematics: Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery Inc. Symposium, 1967, 12 pages.‡
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048753, dated Jun. 19, 2007, 15 pages.‡
- Brown et al., "Browsing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Systems Research Center, CHI '92 Continued Proceedings on a CD, 1992.‡
- Anhui USTC IFL YTEK Co. Ltd., "Flytek Research Center Information Datasheet", available at <http://www.ifltek.com/english/Research.htm>, retrieved on Oct. 15, 2004, 3 pages.‡
- Brown et al., "Browsing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", CHI '93 Proceedings of the Interact '93 and Chi '93 Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1993, p. 516.‡
- Ansari et al., "Pitch Modification of Speech using a Low-Sensitivity Inverse Filter Approach", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 5, No. 3, Mar. 1998, pp. 60-62.‡
- Bulyko et al., "Error-Correction Detection and Response Generation in a Spoken Dialogue System", Speech Communication, vol. 45, 2005, pp. 271-288.‡
- Anthony et al., "Supervised Adaption for Signature Verification System", IBM Technical Disclosure, Jun. 1, 1978, 3 pages.‡
- Bulyko et al., "Joint Prosody Prediction and Unit Selection for Concatenative Speech Synthesis", Electrical Engineering Department, University of Washington, Seattle, 2001, 4 pages.‡
- API.AI, "Android App Review—SpeakTo Assistant", Available at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=myE498nyfGw>, Mar. 30, 2011, 3 pages.‡
- Burger, D., "Improved Access to Computers for the Visually Handicapped: New Prospects and Principles", IEEE Transactions on Rehabilitation Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, Sep. 1994, pp. 111-118.‡
- Appelt et al., "Fastus: A Finite-State Processor for Information Extraction from Real-world Text", Proceedings of IJCAI, 1993, 8 pages.‡
- Burke et al., "Question Answering from Frequently Asked Question Files", AI Magazine, vol. 18, No. 2, 1997, 10 pages.‡
- Appelt et al., "SRI International Fastus System MUC-6 Test Results and Analysis", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1995, 12 pages.‡
- Burns et al., "Development of a Web-Based Intelligent Agent for the Fashion Selection and Purchasing Process via Electronic Commerce", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information System (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.‡
- Appelt et al., "SRI: Description of the JV-FASTUS System used for MUC-5", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1993, 19 pages.‡
- Busemann et al., "Natural Language Dialogue Service for Appointment Scheduling Agents", Technical Report RR-97-02, Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz GmbH, 1997, 8 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, "Guide Maker User's Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 27, 1994, 8 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, "Introduction to Apple Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 28, 1994, 20 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, "Knowledge Navigator", published by Apple Computer no later than 2008, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled 'Knowledge Navigator', 2008, 7 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple—iPod—Technical Specifications, iPod 20GB and 60GB Mac + PC", available at <http://www.apple.com/ipod/color/specs.html>, 2005, 3 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Announces iTunes 2", Press Release, Oct. 23, 2001, 2 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Introduces iTunes—World's Best and Easiest to Use Jukebox Software", Macworld Expo, Jan. 9, 2001, 2 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple's iPod Available in Stores Tomorrow", Press Release, Nov. 9, 2001, 1 page.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Inside Macintosh", vol. VI, 1985.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v2.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2: Specification Sheet", 2001, 2 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v1.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Movie Playback Programming Guide", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-58.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Overview", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-34.‡
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Welcome to Tiger", available at <http://www.maths.dundee.ac.uk/software/Welcome_to_Mac_OS_X_v10.4_Tiger.pdf>, 2005, pp. 1-32.‡
- Apple, "iPhone User's Guide", Available at <http://mesnotices.20minutes.fr/manuel-notice-mode-emploi/APPLE/IPHONE%2D%5FE#>, Retrieved on Mar. 27, 2008, Jun. 2007, 137 pages.‡
- Apple, "VoiceOver", available at <http://www.apple.com/accessibility/voiceover/>, Feb. 2009, 5 pages.‡
- Applebaum et al., "Enhancing the Discrimination of Speaker Independent Hidden Markov Models with Corrective Training", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, May 23, 1989, pp. 302-305.‡
- AppleEvent Manager, which is described in the publication Inside Macintosh vol. VI, available from Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1985.‡
- Arango et al., "Touring Machine: A Software Platform for Distributed Multimedia Applications", 1992 IFIP International Conference on Upper Layer Protocols, Architectures, and Applications, May 1992, pp. 1-11.‡
- Archbold et al., "A Team User's Guide", SRI International, Dec. 21, 1981, 70 pages.‡
- Arons, Barry M., "The Audio-Graphical Interface to a Personal Integrated Telecommunications System", Thesis Submitted to the Department of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1984, 88 pages.‡
- Asanovic et al., "Experimental Determination of Precision Requirements for Back-Propagation Training of Artificial Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Microelectronics for Neural Networks, 1991, www.ICSI.Berkeley.EDU, 1991, 7 pages.‡
- Atal et al., "Efficient Coding of LPC Parameters by Temporal Decomposition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'83), Apr. 1983, 4 pages.‡
- Badino et al., "Language Independent Phoneme Mapping for Foreign TTS", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Pittsburgh, PA, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 2 pages.‡
- Baechtle et al., "Adjustable Audio Indicator", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Jul. 1, 1984, 2 pages.‡
- Baeza-Yates, Ricardo, "Visualization of Large Answers in Text Databases", AVI '96 Proceedings of the Workshop on Advanced Visual Interfaces, 1996, pp. 101-107.‡
- Bahl et al., "A Maximum Likelihood Approach to Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transaction on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-5, No. 2, Mar. 1983, 13 pages.‡
- Bahl et al., "A Tree-Based Statistical Language Model for Natural Language Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1989, 8 pages.‡

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Bahl et al., "Acoustic Markov Models Used in the Tangora Speech Recognition System", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 4 pages.‡

Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770036, dated Oct. 8, 2018, 2 pages.‡

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent application No. 2016409890, dated Jul. 6, 2018, 3 pages.‡

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-535277, dated Nov. 19, 2018, 10 pages (5 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy).‡

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/059953, dated Dec. 20, 2018, 9 pages.‡

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770032, dated Feb. 18, 2019, 2 pages.‡

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/059953, dated Mar. 10, 2017, 13 pages.‡

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770032, dated Apr. 16, 2018, 5 pages.‡

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019213416, dated Aug. 14, 2019, 4 pages.‡

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-121991, dated Aug. 30, 2019, 4 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 2 pages of Official copy).‡

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Jul. 8, 2020, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Jun. 22, 2020, 10 pages.

Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/024,447, dated Jan. 28, 2020, 7 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/024,447, dated Jan. 17, 2020, 4 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Jan. 17, 2020, 3 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/271,766, dated Jan. 28, 2020, 2 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Jan. 31, 2020, 22 pages.

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910010561.2, dated Jul. 1, 2020, 19 pages (10 pages of English Translation and 9 pages of Official Copy).

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19150734.2, mailed on Aug. 5, 2020, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/024,447, dated Feb. 28, 2020, 63 pages.

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 16904830.3, dated Feb. 28, 2020, 7 pages.

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 19150734.2, dated Feb. 21, 2020, 7 pages.

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 19157463.1, dated Mar. 2, 2020, 7 pages.

2007 Lexus GS 450h 4dr Sedan (3.5L 6cyl Gas/Electric Hybrid CVT), available at <http://review.cnet.com/4505-10865_16-31833144.html>, retrieved on Aug. 3, 2006, 10 pages.

Abcom Pty. Ltd. "12.1" 925 Candela Mobile PC, LCDHardware.com, available at <http://www.lcdhardware.com/pane1/12_1_panel/default.asp>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.

ABF Software, "Lens-Magnifying Glass 1.5", available at <<http://download.com/3000-2437-10262078.html?tag=1st-0-1>>, retrieved on Feb. 11, 2004, 1 page.

Adium, "AboutAdium—Adium X—Trac", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20070819113247/http://trac.adiumx.com/wiki/AboutAdium>>, retrieved on Nov. 25, 2011, 2 pages.

Ahuja et al., "A Comparison of Application Sharing Mechanisms in Real-Time Desktop Conferencing Systems", At&T Bell Laboratories, 1990, pp. 238-248.

Aikawa et al., "Generation for Multilingual MT", available at <<http://mtarchive.info/MTS-2001-Aikawa.pdf>>, retrieved on Sep. 18, 2001, 6 pages.

Alfred App, "Alfred", available at <<http://www.alfredapp.com/>>, retrieved on Feb. 8, 2012, 5 pages.

All Music Website, available at <<http://www.allmusic.com/>>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 2 pages.

Alshawi, H., "Translation and Monotonic Interpretation/Generation", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, available at <<http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc024/paper.ps.Z1992>>, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.

Amrel Corporation, "Rocky Matrix BackLit Keyboard", available at <http://www.amrel.com/asi_matrixkeyboard.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.

Anhui USTC Ifl Ytek Co. Ltd., "Flytek Research Center Information Datasheet", available at <<http://www.ifltek.com/english/Research.htm>>, retrieved on Oct. 15, 2004, 3 pages.

Api.Ai, "Android App Review—Speaktoit Assistant", Available at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=myE498nyfGw>>, Mar. 30, 2011, 3 pages.

Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple—iPod—Technical Specifications, iPod 20GB and 60GB Mac + PC", available at <<http://www.apple.com/ipod/color/specs.html>>, 2005, 3 pages.

Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Announces iTunes 2", Press Release, Oct. 2001, 2 pages.

Apple Computer, Inc. "Welcome to Tiger", available at <http://www.maths.dundee.ac.uk/software/Welcome_to_Mac_OS_X_v10.4_Tiger.pdf>, 2005, pp. 1-32.

Apple, "iPhone User's Guide", Available at <<http://mesnotices.20minutes.fr/manuel-notice-mode-emploi/APPLE/IPHONE%2D%5FE#>>, Retrieved on Mar. 27, 2008, Jun. 2007, 137 pages.

Apple, "VoiceOver", available at <<http://www.apple.com/accessibility/voiceover/>>, Feb. 2009, 5 pages.

Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Interaction-Driven Speech Input-A Data-Driven Approach to the Capture of both Local and Global Language Constraints", available at <<http://old.sig.chi.org/bulletin/1998.2/bellegarda.html>>, 1992, 7 pages.

Bertulucci, Jeff, "Google Adds Voice Search to Chrome Browser", PC World, Jun. 14, 2011, 5 pages.

Best Buy, "When it Comes to Selecting a Projection TV, Toshiba Makes Everything Perfectly Clear", Previews of New Releases, available at <<http://www.bestbuy.com/HomeAudioVideo/Specials/ToshibaTVFeatures.asp>>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 5 pages.

Birrell, Andrew, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)", available at <<http://birrell.org/andrew/talks/pjb-overview.ppt>>, Oct. 13, 2000, 6 pages.

BluePhoneElite: About, available at <<http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite>>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.

BluePhoneElite: Features, available at <<http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite/features.shtml>>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.

Bluetooth PC Headsets, "'Connecting' Your Bluetooth Headset with Your Computer", Enjoy Wireless VoIP Conversations, available at <<http://www.bluetoothpcheadsets.com/connect.htm>>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 4 pages.

Bociurkiw, Michael, "Product Guide: Vanessa Matz", available at <http://www.forbes.com/asap/2000/1127/vmartz_print.html>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 2 pages.

Brain, Marshall, "How MP3 Files Work", available at <<http://www.howstuffworks.com>>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 4 pages.

Bussey, et al., "Service Architecture, Prototype Description and Network Implications of a Personalized Information Grazing Service", INFOCOM'90, Ninth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communication Societies, Available at <<http://srohall.com/oublications/>>, Jun. 1990, 8 pages.

Bussler et al., "Web Service Execution Environment (WSMX)", retrieved from Internet on Sep. 17, 2012, available at <<http://www.w3.org/Submission/WSMX>>, Jun. 3, 2005, 29 pages.

Butler, Travis, "Archos Jukebox 6000 Challenges Nomad Jukebox", available at <<http://tidbits.com/article/6521>>, Aug. 13, 2001, 5 pages.

Butler, Travis, "Portable MP3: The Nomad Jukebox", available at <<http://tidbits.com/article/6261>>, Jan. 8, 2001, 4 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Call Centre, "Word Prediction", The CALL Centre & Scottish Executive Education Dept., 1999, pp. 63-73.

Car Working Group, "Hands-Free Profile 1.5 HFP1.5_SPEC", Bluetooth Doc, available at <www.bluetooth.org>, Nov. 25, 2005, 93 pages.

Chakarova et al., "Digital Still Cameras—Downloading Images to a Computer", Multimedia Reporting and Convergence, available at <<http://journalism.berkeley.edu/multimedia/tutorials/stillcams/downloading.html>>, retrieved on May 9, 2005, 2 pages.

Chamberlain, Kim, "Quick Start Guide Natural Reader", available online at <http://atrc.colostate.edu/files/quickstarts/Natural_Reader_Quick_Start_Guide>, Apr. 2008, 5 pages.

Chartier, David, "Using Multi-Network Meebo Chat Service on Your iPhone", available at <<http://www.tuaw.com/2007/07/04/using-multi-network-meebo-chat-service-on-your-iphone/>>, Jul. 4, 2007, 5 pages.

Cheyser et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: Building Communities of Distributed Software Agents", Artificial Intelligence Center, SRI International, Power Point Presentation, Available online at <<http://www.ai.sri.com/-oaa/>>, retrieved on Feb. 21, 1998, 25 pages.

Cheyser, Adam, "A Perspective on AI & Agent Technologies for SCM", VerticalNet Presentation, 2001, 22 pages.

Cheyser, Adam, "About Adam Cheyser", available at <<http://www.adam.cheyser.com/about.html>>, retrieved on Sep. 17, 2012, 2 pages.

Compaq, "Personal Jukebox", available at <<http://research.compaq.com/SRC/pjb/>>, 2001, 3 pages.

Corr, Paul, "Macintosh Utilities for Special Needs Users", available at <<http://homepage.mac.com/corrp/macsupl/columns/specneeds.html>>, Feb. 1994 (content updated Sep. 19, 1999), 4 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/271,766, dated Dec. 4, 2019, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/271,766, dated Oct. 15, 2019, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/271,766, dated Sep. 30, 2019, 2 pages.

Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD® II: Getting Started—User Guide (On Line Version)", available at <<http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000026434.pdf>>, Apr. 2000, 46 pages.

Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD®: Digital Audio Player: User Guide (On-Line Version)", available at <<http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000010757.pdf>>, Jun. 1999, 40 pages.

Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo TX", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20041024175952/www.creative.com/products/pfriendly.asp?product=9672>>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2006, 1 page.

Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20041024075901/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983>>, retrieved on Jun. 7, 2006, 1 page.

Creative, "Digital MP3 Player", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20041024074823/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983>>, 2004, 1 page.

Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8733, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; AN 87-230826 & JP, A, 62 153 326 (Sanwa Kako KK (Sans) Sanwa Kako Co), Jul. 8, 1987, 6 pages.

Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8947, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; AN 89-343299 & JP, A, 1 254 742 (Sekisui Plastics KK), Oct. 11, 1989, 7 pages.

De Herrera, Chris, "Microsoft ActiveSync 3.1", Version 1.02, available at <<http://www.cewindows.net/wce/activesync3.1.htm>>, Oct. 13, 2000, 8 pages.

Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770035, dated Jun. 21, 2019, 2 pages.

Del Strother, Jonathan, "Coverflow", available at <<http://www.steelskies.com/coverflow>>, retrieved on Jun. 15, 2006, 14 pages.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300: User's Guide", available at <<http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000022854.pdf>>, 1998, 28 pages.

Donovan, R. E., "A New Distance Measure for Costing Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesizers", available at <<http://citeseerx.ist.osu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.21.6398>>, 2001, 4 pages.

259 • Dragon Naturally Speaking Version 11 Users Guide, Nuance Communications, Inc., Copyright ©2002-2010, 132 pages.

dyslexic.com, "AlphaSmart 3000 with CoWriter SmartApplet: Don Johnston Special Needs", available at <<http://www.dyslexic.com/procuts.php?catid=2&pid=465&PHPSESSID=2511b800000f7da>>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 13 pages.

Edwards, John R., "Q&A: Integrated Software with Macros and an Intelligent Assistant", Byte Magazine, vol. 11, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 120-122.

Eluminox, "Illuminated Keyboard", available at <<http://www.eluminox.com/>>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.

Engst, Adam C., "SoundJam Keeps on Jammin'", available at <<http://db.tidbits.com/getbits.acgi?tbart=05988>>, Jun. 19, 2000, 3 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 19150734.2, dated Apr. 26, 2019, 8 pages.

Fanty et al., "A Comparison of DFT, PLP and Cochleagram for Alphabet Recognition", IEEE, Nov. 1991, pp. 326-329.

Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/271,766, dated Mar. 11, 2019, 17 pages.

Furnas, George W., "The Fisheye Calendar System", Bellcore Technical Memorandum, Nov. 19, 1991, pp. 1-9.

Glass et al., "Multilingual Spoken-Language Understanding in the Mit Voyager System", Available online at <<http://groups.csail.mit.edu/sls/publications/1995/speechcomm95-voyager.pdf>>, Aug. 1995, 29 pages.

Glossary of Adaptive Technologies: Word Prediction, available at <<http://www.utoronto.ca/atrc/reference/techwordpred.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 5 pages.

Gmail, "About Group Chat", available at <<http://mail.google.com/support/bin/answer.py?answer=81090>>, Nov. 26, 2007, 2 pages.

Goddeau et al., "A Form-Based Dialogue Manager for Spoken Language Applications", Available online at <<http://phasedance.com/pdf/icslp96.pdf>>, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.

Gruber et al., "An Ontology for Engineering Mathematics", Fourth International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Available online at <<http://www-ksl.stanford.edu/knowledge-sharing/papers/engmath.html>>, 1994, pp. 1-22.

Gruber, Tom, "2021: Mass Collaboration and the Really New Economy", TINTY Futures, vol. 1, No. 6, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/tnty2001.htm>>, Aug. 2001, 5 pages.

Gruber, Tom, "Collaborating Around Shared Content on the Www, W3C Workshop on Www and Collaboration", available at <<http://www.w3.org/Collaboration/Workshop/Proceedings/P9.html>>, Sep. 1995, 1 page.

Gruber, Tom, "Despite Our Best Efforts, Ontologies are not the Problem", AAAI Spring Symposium, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/aaai-ss08.htm>>, Mar. 2008, pp. 1-40.

Gruber, Tom, "Helping Organizations Collaborate, Communicate, and Learn", Presentation to NASA Ames Research, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/organizational-intelligence-talk.htm>>, Mar.-Oct. 2003, 30 pages.

Gruber, Tom, "Intelligence at the Interface: Semantic Technology and the Consumer Internet Experience", Presentation at Semantic Technologies Conference, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/semtech08.htm>>, May 20, 2008, pp. 1-40.

Gruber, Tom, "It Is What It Does: the Pragmatics of Ontology for Knowledge Sharing", Proceedings of the International CIDOC CRM Symposium, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/cidoc-ontology.htm>>, Mar. 26, 2003, 21 pages.

Gruber, Tom, "Ontologies, Web 2.0 and Beyond", Ontology Summit, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/ontology-social-web-keynote.htm>>, Apr. 2007, 17 pages.

Guay, Matthew, "Location-Driven Productivity with Task Ave", available at <<http://iphone.appstorm.net/reviews/productivity/location-driven-productivity-with-task-ave/>>, Feb. 19, 2011, 7 pages.

Guim, Mark, "How to Set a Person-Based Reminder with Cortana", available at <<http://www.wpcentral.com/how-to-person-based-reminder-cortana>>, Apr. 26, 2014, 15 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Guzzoni et al., "Active, A platform for Building Intelligent Software", Computational Intelligence, available at <<http://www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~pers/hd/g/Guzzoni:Didier>>, 2006, 5 pages.
- Hardwar, Devindra, "Driving App Waze Builds its own Siri for Hands-Free Voice Control", Available online at <<http://venturebeat.com/2012/02/09/driving-app-waze-builds-its-own-siri-for-hands-free-voice-control/>>, retrieved on Feb. 9, 2012, 4 pages.
- Hear voice from Google translate, Available on URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=18AvMhFqD28>, Jan. 28, 2011, 1 page.
- Hendrickson, Bruce, "Latent Semantic Analysis and Fiedler Retrieval", Linear Algebra and its Applications, vol. 421, 2007, pp. 345-355.
- Hendrix et al., "The Intelligent Assistant: Technical Considerations Involved in Designing Q&A's Natural-Language Interface", Byte Magazine, Issue 14, Dec. 1987, 1 page.
- Henrich et al., "Language Identification for the Automatic Grapheme-To-Phoneme Conversion of Foreign Words in a German Text-To-Speech System", Proceedings of the European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, vol. 2, Sep. 1989, pp. 2220-2223.
- IBM, "Why Buy: ThinkPad", available at <<http://www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad/easeofuse.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
- iChat AV, "Video Conferencing for the Rest of Us", Apple—Mac OS X—iChat AV, available at <<http://www.apple.com/macosex/features/ichat/>>, retrieved on Apr. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
- id3.org, "id3v2.4.0-Frames", available at <<http://id3.org/id3v2.4.0-frames?action=print>>, retrieved on Jan. 22, 2015, 41 pages.
- IEEE 1394 (Redirected from Firewire, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, available at <<http://www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Firewire>>, retrieved on Jun. 8, 2003, 2 pages.
- Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770032, dated Mar. 18, 2019, 2 pages.
- Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770035, dated Apr. 26, 2019, 2 pages.
- Interactive Voice, available at <<http://www.helloivee.com/company/>>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 2 pages.
- Intraspect Software, "The Intraspect Knowledge Management Solution: Technical Overview", available at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/intraspect-whitepaper-1998.pdf>>, 1998, 18 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fee Received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/059953, dated Dec. 29, 2016, 2 pages.
- Iowegian International, "FIR Filter Properties, DSPGuru, Digital Signal Processing Central", available at <<http://www.dspguru.com/dsp/faq/fir/properties>> retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, 6 pages.
- iPhone Hacks, "Native iPhone MMS Application Released", available at <<http://www.iphonemhacks.com/2007/12/iphone-mms-app.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 5 pages.
- iPhonechat, "iChat for iPhone in JavaScript", available at <<http://www.publicity.com/iPhoneChat/>>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 2 pages.
- Jaybird, "Everything Wrong with AIM: Because We've All Thought About It", available at <<http://www.psychonoble.com/archives/articles/82.html>>, May 24, 2006, 3 pages.
- Kahn et al., "CoABS Grid Scalability Experiments", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Systems, vol. 7, 2003, pp. 171-178.
- Karp, P. D., "A Generic Knowledge-Base Access Protocol", Available online at <<http://lecture.cs.buu.ac.th/~f50353/Document/gfp.pdf>>, May 12, 1994, 66 pages.
- Katz et al., "REXTOR: A System for Generating Relations from Natural Language", Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval (NLP&IR), Oct. 2000, 11 pages.
- Kazmucha, Allyson, "How to Send Map Locations Using iMessage", iMore.com, Available at <<http://www.imore.com/how-use-imeessage-share-your-location-your-iphone>>, Aug. 2, 2012, 6 pages.
- Kickstarter, "Ivee Sleek: Wi-Fi Voice-Activated Assistant", available at <<https://www.kickstarter.com/projectst/ivee/ivee-sleek-wi-fi-voice-activated-assistant>>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 13 pages.
- Kline et al., "UnWindows 1.0: X Windows Tools for Low Vision Users", ACM SIGCAPH Computers and the Physically Handicapped, No. 49, Mar. 1994, pp. 1-5.
- Knownav, "Knowledge Navigator", YouTube Video available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QRH8eimU_20>, Apr. 29, 2008, 1 page.
- Kroon et al., "Pitch Predictors with High Temporal Resolution", IEEE, vol. 2, pp. 661-664.
- Larks, "Intelligent Software Agents", available at <<http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~softagents/larks.html>> retrieved on Mar. 15, 2013, 2 pages.
- Lee et al., "System Description of Golden Mandarin (I) Voice Input for Unlimited Chinese Characters", International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese & Oriental Languages, vol. 5, No. 3 & 4, Nov. 1991, 16 pages.
- Lewis, Cameron, "Task Ave for iPhone Review", Mac Life, Available at <http://www.maclife.com/article/reviews/task_ave_iphone_review>, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pages.
- Lewis, Peter, "Two New Ways to Buy Your Bits", CNN Money, available at <<http://money.cnn.com/2003/12/30/commentary/ontechnology/download/>>, Dec. 31, 2003, 4 pages.
- Lieberman et al., "Out of Context: Computer Systems that Adapt to, and Learn from, Context", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 39, No. 3 & 4, 2000, pp. 617-632.
- Lin et al., "A Distributed Architecture for Cooperative Spoken Dialogue Agents with Coherent Dialogue State and History", Available on line at <<http://citeseerxist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.42.272>>, 1999, 4 pages.
- Macsimum News, "Apple Files Patent for an Audio Interface for the iPod", available at <http://www.macsimumnews.com/index.php/archive/apple_files_patent_for_an_audio_interface_for_the_ipod>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 8 pages.
- MACTECH, "KeyStrokes 3.5 for Mac OS X Boosts Word Prediction", available at <<http://www.mactech.com/news/?p=1007129>>, retrieved on Jan. 7, 2008, 3 pages.
- Martin et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: A Framework for Building Distributed Software Systems", Applied Artificial Intelligence: An International Journal, vol. 13, No. 1-2, available at <<http://adam.cheyer.com/papers/oa.pdf>>, retrieved from internet on Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- Matsui et al., "Speaker Adaptation of Tied-Mixture-Based Phoneme Models for Text-Prompted Speaker Recognition", 1994 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 19-22, 1994, pp. 1-125-1-128.
- Meet Ivey, Your Wi-Fi Voice Activated Assistant, available at <<http://www.helloivee.com/>>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 8 pages.
- Mel Scale, Wikipedia the Free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Oct. 13, 2009 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mel_scale>, 2 pages.
- Menta, Richard, "1200 Song MP3 Portable is a Milestone Player", available at <<http://www.mp3newswire.net/stories/personaljuke.html>>, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.
- Meyrowitz et al., "Bruwin: An Adaptable Design Strategy for Window Manager/Virtual Terminal Systems", Department of Computer Science, Brown University, 1981, pp. 180-189.
- Microsoft Press, "Microsoft Windows User's Guide for the Windows Graphical Environment", version 3.0, 1985-1990, pp. 33-41 & 70-74.
- Microsoft, "Turn on and Use Magnifier", available at <<http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/accessibility/magnifierturnon.msp>>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2009.
- Miller, Chance, "Google Keyboard Updated with New Personalized Suggestions Feature", available at <<http://9to5google.com/2014/03/19/google-keyboard-updated-with-new-personalized-suggestions-feature/>>, Mar. 19, 2014, 4 pages.
- Milstead et al., "Metadata: Cataloging by Any Other Name", available at <http://www.icm.tugraz.at/thesis/cguetl_diss/literatur/Kapitel06/References/Milstead_et_al._1999/metadata.html>, Jan. 1999, 18 pages.
- Milward et al., "D2.2: Dynamic Multimodal Interface Reconfiguration, Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge", available at <http://www.ihmc.us/users/nblaylock!Pubs/Files/talk_d2.2.pdf>, Aug. 8, 2006, 69 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Miniman, Jared, "Applian Software's Replay Radio and Player v1.02", pocketnow.com—Review, available at <http://www.pocketnow.com/reviews/replay/replay.htm>, Jul. 31, 2001, 16 pages.
- Minimum Phase, Wikipedia the free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Jan. 12, 2010 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minimum_phase>, 8 pages.
- Mobile Speech Solutions, Mobile Accessibility, SVOX AG Product Information Sheet, available at <http://www.svox.com/site/bra840604/con782768/mob965831936.aSQ?osLang=1>, Sep. 27, 2012, 1 page.
- Mobile Tech News, "T9 Text Input Software Updated", available at <http://www.mobiletechnews.com/info/2004/11/23/122155.html>, Nov. 23, 2004, 4 pages.
- Moore et al., "Combining Linguistic and Statistical Knowledge Sources in Natural-Language Processing for ATIS", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1995, 4 pages.
825. Moore et al., "The Information Warfare Advisor: An Architecture for Interacting with Intelligent Agents Across the Web", Proceedings of Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, pp. 186-188.
- Morton, Philip, "Checking If an Element Is Hidden", StackOverflow, Available at <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/178325/checking-if-an-element-is-hidden>, Oct. 7, 2008, 12 pages.
838. Mountford et al., "Talking and Listening to Computers", The Art of Human-Computer Interface Design, Apple Computer, Inc., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990, 17 pages.
- Musicmatch, "Musicmatch and Xing Technology Introduce Musicmatch Jukebox", Press Releases, available at <http://www.musicmatch.com/info/company/press/releases/?year=1998&release=2>, May 18, 1998, 2 pages.
- Muthusamy et al., "Speaker-Independent Vowel Recognition: Spectrograms versus Cochleagrams", IEEE, Apr. 1990, pp. 533-536.
- My Cool Aids, "What's New", available at <http://www.mycoolaids.com/>, 2012, 1 page.
- Myers, Brad A., "Shortcut for Palm", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~pebbles/v5/shortcut/palm/index.html>, retrieved on Jun. 18, 2014, 10 pages.
- N200 Hands-Free Bluetooth Car Kit, available at <www.wirelessground.com>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 3 pages.
- NCIP Staff, "Magnification Technology", available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/vi/magnifi.htm>, 1994, 6 pages.
- NCIP, "NCIP Library: Word Prediction Collection", available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/wp/toc.htm>, 1998, 4 pages.
- NCIP, "What is Word Prediction?", available at <http://www2.edc.org/NCIP/library/wp/what_is.htm>, 1998, 2 pages.
- NDTV, "Sony SmartWatch 2 Launched in India for Rs. 14,990", available at <http://gadgets.ndtv.com/others/news/sony-smartwatch-2-launched-in-india-for-rs-14990-420319>, Sep. 18, 2013, 4 pages.
- Ng, Simon, "Google's Task List Now Comes to iPhone", SimonBlog, Available at <http://www.simonblog.com/2009/02/04/googles-task-list-now-comes-to-iphone/>, Feb. 4, 2009, 33 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/271,766, dated Oct. 1, 2018, 16 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/024,447, dated Jul. 3, 2019, 50 pages.
- Notenboom, Leo A., "Can I Retrieve Old MSN Messenger Conversations?", available at <http://ask-leo.com/can_i_retrieve_old_msn_messenger_conversations.html>, Mar. 11, 2004, 23 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/271,766, dated Jul. 31, 2019, 19 pages.
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770035, dated Jan. 8, 2019, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-535277, dated Mar. 12, 2019, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-535277, dated Nov. 19, 2018, 10 pages.
- Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-121991, dated Aug. 30, 2019, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7004448, dated Sep. 19, 2019, 12 pages.
- Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7023111, dated Jan. 2, 2019, 11 pages.
- Oregon Scientific, "512MB Waterproof MP3 Player with FM Radio & Built-in Pedometer", available at <http://www2.oregonscientific.com/shop/product.asp?cid=4&scid=11&pid=581>, retrieved on Jul. 31, 2006, 2 pages.
- Osxdaily, "Get a List of Siri Commands Directly from Siri", Available at <http://osxdaily.com/2013/02/05/list-siri-commands/>, Feb. 5, 2013, 15 pages.
- Padilla, Alfredo, "Palm Treo 750 Cell Phone Review—Messaging", available at <http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>, Mar. 17, 2007, 6 pages.
- Panasonic, "Toughbook 28: Powerful, Rugged and Wireless", Panasonic: Toughbook Models, available at <http://www.panasonic.com/computer/notebook/html/01a_s8.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
- Papadimitriou et al., "Latent Semantic Indexing: A Probabilistic Analysis", Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/messages/downloadsexceeded.html>, Nov. 14, 1997, 21 pages.
- Patent Abstracts of Japan, vol. 014, No. 273 (E-0940) Jun. 13, 1990 (Jun. 13, 1990) -& JP 02 086057 A (Japan Storage Battery Co Ltd), Mar. 27, 1990 (Mar. 27, 1990), 3 pages.
- Pathak et al., "Privacy-preserving Speech Processing: Cryptographic and String-matching Frameworks Show Promise", In: IEEE signal processing magazine, retrieved from <http://www.merl.com/publications/docs/TR2013-063.pdf>, Feb. 13, 2013, 16 pages.
- PhatNoise, Voice Index on Tap, Kenwood Music Keg, available at <http://www.phatnoise.com/kenwood/kenwoodssmail.html>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 1 page.
- Poly-Optical Products, Inc., "Poly-Optical Fiber Optic Membrane Switch Backlighting", available at <http://www.poly-optical.com/membrane_switches.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
- Powell, Josh, "Now You See Me . . . Show/Hide Performance", available at <http://www.learningjquery.com/2010/05/now-you-see-me-showhide-performance>, May 4, 2010, 3 pages.
- Pulman et al., "Clare: A Combined Language and Reasoning Engine", Proceedings of JFIT Conference, available at <http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc042/paper.ps.Z>, 1993, 8 pages.
- Rabiner et al., "Fundamental of Speech Recognition" AT&T, Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., ISBN: 0-13-285826-6, 1993, 17 pages.
- Rayner et al., "Adapting the Core Language Engine to French and Spanish", Cornell University Library, available at <http://arxiv.org/abs/cmp-lg/9605015>, May 10, 1996, 9 pages.
- Rayner et al., "Spoken Language Translation with Mid-90's Technology: A Case Study", Eurospeech, ISCA, Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.54.8608>, 1993, 4 pages.
- Reininger et al., "Speech and Speaker Independent Codebook Design in VQ Coding Schemes", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 271-273.
- Rice et al., "Monthly Program: Nov. 14, 1995", The San Francisco Bay Area Chapter of ACM SIGCHI, available at <http://www.baychi.org/calendar/19951114>, Nov. 14, 1995, 2 pages.
- Ricker, Thomas, "Apple Patents Audio User Interface", Engadget, available at <http://www.engadget.com/2006/05/04/apple-patents-audio-user-interface/>, May 4, 2006, 6 pages.
- Riport, "Rio 500: Getting Started Guide", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL.000023453.pdf>, 1999, 2 pages.
- Roseberry, Catherine, "How to Pair a Bluetooth Headset & Cell Phone", available at <http://mobileoffice.about.com/od/usingyourphone/ht/blueheadset_p.htm>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 2 pages.
- Sarawagi, Sunita, "CRF Package Page", available at <http://crf.sourceforge.net/>, retrieved on Apr. 6, 2011, 2 pages.
- Sato, H., "A Data Model, Knowledge Base and Natural Language Processing for Sharing a Large Statistical Database", Statistical and Scientific Database Management, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 339, 1989, 20 pp.
- Schultz, Tanja, "Speaker Characteristics", In: Speaker Classification I, retrieved from <http://ccc.inaoep.mx/~villasen/bib/Speaker%20Characteristics.pdf>, 2007, pp. 47-74.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Shimazu et al., "CAPIT: Natural Language Interface Design Tool with Keyword Analyzer and Case-Based Parser", *NEG Research & Development*, vol. 33, No. 4, Oct. 1992, 11 pages.
- Simonite, Tom, "One Easy Way to Make Sin Smarter", *Technology Review*, Oct. 18, 2011, 2 pages.
- Sony Ericsson Corporate, "Sony Ericsson to introduce Auto pairing. TM. to Improve Bluetooth.TM. Connectivity Between Headsets and Phones", Press Release, available at <http://www.sonyericsson.com/spg.jsp?cc=global&lc=en&ver=4001&template=pc3_1_1&z...>, Sep. 28, 2005, 2 pages.
- Speaker Recognition, Wikipedia, the Free Encyclopedia, Nov. 2, 2010, 4 pages.
- Spiller, Karen, "Low-Decibel Earbuds Keep Noise at a Reasonable Level", available at <<http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060813&Cate...>>, Aug. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
- SRI, "SRI Speech: Products: Software Development Kits: EduSpeak", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20090828084033/http://www.speechsri.com/products/eduspeak>html>>, retrieved on Jun. 20, 2013, 2 pages.
- Stealth Computer Corporation, "Peripherals for Industrial Keyboards & Pointing Devices", available at <http://www.stealthcomputer.com/peripherals_oem.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 6 pages.
- Steinberg, Gene, "Sonicblue Rio Car (10 GB, Reviewed: 6 GB)", available at <<http://electronics.cnet.com/electronics/0-6342420-1304-4098389.html>>, Dec. 12, 2000, 2 pages.
- Stent et al., "Geo-Centric Language Models for Local Business Voice Search", AT&T Labs— Research, 2009, pp. 389-396.
1087. Stuker et al., "Cross-System Adaptation and Combination for Continuous Speech Recognition: The Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End", *Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End, Interspeech*, Sep. 17-21, 2006, pp. 521-524.
- Sullivan, Danny, "How Google Instant's Autocomplete Suggestions Work", available at <<http://searchengineland.com/how-google-instant-autocomplete-suggestions-work-62592>>, Apr. 6, 2011, 12 pages.
- T3 Magazine, "Creative MuVo TX 256MB", available at <http://www.t3.co.uk/reviews/entertainment/mp3_player/creative_muvo_tx_256mb>, Aug. 17, 2004, 1 page.
- TAOS, "TAOS, Inc. Announces Industry's First Ambient Light Sensor to Convert Light Intensity to Digital Signals", News Release, available at <http://www.taosinc.com/pressrelease_090902.htm>, Sep. 16, 2002, 3 pages.
- Tello, Ernest R., "Natural-Language Systems", *Mastering AI Tools and Techniques*, Howard W. Sams & Company, 1988, pp. 25-64.
- TextnDrive, "Text'nDrive App Demo-Listen and Reply to your Messages by Voice while Driving!", YouTube Video available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WaGfzoHsAMw>>, Apr. 27, 2010, 1 page.
- TG3 Electronics, Inc., "BL82 Series Backlit Keyboards", available at <<http://www.tg3electronics.com/products/backlit/backlit.htm>>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
- Top 10 Best Practices for Voice User Interface Design available at <<http://www.developer.com/voice/article.php/1567051/Top-10-Best-Practices-for-Voice-UserInterface-Design.htm>>, Nov. 1, 2002, 4 pages.
- Uslan et al., "A Review of Two Screen Magnification Programs for Windows 95: Magnum 95 and LP-Windows", *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, Sep.-Oct. 1997, pp. 9-13.
- Veiga, Alex, "AT&T Wireless Launching Music Service", available at <http://biz.yahoo.com/ap/041005/at_t_mobile_music_5.html?printer=1>, Oct. 5, 2004, 2 pages.
- Vlingo Incar, "Distacted Driving Solution with Vlingo InCar", YouTube Video, Available online at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vqs8XEXgz4>>, Oct. 2010, 2 pages.
- Voiceassist, "Send Text, Listen to and Send E-Mail by Voice", YouTube Video, Available online at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0tEU6InHHA4>>, Jul. 30, 2009, 1 page.
- Voiceonthego, "Voice on the Go (BlackBerry)", YouTube Video, available online at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pJqpWgQS98w>>, Jul. 27, 2009, 1 page.
- W3C Working Draft, "Speech Synthesis Markup Language Specification for the Speech Interface Framework", available at <<http://www.w3.org/TR/speech-synthesis>>, retrieved on Dec. 14, 2000, 42 pages.
- What is Fuzzy Logic?, available at <<http://www.cs.cmu.edu>>, retrieved on Apr. 15, 1993, 5 pages.
- Wikipedia, "Acoustic Model", available at <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AcousticModel>>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 2 pages.
- Wikipedia, "Language Model", available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Language_model>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 3 pages.
- Wikipedia, "Speech Recognition", available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Speech_recognition>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 10 pages.
- Wilson, Mark, "New iPod Shuffle Moves Buttons to Headphones, Adds Text to Speech", available at <<http://gizmodo.com/5167946/new-ipod-shuffle-moves-buttons-to-headphones-adds-text-to-speech>>, Mar. 11, 2009, 13 pages.
- Wirelessinfo, "SMS/MMS Ease of Use (8.0)", available at <<http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>>, Mar. 2007, 3 pages.
- Yiourgalis et al., "Text-to-Speech system for Greek", *ICASSP 91*, vol. 1, 14-17 May 1991, pp. 525-528.
- Young et al., "The HTK Book", Version 3.4, Dec. 2006, 368 pages.
- Zainab, "Google Input Tools Shows Onscreen Keyboard in Multiple Languages [Chrome]", available at <<http://www.addictivetips.com/internet-tips/google-input-tools-shows-multiple-language-onscreen-keyboards-chrome/>>, Jan. 3, 2012, 3 pages.
- Zelig, "A Review of the Palm Treo 750v", available at <<http://www.mtekk.com.au/Articles/tabid/54/articleType/ArticleView/articleId/769/A-Review-of-the-Palm-Treo-750v.aspx>>, Feb. 5, 2007, 3 pages.
- Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/024,447, dated Oct. 2, 2019, 4 pages.
- Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Apr. 28, 2020, 3 pages.
- Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/024,447, dated Oct. 11, 2019, 59 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Oct. 18, 2019, 20 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019213416, dated Nov. 7, 2019, 3 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-121991, dated Dec. 13, 2019, 4 pages (1 page of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy).
- Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/024,447, dated Apr. 22, 2020, 18 pages.
- Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7023111, dated Dec. 12, 2019, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy).
- Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7023111, dated Sep. 25, 2019, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy).
- Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7004448, dated May 22, 2020, 9 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy).
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020201030, dated Aug. 25, 2020, 4 pages.
- Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 16904830.3, mailed on Sep. 3, 2020, 10 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7004448, dated Sep. 28, 2020, 3 pages (1 page of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy).
- Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Sep. 17, 2020, 2 pages.
- Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Sep. 28, 2020, 2 pages.
- Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19157463.1, mailed on Sep. 14, 2020, 10 pages.
- Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/402,922, dated Oct. 27, 2020, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201680079283.0, dated Oct. 9, 2020, 22 pages (11 pages of English Translation and 11 pages of Official Copy).

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Brief Communication Regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19150734.2, mailed on Nov. 17, 2020, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020201030, dated Nov. 11, 2020, 4 pages.

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 19150734.2, dated Nov. 16, 2020, 3 pages.

AAAAPLAY, "Sony Media Remote for iOS and Android", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W8QoeQhGok>>, Feb. 4, 2012, 3 pages.

"Alexa, Turn Up the Heat!, Smartthings Samsung [online]", Online available at: <https://web.archive.org/web/20160329142041/https://blog.smartthings.com/news/smart_thingsupdates/alexa-turn-up-the-heat/>, Mar. 3, 2016, 3 pages.

Anania Peter, "Amazon Echo with Home Automation (Smartthings)", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LMW6aXmsWNE>>, Dec. 20, 2015, 1 page.

Android Authority, "How to use Tasker: A Beginner's Guide", Online available at: <https://youtube.com/watch?v=rDpdS_YWzFc>, May 1, 2013, 1 page.

Asakura et al., "What LG thinks; How the TV should be in the Living Room", HiVi, vol. 31, No. 7, Stereo Sound Publishing, Inc., Jun. 17, 2013, pp. 68-71 (Official Copy Only). {See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

"Ask Alexa—Things That Are Smart Wiki", Online available at: <http://thingsthataresmart.wiki/index.php?title=Ask_Alexa&oldid=4283>, Jun. 8, 2016, pp. 1-31.

Ashbrook, Daniel L., "Enabling Mobile Microinteractions", May 2010, 186 pages.

Ashingtondctech & Gaming, "SwipeStatusBar—Reveal the Status Bar in a Fullscreen App", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wA_rT9IAreQ>, Jul. 1, 2013, 3 pages.

Automate Your Life, "How to Setup Google Home Routines—A Google Home Routines Walkthrough", Online Available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pXokZHP9kZg>>, Aug. 12, 2018, 1 page.

Bell, Jason, "Machine Learning Hands-On for Developers and Technical Professionals", Wiley, 2014, 82 pages.

Bellegarda, Jeromer, "Chapter 1: Spoken Language Understanding for Natural Interaction: The Siri Experience", Natural Interaction with Robots, Knowbots and Smartphones, 2014, pp. 3-14.

Bellegarda, Jeromer, "Spoken Language Understanding for Natural Interaction: The Siri Experience", Slideshow retrieved from: <https://www.uni-ulm.de/fileadmin/website_uni_ulm/iui.iwds2012/files/Bellegarda.pdf>, International Workshop on Spoken Dialog Systems (IWSDS), May 2012, pp. 1-43.

beintegration.com, "BeoLink Gateway—Programming Example", Online Available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TXDaJFm5UH4>>, Mar. 4, 2015, 3 pages.

Burgess, Brian, "Amazon Echo Tip: Enable the Wake Up Sound", Online available at: <<https://www.groovypost.com/howto/amazon-echo-tip-enable-wake-up-sound/>>, Jun. 30, 2015, 4 pages.

Cambria et al., "Jumping NLP curves: A Review of Natural Language Processing Research.", IEEE Computational Intelligence magazine, 2014, vol. 9, May 2014, pp. 48-57.

Chang et al., "Monaural Multi-Talker Speech Recognition with Attention Mechanism and Gated Convolutional Networks", Interspeech 2018, Sep. 2-6, 2018, pp. 1586-1590.

Chen, Yi, "Multimedia Siri Finds and Plays Whatever You Ask for", PSFK Report, Feb. 9, 2012, pp. 1-9.

Conneau et al., "Supervised Learning of Universal Sentence Representations from Natural Language Inference Data", Proceedings of the 2017 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing, Copenhagen, Denmark, Sep. 7-11, 2017, pp. 670-680.

Coulouris et al., "Distributed Systems: Concepts and Design (Fifth Edition)" Addison-Wesley, 2012, 391 pages.

Czech Lucas, "A System for Recognizing Natural Spelling of English Words", Diploma Thesis, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, May 7, 2014, 107 pages.

Deedeevuu, "Amazon Echo Alarm Feature", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fdjU8eRLk7c>>, Feb. 16, 2015, 1 page.

Delcroix et al., "Context Adaptive Deep Neural Networks for Fast Acoustic Model Adaptation", ICASSP, 2015, pp. 4535-4539.

Delcroix et al., "Context Adaptive Neural Network for Rapid Adaptation of Deep CNN Based Acoustic Models", Interspeech 2016, Sep. 8-12, 2016, pp. 1573-1577.

Derrick, Amanda, "How to Set Up Google Home for Multiple Users", Lifewire, Online available at: <<https://www.lifewire.com/set-up-google-home-multiple-users-4685691>>, Jun. 8, 2020, 9 pages.

Detroitborg, "Apple Remote App (iPhone & iPod Touch): Tutorial and Demo", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M_jzeEevKgl>, Oct. 13, 2010, 4 pages.

Dirhelson, "How Can I Use Voice or Phrases as Triggers to Macroroid?", Macroroid Forums, Online Available at: <<https://www.tapatalk.com/groups/macroroid/how-can-i-use-voice-or-phrases-as-triggers-to-macr-t4845.html>>, May 9, 2018, 5 pages.

"DIRECTV™ Voice", Now Part of the DIRECTV Mobile App for Phones, Sep. 18, 2013, 5 pages.

Earthling1984, "Samsung Galaxy Smart Stay Feature Explained", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RpbNtSjupl>>, May 29, 2013, 1 page.

Eder et al., "At the Lower End of Language—Exploring the Vulgar and Obscene Side of German", Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Abusive Language Online, Florence, Italy, Aug. 1, 2019, pp. 119-128.

Filipowicz, Luke, "How to use the QuickType keyboard in iOS 8", Online available at: <<https://www.imore.com/comment/568232>>, Oct. 11, 2014, pp. 1-17.

Gadget Hacks, "Tasker Too Complicated? Give MacroDroid a Try [How-To]", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8YL9cWCykKc>>, May 27, 2016, 1 page.

"Galaxy S7: How to Adjust Screen Timeout & Lock Screen Timeout", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n6e1WKUS2ww>>, Jun. 9, 2016, 1 page.

Gasic et al., "Effective Handling of Dialogue State in the Hidden Information State POMDP-based Dialogue Manager", ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing, May 2011, pp. 1-25.

Ghauth et al., "Text Censoring System for Filtering Malicious Content Using Approximate String Matching and Bayesian Filtering", Proc. 4th INNS Symposia Series on Computational Intelligence in Information Systems, Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei, 2015, pp. 149-158.

Google Developers, "Voice search in your app", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PS1FbB5qWEI>>, Nov. 12, 2014, 1 page.

Gupta et al., "I-vector-based Speaker Adaptation of Deep Neural Networks for French Broadcast Audio Transcription", ICASSP, 2014, 2014, pp. 6334-6338.

Gupta, Naresh, "Inside Bluetooth Low Energy", Artech House, 2013, 274 pages.

Hershey et al., "Deep Clustering: Discriminative Embeddings for Segmentation and Separation", Proc. ICASSP, Mar. 2016, 6 pages.

"Hey Google: How to Create a Shopping List with Your Google Assistant", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w9NCsElax1Y>>, May 25, 2018, 1 page.

"How to Enable Google Assistant on Galaxy S7 and Other Android Phones (No Root)", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HeklQbWyksE>>, Mar. 20, 2017, 1 page.

"How to Use Ok Google Assistant Even Phone is Locked", Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9B_gP4j_SP8>, Mar. 12, 2018, 1 page.

Hutsko et al., "iPhone All-in-One for Dummies", 3rd Edition, 2013, 98 pages.

Ikeda, Masaru, "beGLOBAL Seoul 2015 Startup Battle: Talkey", YouTube Publisher, Online Available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Wkp7sAAldg>>, May 14, 2015, 1 page.

INews and Tech, "How to Use the QuickType Keyboard in iOS 8", Online available at: <<http://www.inewsandtech.com/how-to-use-the-quicktype-keyboard-in-ios-8/>>, Sep. 17, 2014, 6 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 19150734.2, dated Dec. 1, 2020, 8 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Internet Services and Social Net, "How to Search for Similar Websites", Online available at:—<<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nLf2uirpt5s>>, see from 0:17 to 1:06, Jul. 4, 2013, 1 page.

"iPhone 6 Smart Guide Full Version for SoftBank", Gijutsu-Hyohron Co., Ltd., vol. 1, Dec. 1, 2014, 4 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Isik et al., "Single-Channel Multi-Speaker Separation using Deep Clustering", Interspeech 2016, Sep. 8-12, 2016, pp. 545-549.

Jonsson et al., "Proximity-based Reminders Using Bluetooth", 2014 IEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications Demonstrations, 2014, pp. 151-153.

Karn, Ujjwal, "An Intuitive Explanation of Convolutional Neural Networks", The Data Science Blog, Aug. 11, 2016, 23 pages.

Kastrenakes, Jacob, "Siri's creators will unveil their new AI bot on Monday", The Verge, Online available at:—<<https://web.archive.org/web/20160505090418/https://www.theverge.com/2016/5/4/11593564/viv-labs-unveiling-monday-new-ai-from-siri-creators>>, May 4, 2016, 3 pages.

King et al., "Robust Speech Recognition Via Anchor Word Representations", Interspeech 2017, Aug. 20-24, 2017, pp. 2471-2475.

Lee, Sungjin, "Structured Discriminative Model for Dialog State Tracking", Proceedings of the SIGDIAL 2013 Conference, Aug. 22-24, 2013, pp. 442-451.

"Link Your Voice to Your Devices with Voice Match, Google Assistant Help", Online available at:—<<https://support.google.com/assistant/answer/9071681?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&hl=en>>, Retrieved on Jul. 1, 2020, 2 pages.

Liou et al., "Autoencoder for Words", Neurocomputing, vol. 139, Sep. 2014, pp. 84-96.

Liu et al., "Accurate Endpointing with Expected Pause Duration", Sep. 6-10, 2015, pp. 2912-2916.

Loukides et al., "What Is the Internet of Things?", O'Reilly Media, Inc., Online Available at: <<https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/what-is-the/9781491975633/>>, 2015, 31 pages.

Luo et al., "Speaker-Independent Speech Separation With Deep Attractor Network", IEEE/ACM Transactions on Audio, Speech, and Language Processing, vol. 26, No. 4, Apr. 2018, pp. 787-796.

Majerus Wesley, "Cell Phone Accessibility for Your Blind Child", Online available at:—<<https://web.archive.org/web/20100210001100/https://nfb.org/images/nfb/publications/fr/fr28/3/fr280314.htm>>, 2010, pp. 1-5.

Malcangi Mario, "Text-driven Avatars Based on Artificial Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic", International Journal of Computers, vol. 4, No. 2, Dec. 31, 2010, pp. 61-69.

Marketing Land, "Amazon Echo: Play music", Online Available at:—<<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A7V5NPbsX14>>, Apr. 27, 2015, 3 pages.

Mhatre et al., "Donna Interactive Chat-bot acting as a Personal Assistant", International Journal of Computer Applications (0975-8887), vol. 140, No. 10, Apr. 2016, 6 pages.

Mikolov et al., "Linguistic Regularities in Continuous Space Word Representations", Proceedings of NAACL-HLT, Jun. 9-14, 2013, pp. 746-751.

Modern Techies, "Braina-Artificial Personal Assistant for PC (like Cortana, Siri)!!!!", Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_Coo2P8iIqQ>, Feb. 24, 2017, 3 pages.

Morrison Jonathan, "iPhone 5 Siri Demo", Online Available at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_wHWwG5lhWc>, Sep. 21, 2012, 3 pages.

Nakamura et al., "Realization of a Browser to Filter Spoilers Dynamically", vol. No. 67, 2010, 8 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Nakamura et al., "Study of Information Clouding Methods to Prevent Spoilers of Sports Match", Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Advanced Visual Interfaces (AVI' 12), ISBN: 978-1-4503-1287-5, May 2012, pp. 661-664.

Nakamura et al., "Study of Methods to Diminish Spoilers of Sports Match: Potential of a Novel Concept "Information Clouding"", vol. 54, No. 4, ISSN: 1882-7764. Online available at: <<https://ipsj.ixsq>

nii.ac.jp/ej/index.php?active_action=repository_view_main_item_detail&page_id=13&block_id=8&item_id=91589&item_no=1>, Apr. 2013, pp. 1402-1412 (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Nakamura Satoshi, "Antispoiler: An Web Browser to Filter Spoiler", vol. 2010-HCL-139 No. 17, Online available at:—<https://ipsj.ixsq.nii.ac.jp/ej/index.php?active_action=repository_view_main_item_detail&page_id=13&block_id=8&item_id=70067&item_no=1>, Jul. 31, 2010, 8 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Nakazawa et al., "Detection and Labeling of Significant Scenes from TV program based on Twitter Analysis", Proceedings of the 3rd Forum on Data Engineering and Information Management (deim 2011 proceedings), IEICE Data Engineering Technical Group, Feb. 28, 2011, 11 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Nozawa et al., "iPhone 4S Perfect Manual", vol. 1, First Edition, Nov. 11, 2011, 4 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.

Pak, Gamerz, "Braina: Artificially Intelligent Assistant Software for Windows PC in (urdu / hindi)", Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JH_rMjw8lqc>, Jul. 24, 2018, 3 pages.

Patra et al., "A Kernel-Based Approach for Biomedical Named Entity Recognition", Scientific World Journal, vol. 2013, 2013, pp. 1-7.

PC Mag, "How to Voice Train Your Google Home Smart Speaker", Online available at: <<https://in.pcmag.com/google-home/126520/how-to-voice-train-your-google-home-smart-speaker>>, Oct. 25, 2018, 12 pages.

Pennington et al., "GloVe: Global Vectors for Word Representation", Proceedings of the Conference on Empirical Methods Natural Language Processing (EMNLP), Doha, Qatar, Oct. 25-29, 2014, pp. 1532-1543.

Perlow, Jason, "Alexa Loop Mode with Playlist for Sleep Noise", Online Available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nSkSuXziJg>>, Apr. 11, 2016, 3 pages.

"Phoenix Solutions, Inc. v. West Interactive Corp.", Document 40, Declaration of Christopher Schmandt Regarding the MIT Galaxy System, Jul. 2, 2010, 162 pages.

pocketables.com, "AutoRemote example profile", Online available at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kC_zhUNzj8, Jun. 25, 2013, 1 page.

Qian et al., "Single-channel Multi-talker Speech Recognition With Permutation Invariant Training", Speech Communication, Issue 104, 2018, pp. 1-11.

"Quick Type Keyboard on iOS 8 Makes Typing Easier", Online available at:—<<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0CldLR4fhVU>>, Jun. 3, 2014, 3 pages.

Rasch, Katharina, "Smart Assistants for Smart Homes", Doctoral Thesis in Electronic and Computer Systems, 2013, 150 pages.

Ritchie, Rene, "QuickType keyboard in iOS 8: Explained", Online Available at:—<<https://www.imore.com/quicktype-keyboards-ios-8-explained>>, Jun. 21, 2014, pp. 1-19.

Routines, "SmartThings Support", Online available at:—<<https://web.archive.org/web/20151207165701/https://support.smarthings.com/hc/en-us/articles/205380034-Routines>>, 2015, 3 pages.

Rowland et al., "Designing Connected Products: UX for the Consumer Internet of Things", O'Reilly, May 2015, 452 pages.

Samsung Support, "Create a Quick Command in Bixby to Launch Custom Settings by at Your Command", Online Available at:—<<https://www.facebook.com/samsungsupport/videos/10154746303151213>>, Nov. 13, 2017, 1 page.

Santos et al., "Fighting Offensive Language on Social Media with Unsupervised Text Style Transfer", Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (vol. 2: Short Papers), May 20, 2018, 6 pages.

Seehafer Brent, "Activate Google Assistant on Galaxy S7 with Screen off", Online available at:—<<https://productforums.google.com/forum/#!topic/websearch/lp3qlGBHLV>>, Mar. 8, 2017, 4 pages.

Selfridge et al., "Interact: Tightly-coupling Multimodal Dialog with an Interactive Virtual Assistant", International Conference on Multimodal Interaction, ACM, Nov. 9, 2015, pp. 381-382.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Senior et al., "Improving DNN Speaker Independence With I-Vector Inputs", ICASSP, 2014, pp. 225-229.
- Seroter et al., "SOA Patterns with BizTalk Server 2013 and Microsoft Azure", Packt Publishing, Jun. 2015, 454 pages.
- Settle et al., "End-to-End Multi-Speaker Speech Recognition", Proc. ICASSP, Apr. 2018, 6 pages.
- Shen et al., "Style Transfer from Non-Parallel Text by Cross-Alignment", 31st Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS 2017), 2017, 12 pages.
- Siou, Serge, "How to Control Apple TV 3rd Generation Using Remote app", Online available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PhyKftZ0S9M>>, May 12, 2014, 3 pages.
- "Skilled at Playing my iPhone 5", Beijing Hope Electronic Press, Jan. 2013, 6 pages (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.
- "SmartThings +Amazon Echo", Smartthings Samsung [online], Online available at:—<<https://web.archive.org/web/20160509231428/https://blog.smartthings.com/featured/alexa-turn-on-my-smartthings/>>, Aug. 21, 2015, 3 pages.
- Smith, Jake, "Amazon Alexa Calling: How to Set it up and Use it on Your Echo", iGeneration, May 30, 2017, 5 pages.
- Spivack, Nova, "Sneak Preview of Siri—Part Two—Technical Foundations—Interview with Tom Gruber, CTO of Siri I Twine", Online Available at:—<<https://www.twine.com/item/12vhy39k4-22m/interview-with-tom-gruber-of-siri>>, Jan. 14, 2010, 5 pages.
- Sundermeyer et al., "From Feedforward to Recurrent LSTM Neural Networks for Language Modeling.", IEEE Transactions on Audio, Speech, and Language Processing, vol. 23, No. 3, Mar. 2015, pp. 517-529.
- Sundermeyer et al., "LSTM Neural Networks for Language Modeling", INTERSPEECH 2012, Sep. 9-13, 2012, pp. 194-197.
- Tan et al., "Knowledge Transfer in Permutation Invariant Training for Single-channel Multi-talker Speech Recognition", ICASSP 2018, 2018, pp. 5714-5718.
- Tanaka Tatsuo, "Next Generation IT Channel Strategy Through "Experience Technology"", Intellectual Resource Creation, Japan, Nomura Research Institute Ltd. vol. 19, No. 1, Dec. 20, 2010, 17 pages. (Official Copy Only) {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.
- Vaswani et al., "Attention Is All You Need", 31st Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS 2017), 2017, pp. 1-11.
- Villemure et al., "The Dragon Drive Innovation Showcase: Advancing the State-of-the-art in Automotive Assistants", 2018, 7 pages.
- Vodafone Deutschland, "Samsung Galaxy S3 Tastatur Spracheingabe", Online available at:—<<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6kOd6Gr8uFE>>, Aug. 22, 2012, 1 page.
- Wang et al., "End-to-end Anchored Speech Recognition", Proc. ICASSP2019, May 12-17, 2019, 5 pages.
- Weng et al., "Deep Neural Networks for Single-Channel Multi-Talker Speech Recognition", IEEE/ACM Transactions on Audio, Speech, and Language Processing, vol. 23, No. 10, Oct. 2015, pp. 1670-1679.
- Wikipedia, "Home Automation", Online Available at:—<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Home_automation&oldid=686569068>, Oct. 19, 2015, 9 pages.
- Wikipedia, "Siri", Online Available at:—<<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Siri&oldid=689697795>>, Nov. 8, 2015, 13 Pages.
- Wikipedia, "Virtual Assistant", Wikipedia, Online Available at:—<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Virtual_assistant&oldid=679330666>, Sep. 3, 2015, 4 pages.
- X.AI, "How it Works", Online available at:—<<https://web.archive.org/web/20160531201426/https://x.ai/how-it-works/>>, May 31, 2016, 6 pages.
- Xu et al., "Policy Optimization of Dialogue Management in Spoken Dialogue System for Out-of-Domain Utterances", 2016 International Conference on Asian Language Processing (IALP), IEEE, Nov. 21, 2016, pp. 10-13.
- Yan et al., "A Scalable Approach to Using DNN-derived Features in GMM-HMM Based Acoustic Modeling for LVCSR", 14th Annual Conference of the International Speech Communication Association, InterSpeech 2013, Aug. 2013, pp. 104-108.
- Yang Astor, "Control Android TV via Mobile Phone App RKRemoteControl", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zpmUeOX_xro>, Mar. 31, 2015, 4 pages.
- Yates Michael C., "How Can I Exit Google Assistant After I'm Finished with it", Online available at:—<<https://productforums.google.com/forum/#!msg/phone-by-google/faECnR2RJwA/gKNtOkQgAQAJ>>, Jan. 11, 2016, 2 pages.
- Ye et al., "iPhone 4S Native Secret", Jun. 30, 2012, 1 page (Official Copy Only). {See communication under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.
- Yeh Jui-Feng, "Speech Act Identification Using Semantic Dependency Graphs With Probabilistic Context-free Grammars", ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing, vol. 15, No. 1, Dec. 2015, pp. 5.1-5.28.
- Young et al., "The Hidden Information State Model: A Practical Framework for POMDP-Based Spoken Dialogue Management", Computer Speech & Language, vol. 24, Issue 2, Apr. 2010, pp. 150-174.
- Yousef, Zulfikara., "Braina (A.I) Artificial Intelligence Virtual Personal Assistant", Online available at:—<<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2h6xpB8bPSA>>, Feb. 7, 2017, 3 pages.
- Yu et al., "Permutation Invariant Training of Deep Models for Speaker-Independent Multi-talker Speech Separation", Proc. ICASSP, 2017, 5 pages.
- Yu et al., "Recognizing Multi-talker Speech with Permutation Invariant Training", Interspeech 2017, Aug. 20-24, 2017, pp. 2456-2460.
- Zangerle et al., "Recommending #-Tags in Twitter", proceedings of the Workshop on Semantic Adaptive Social Web, 2011, pp. 1-12.
- Zhan et al., "Play with Android Phones", Feb. 29, 2012, 1 page (Official Copy Only). {See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}.
- Zmolikova et al., "Speaker-Aware Neural Network Based Beamformer for Speaker Extraction in Speech Mixtures", Interspeech 2017, Aug. 20-24, 2017, pp. 2655-2659.
- Brief Communication Regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19157463.1, dated Mar. 8, 2021, 2 pages.
- Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 16904830.3, dated Mar. 24, 2021, 20 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910010561.2, dated Feb. 25, 2021, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy).
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020201030, dated Mar. 9, 2021, 4 pages.
- Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 19157463.1, dated Mar. 5, 2021, 7 pages.

* cited by examiner

‡ imported from a related application

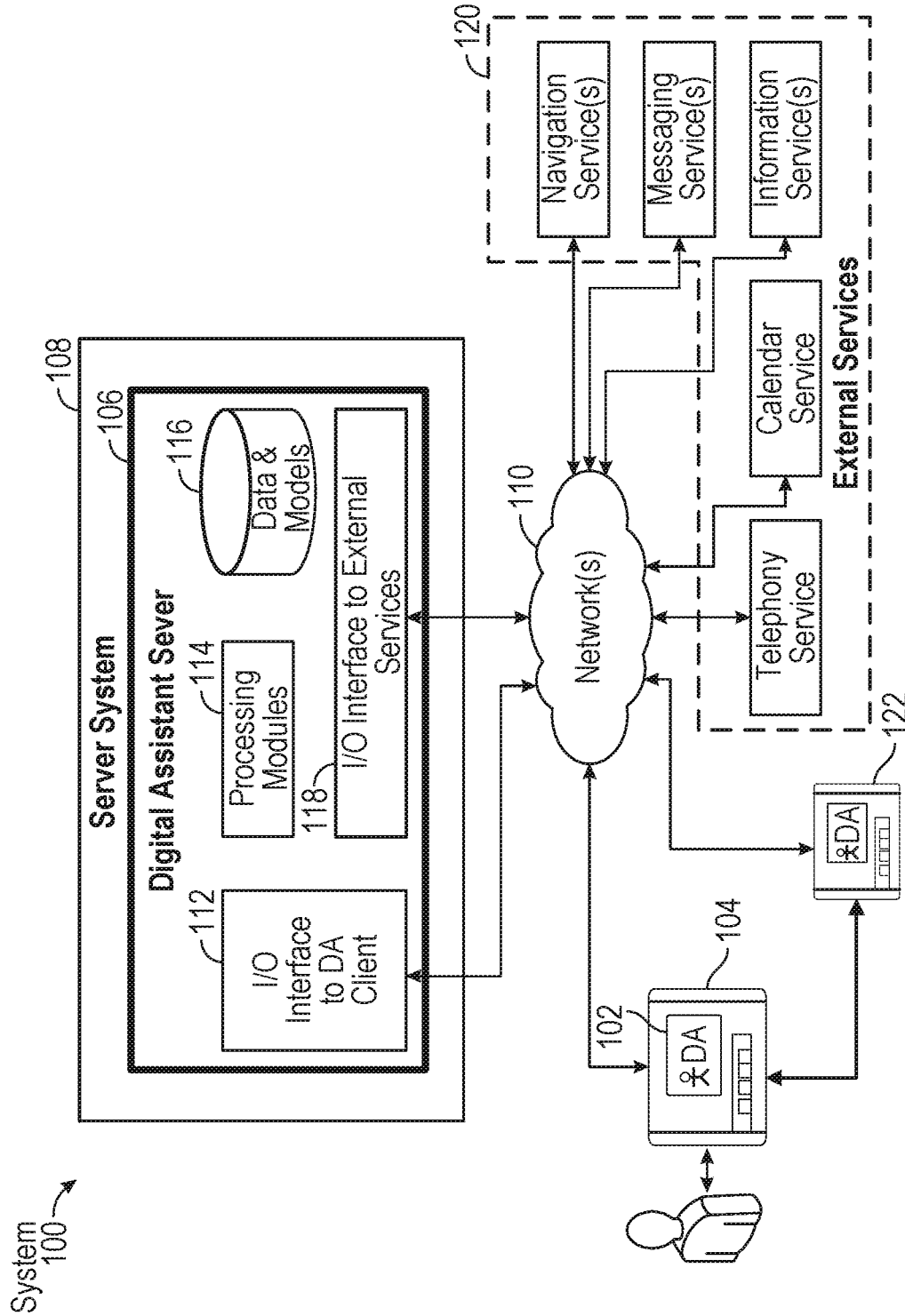


FIG. 1

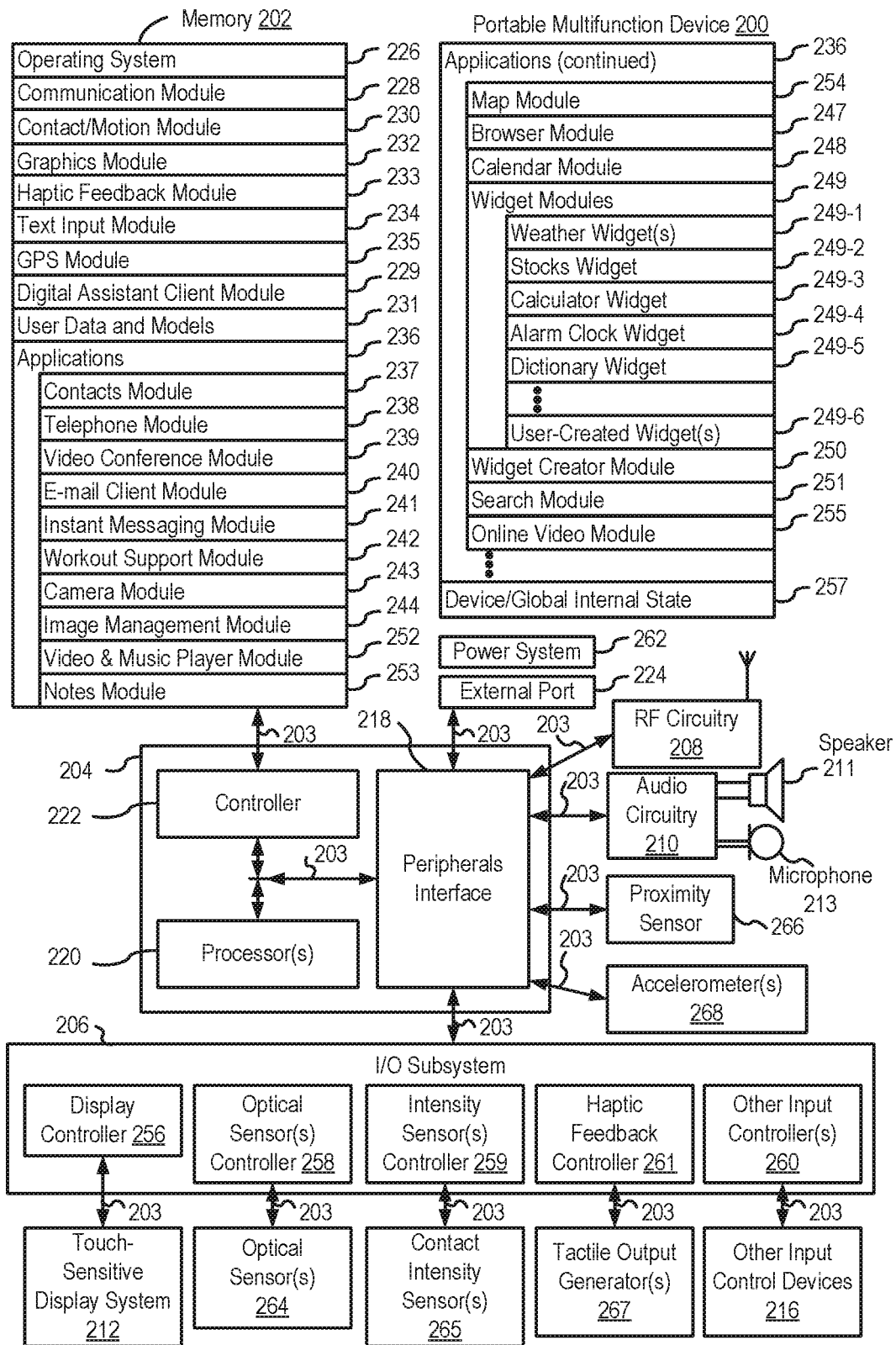


FIG. 2A

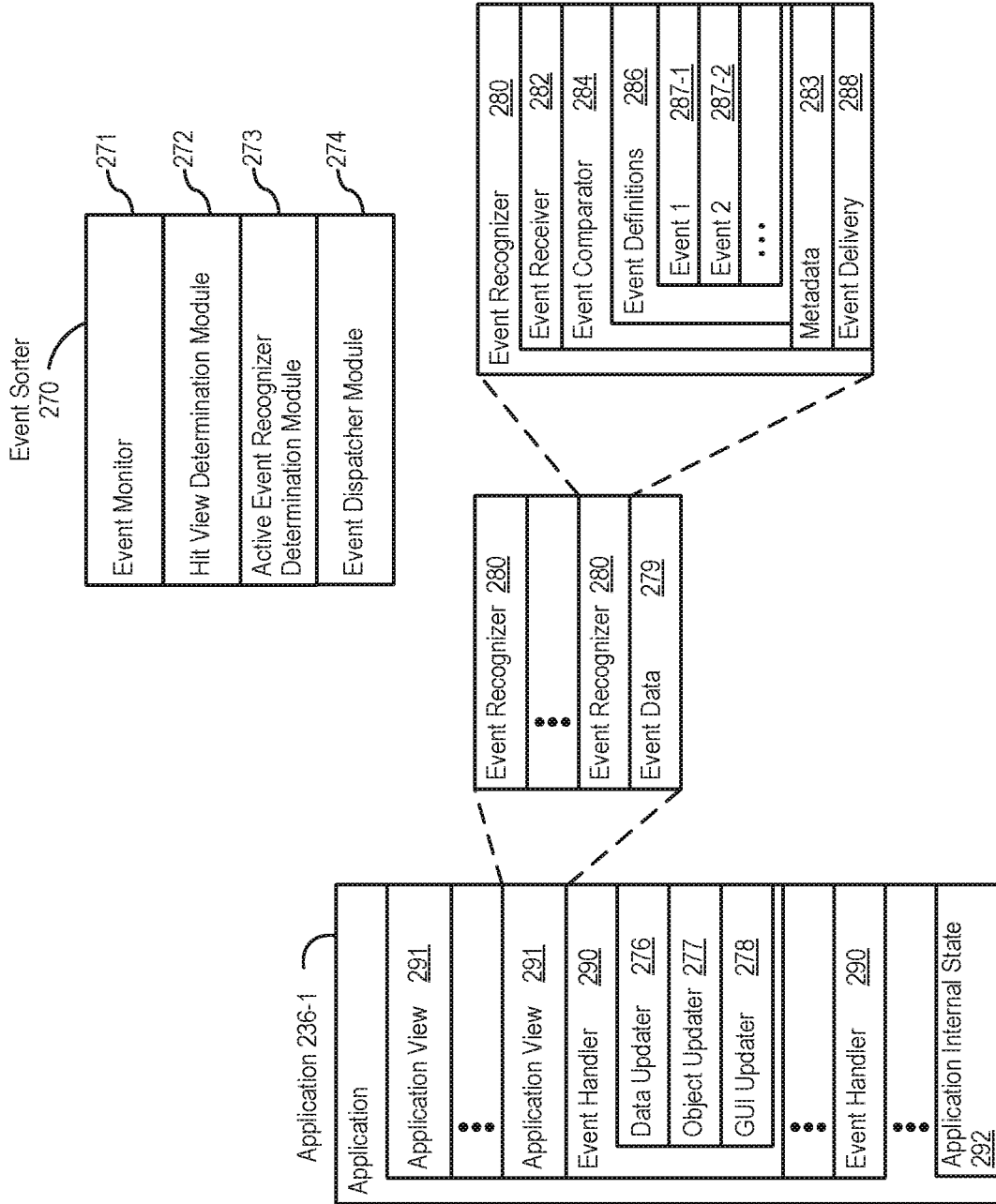


FIG. 2B

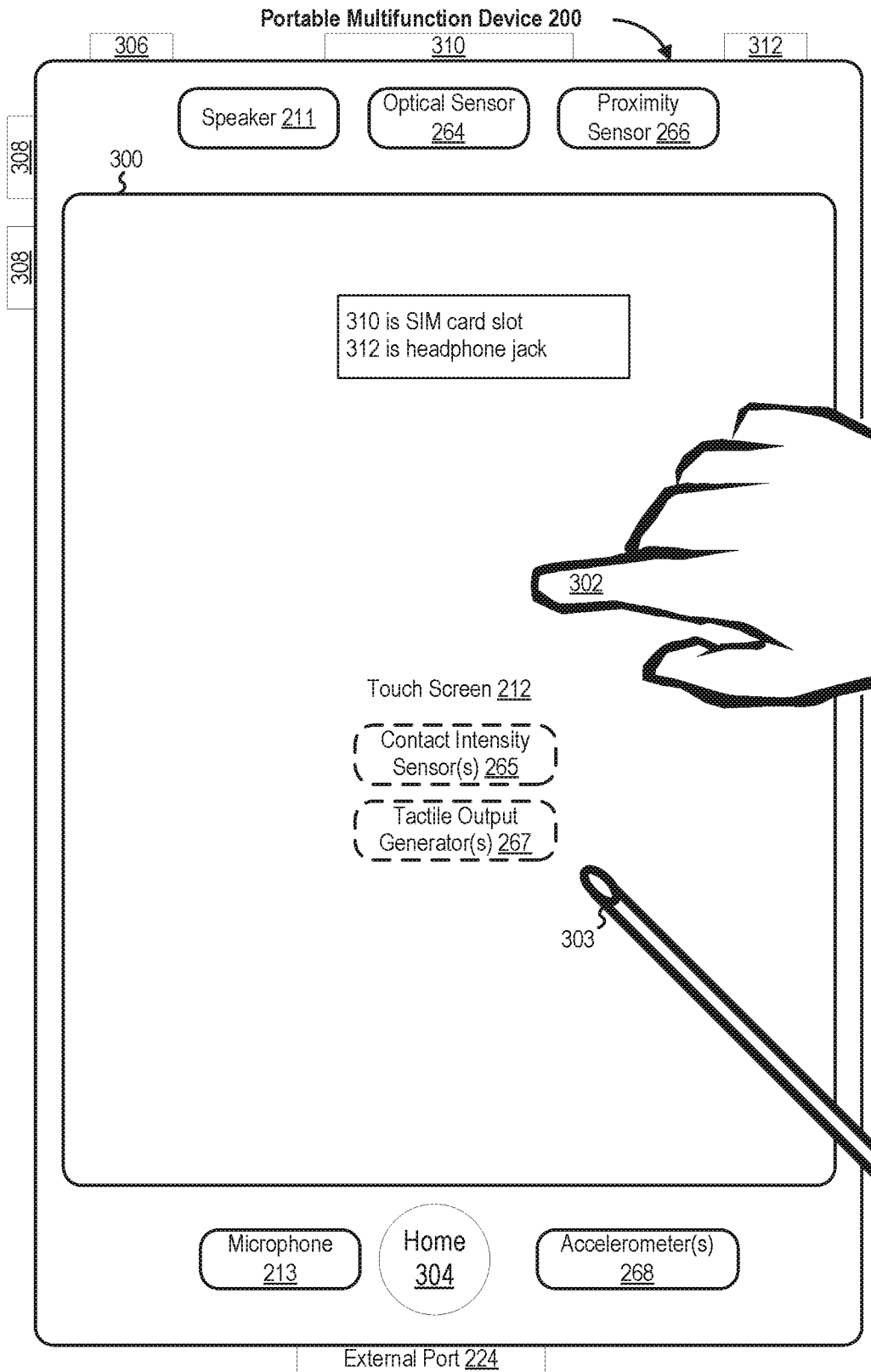


FIG. 3

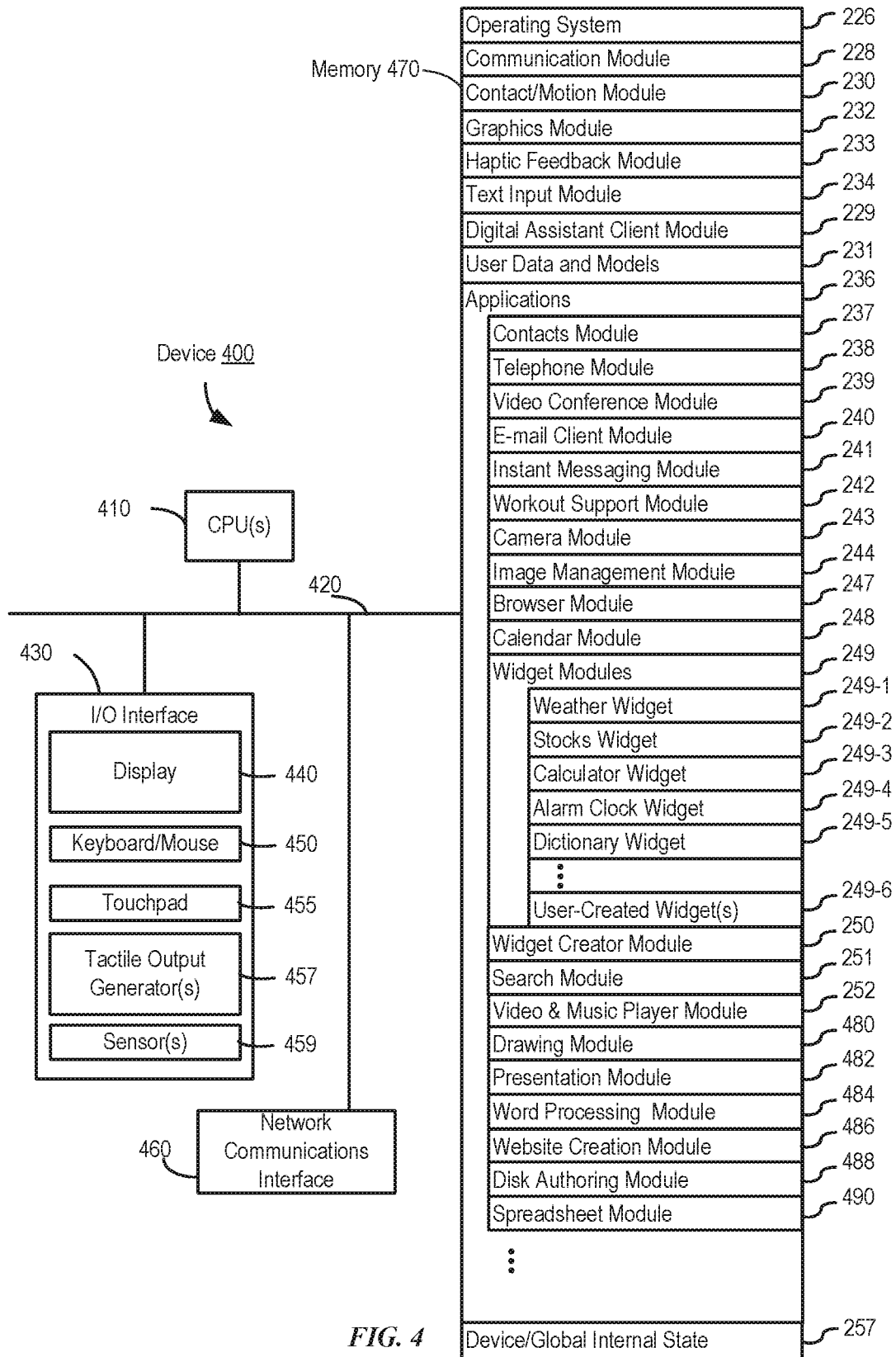


FIG. 4

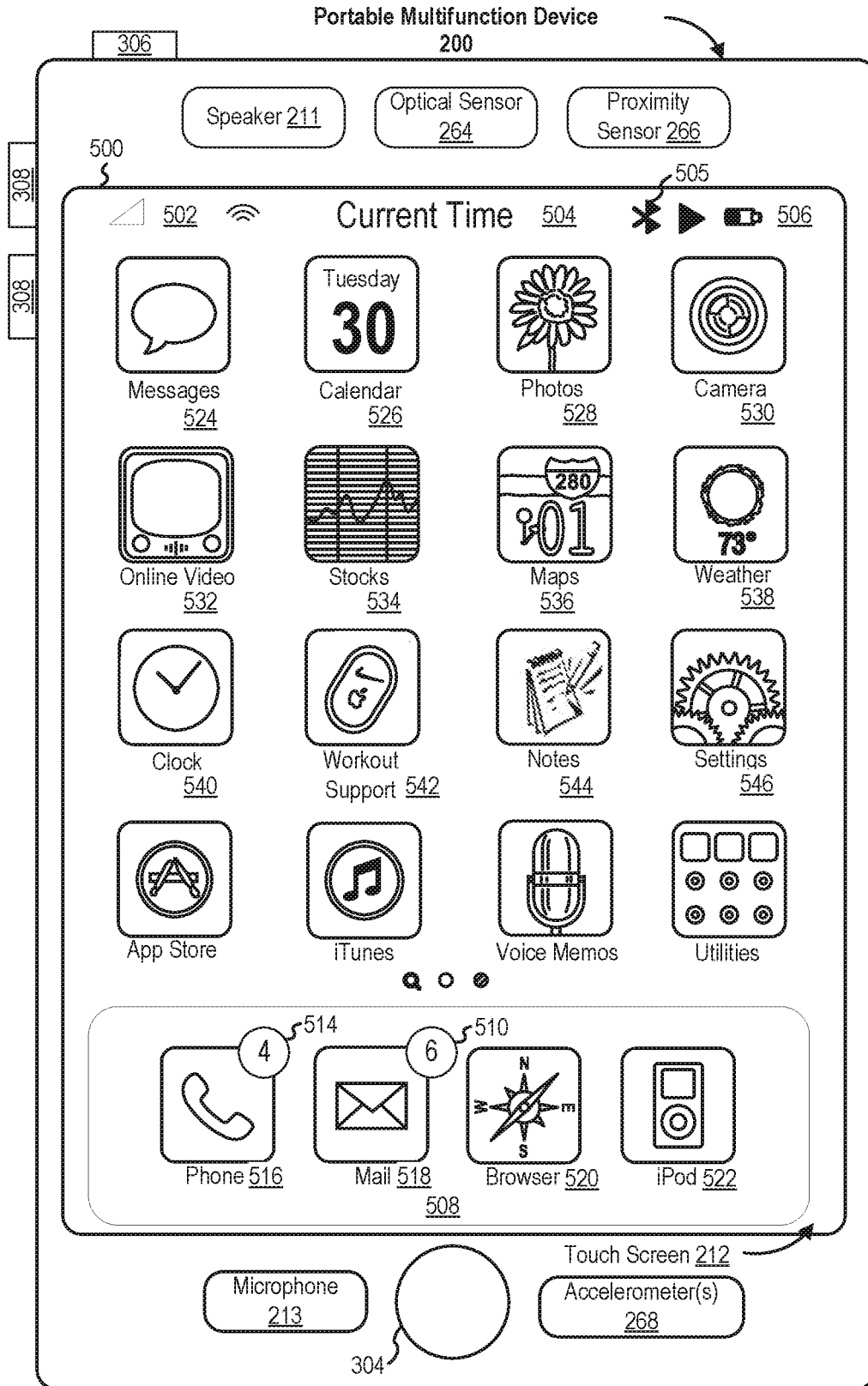


FIG. 5A

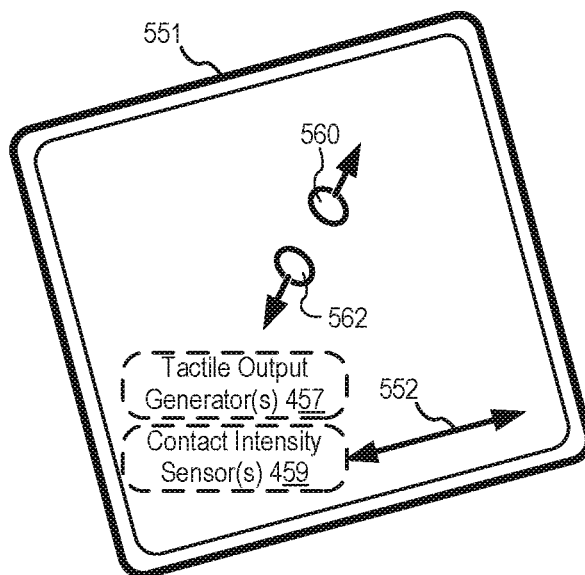
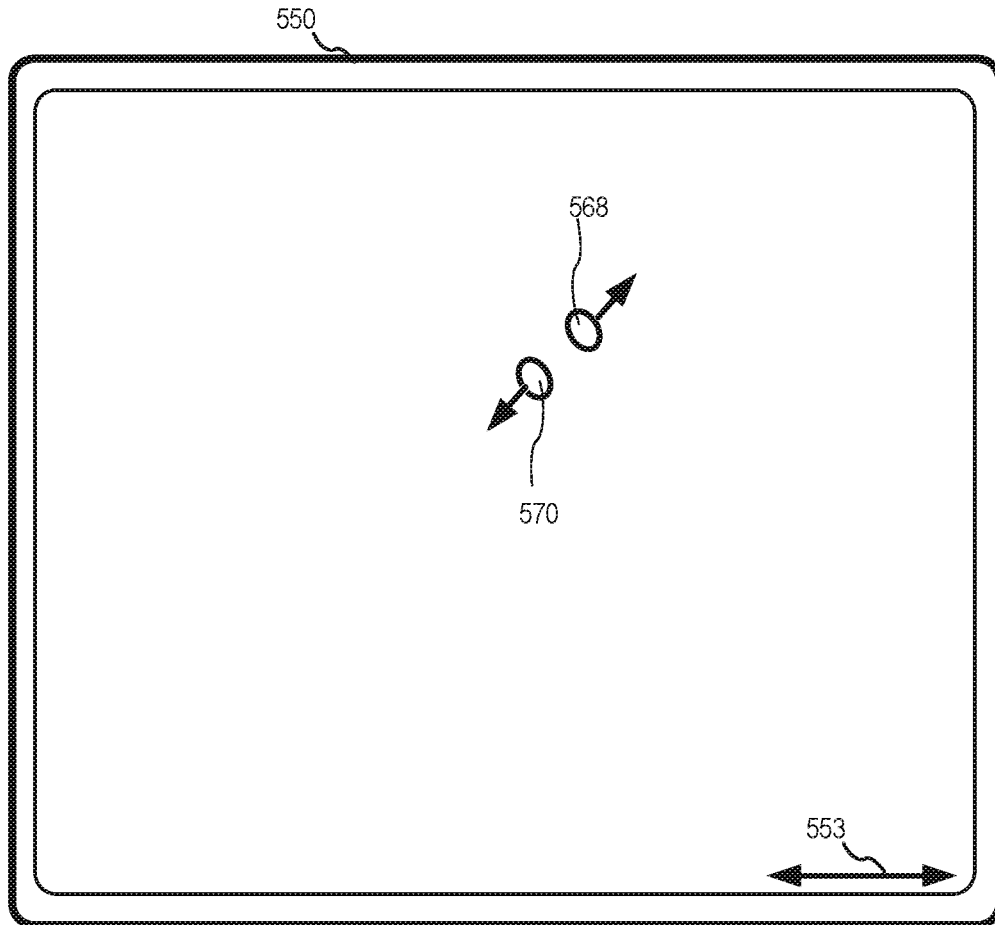


FIG. 5B

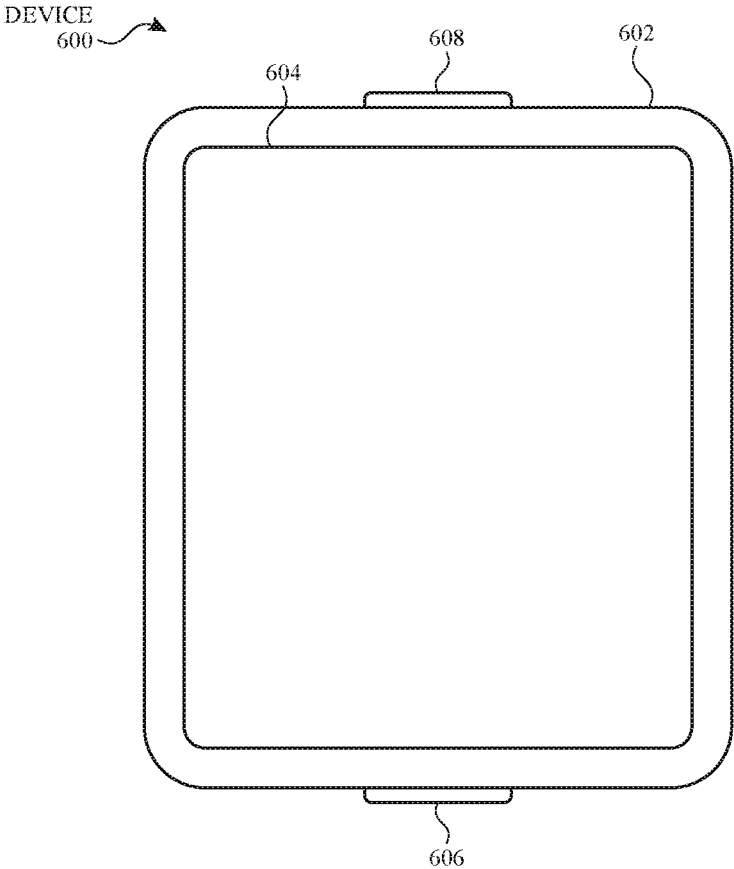


FIG. 6A

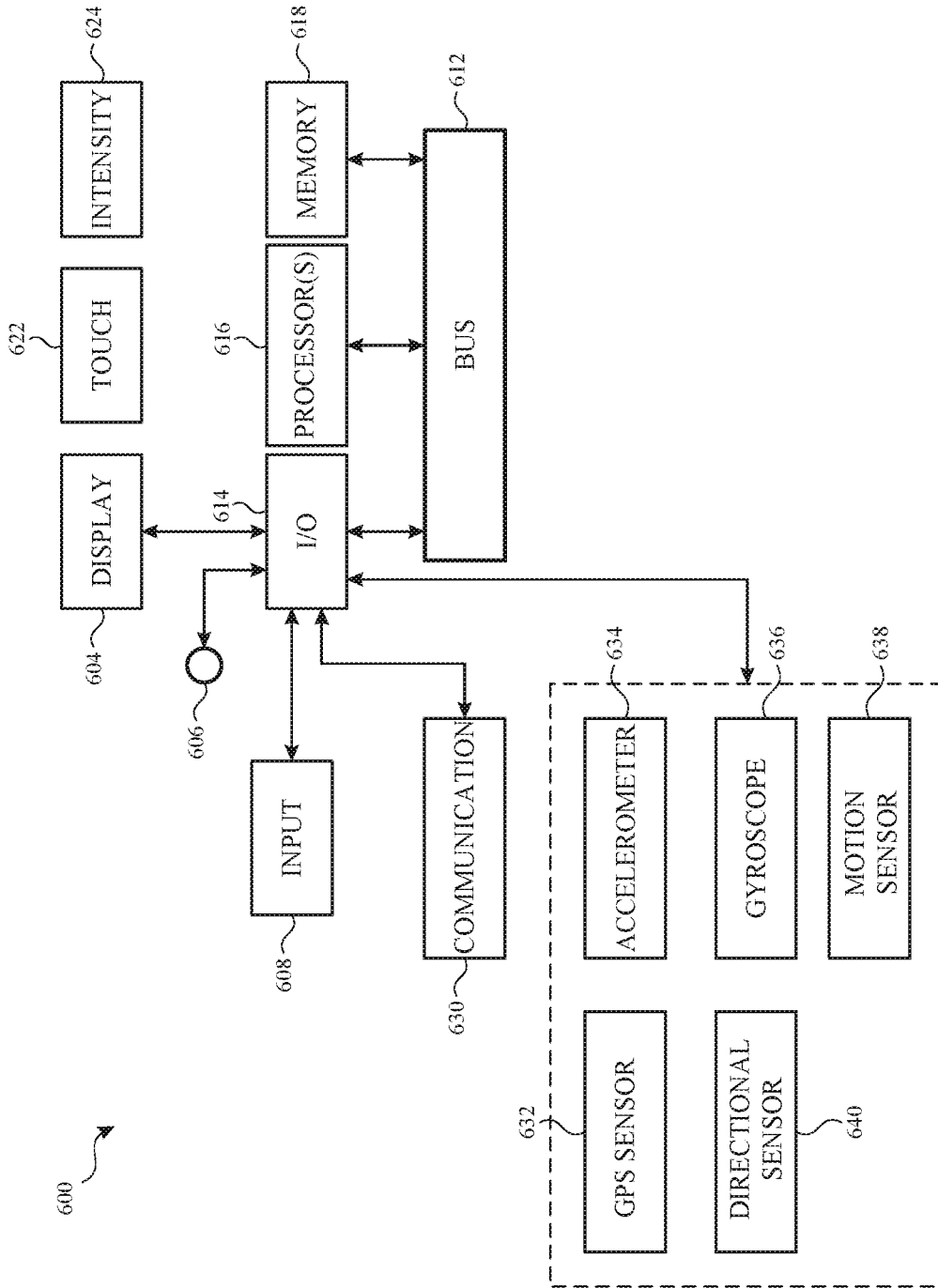


FIG. 6B

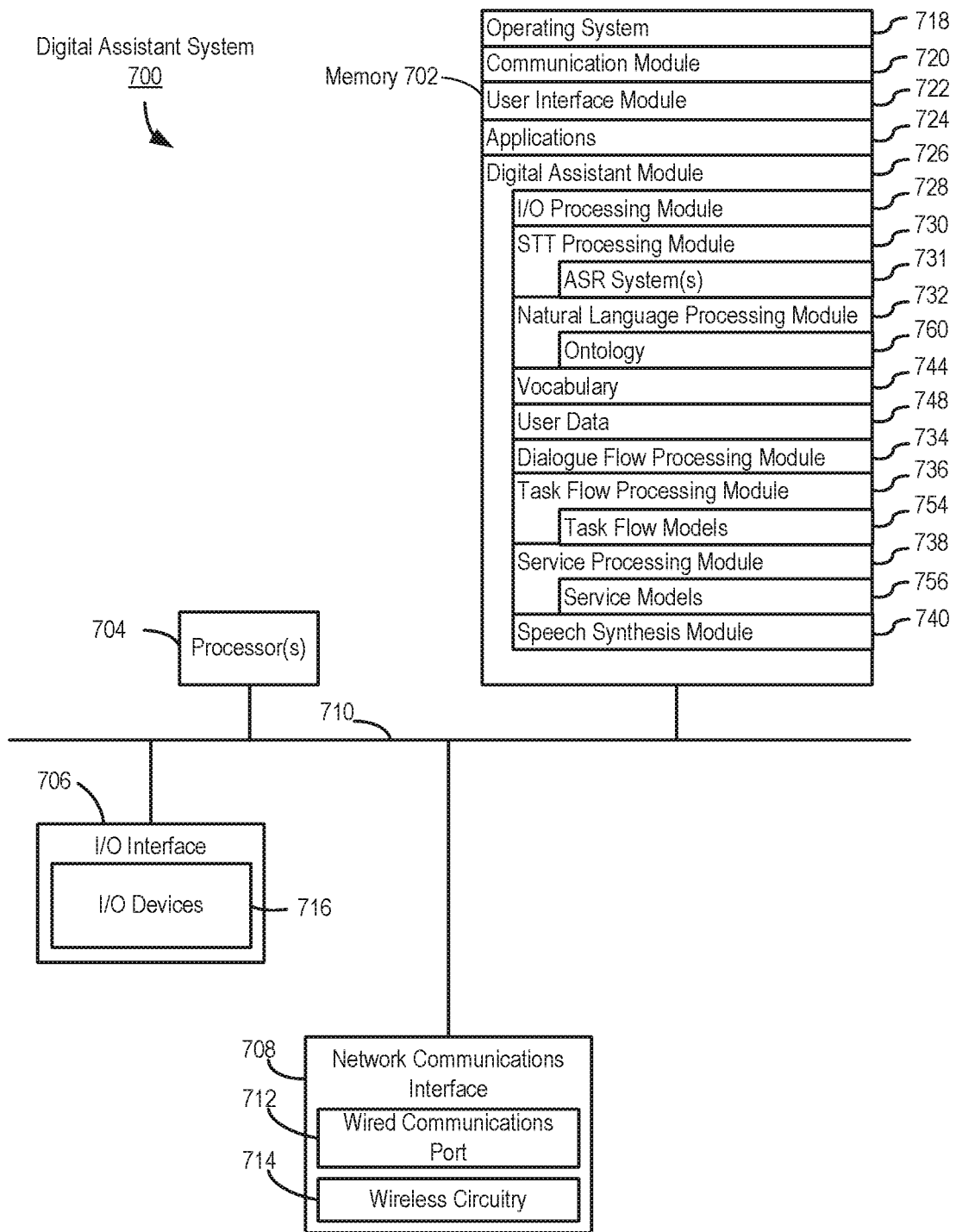


FIG. 7A

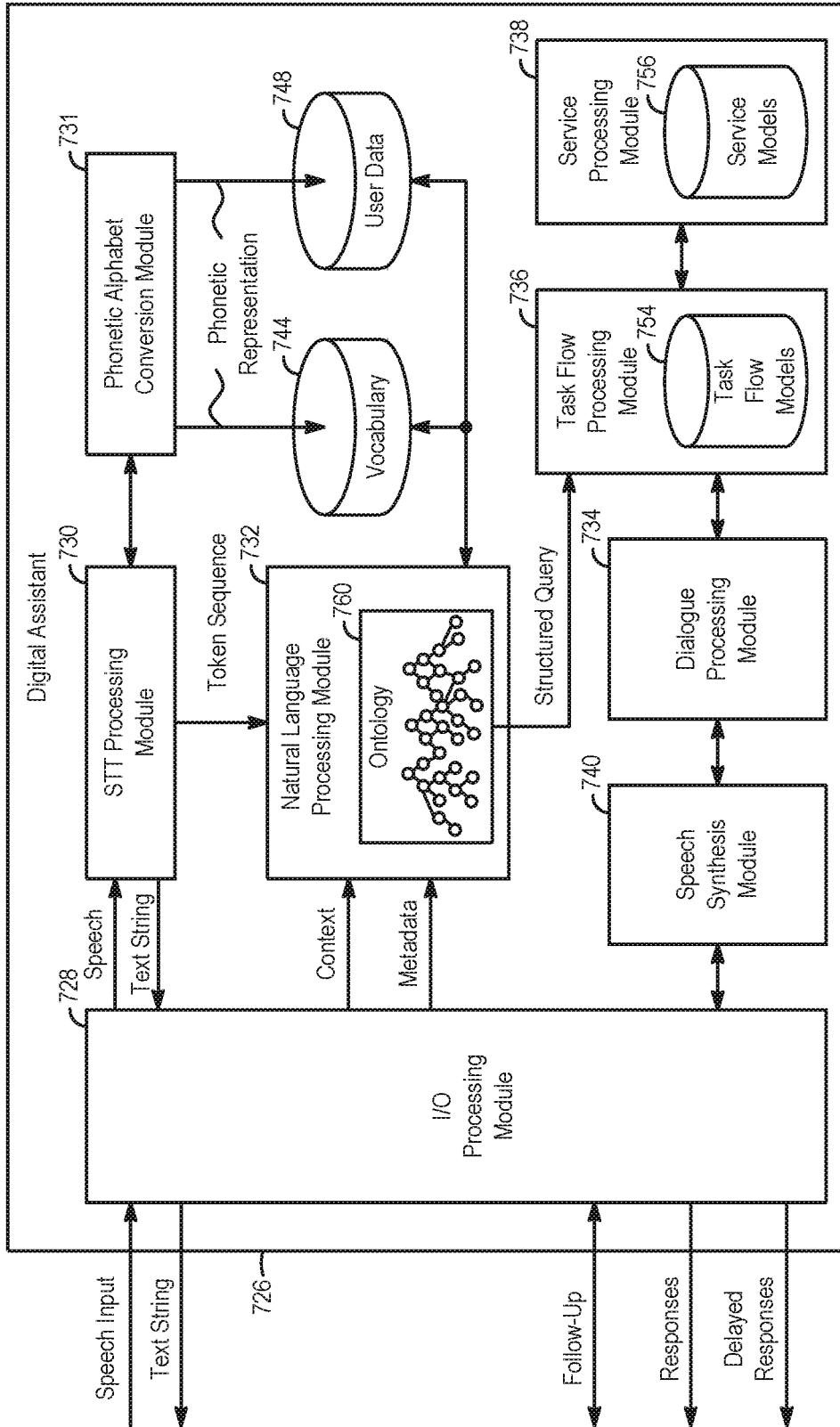


FIG. 7B

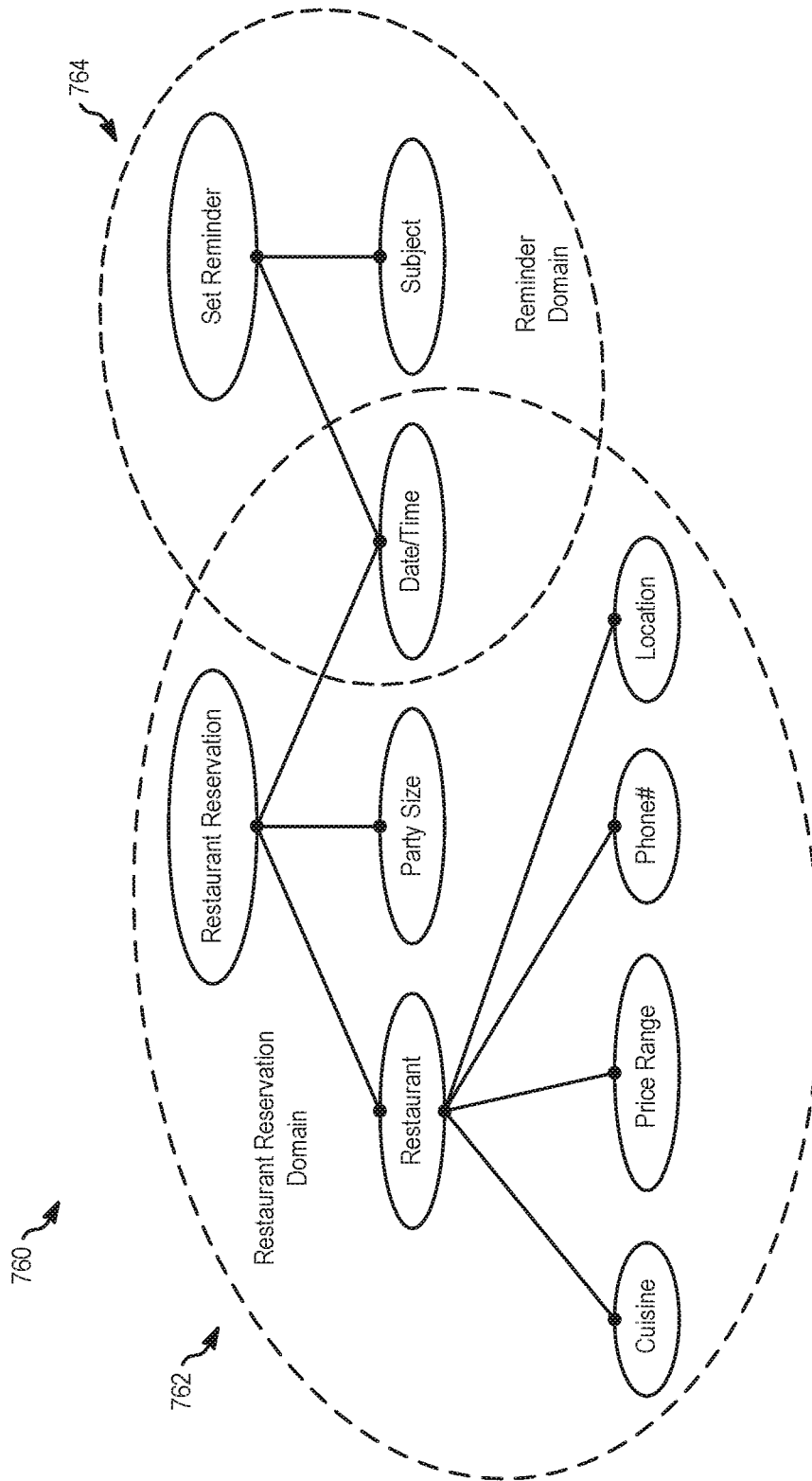


FIG. 7C

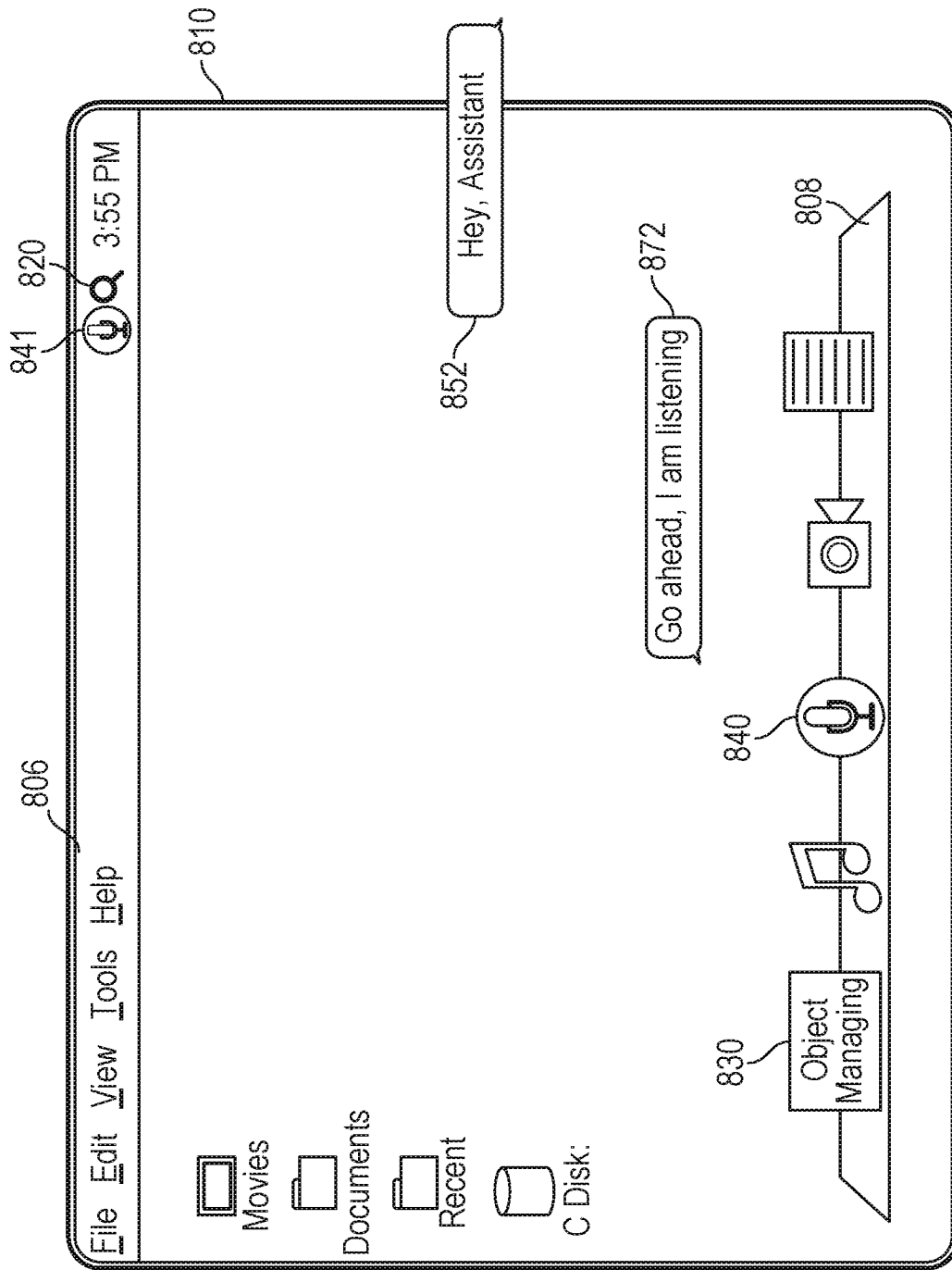


FIG. 8A

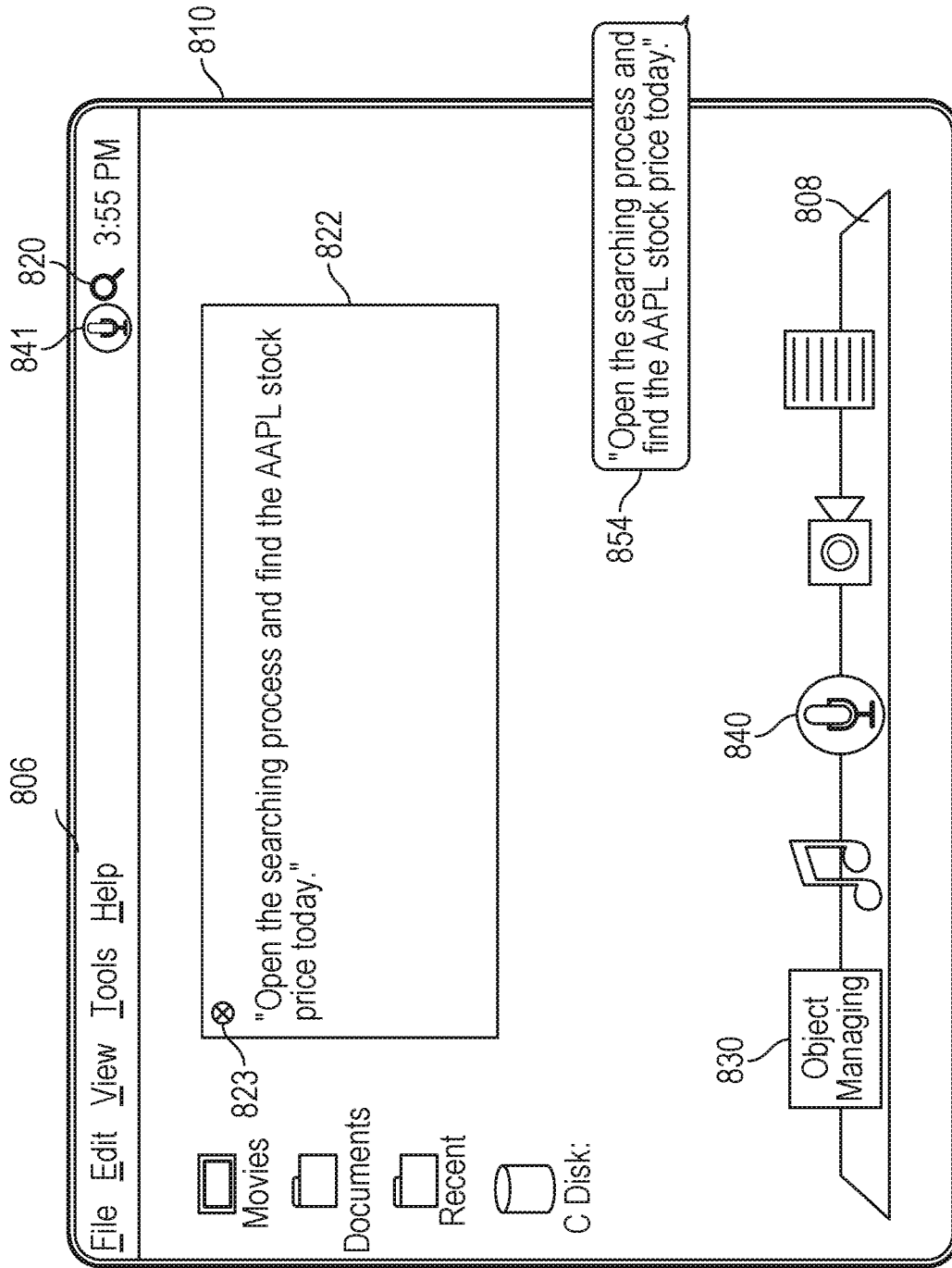


FIG. 8B

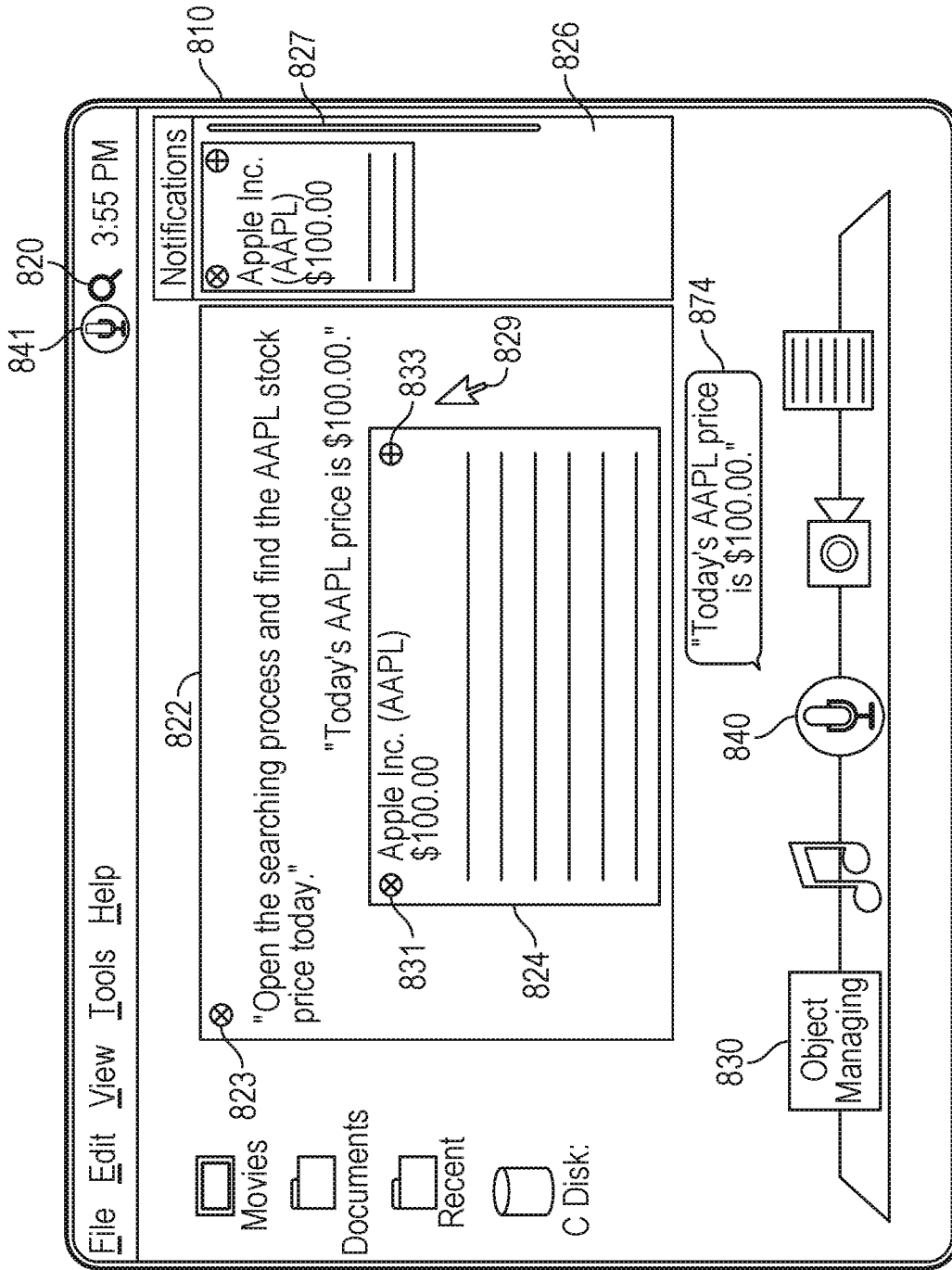


FIG. 8C

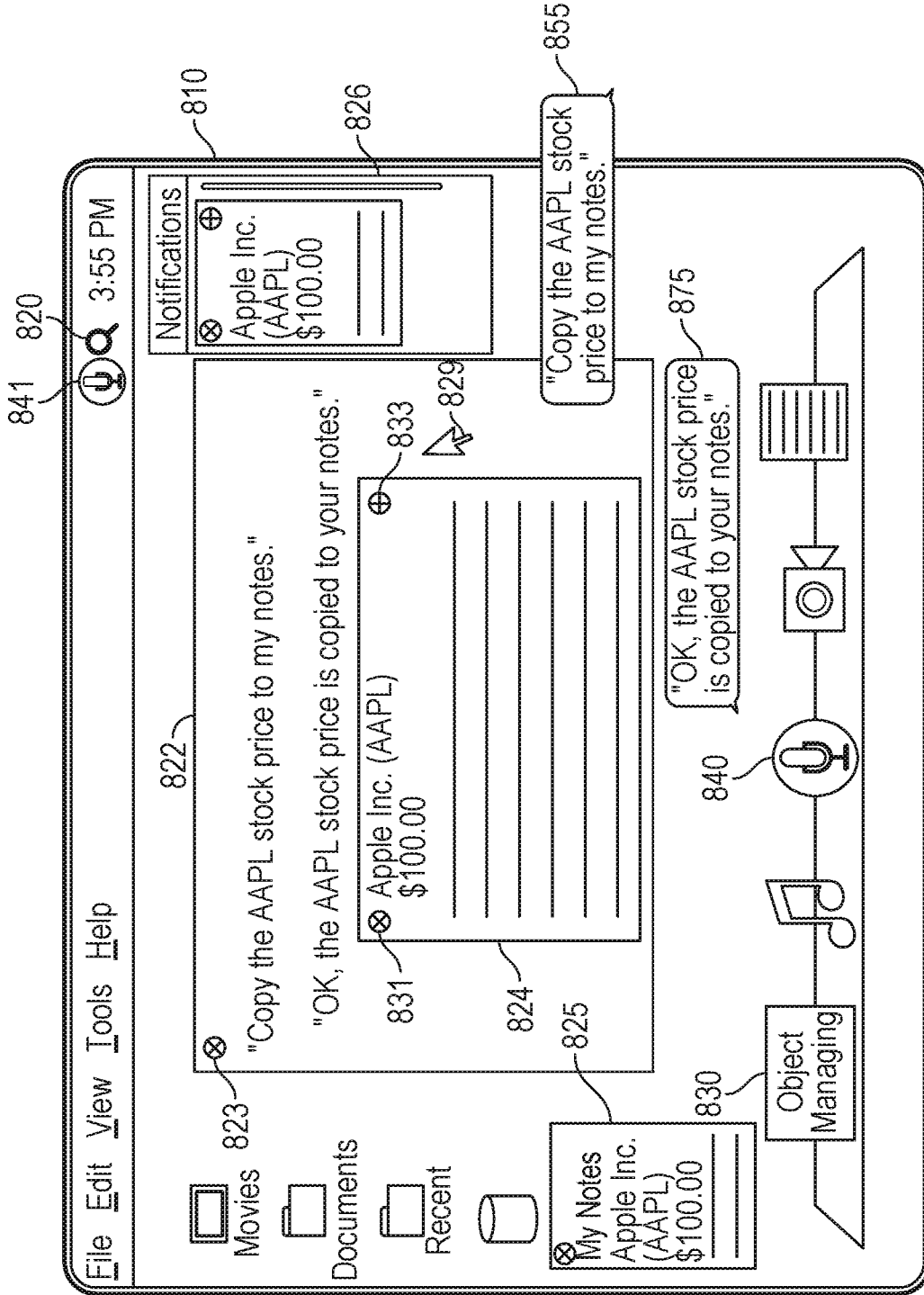


FIG. 8D

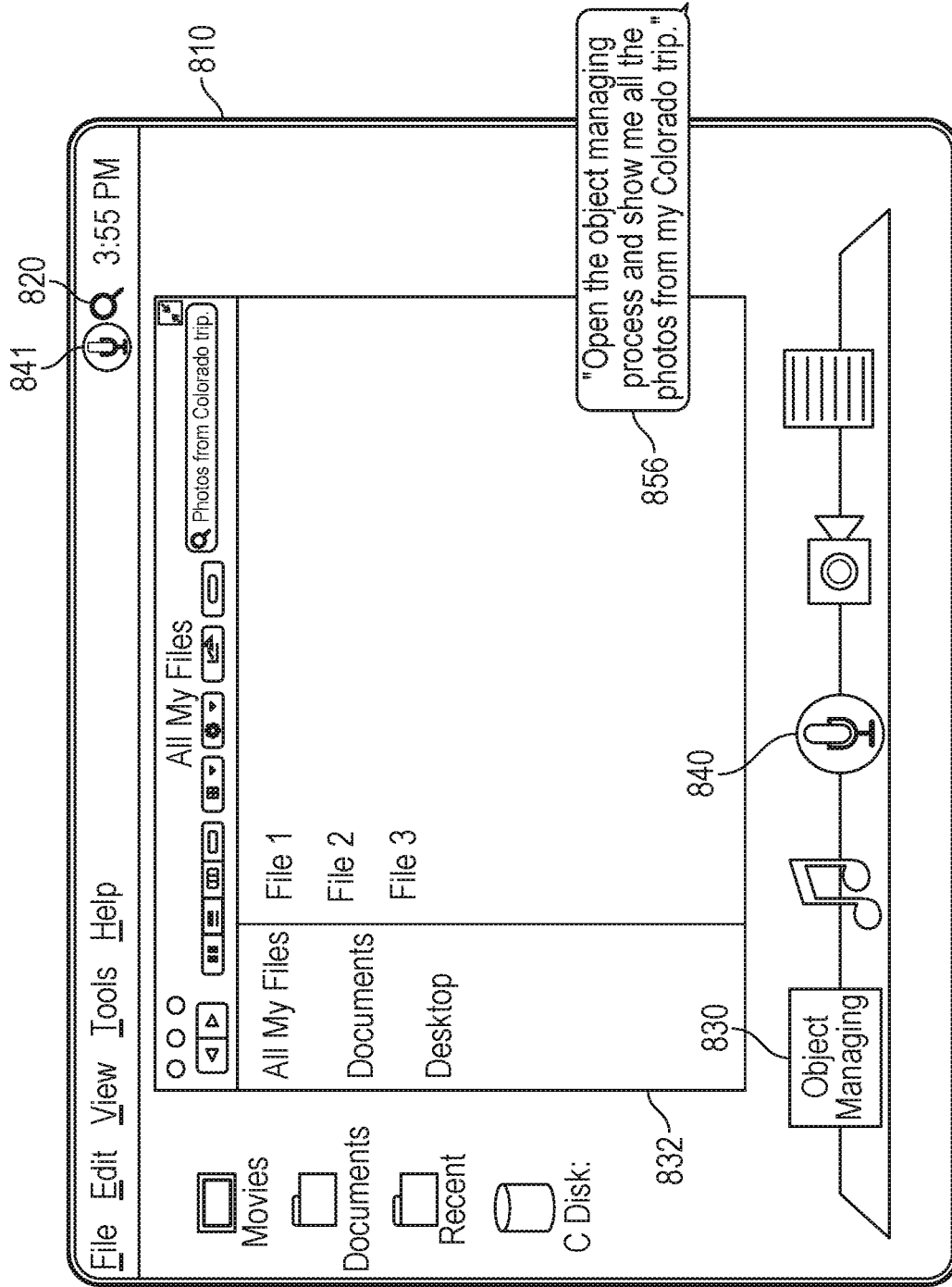


FIG. 8E

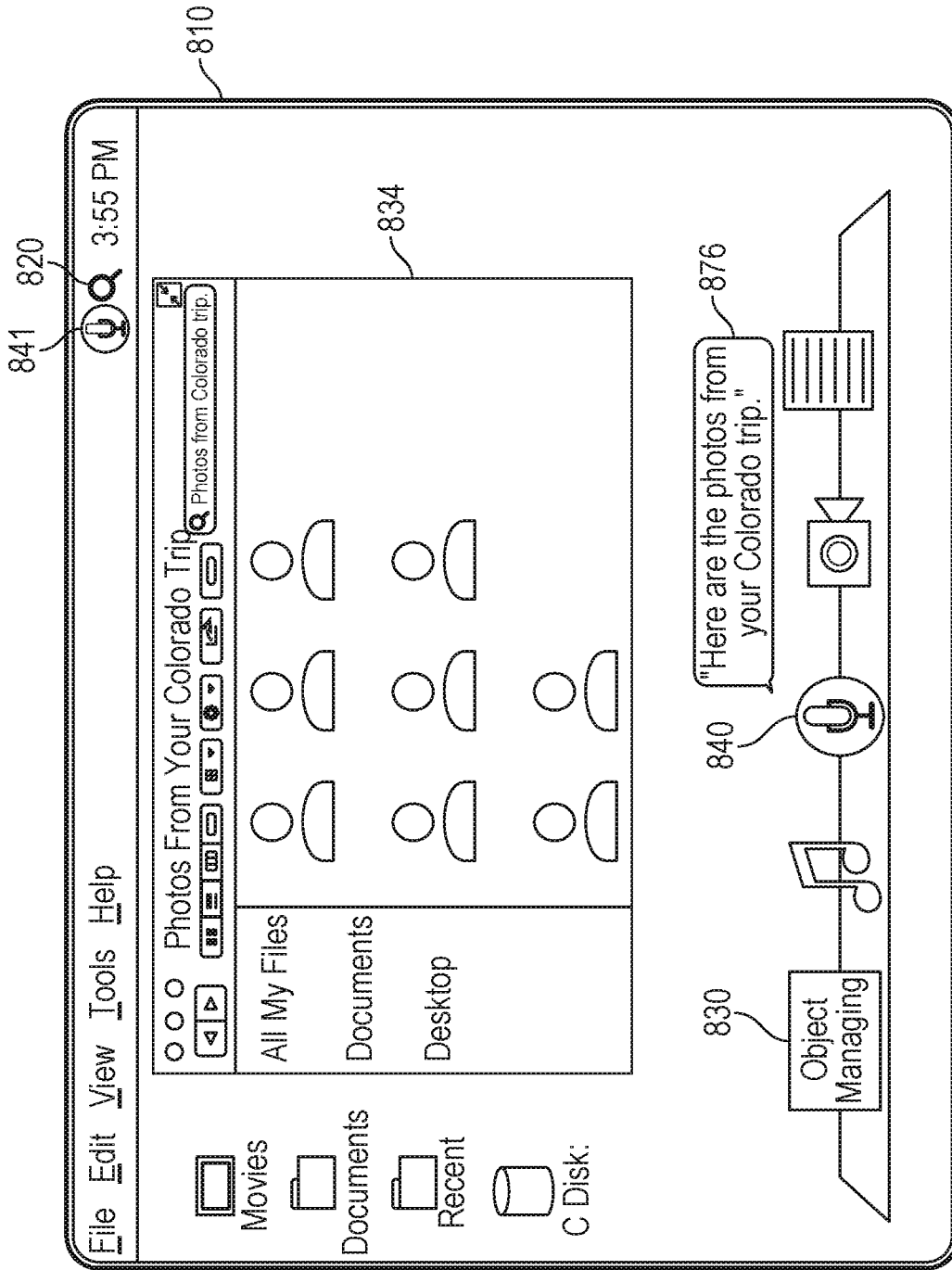


FIG. 8F

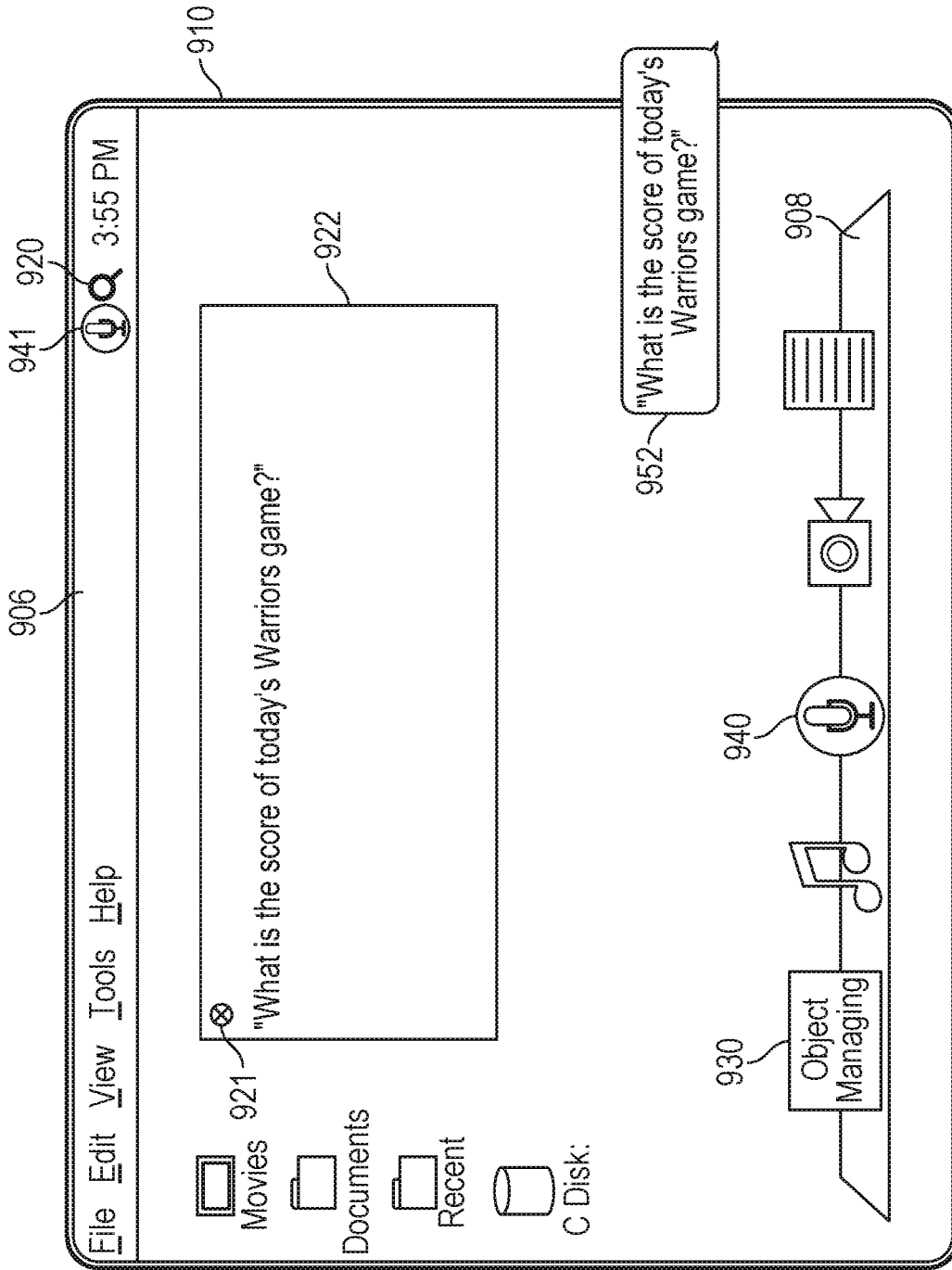


FIG. 9A

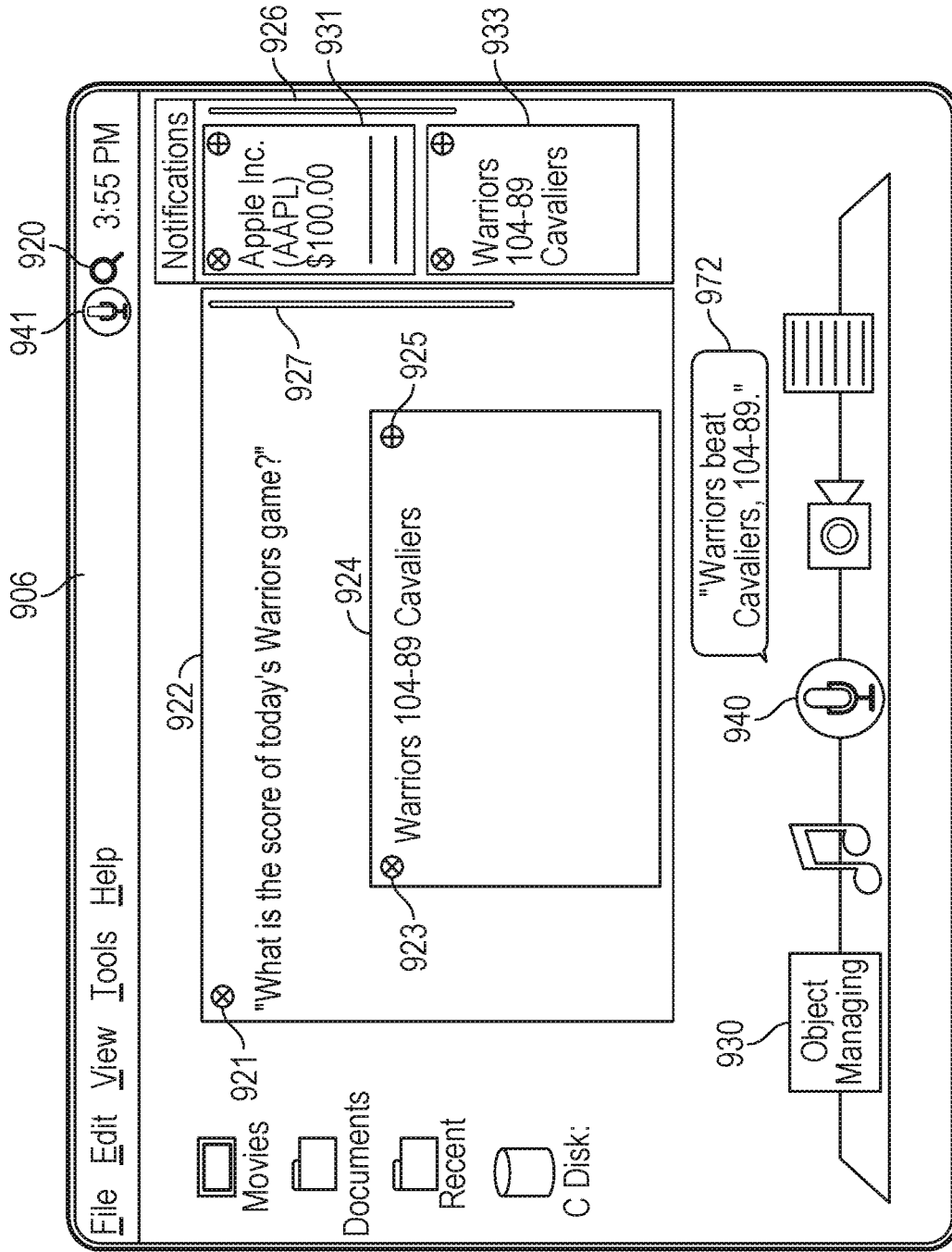


FIG. 9B

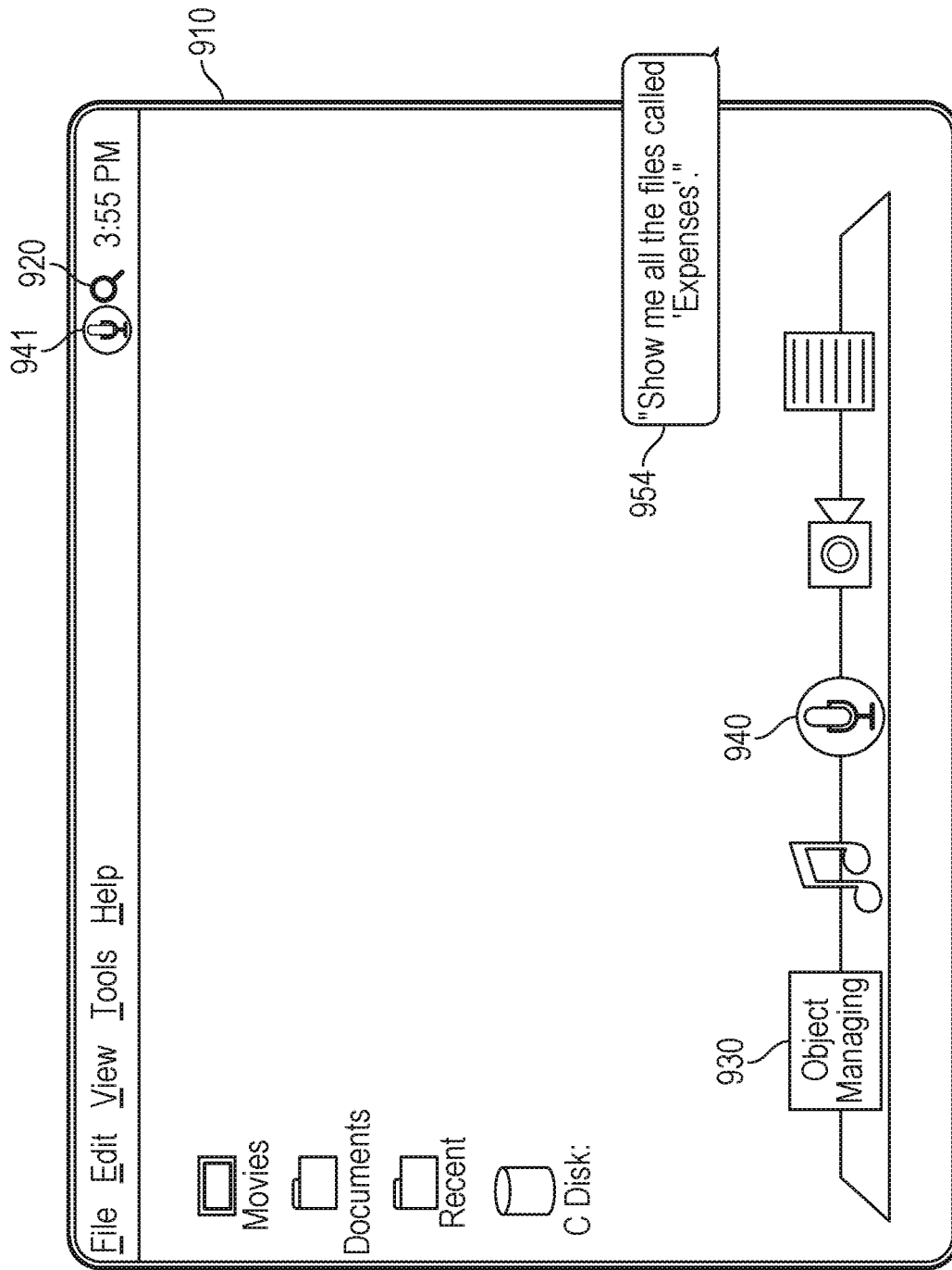


FIG. 9C

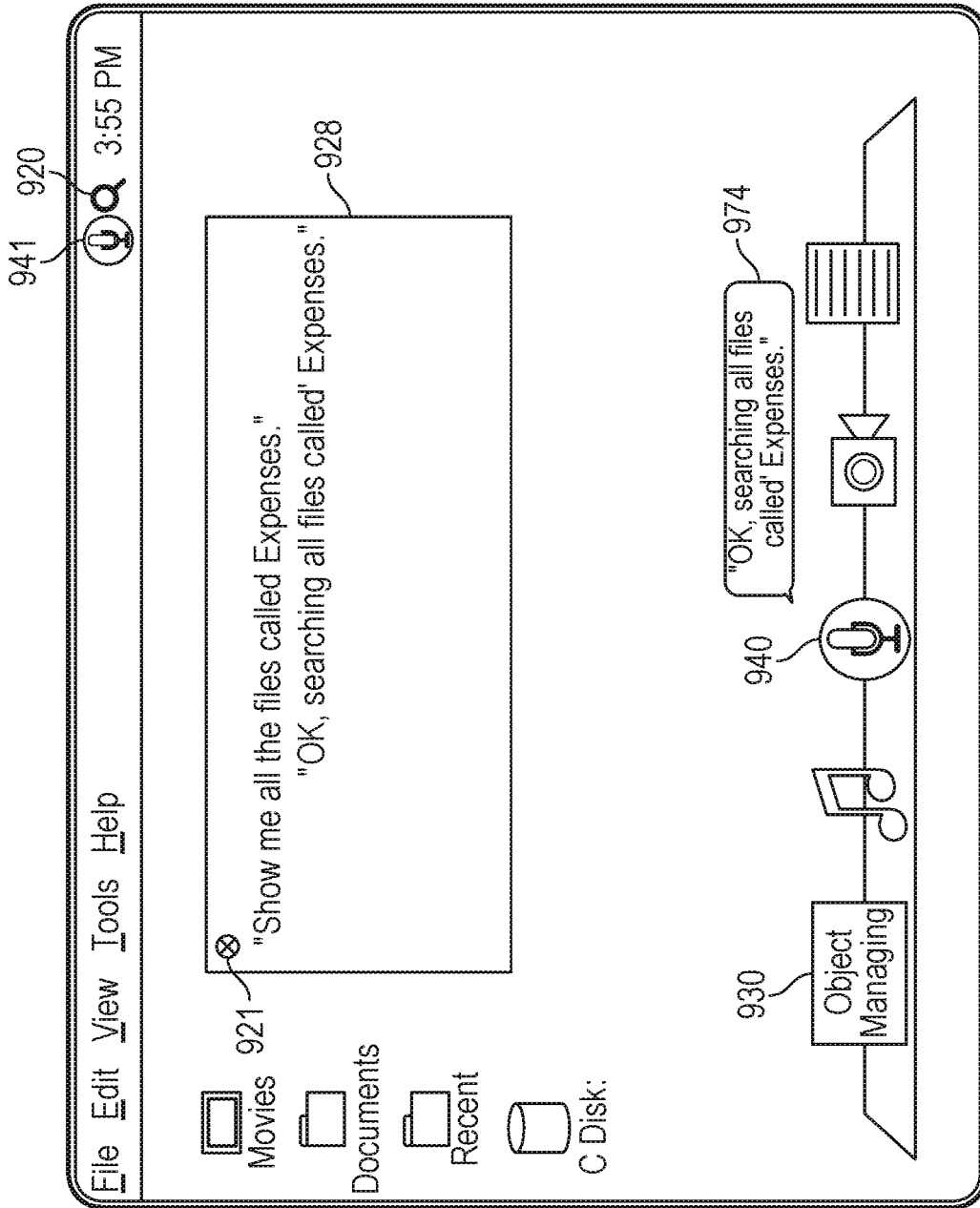


FIG. 9D

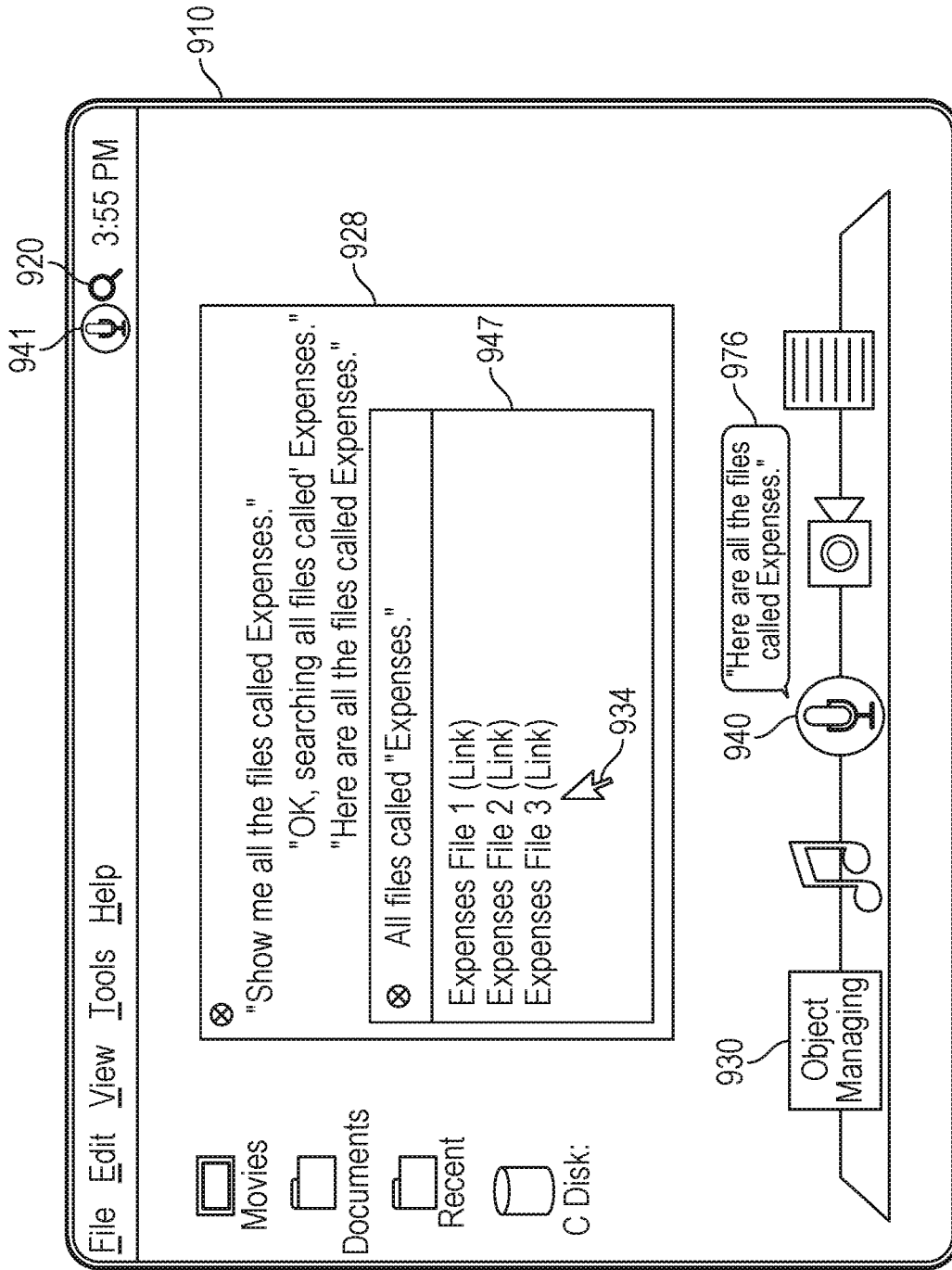


FIG. 9E

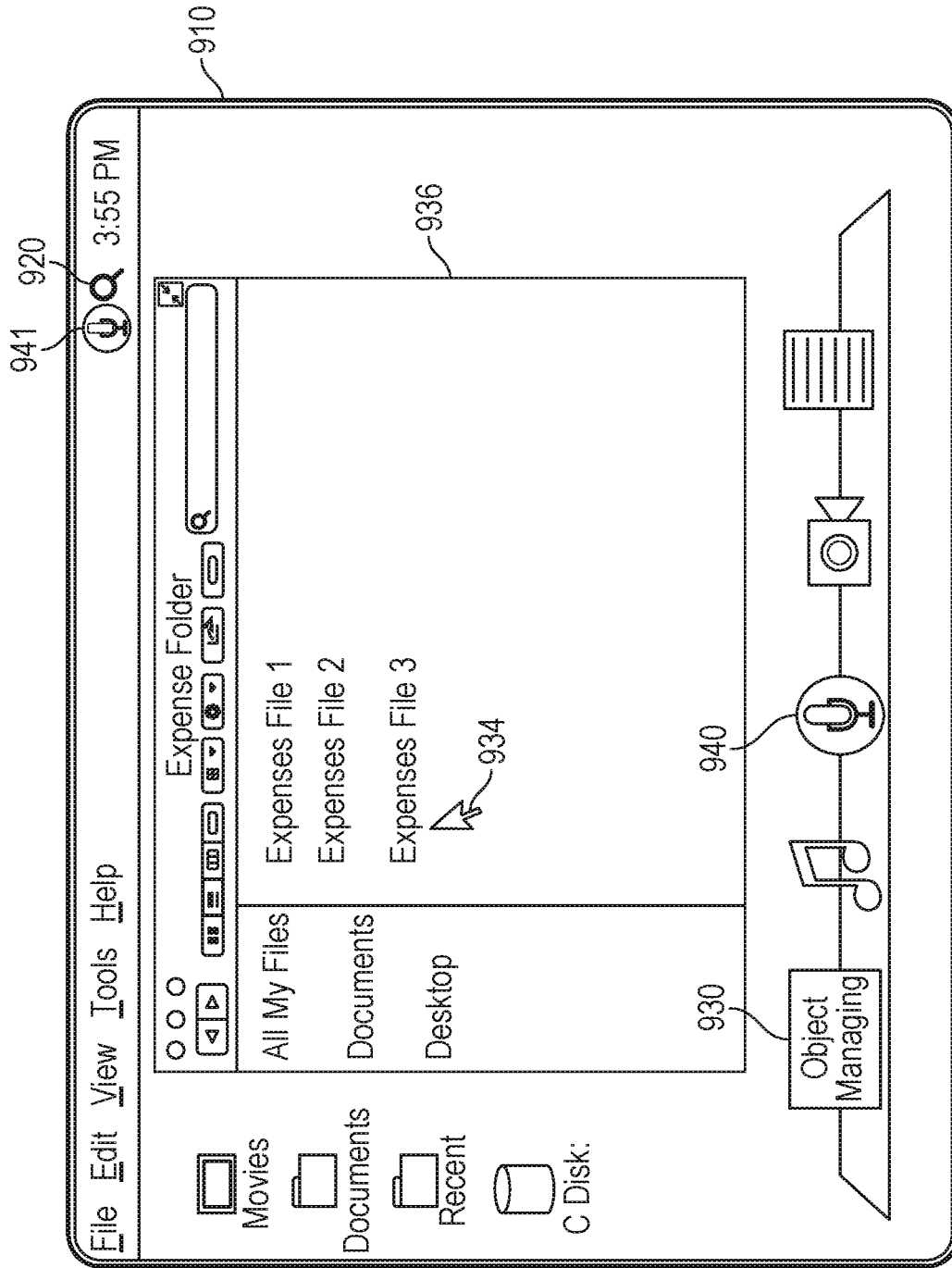


FIG. 9F

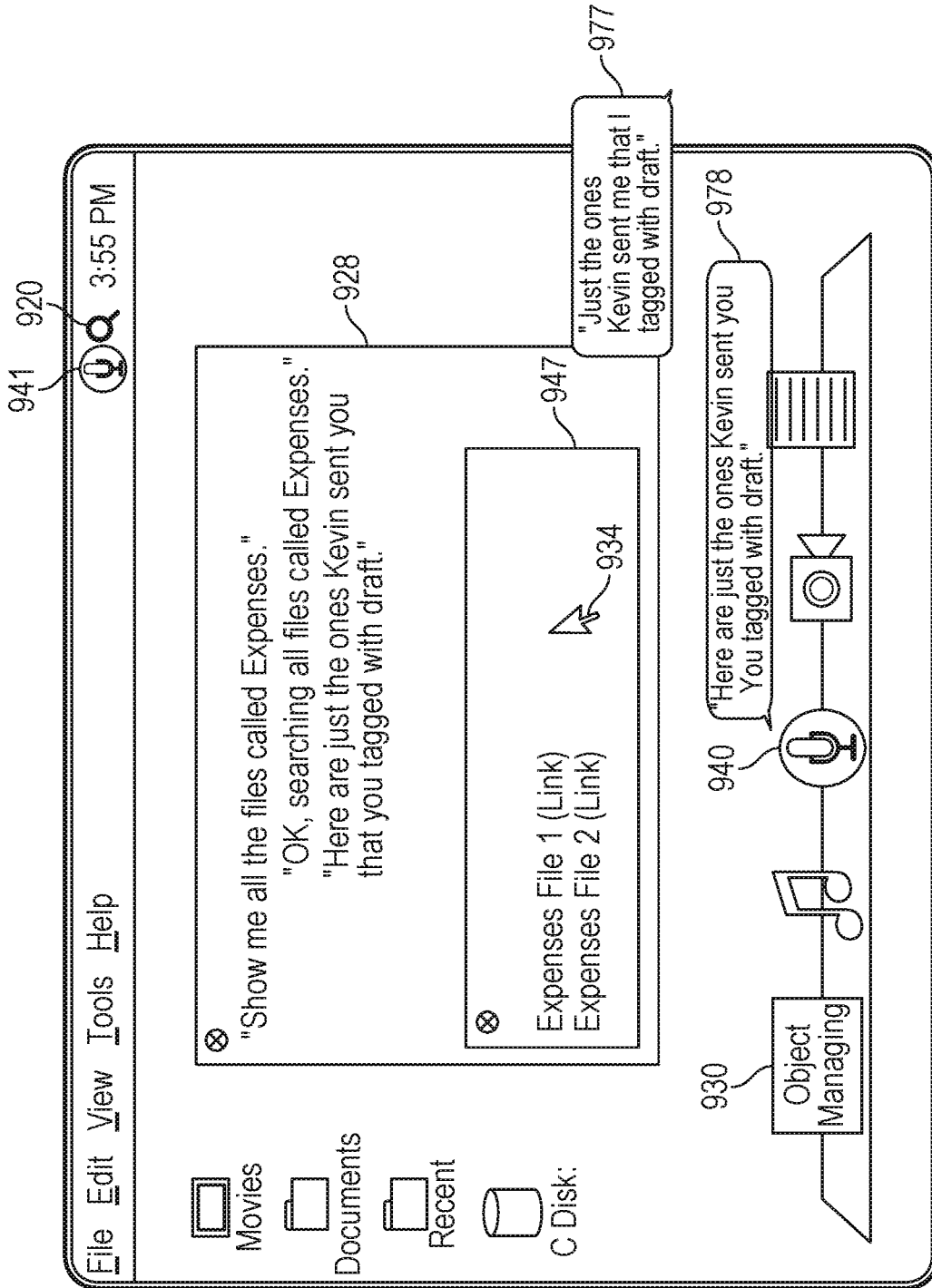


FIG. 9G

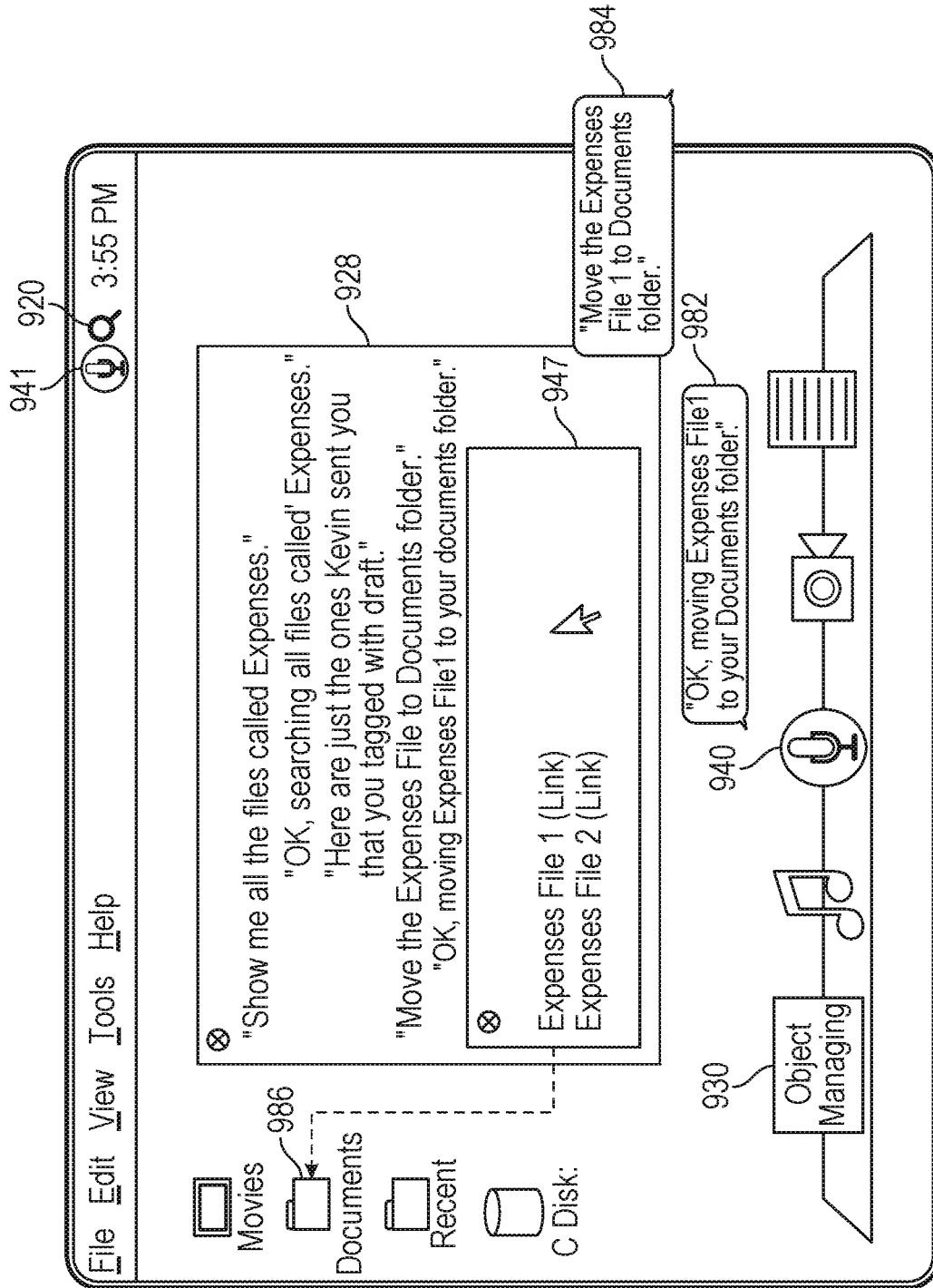


FIG. 9H

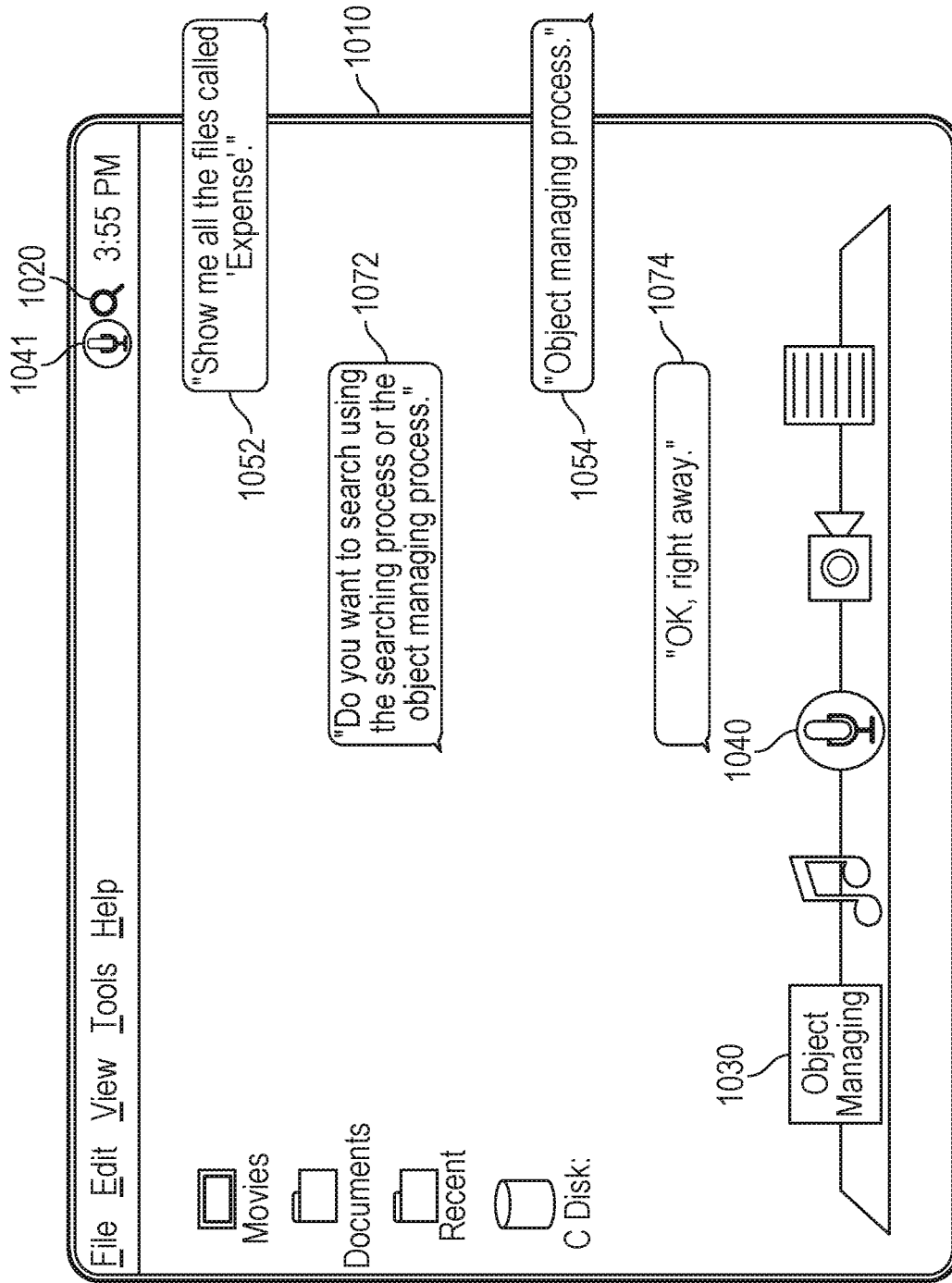


FIG. 10A

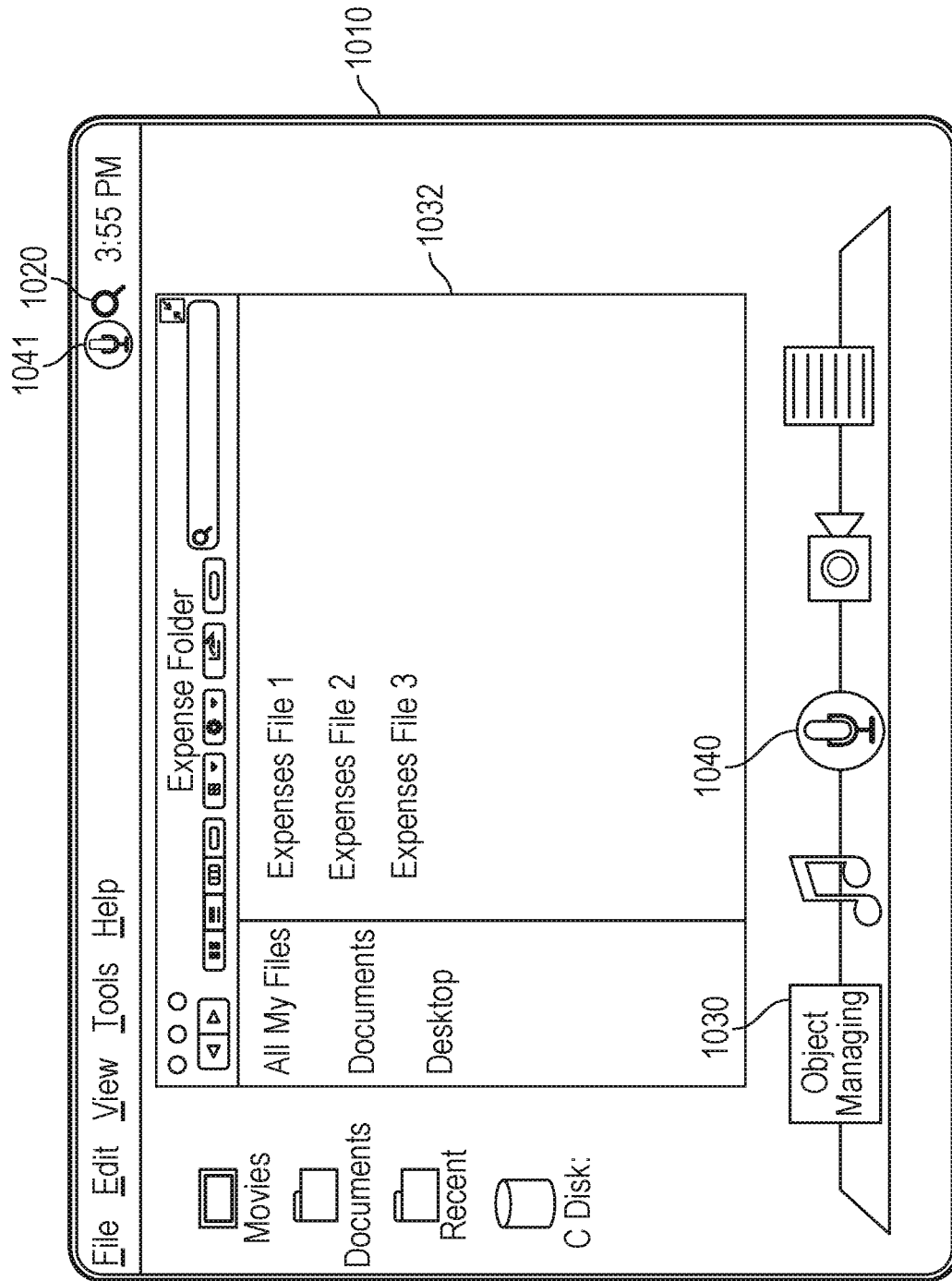


FIG. 10B

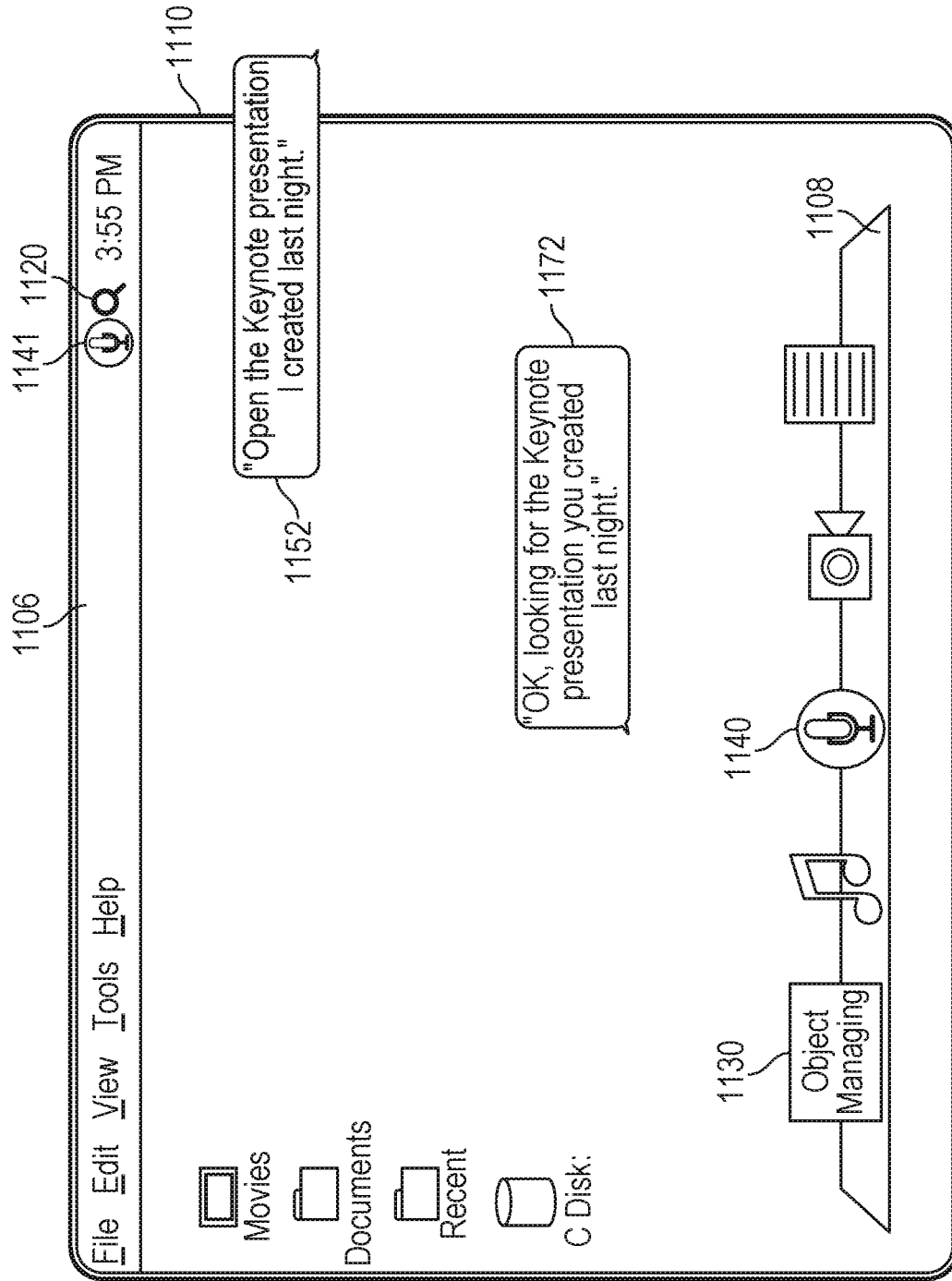


FIG. 11A

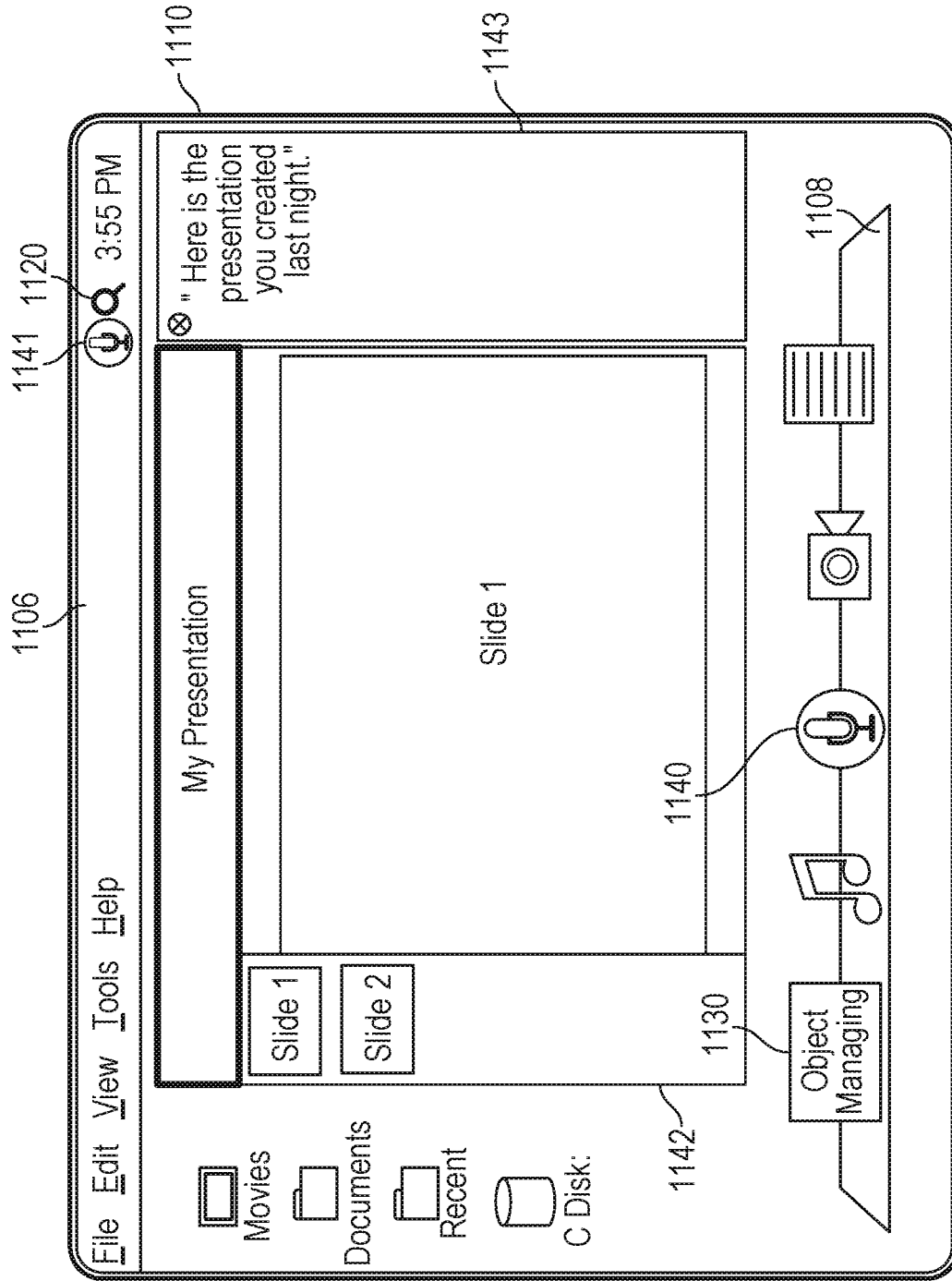


FIG. 11B

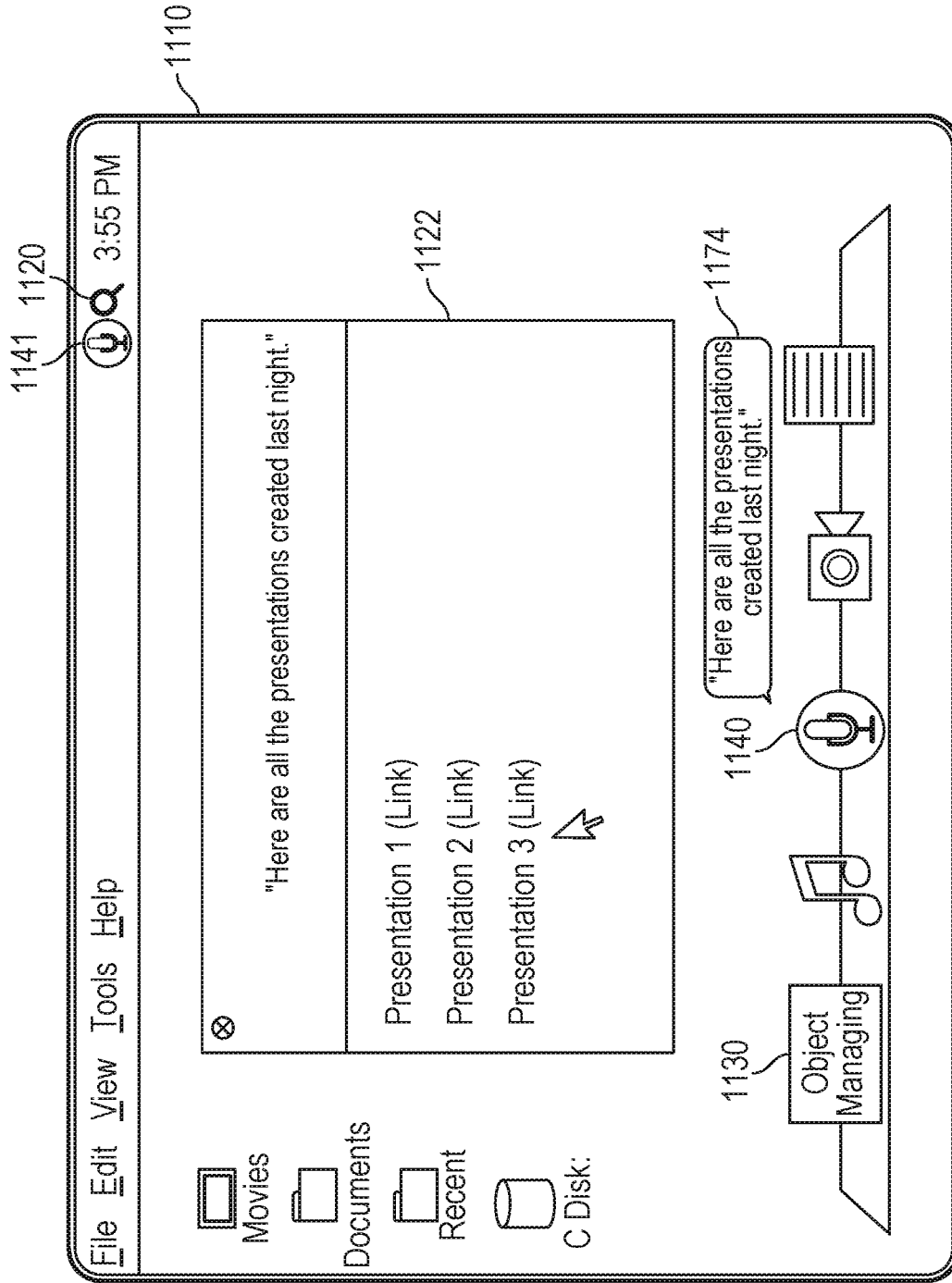


FIG. 11C

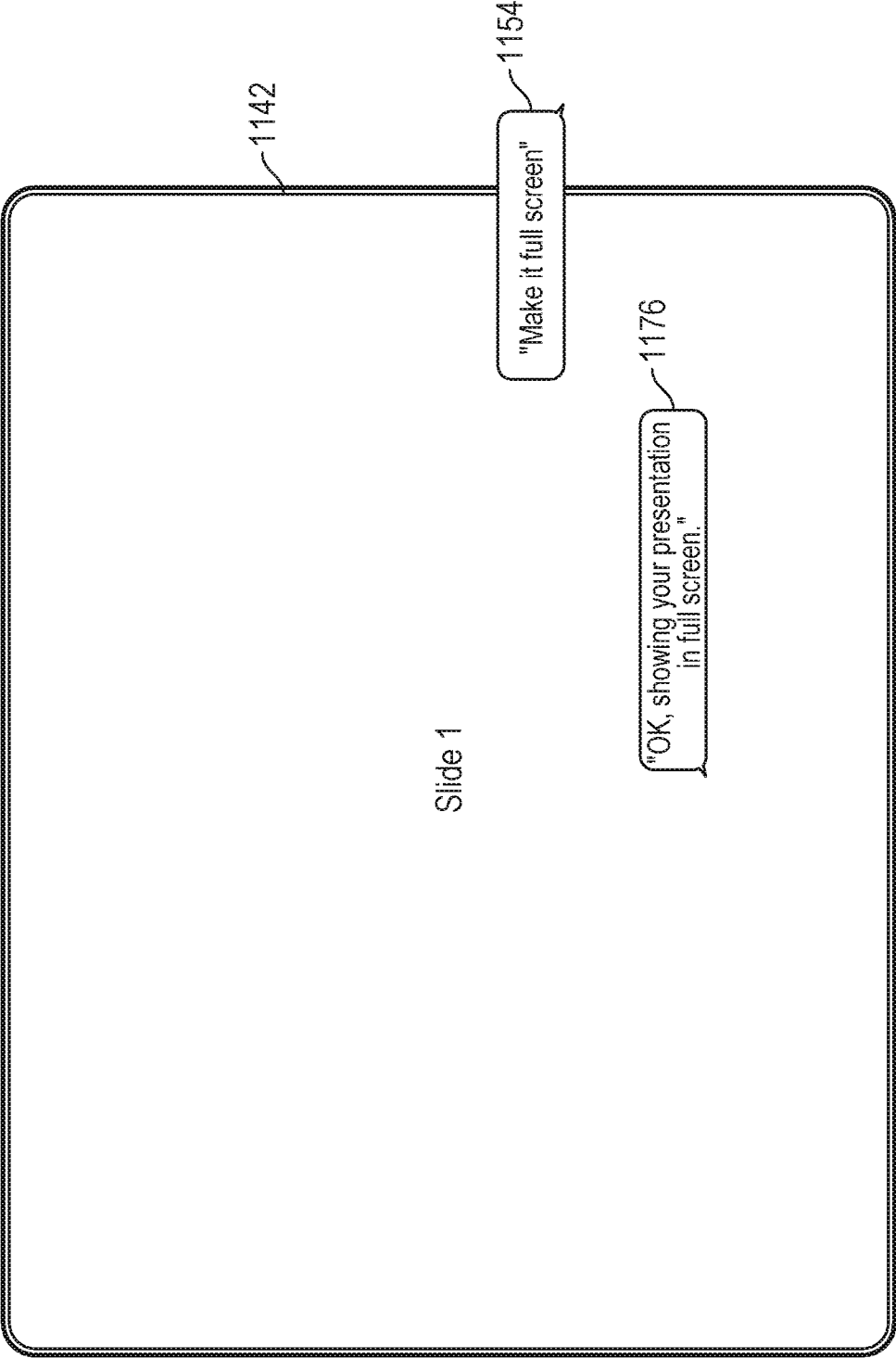


FIG. 11D

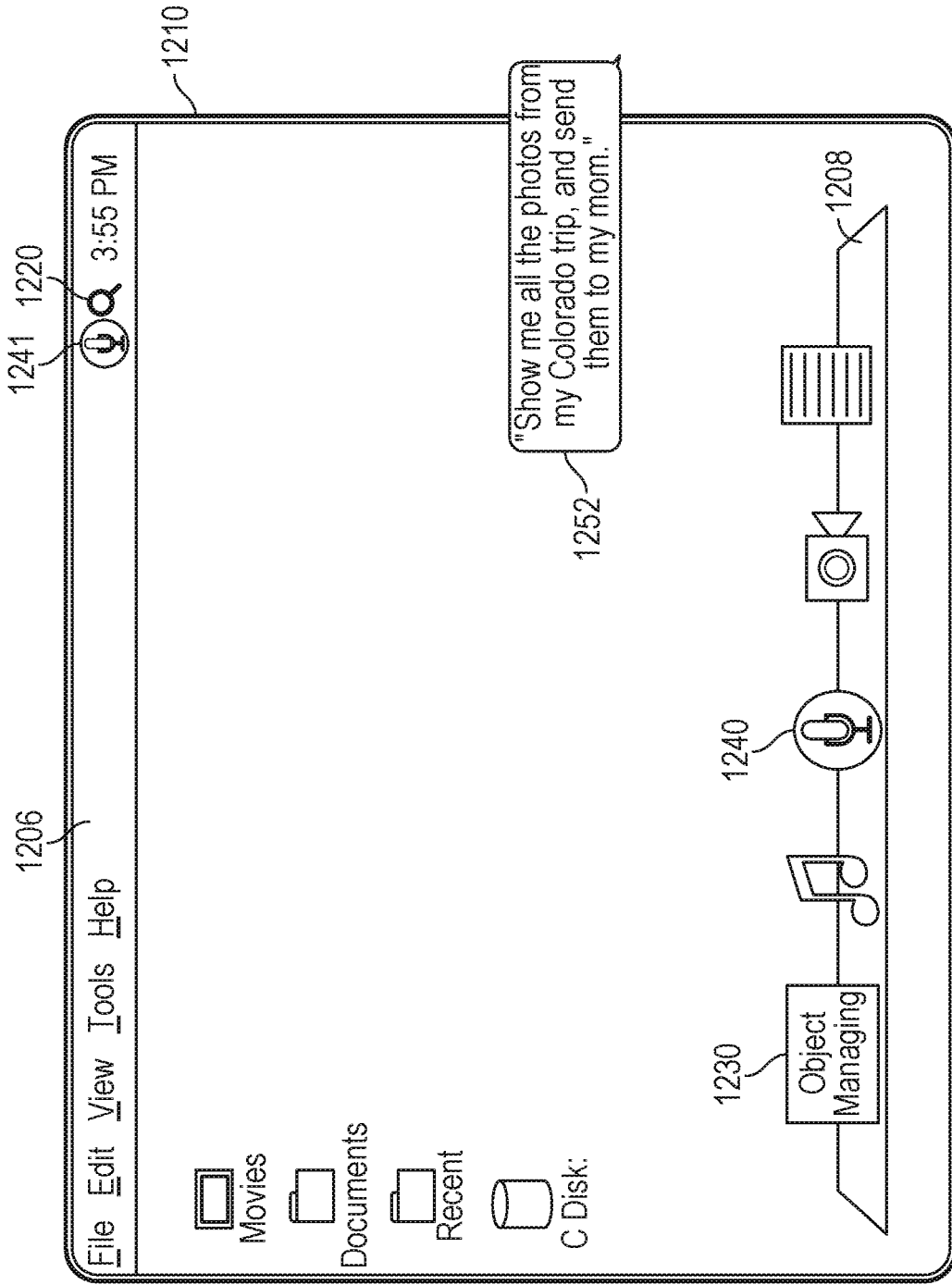


FIG. 12A

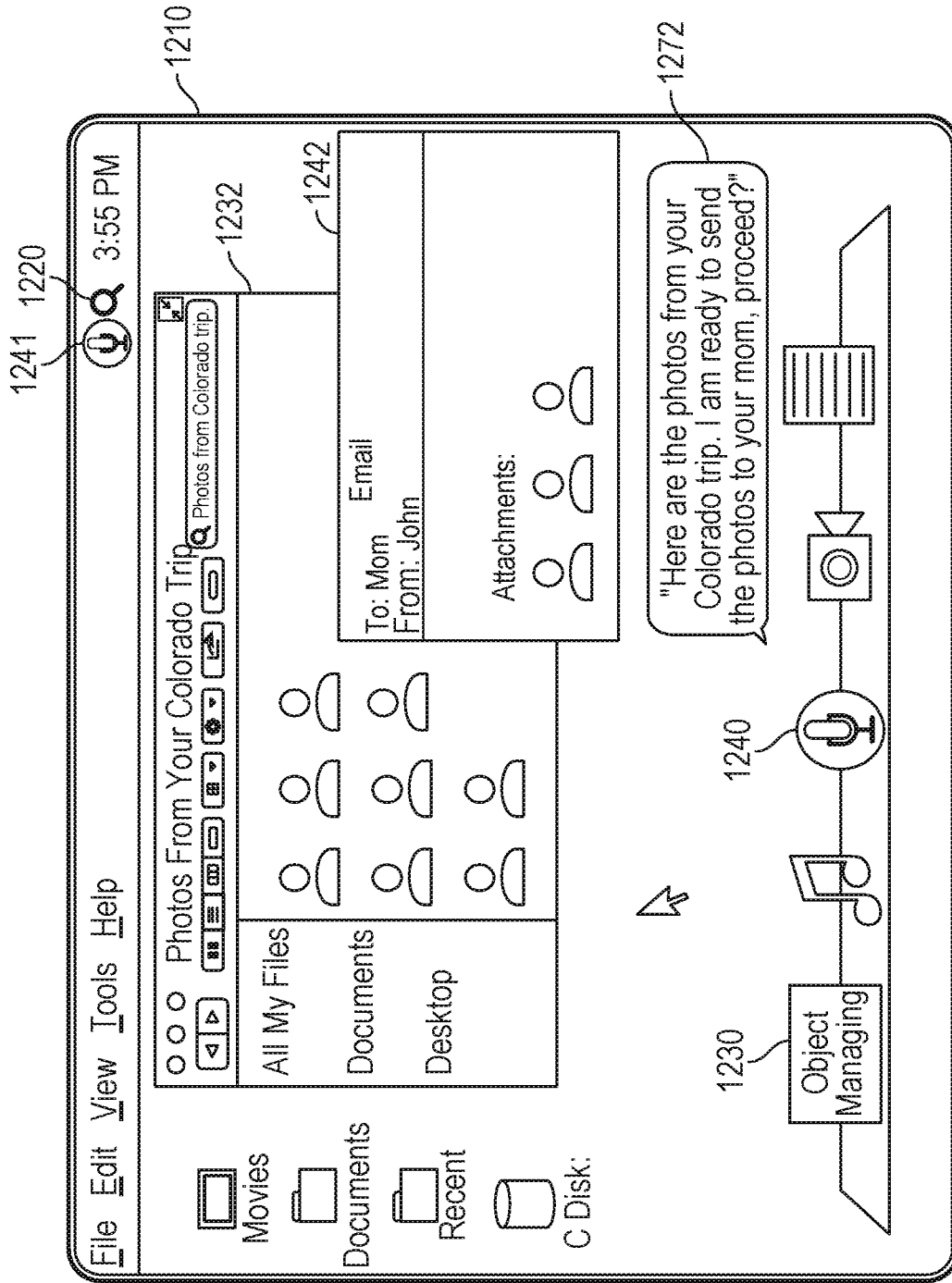


FIG. 12B

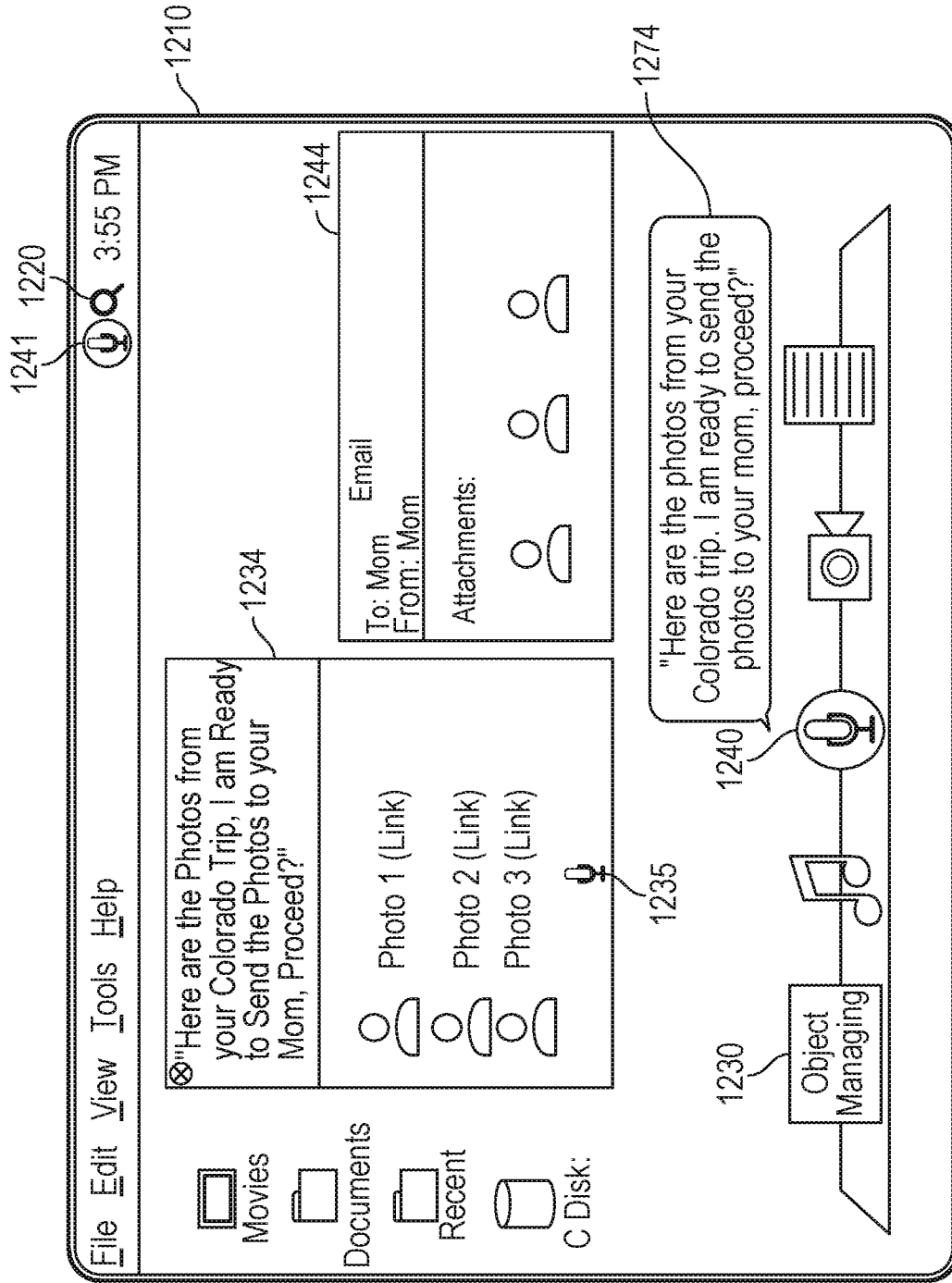


FIG. 12C

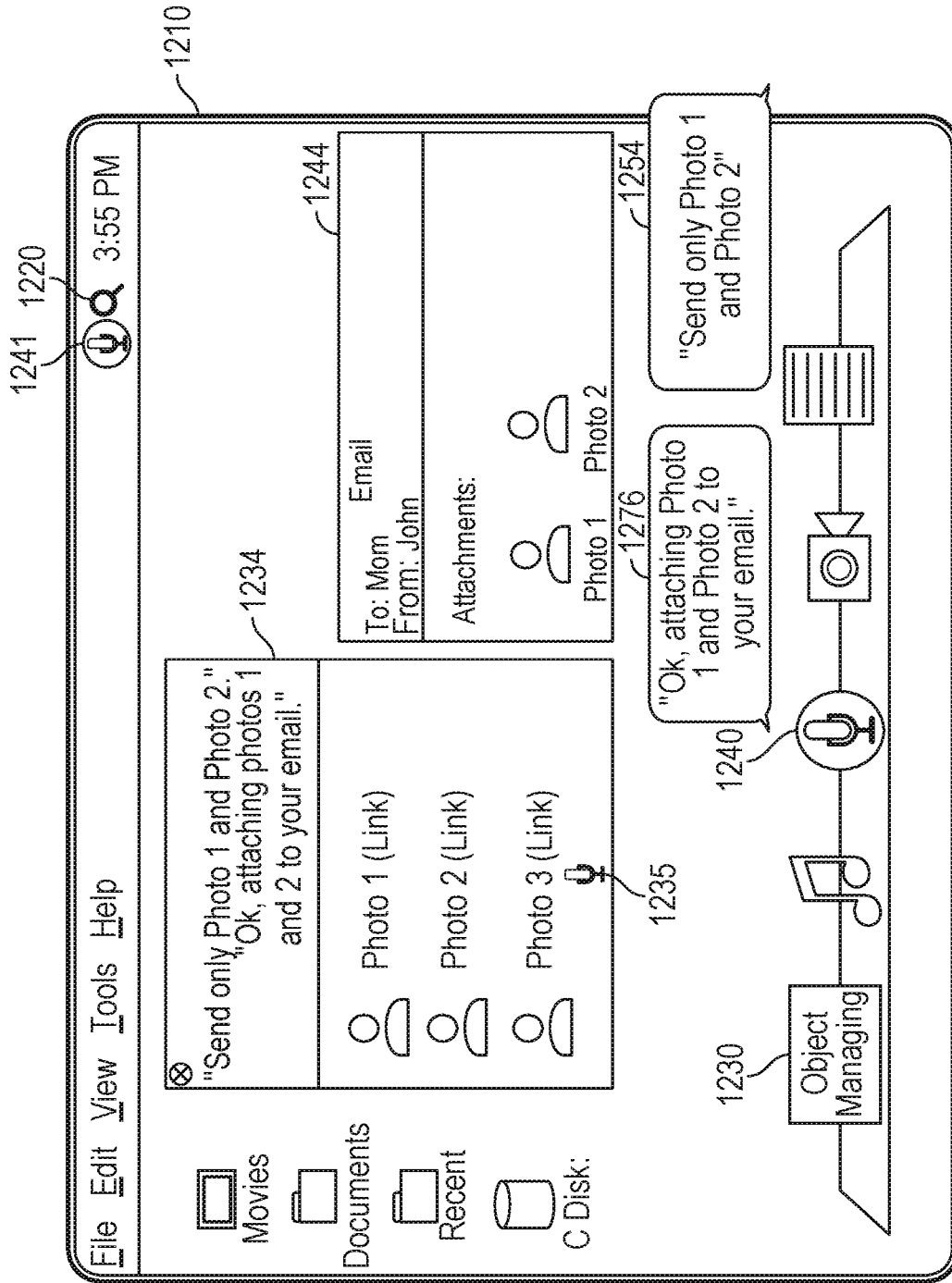


FIG. 12D

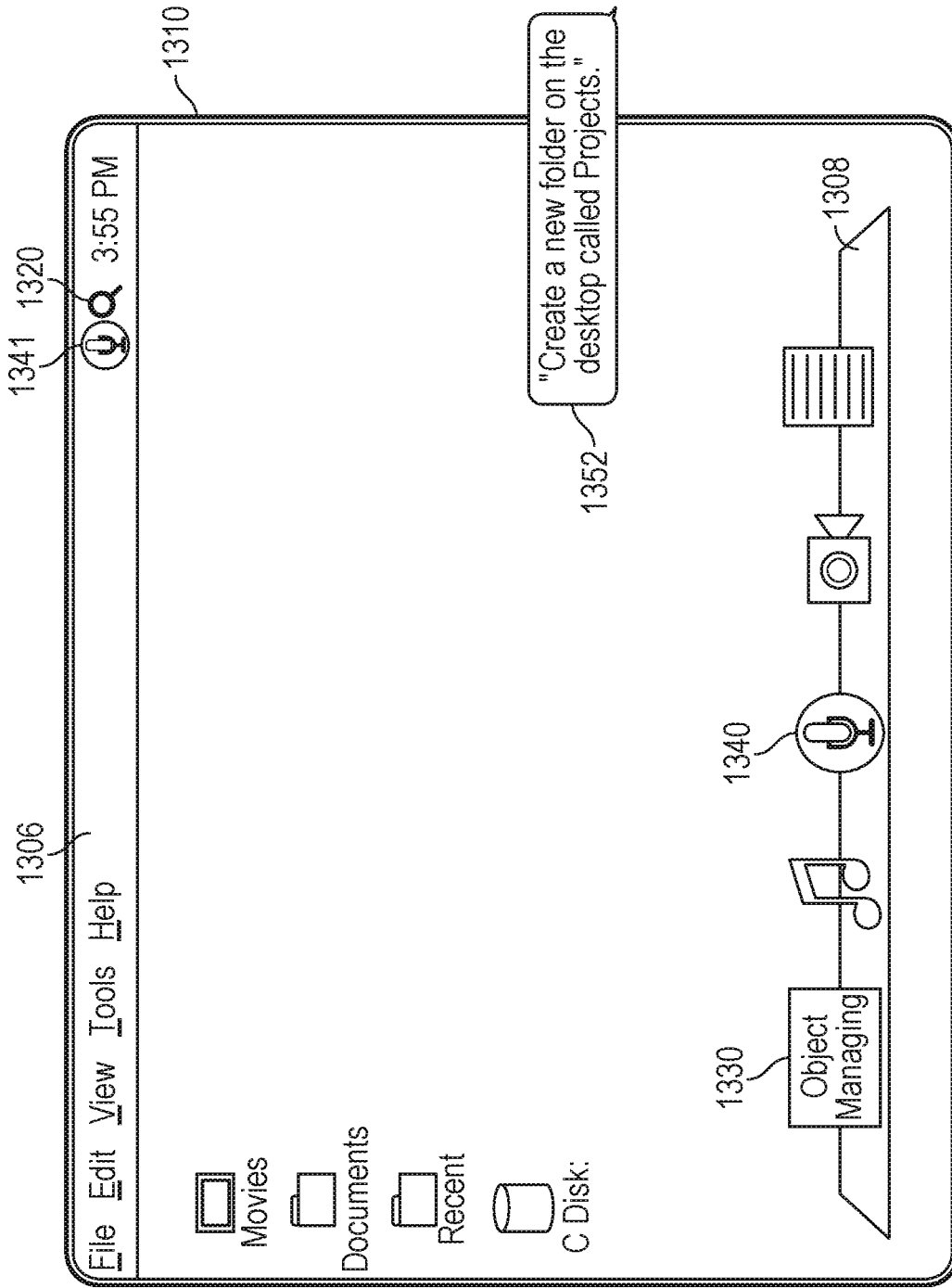


FIG. 13A

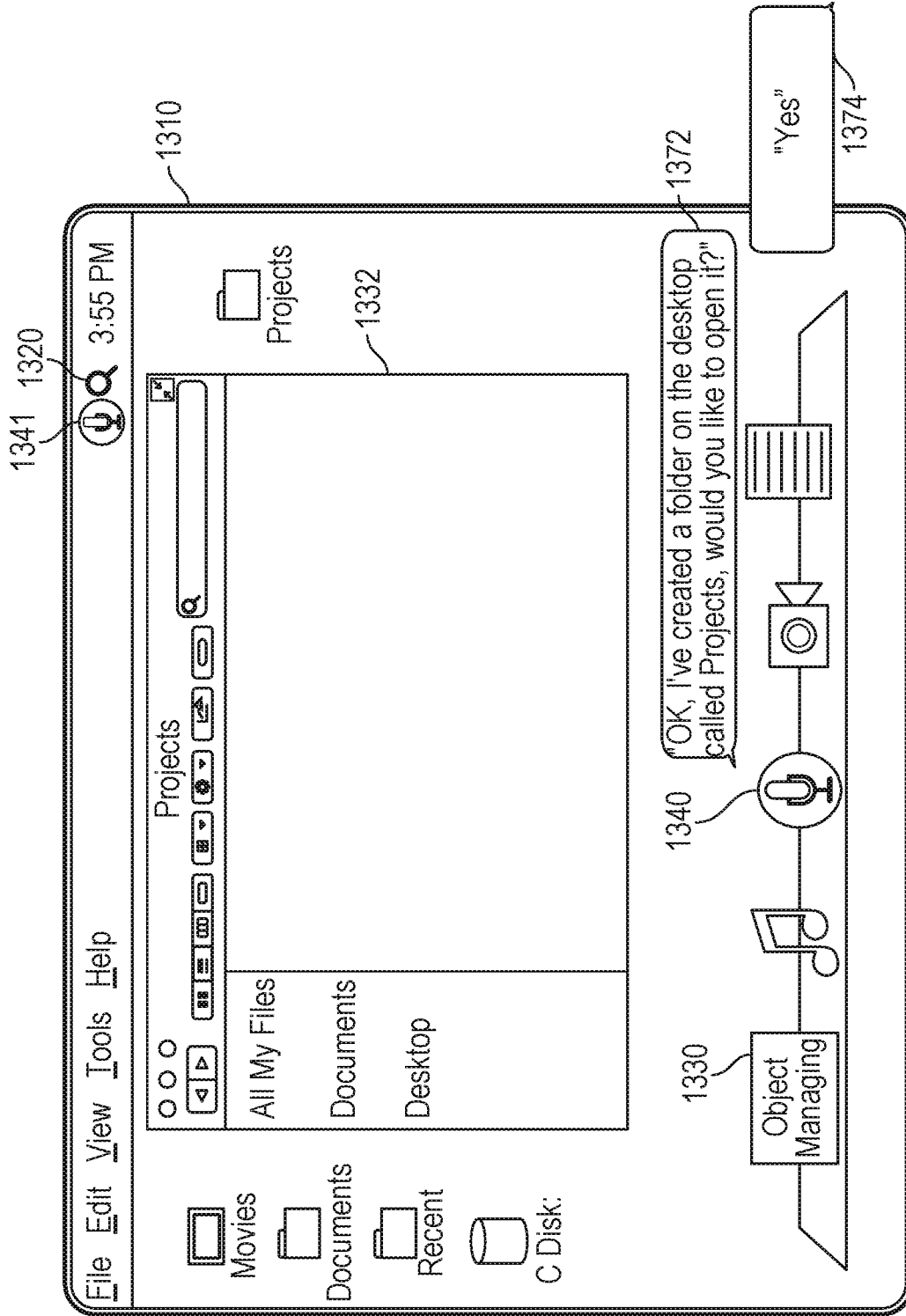


FIG. 13B

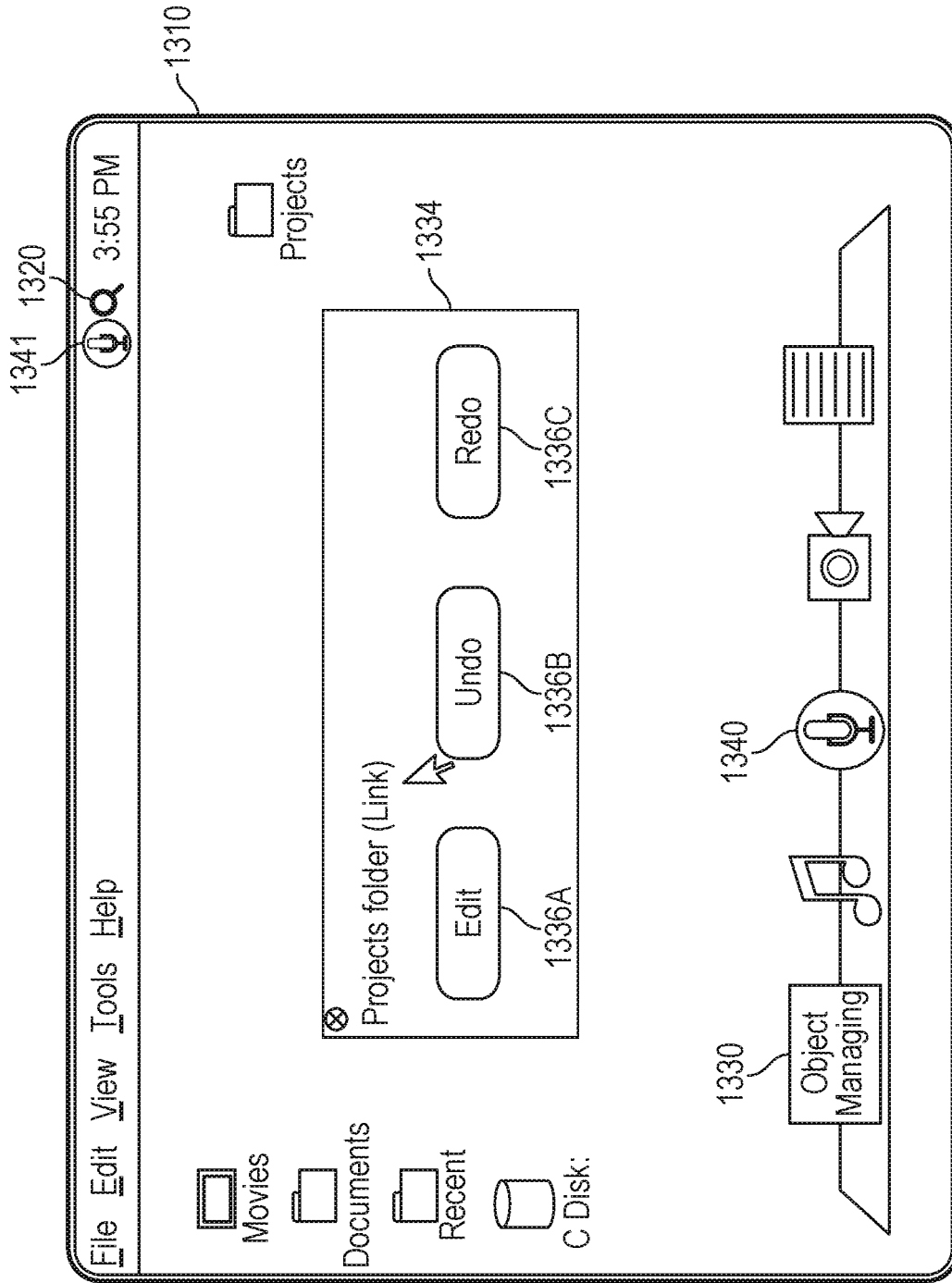


FIG. 13C

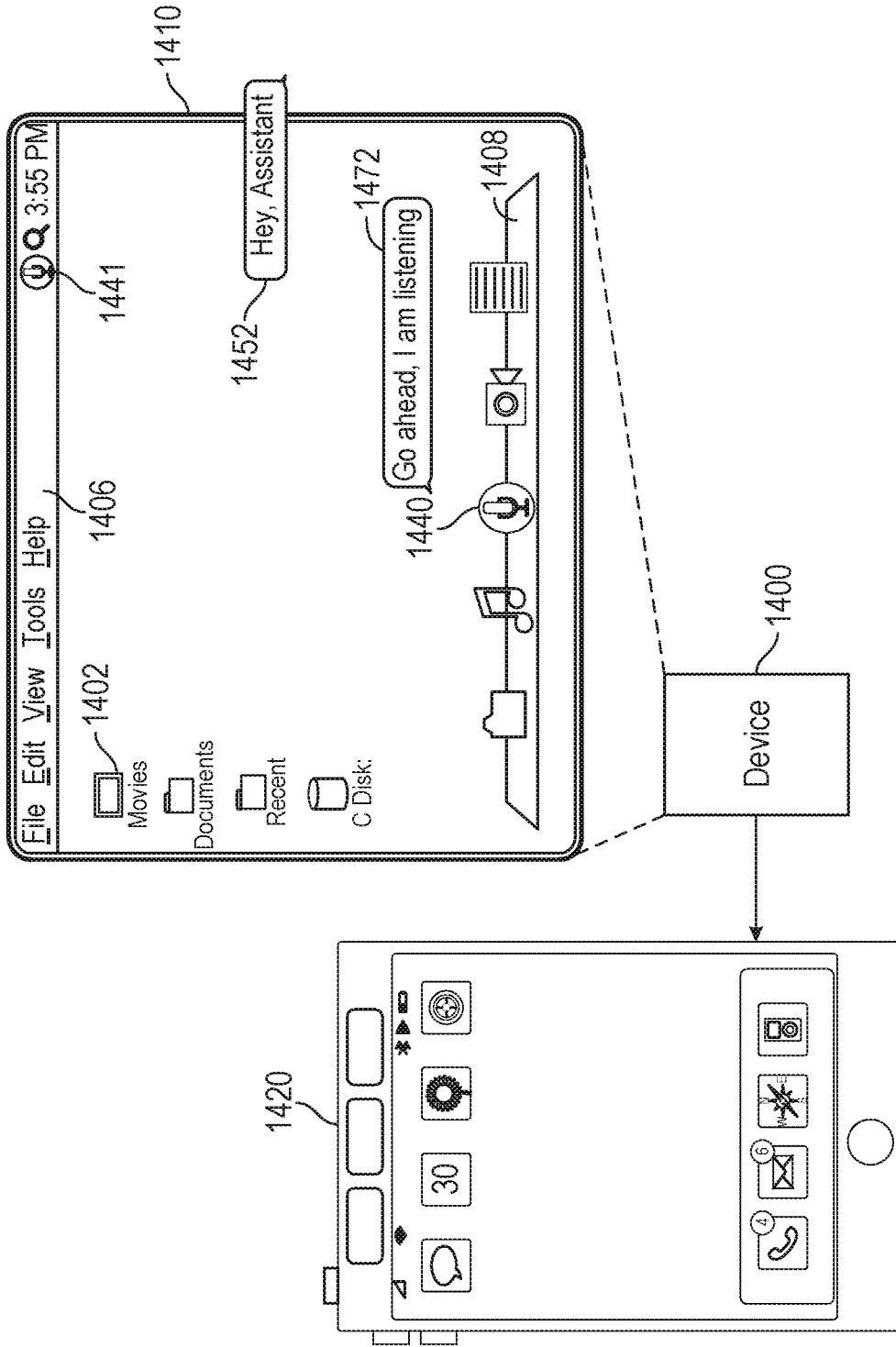


FIG. 14A

Smartphone

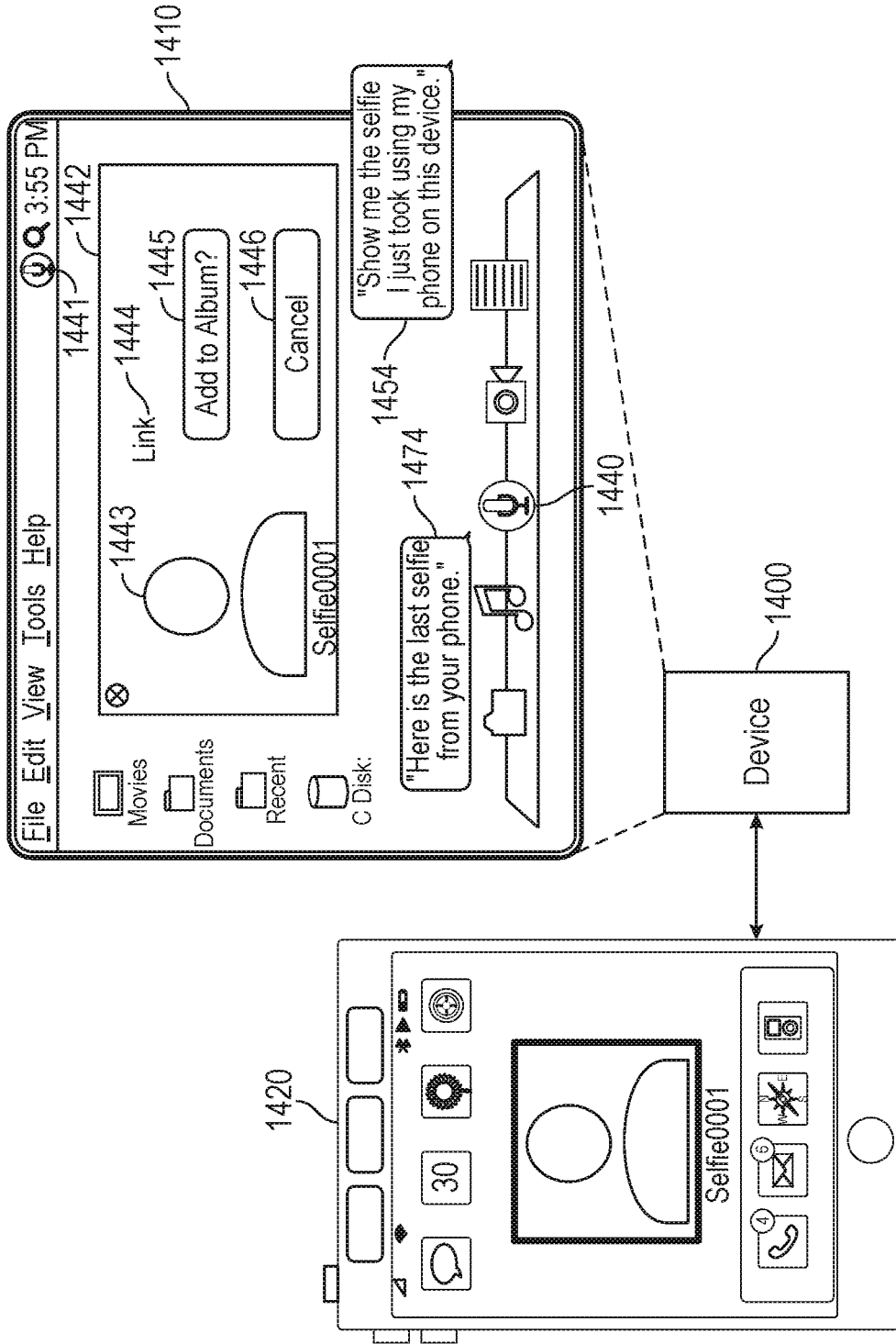


FIG. 14B

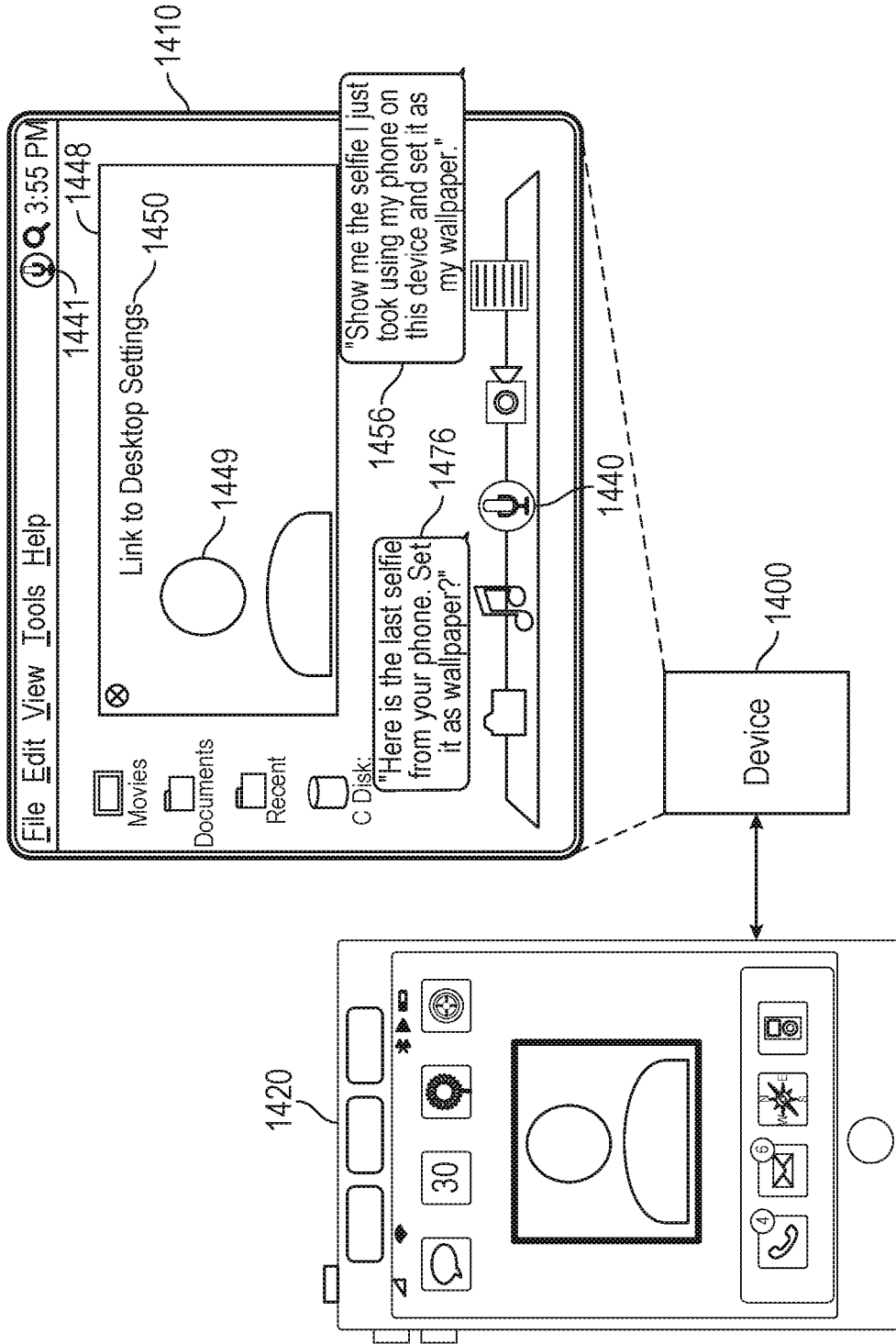


FIG. 14C

Phone

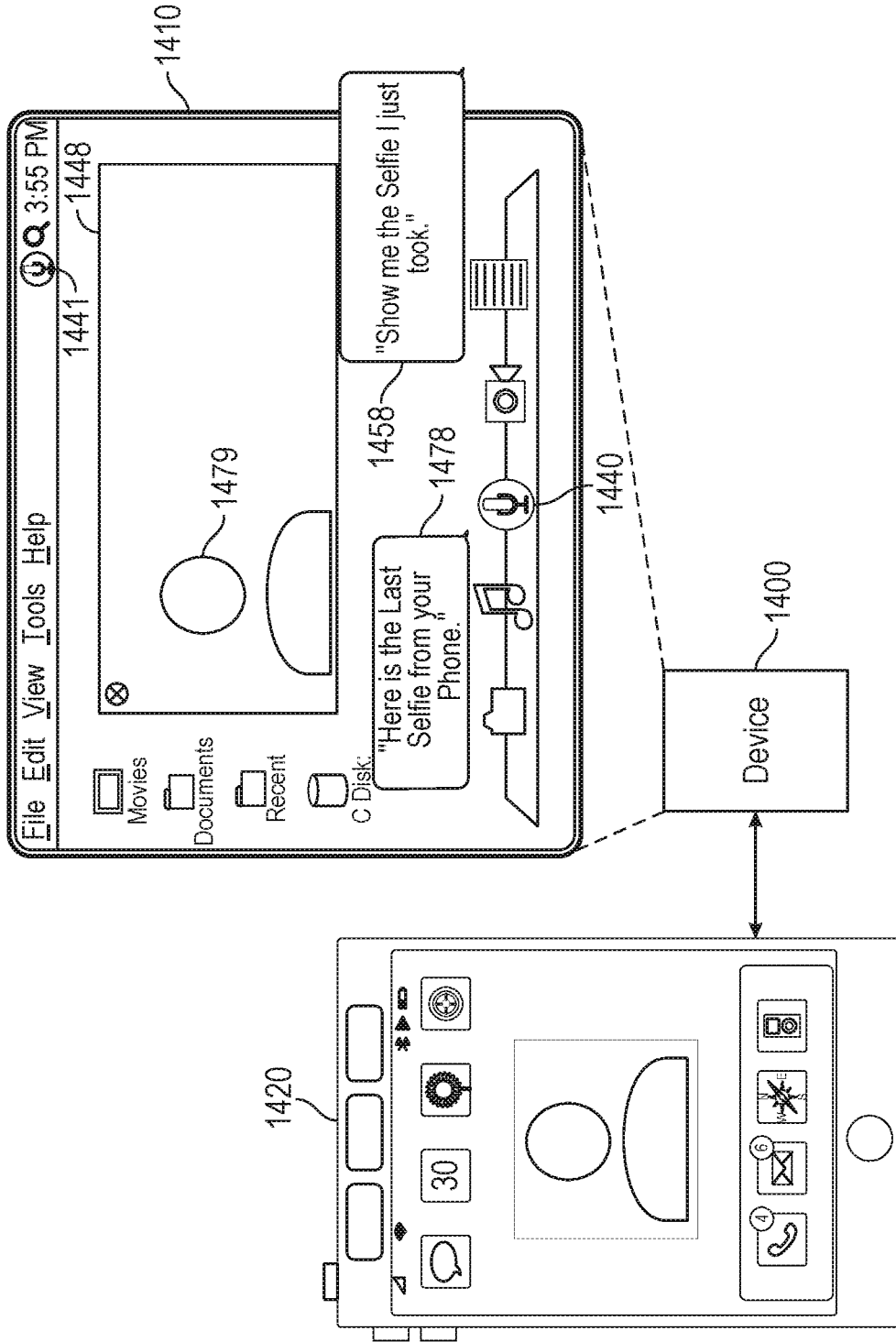


FIG. 14D

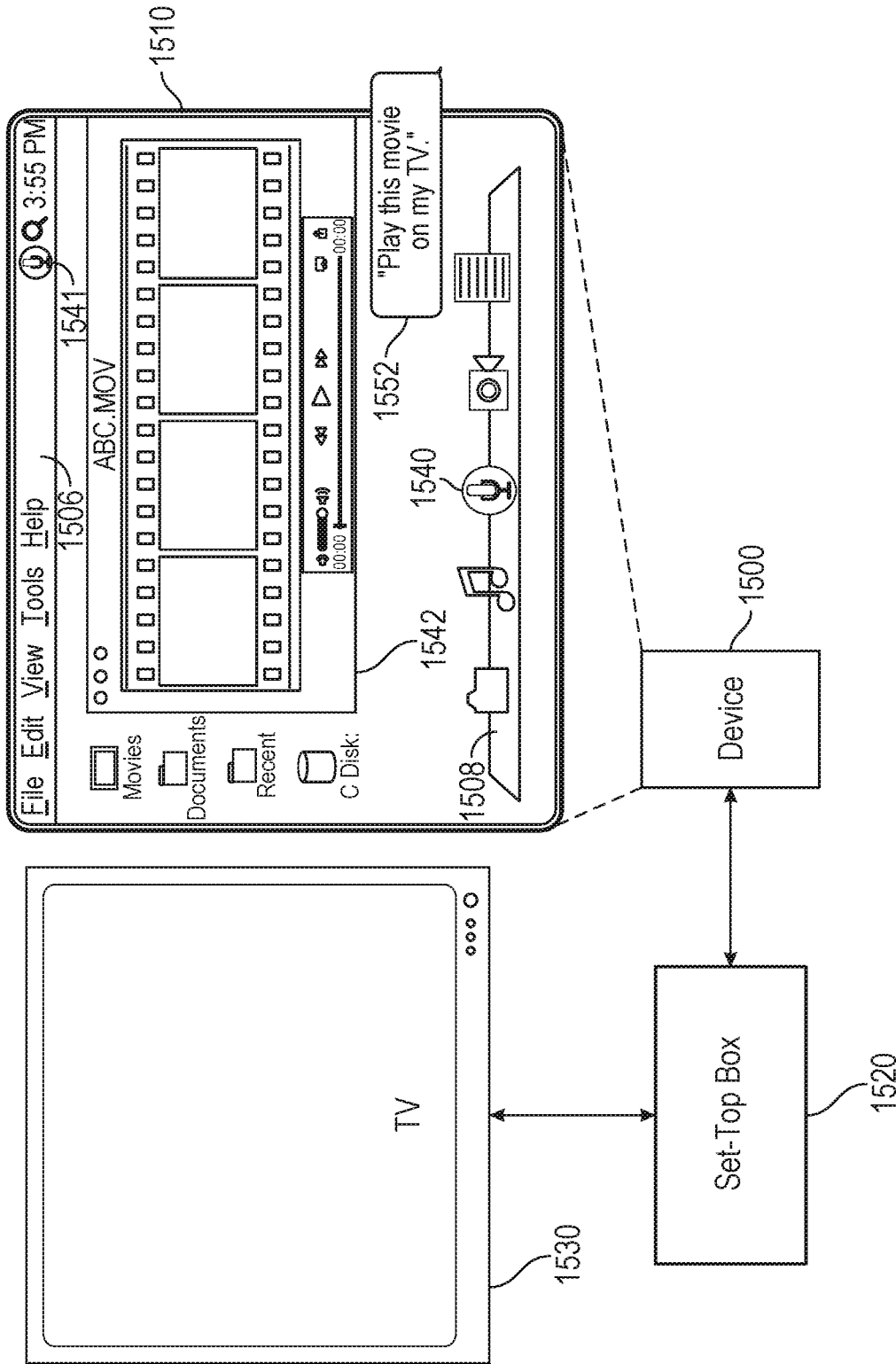


FIG. 15A

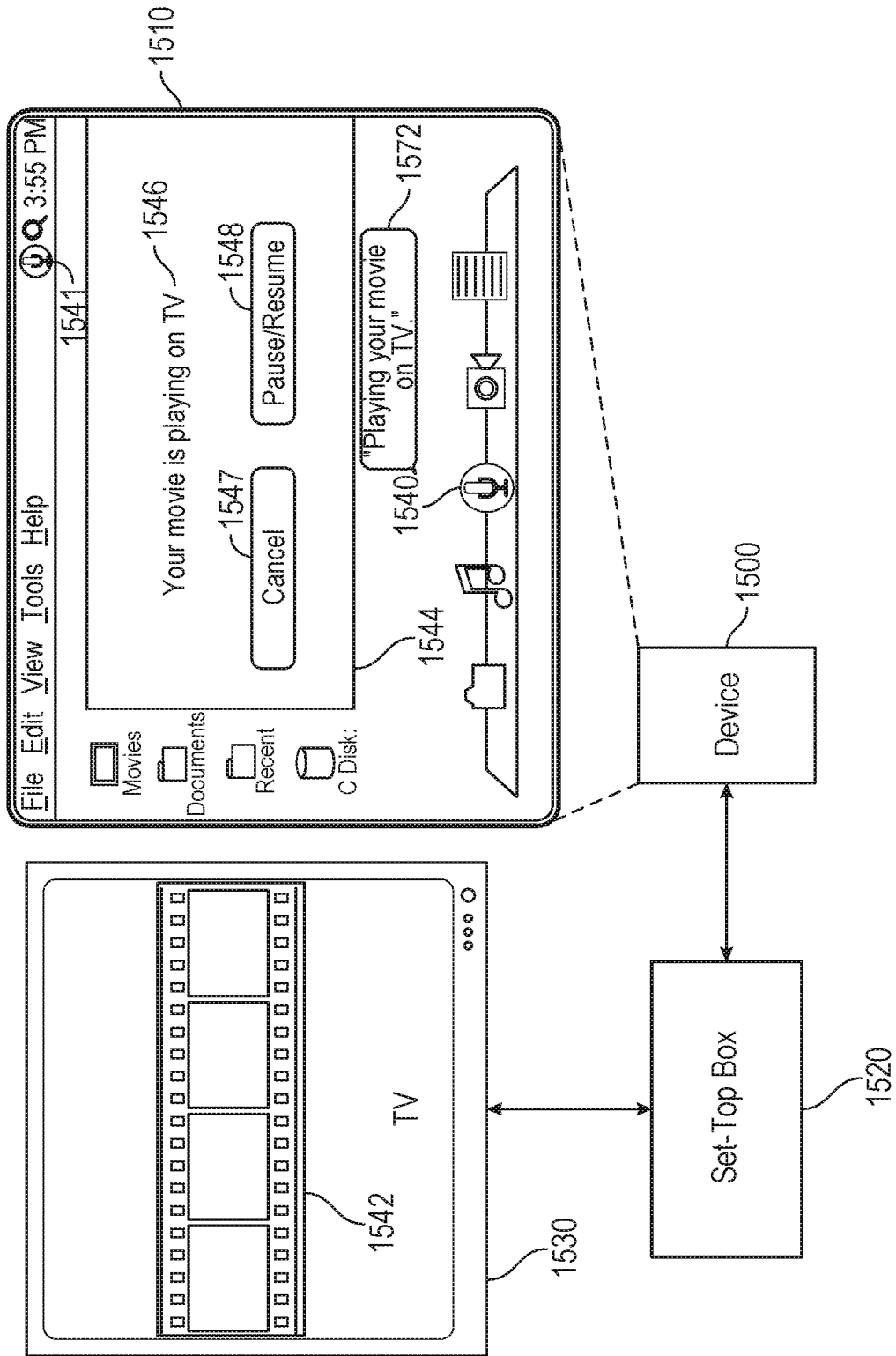


FIG. 15B

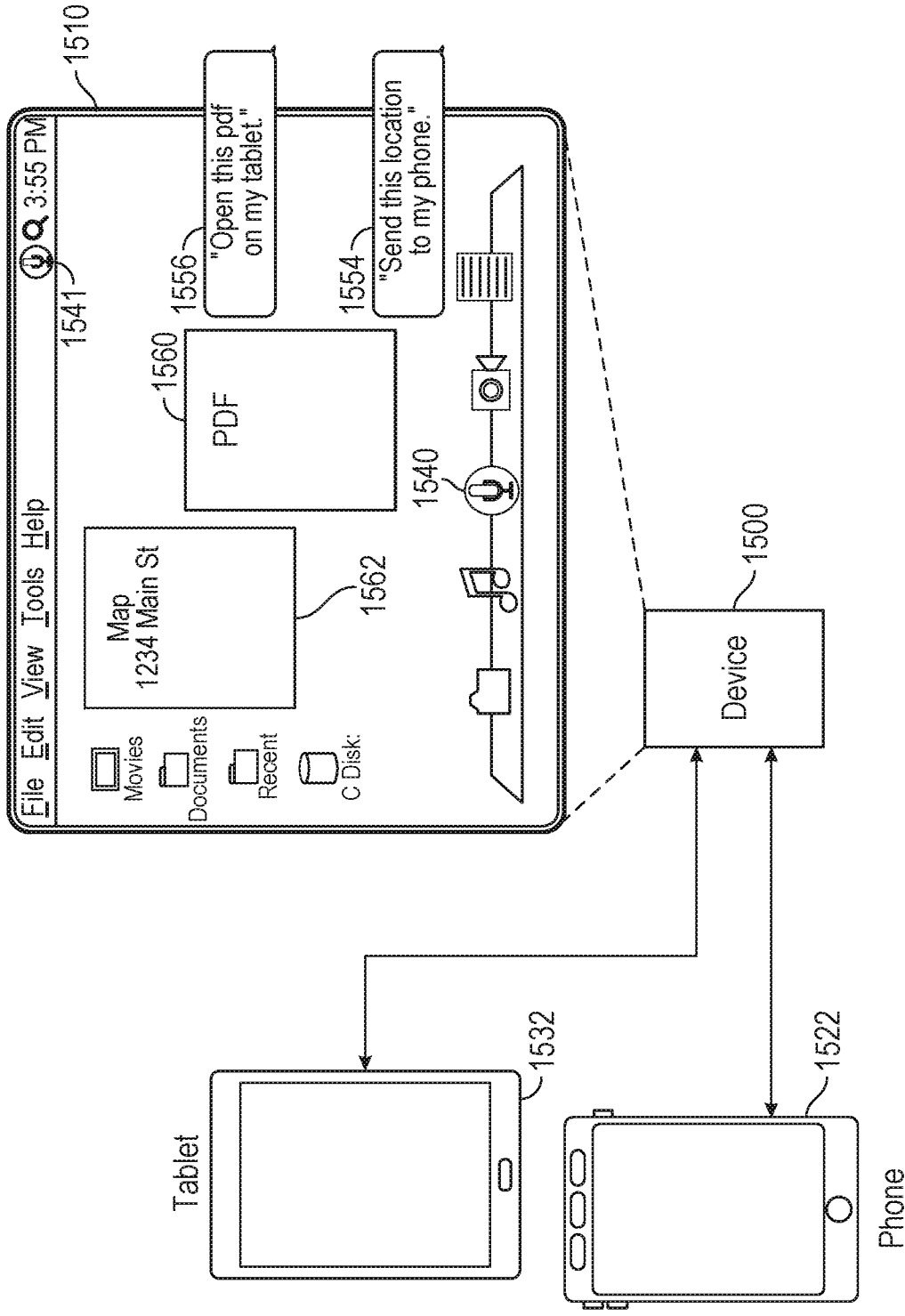


FIG. 15C

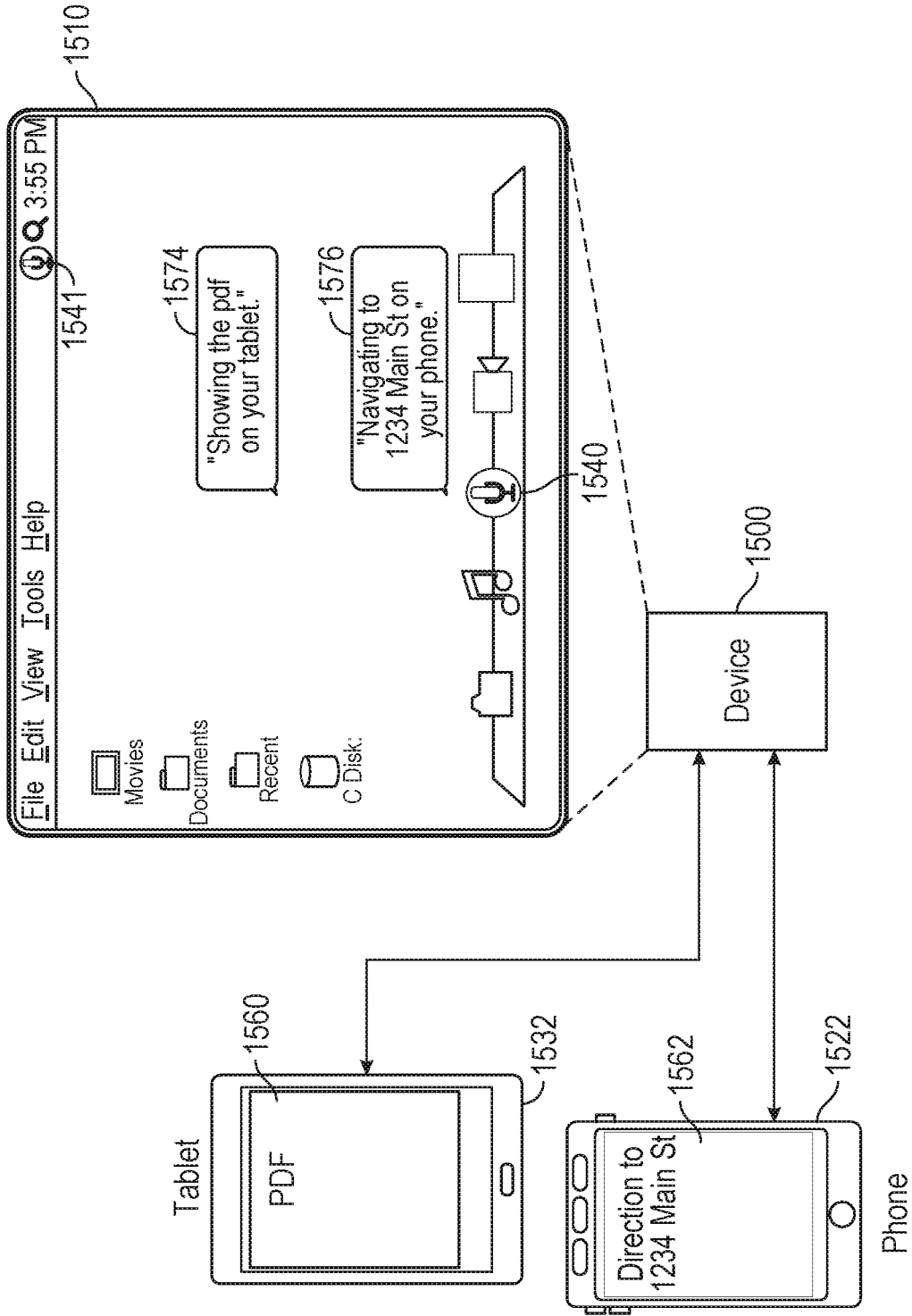


FIG. 15D

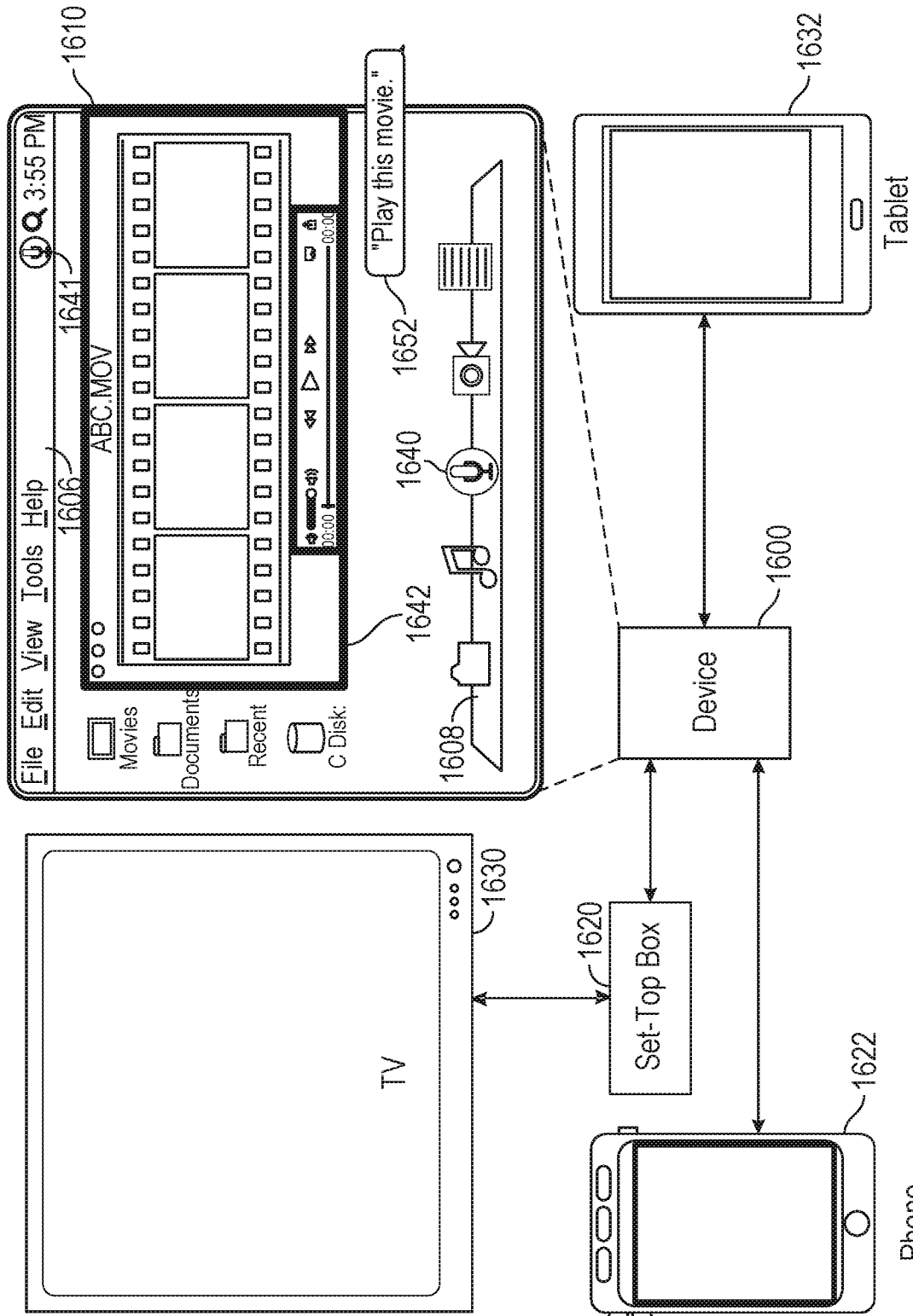


FIG. 16A

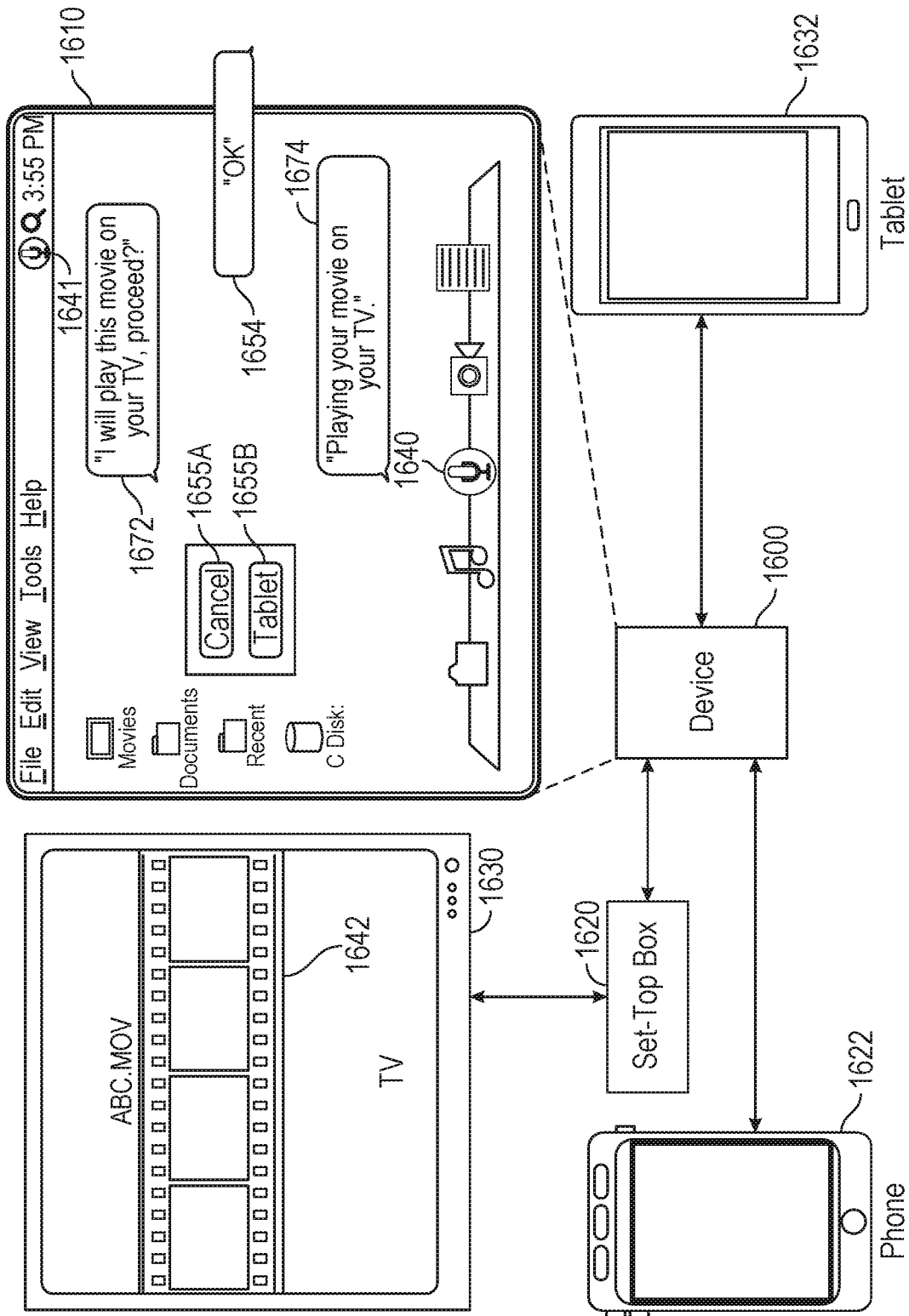


FIG. 16B

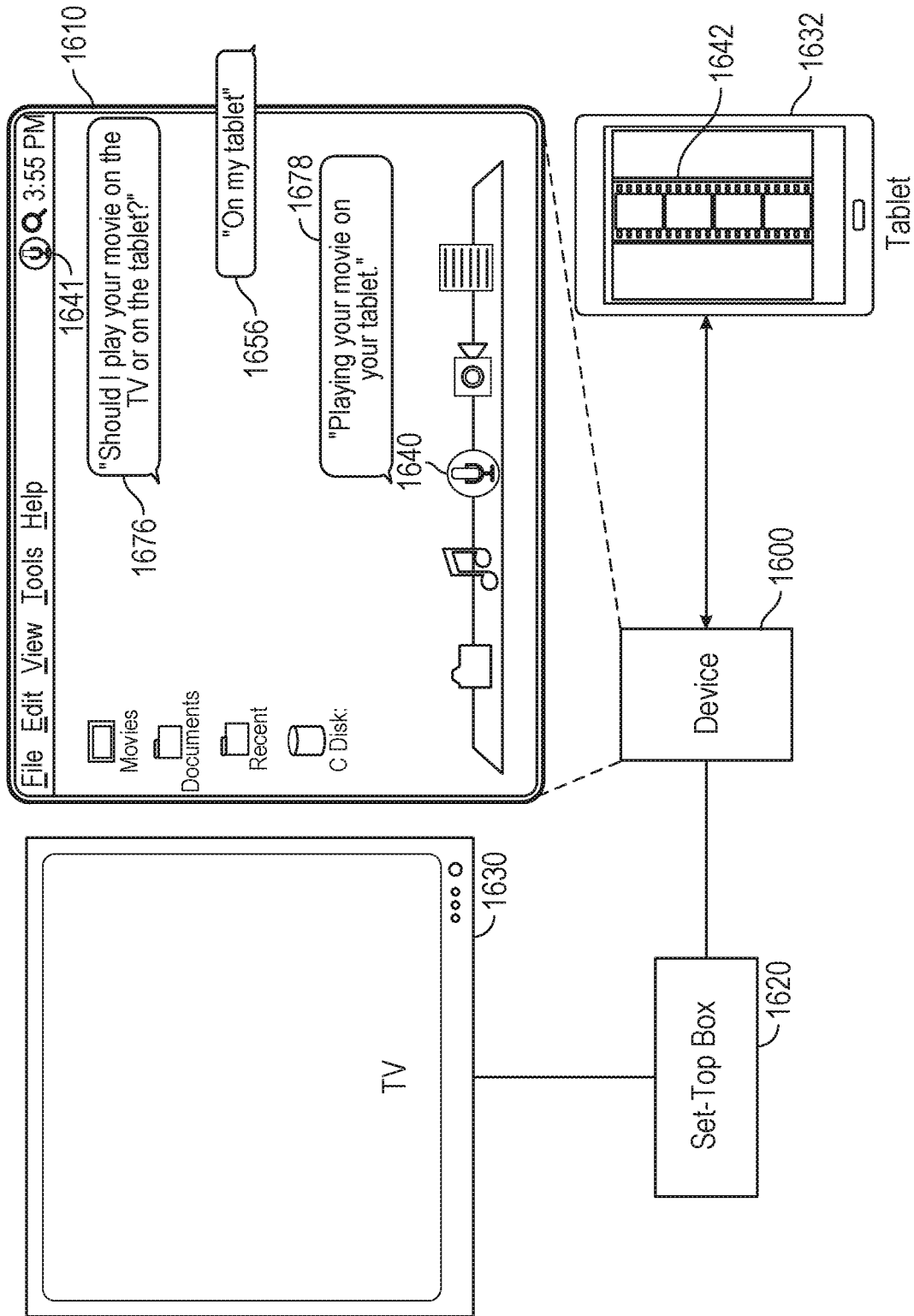


FIG. 16C

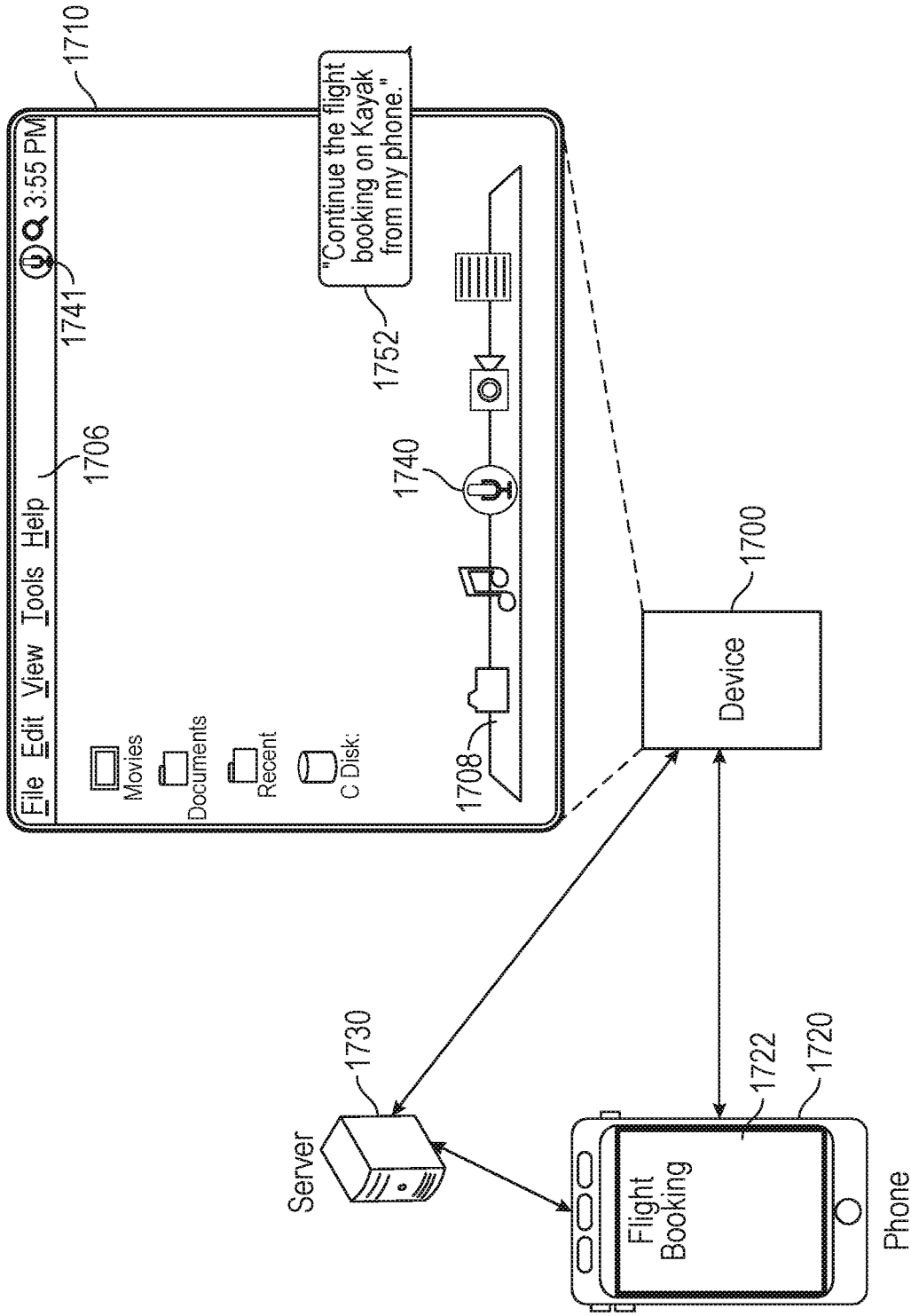


FIG. 17A

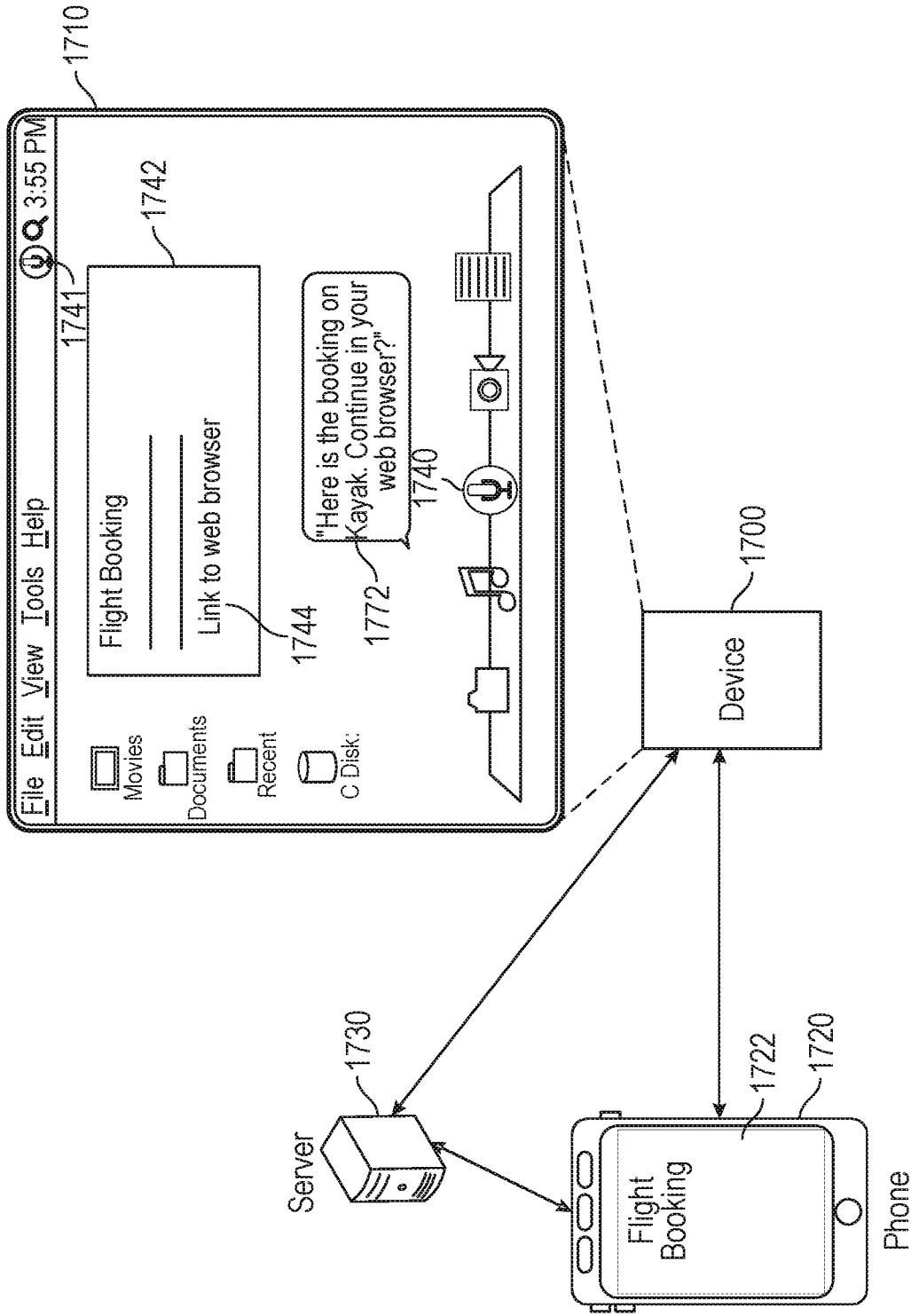


FIG. 17B

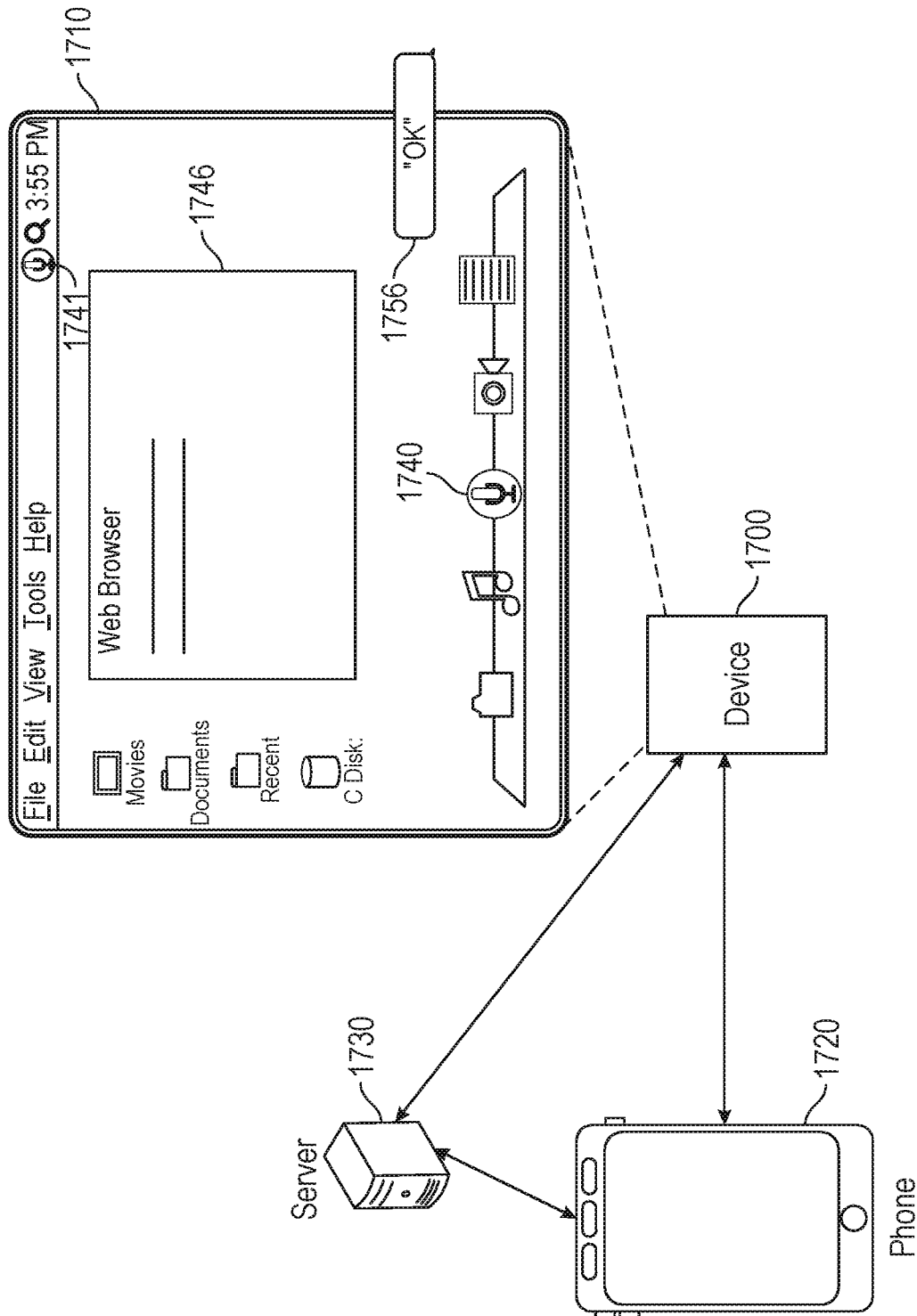


FIG. 17C

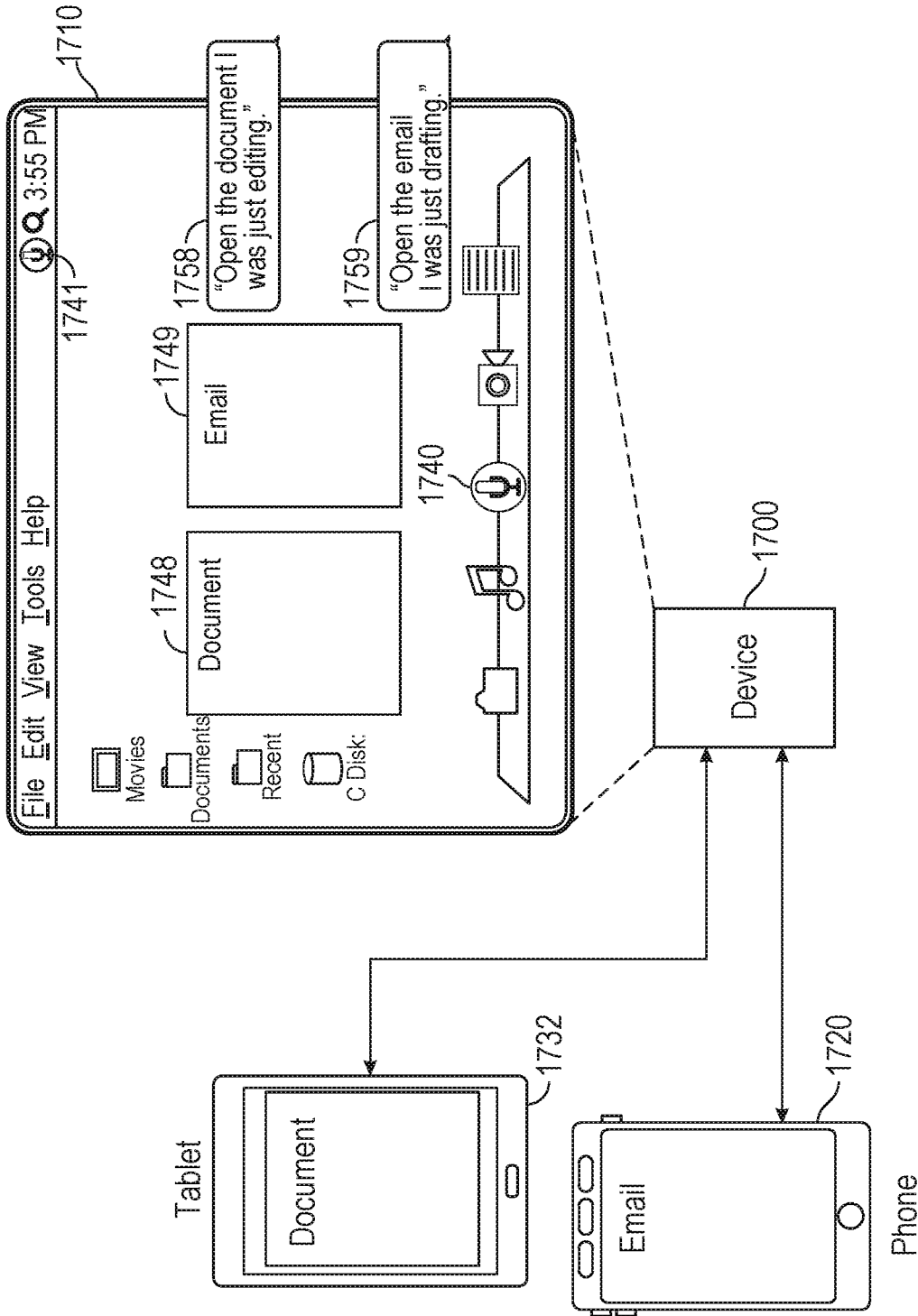


FIG. 17D

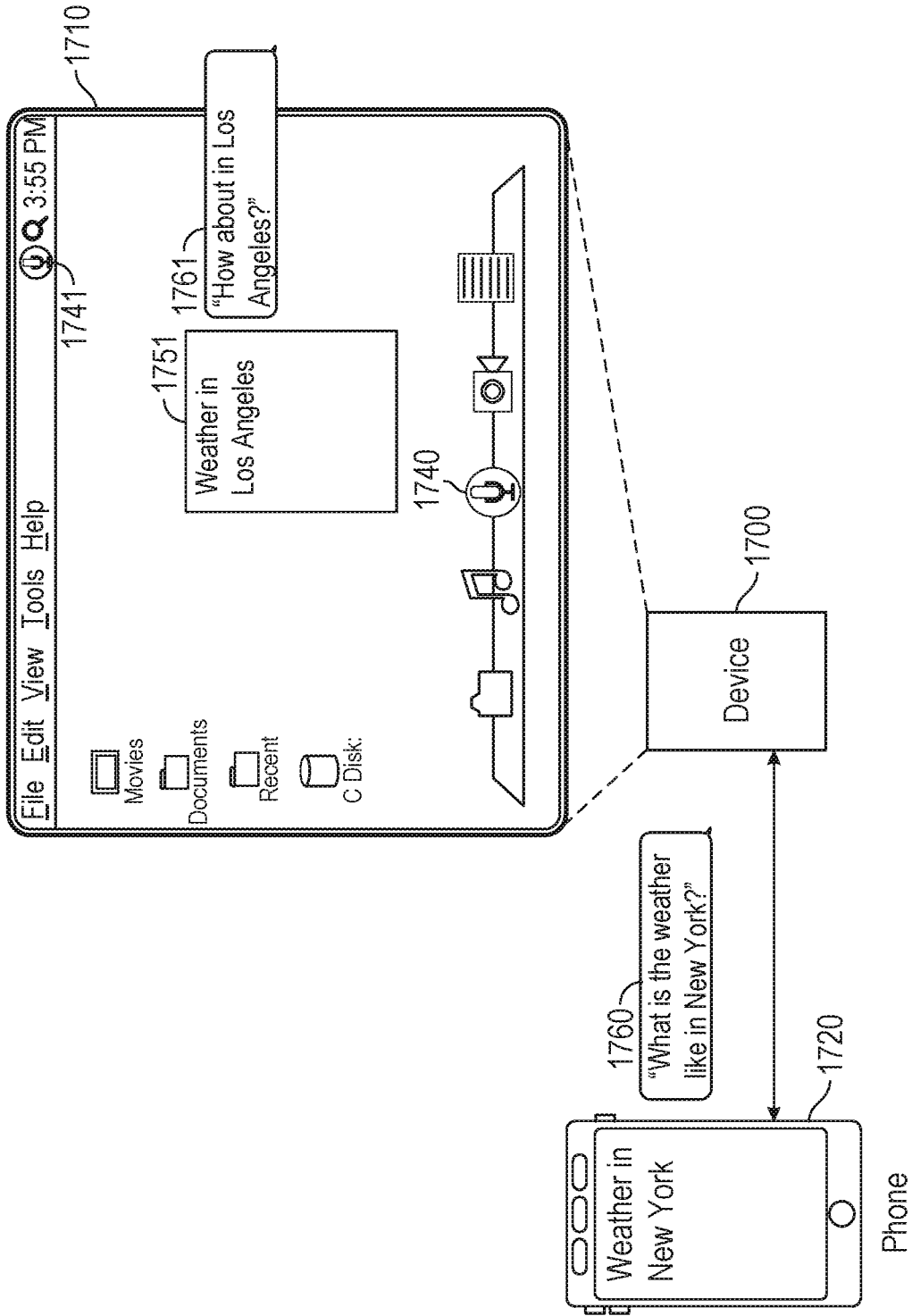


FIG. 17E

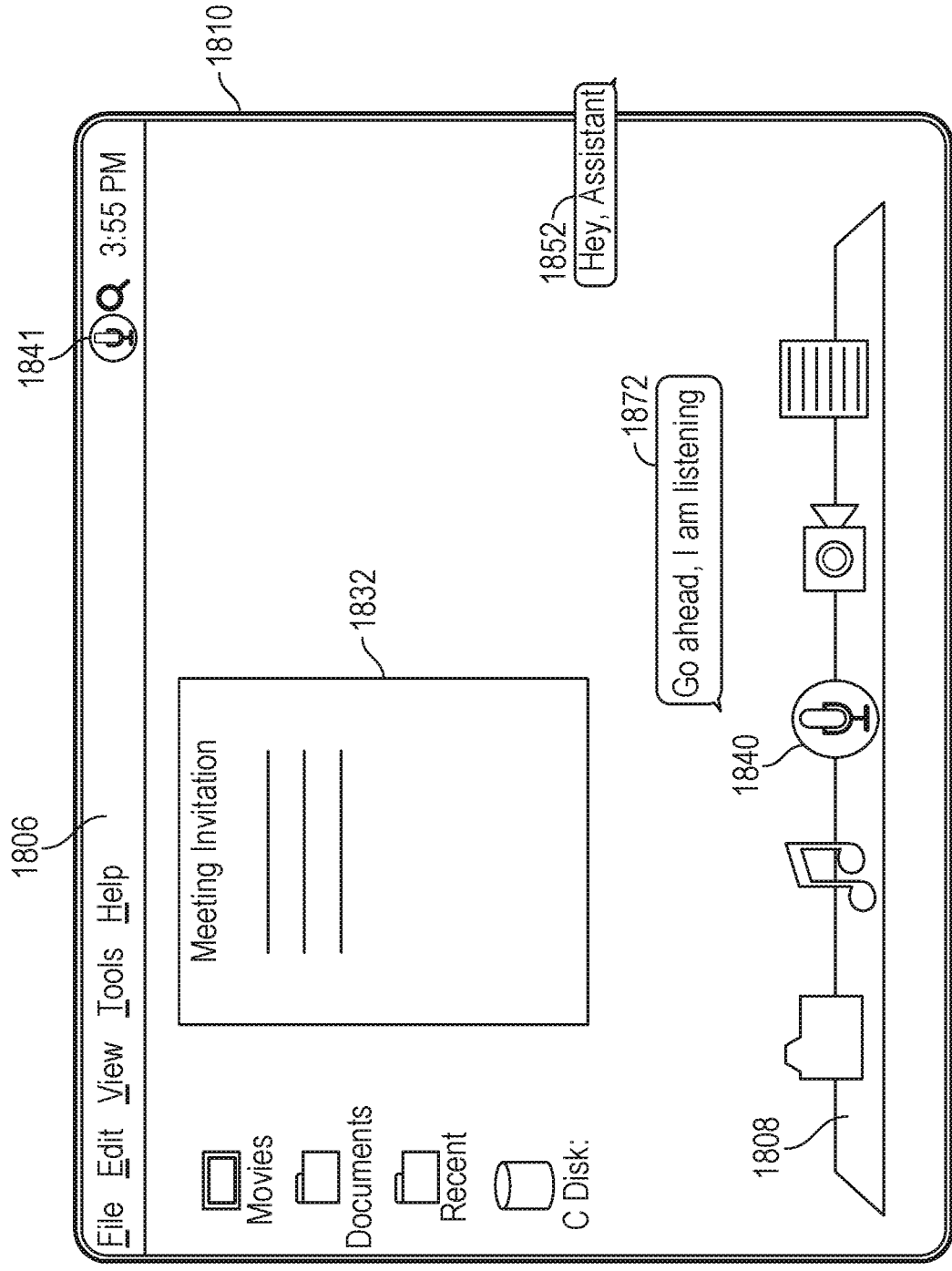


FIG. 18A

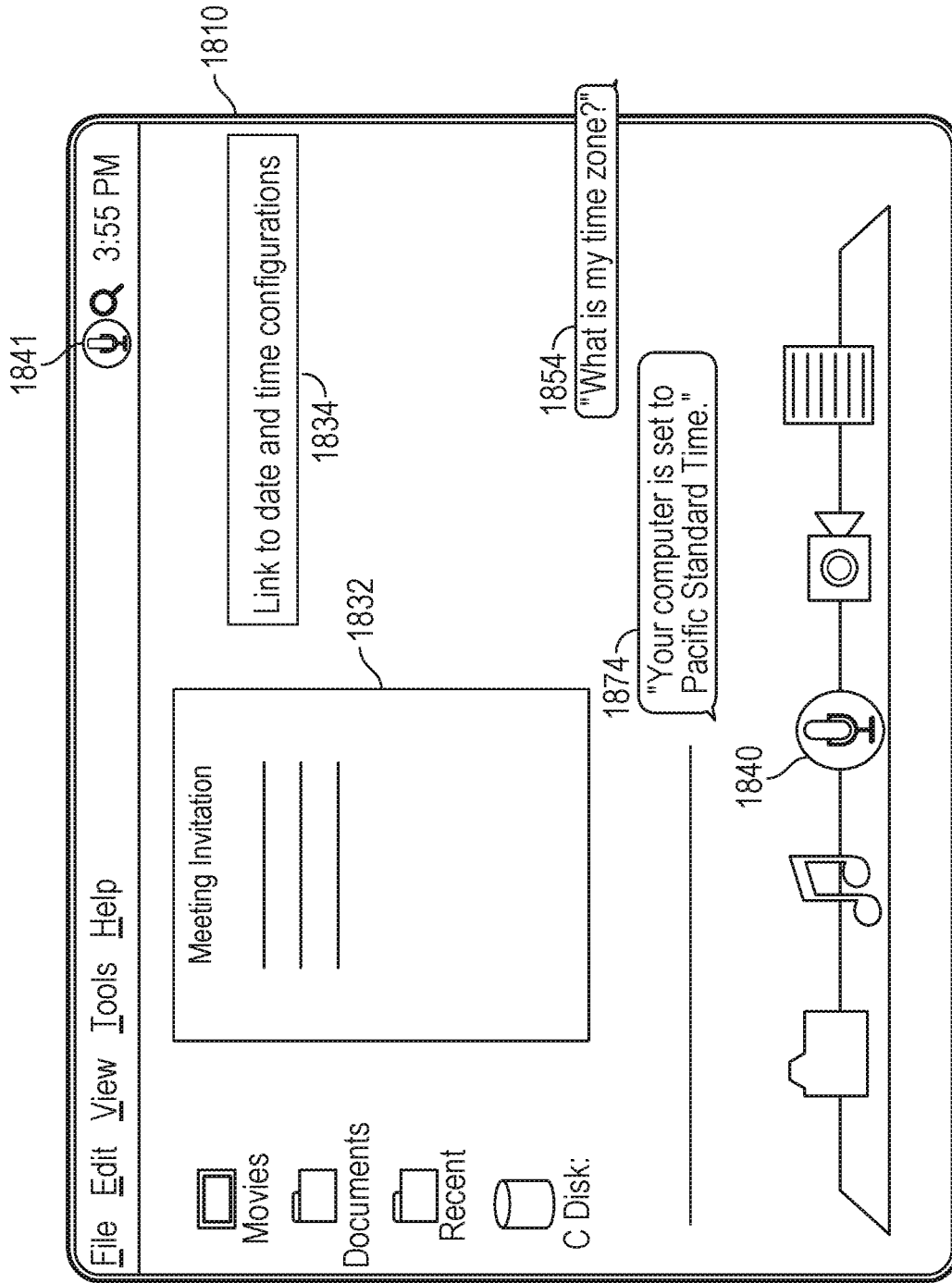


FIG. 18B

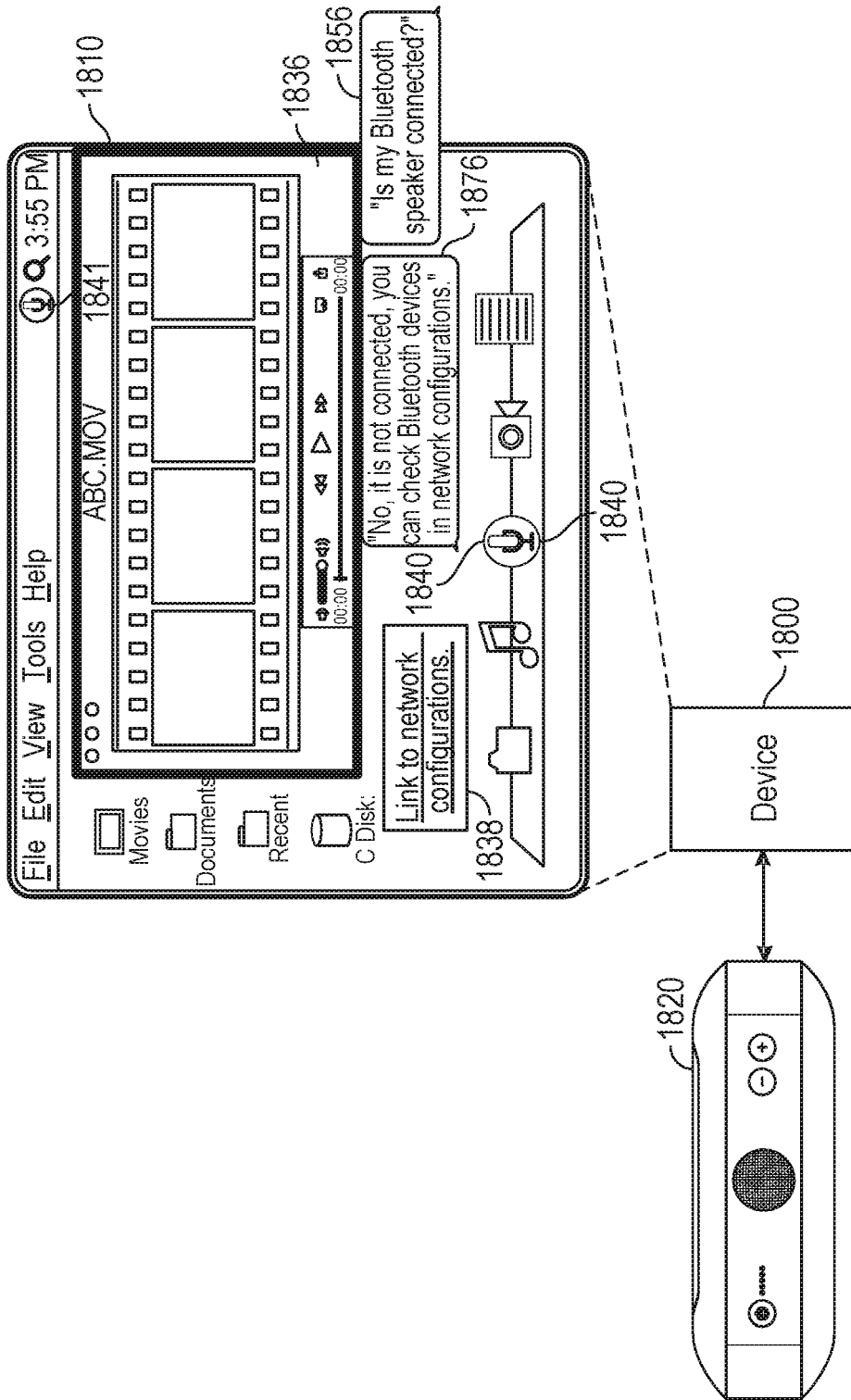


FIG. 18C

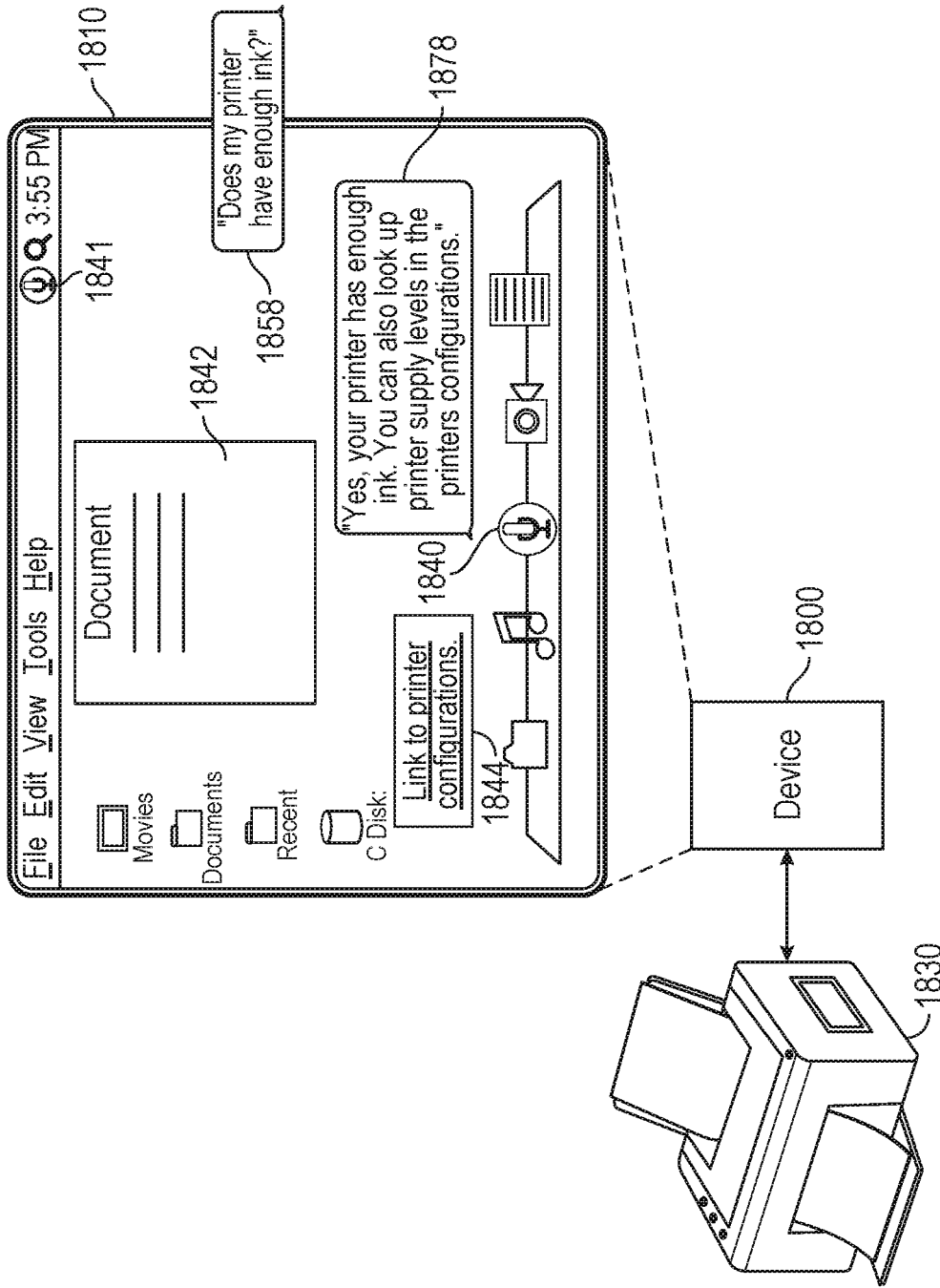


FIG. 18D

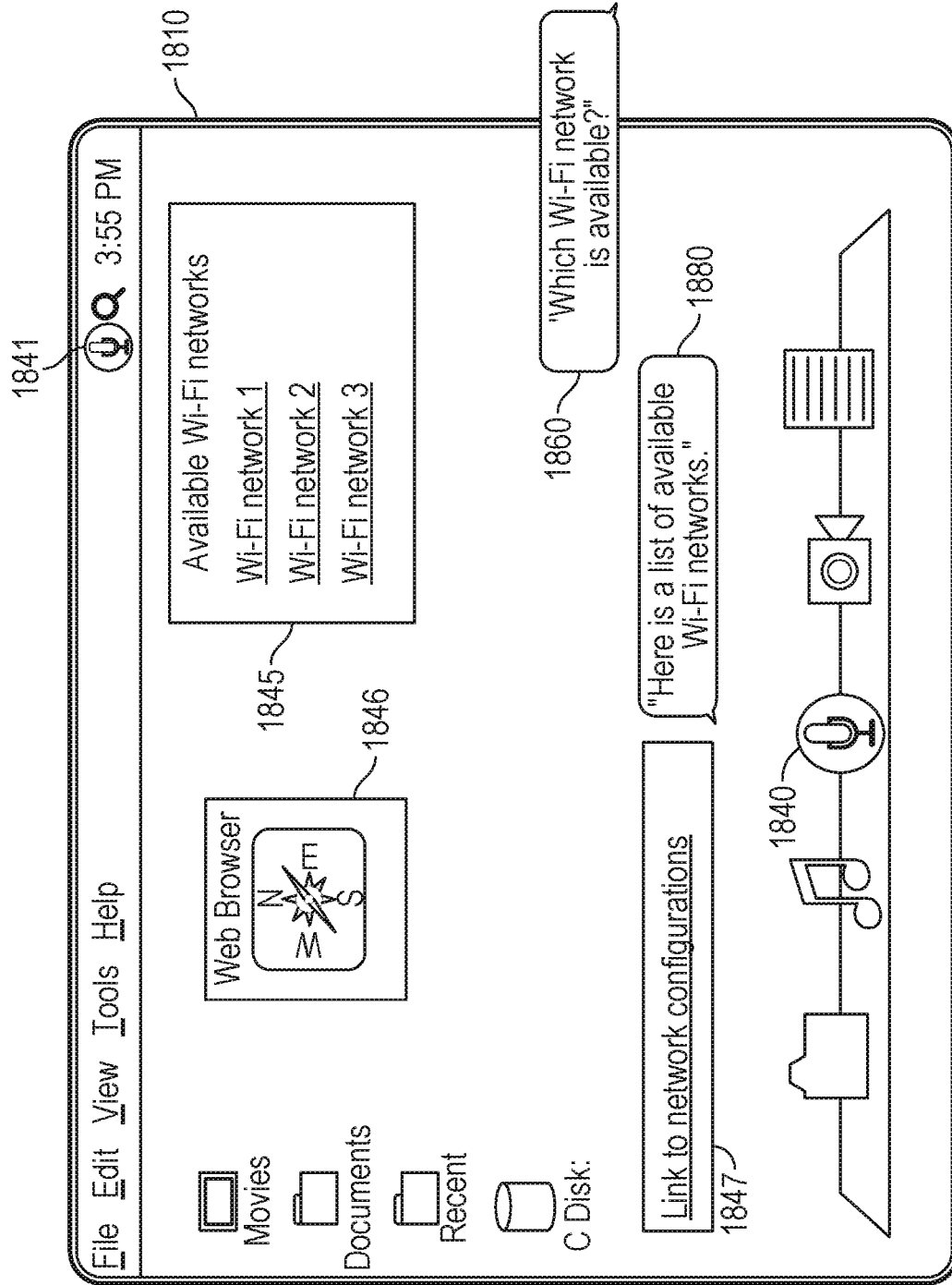


FIG. 18E

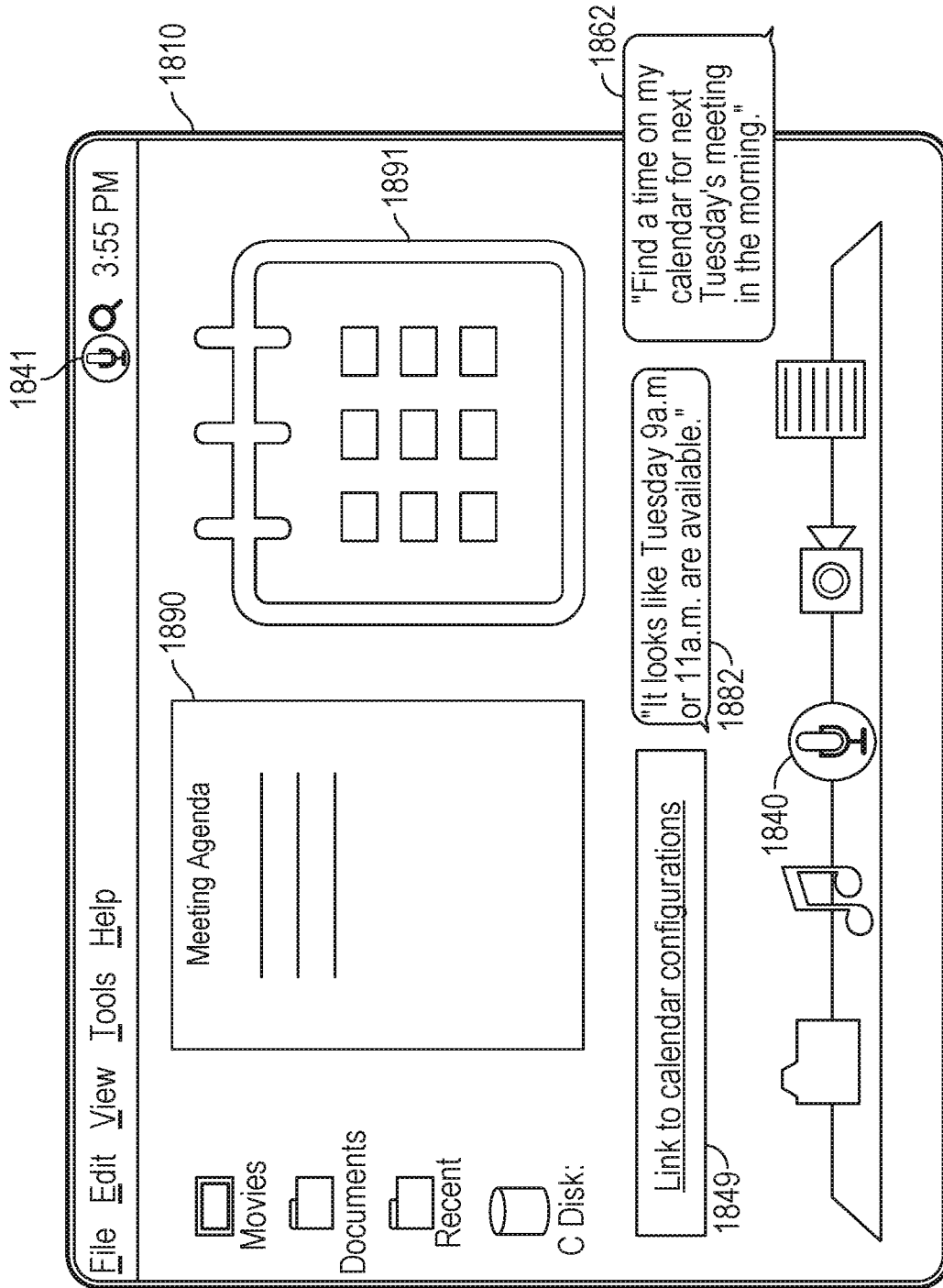


FIG. 18F

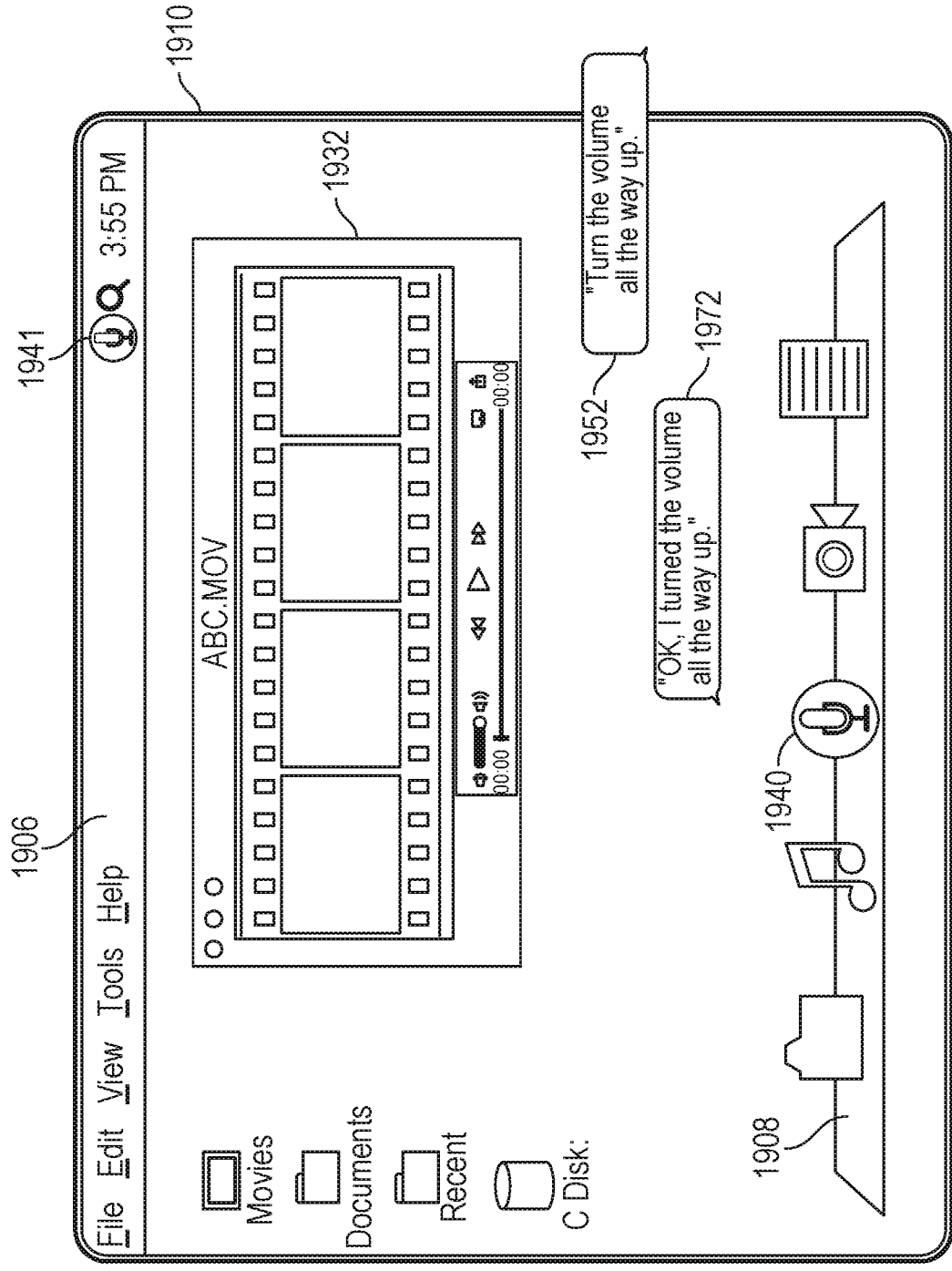


FIG. 19A

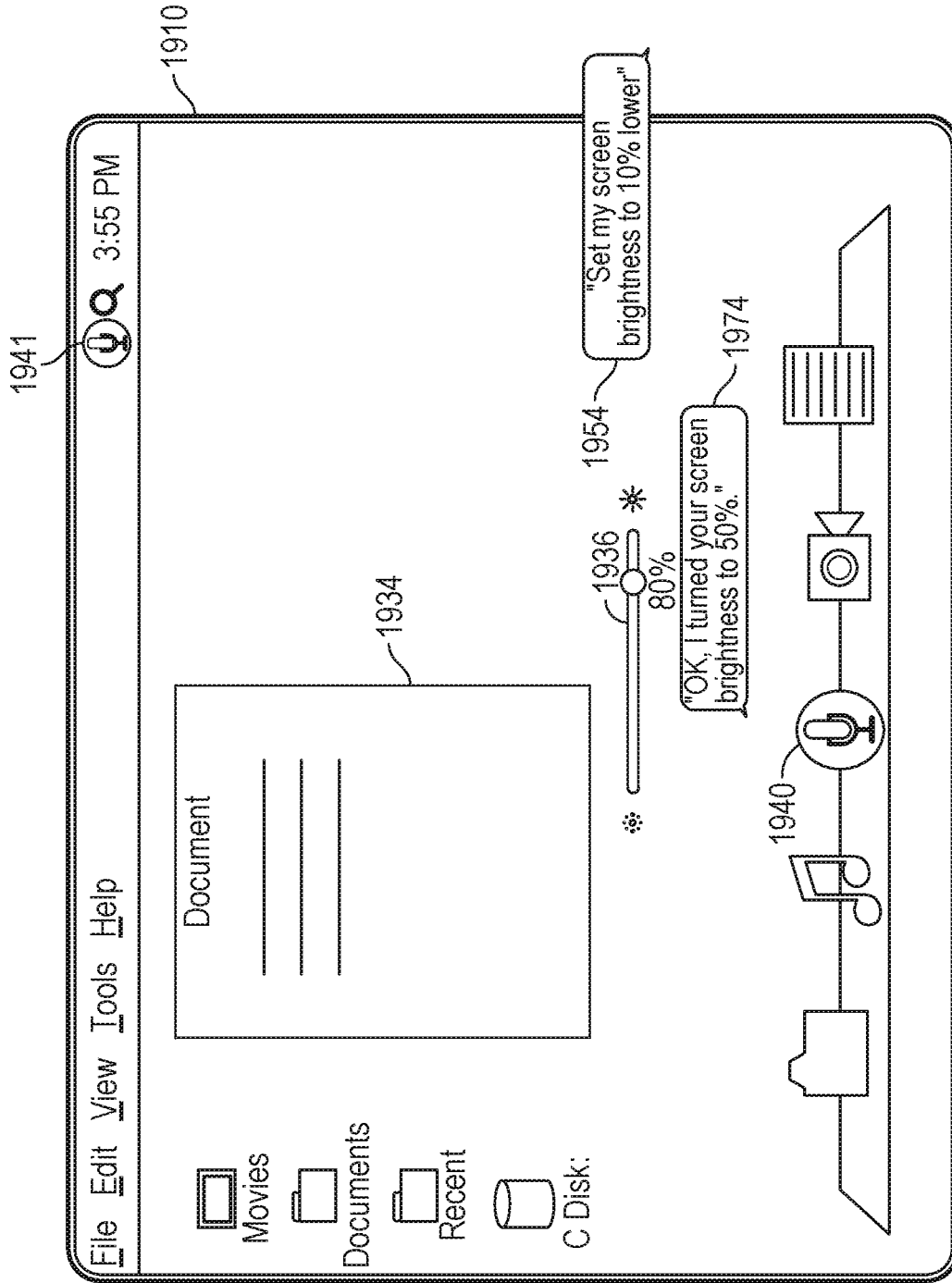


FIG. 19B

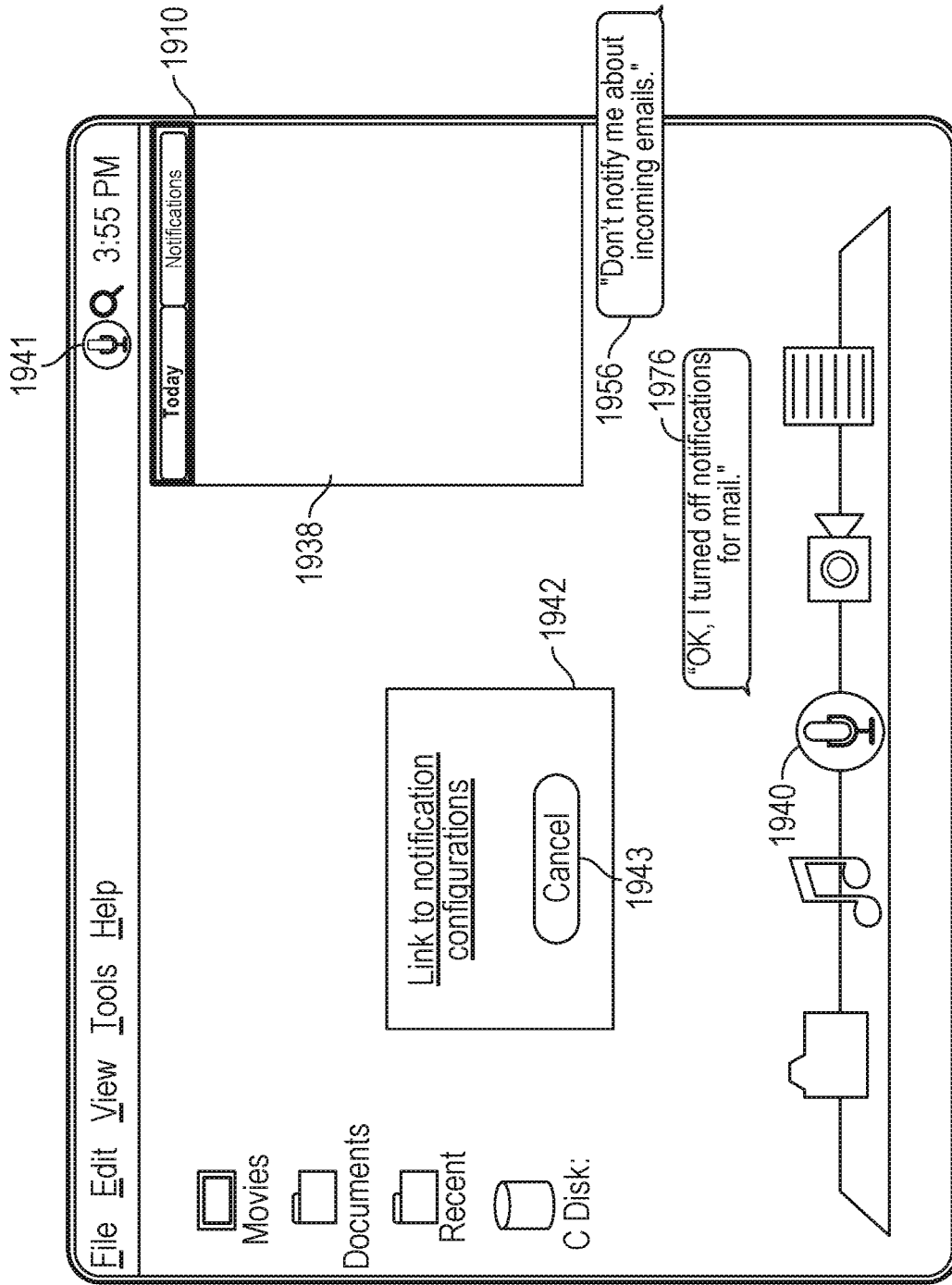


FIG. 19C

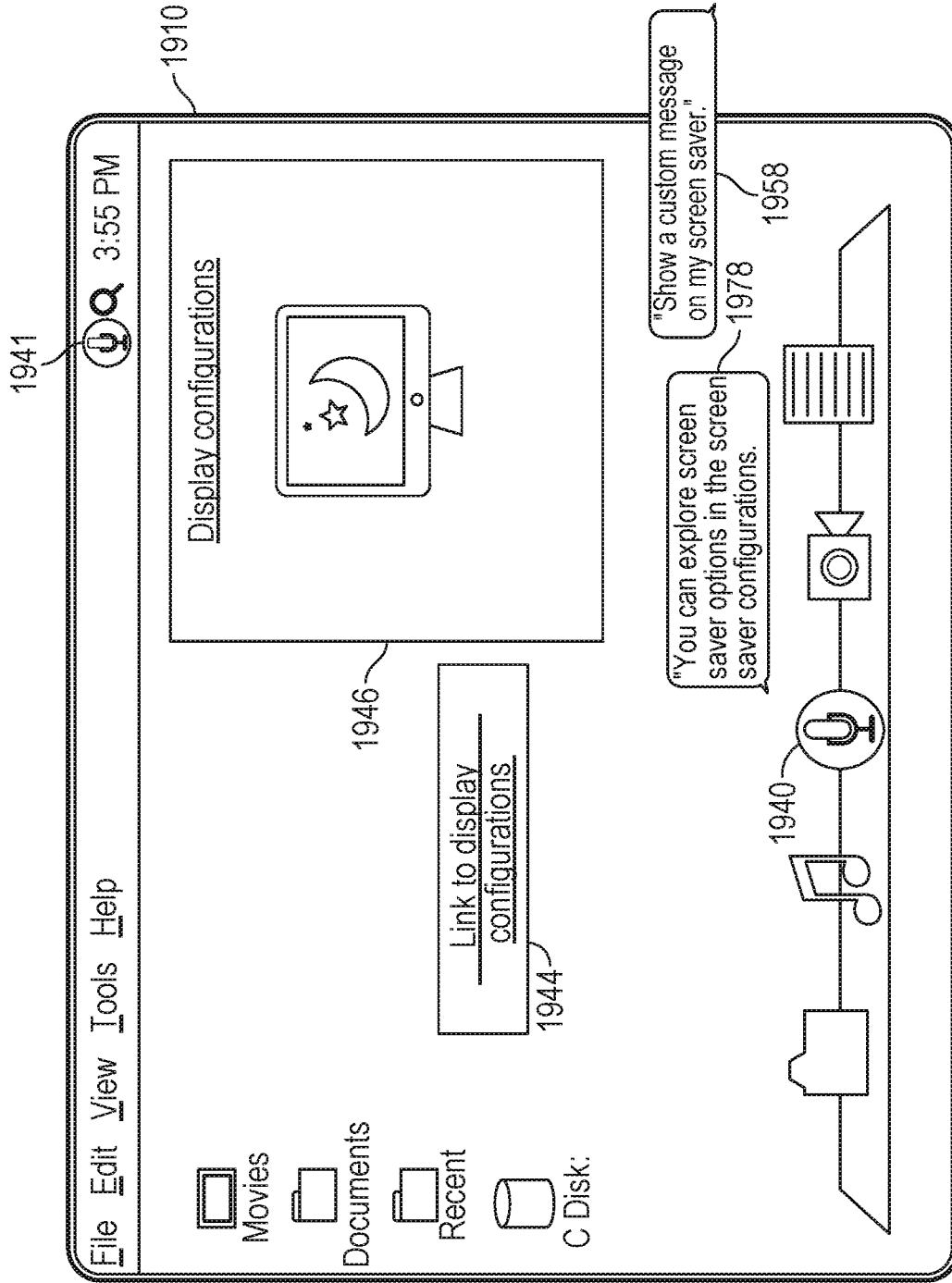


FIG. 19D

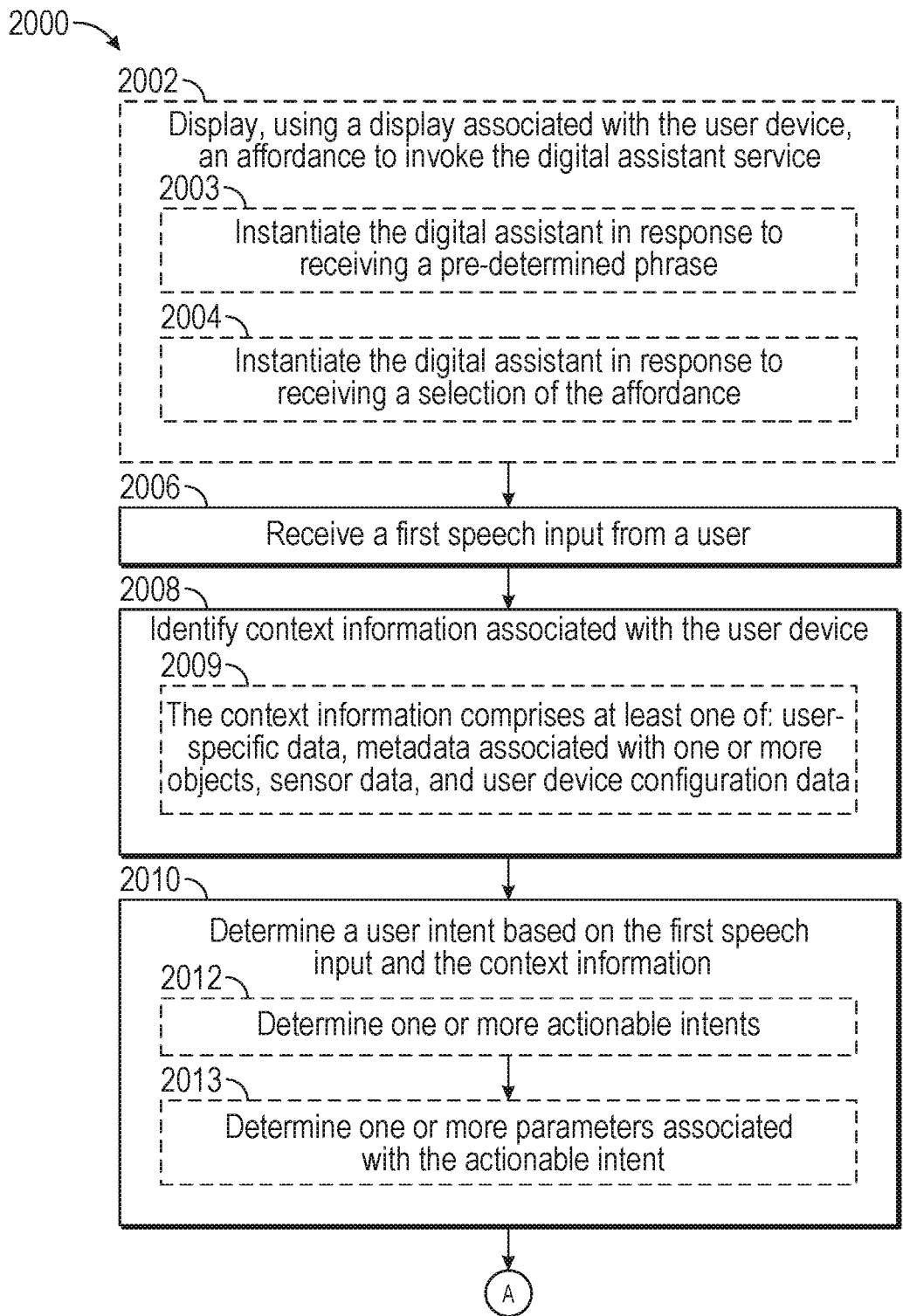


FIG. 20A

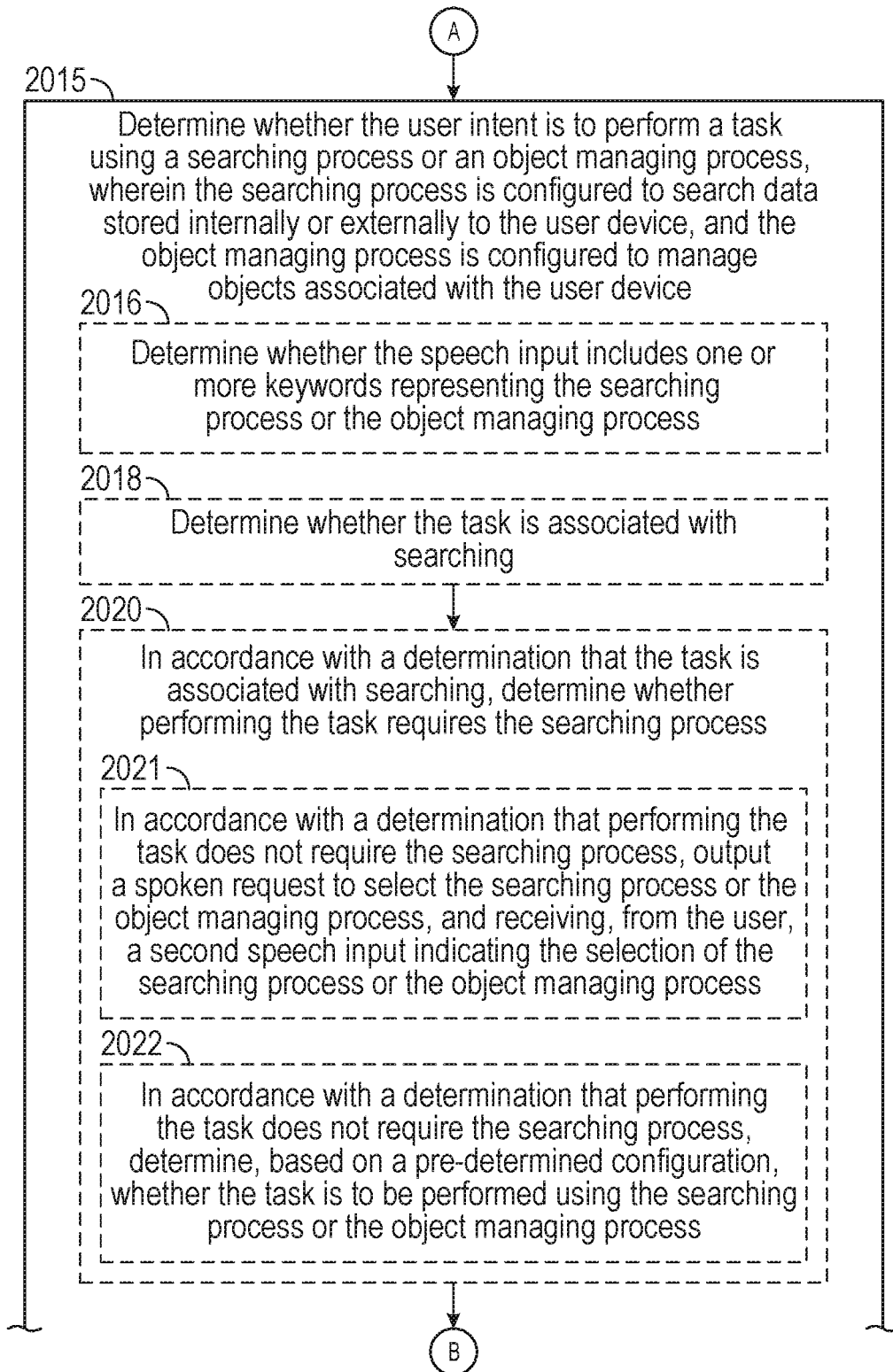


FIG. 20B

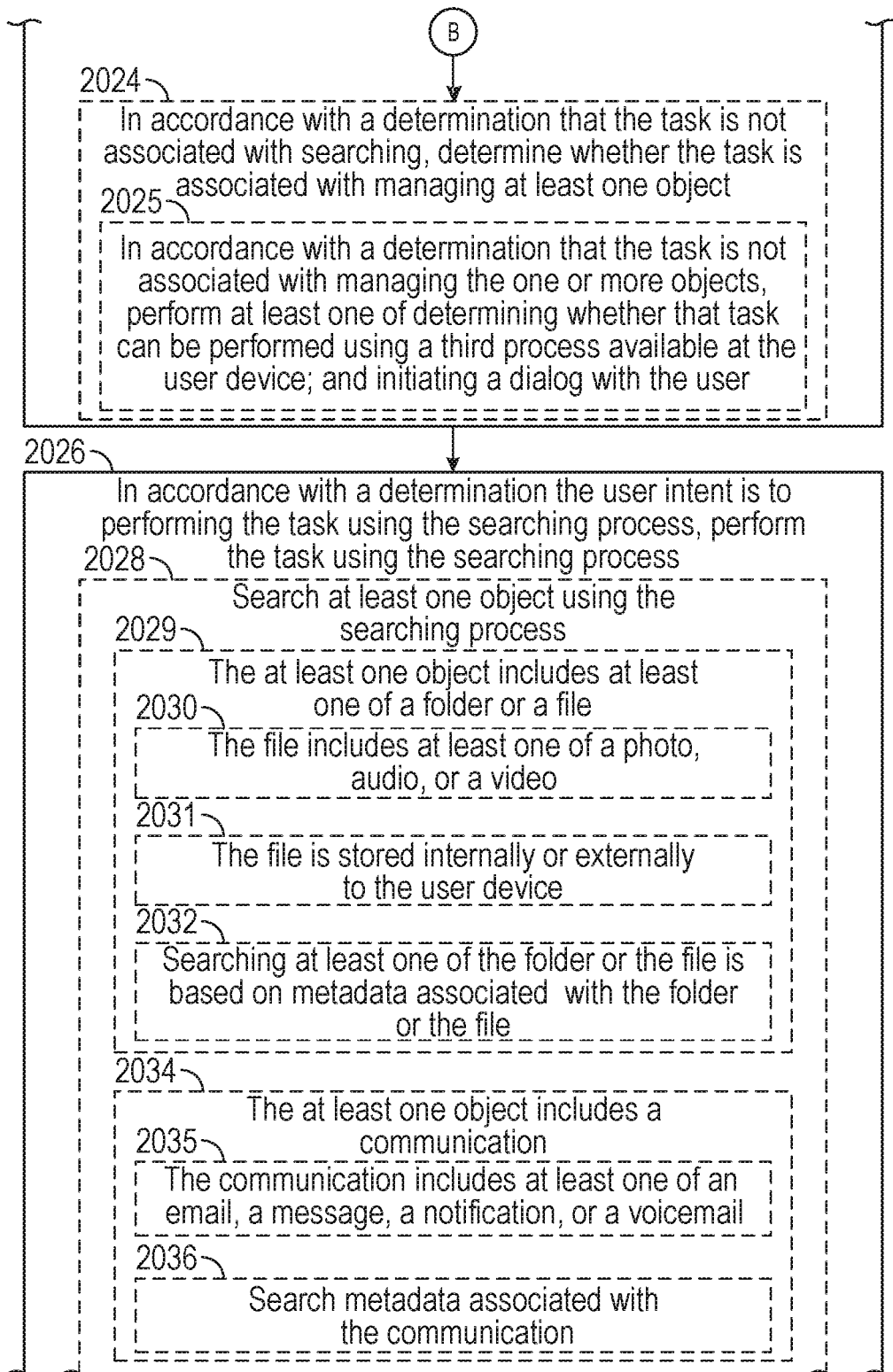


FIG. 20C

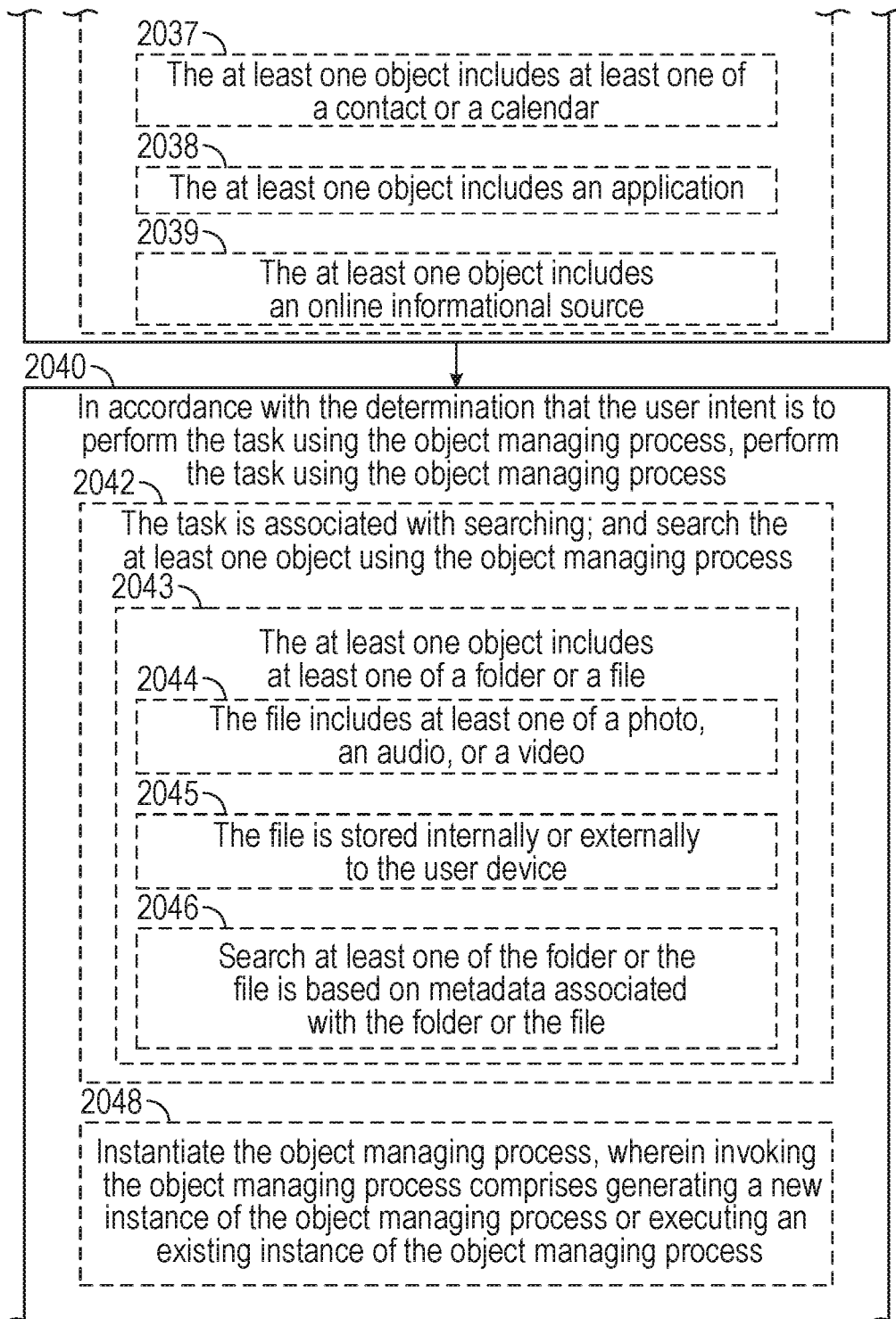


FIG. 20D

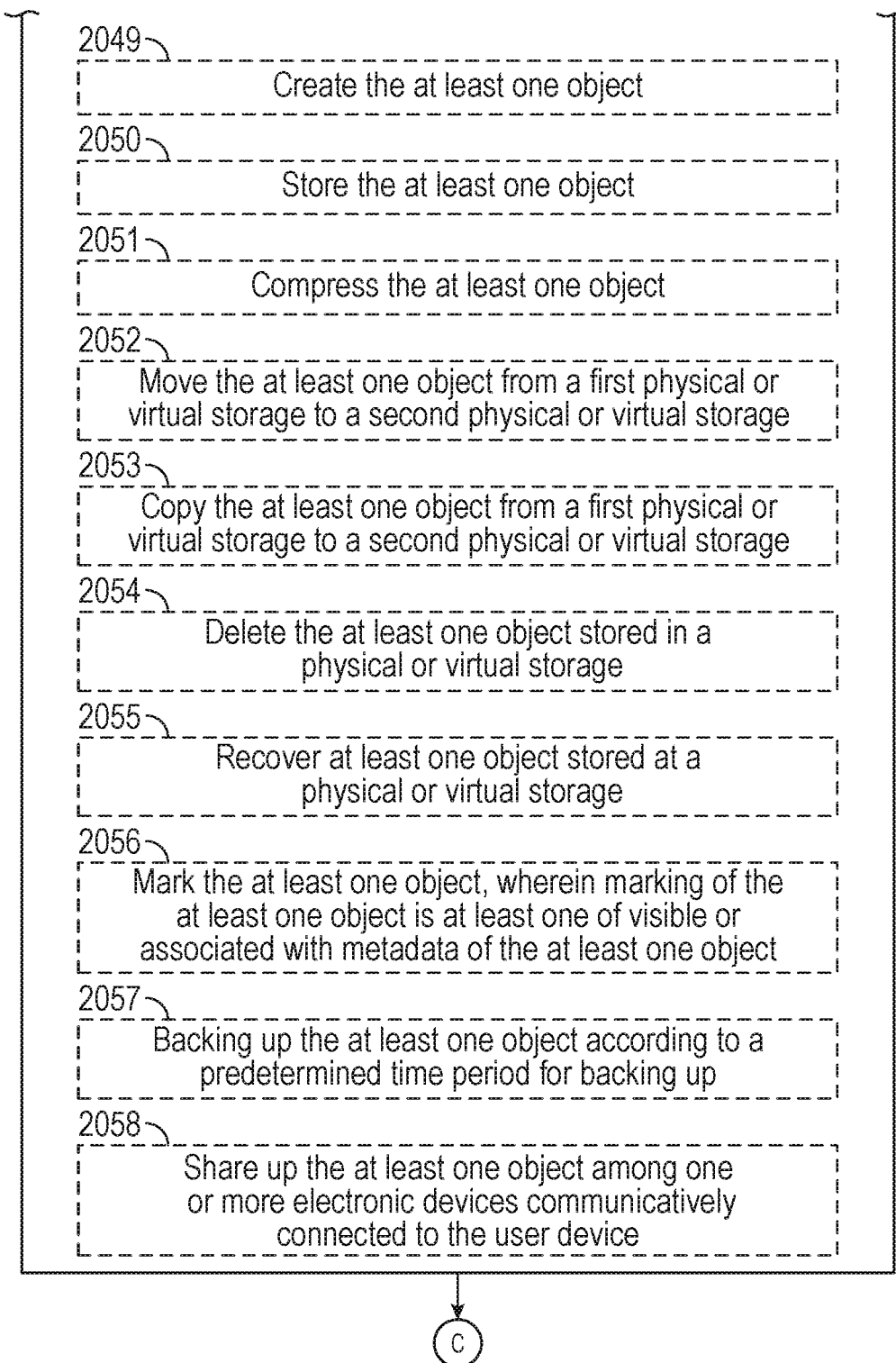


FIG. 20E

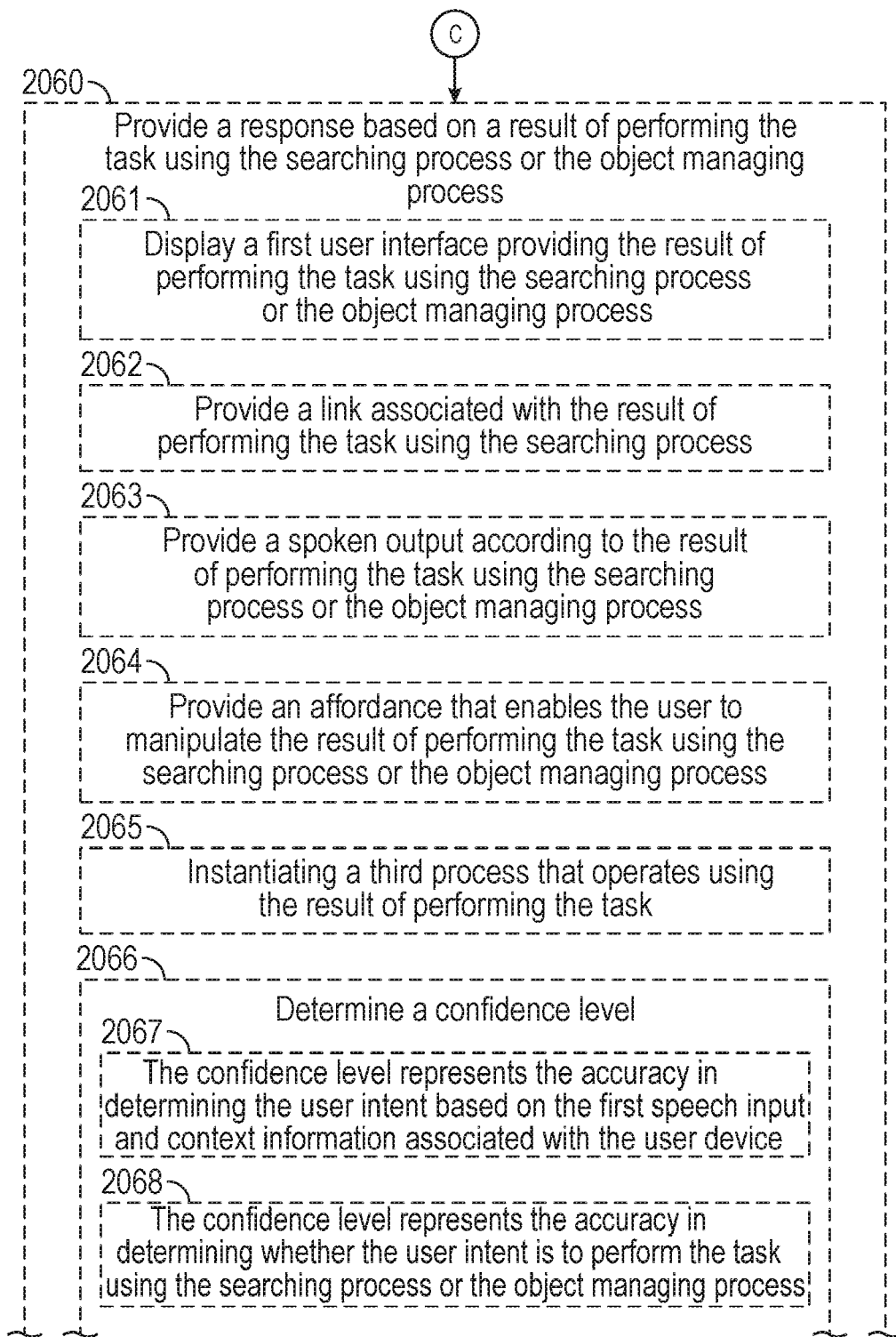


FIG. 20F

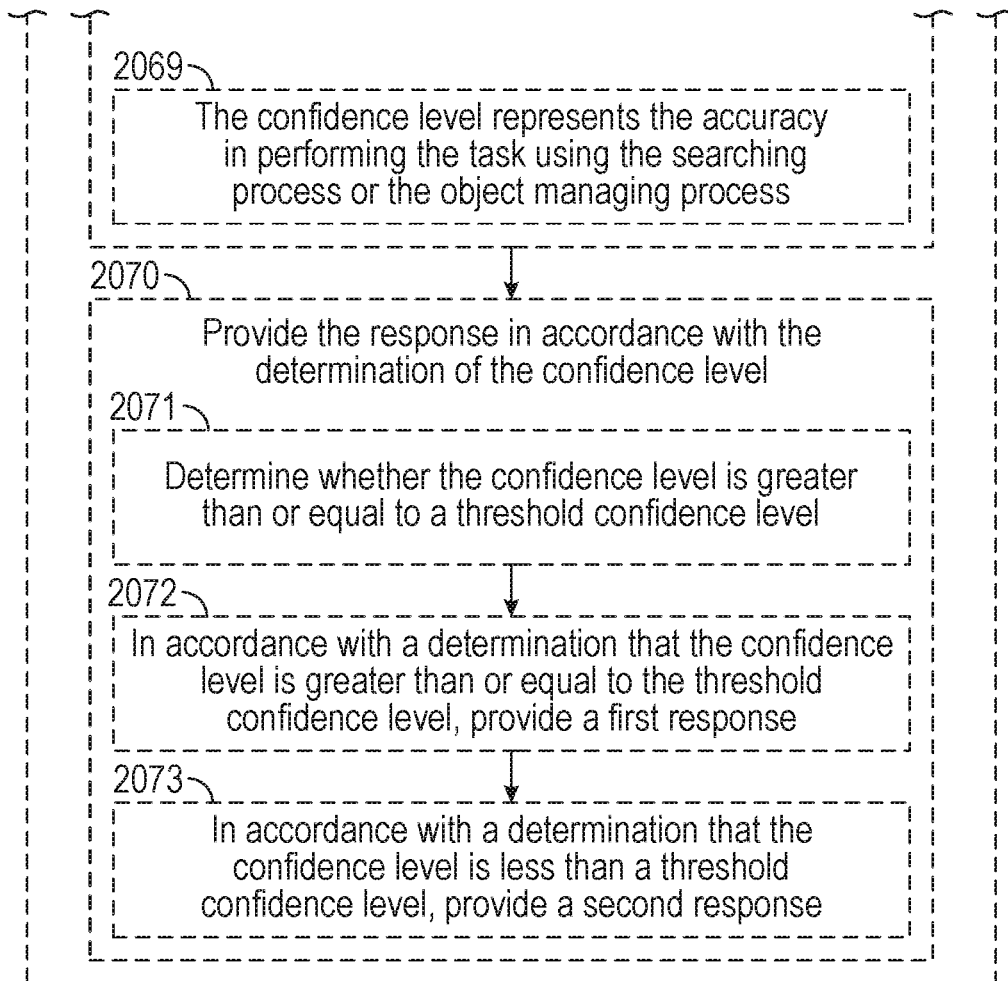


FIG. 20G

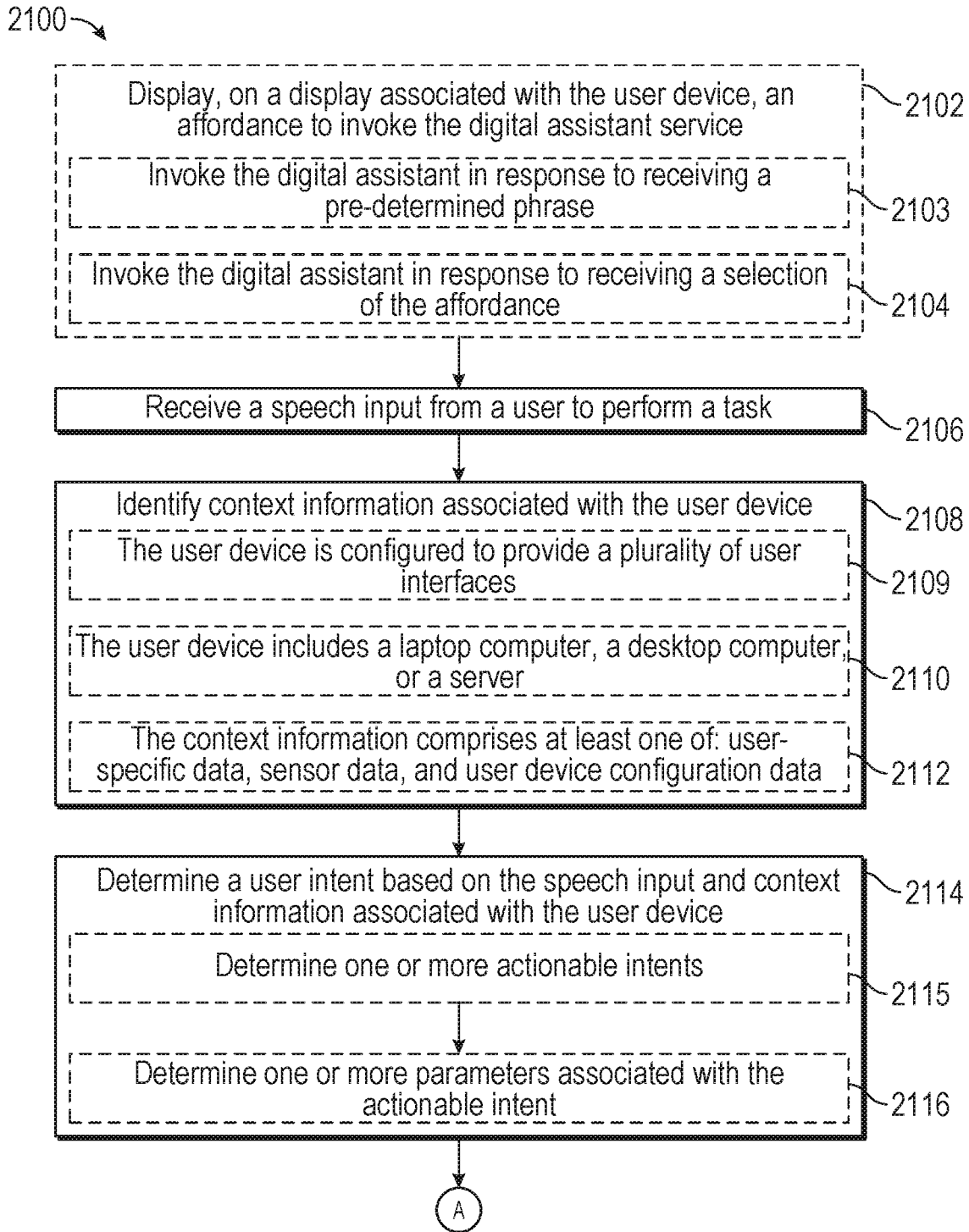


FIG. 21A

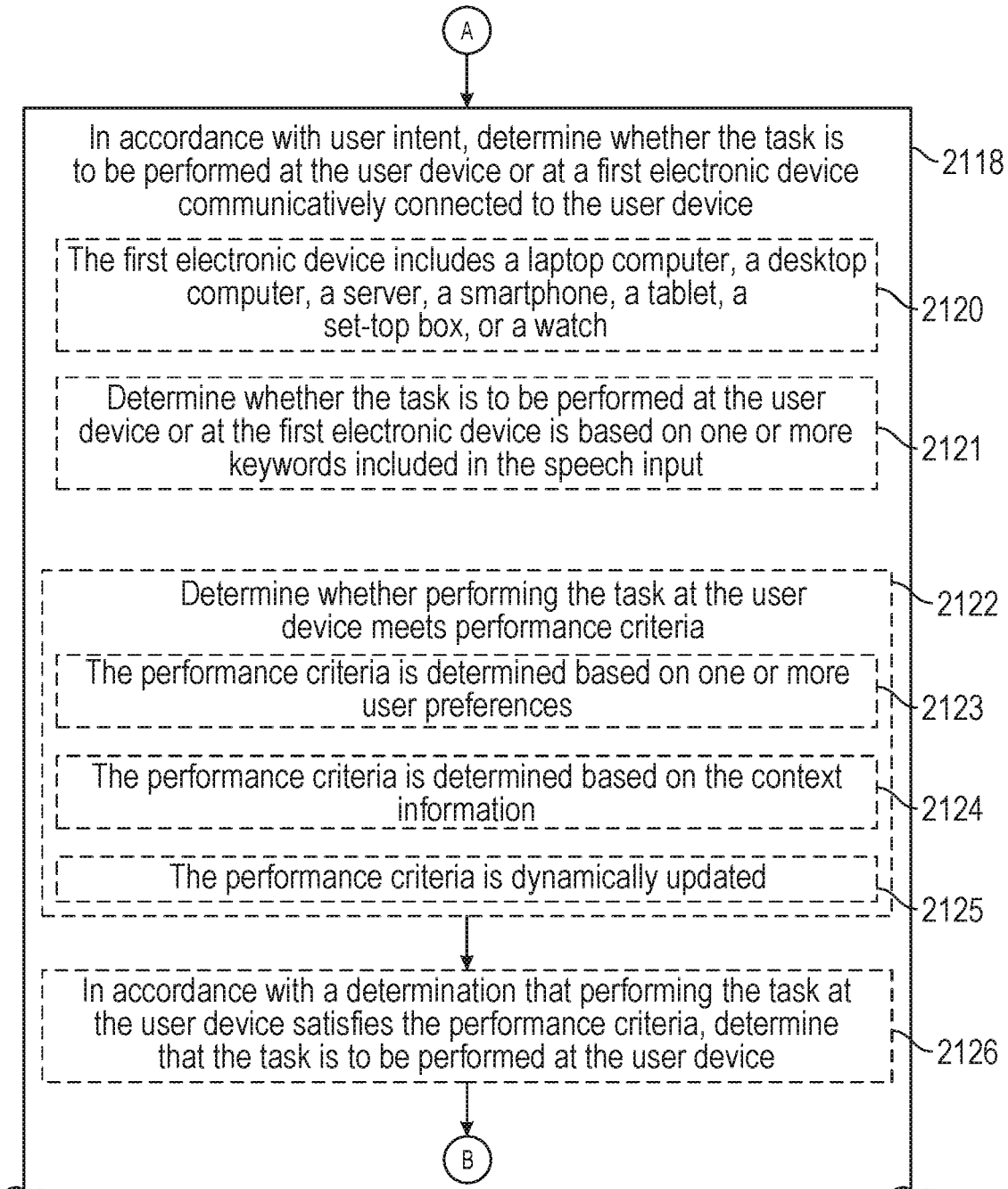


FIG. 21B

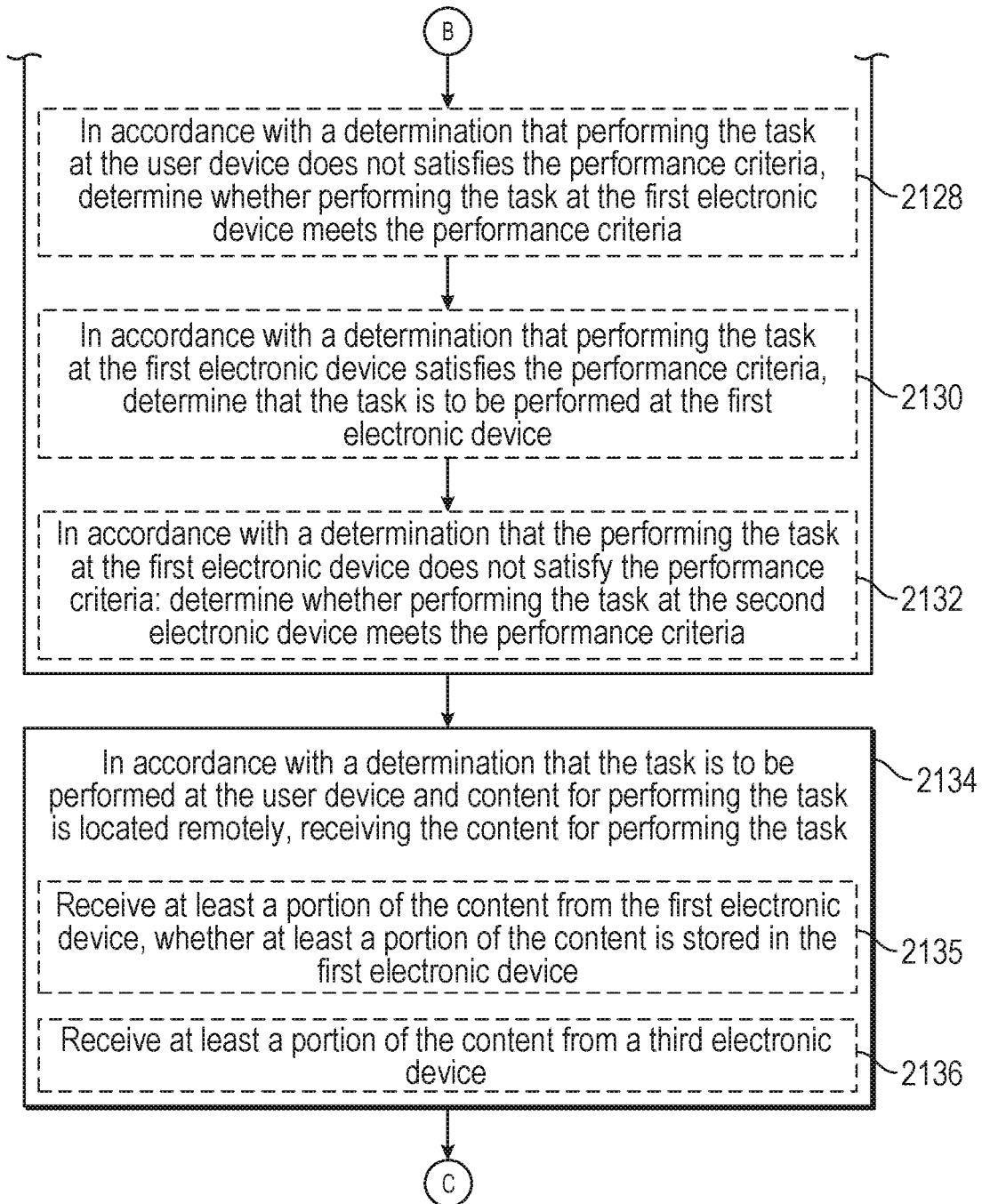


FIG. 21C

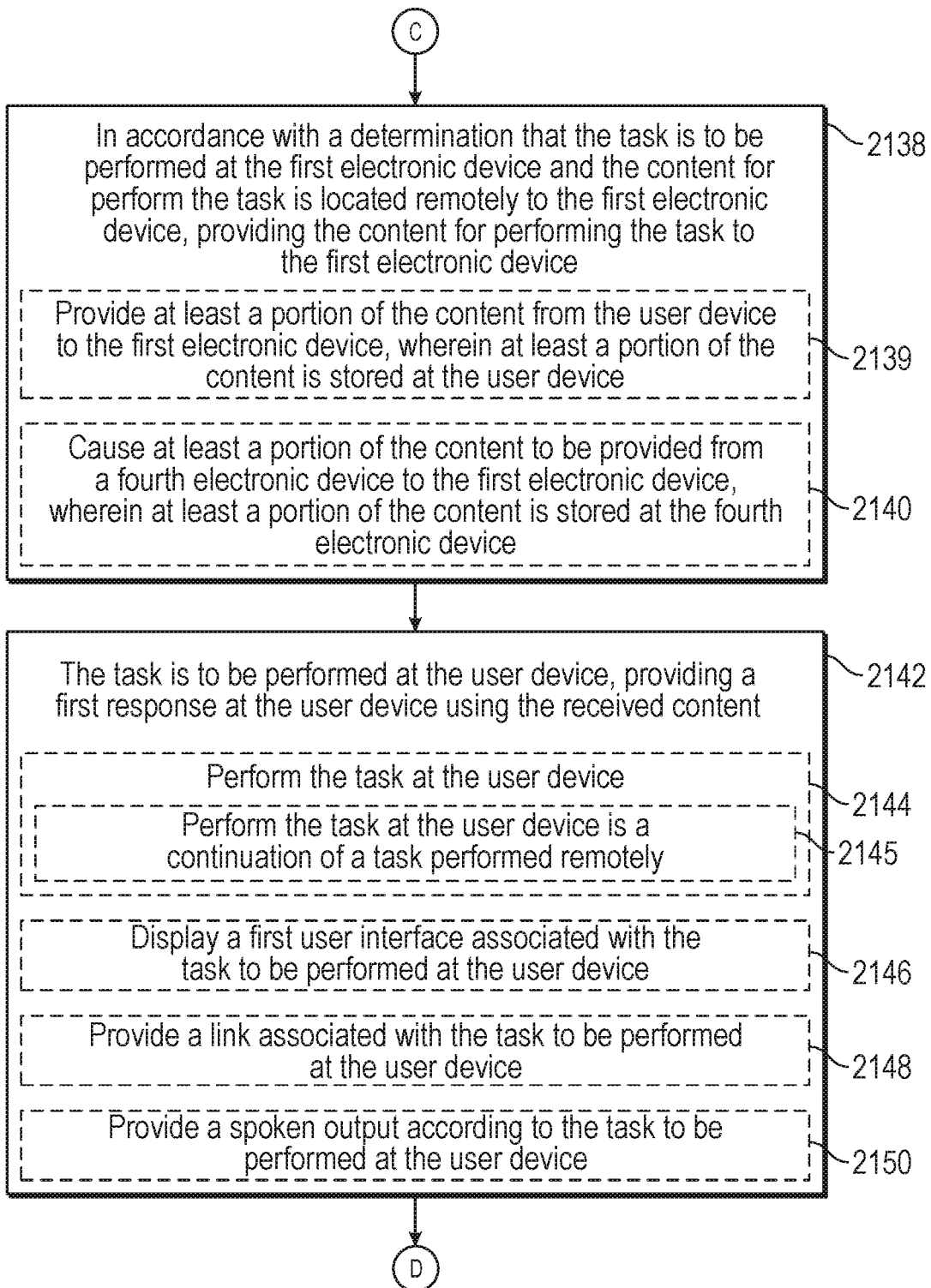


FIG. 21D

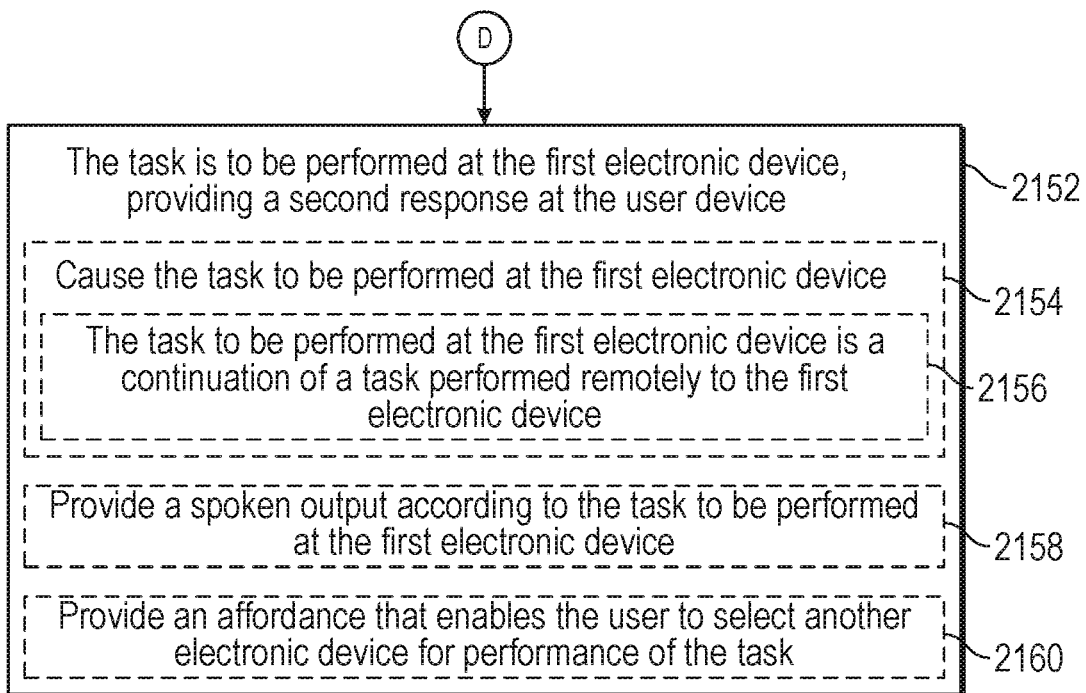


FIG. 21E

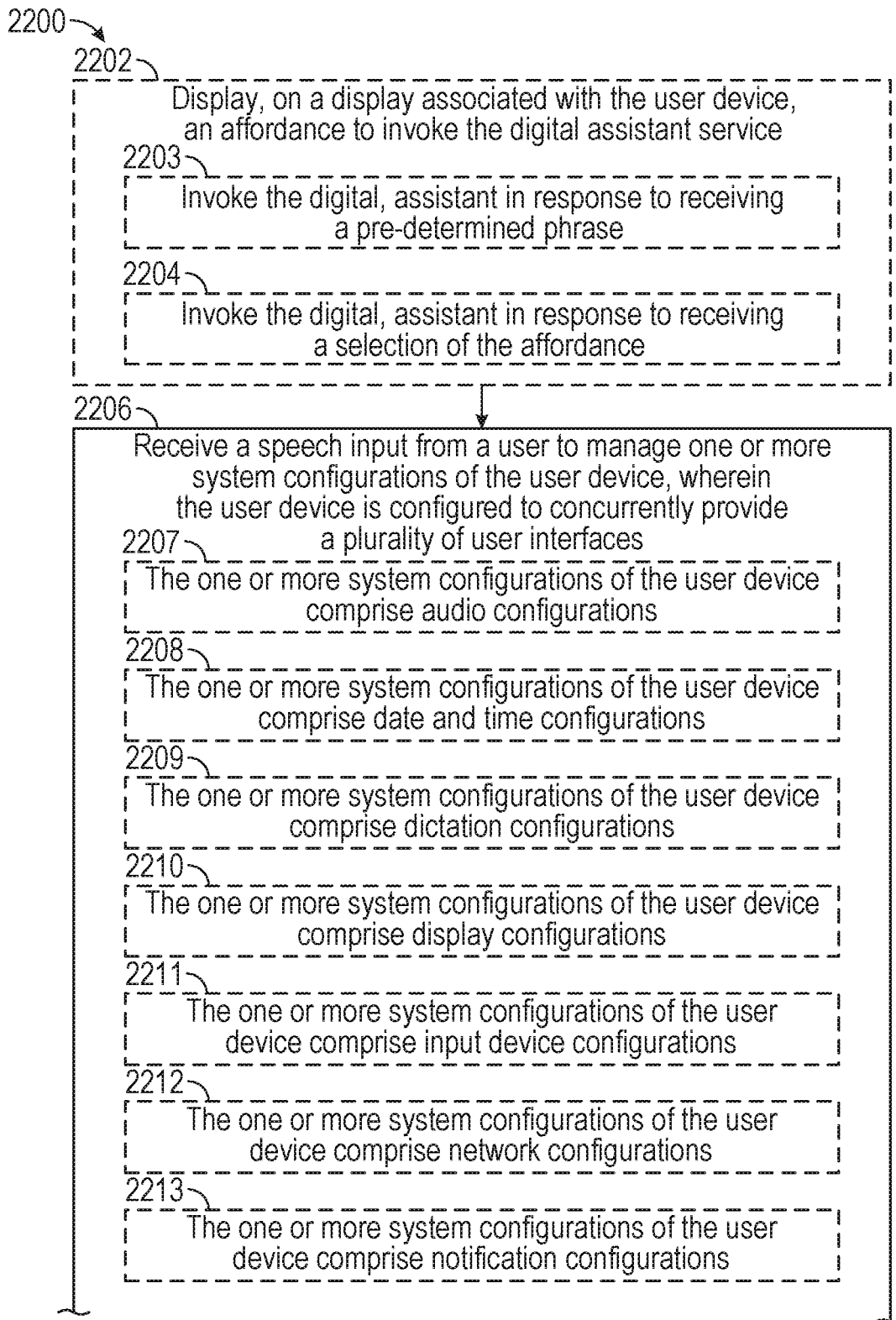


FIG. 22A

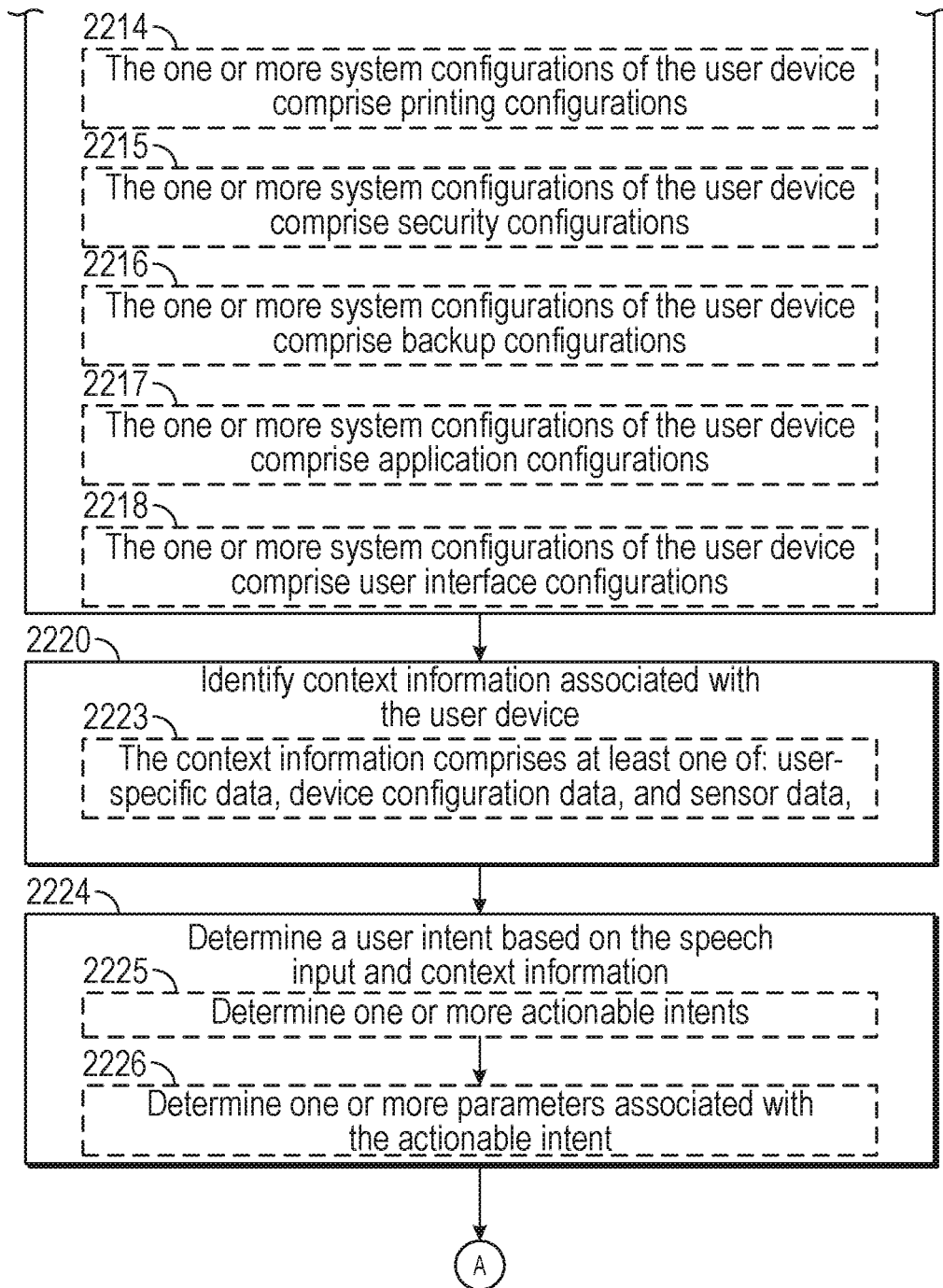


FIG. 22B

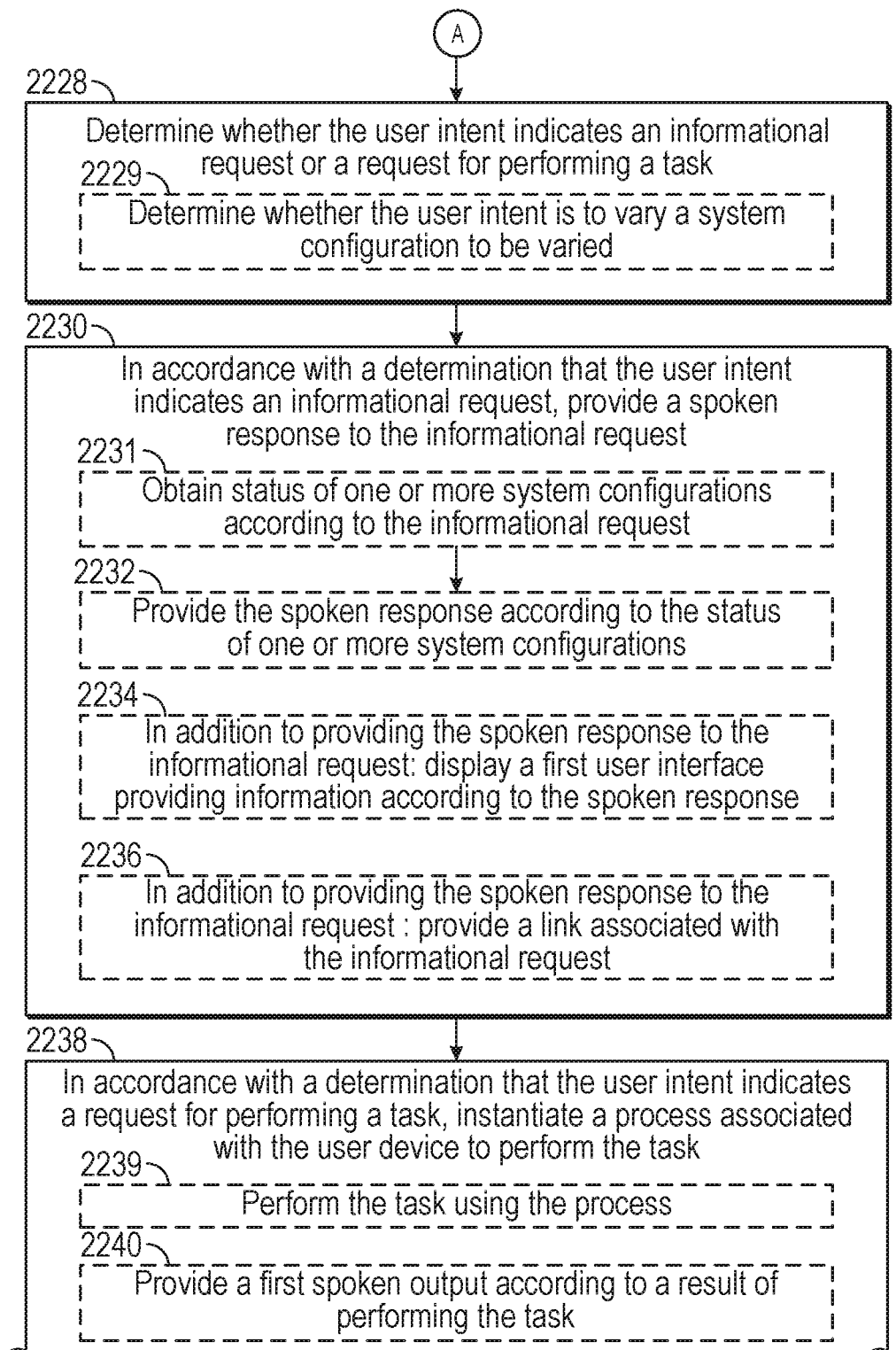


FIG. 22C

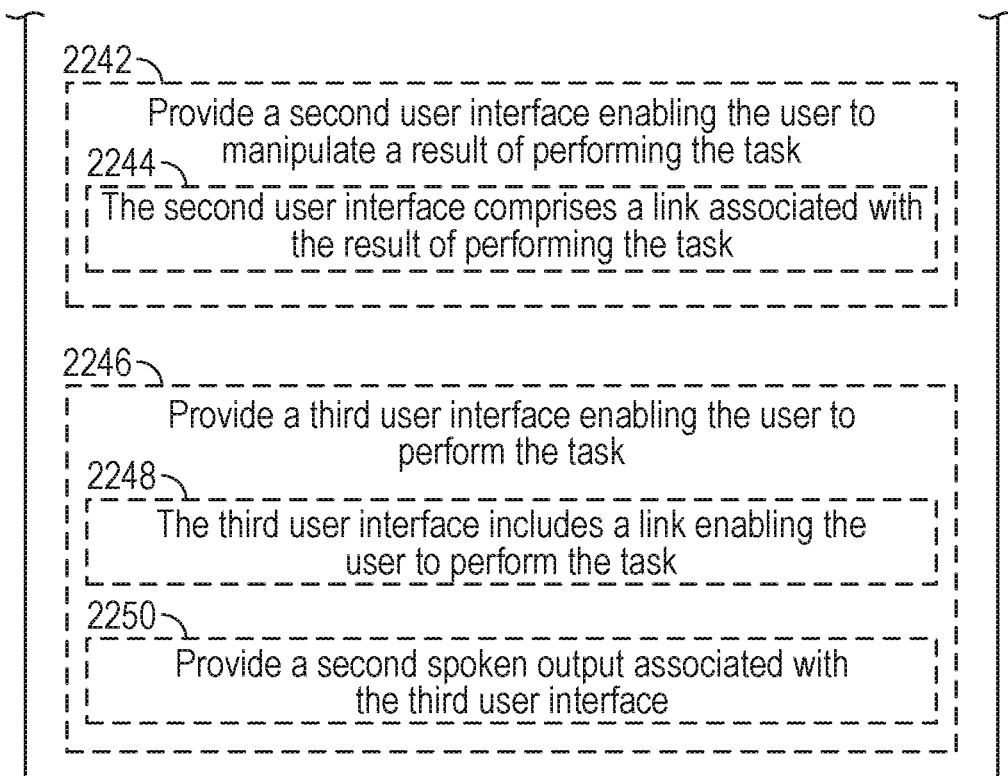


FIG. 22D

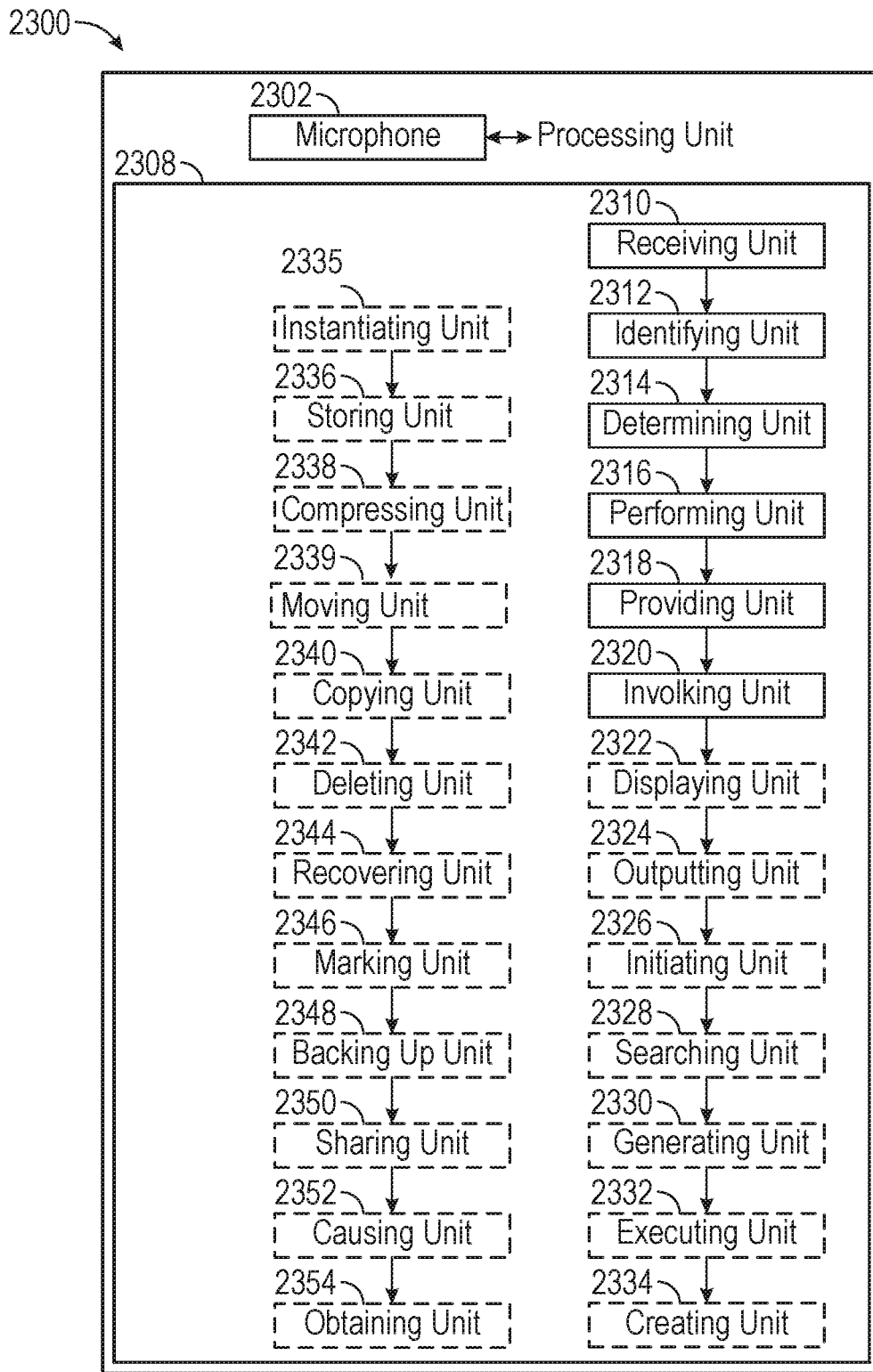


FIG. 23

INTELLIGENT DIGITAL ASSISTANT IN A MULTI-TASKING ENVIRONMENT

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/271,766, filed Sep. 21, 2016, entitled “INTELLIGENT DIGITAL ASSISTANT IN A MULTI-TASKING ENVIRONMENT,” which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 62/348,728, entitled “INTELLIGENT DIGITAL ASSISTANT IN A MULTI-TASKING ENVIRONMENT,” filed on Jun. 10, 2016. The content of both applications are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

FIELD

The present disclosure relates generally to a digital assistant and, more specifically, to a digital assistant that interacts with a user to perform a task in a multi-tasking environment.

BACKGROUND

Digital assistants are increasing popular. In a desktop or tablet environment, a user frequently multi-tasks including searching files or information, managing files or folders, playing movies or songs, editing documents, adjusting system configurations, sending emails, etc. It is often cumbersome and inconvenient for the user to manually perform multiple tasks in parallel and to frequently switch between tasks. It is thus desirable for a digital assistant to have the ability to assist the user to perform some of the tasks in a multi-tasking environment based on a user’s voice input.

BRIEF SUMMARY

Some existing techniques for assisting the user to perform a task in a multi-tasking environment may include, for example, dictation. Typically, a user may be required to manually perform many other tasks in a multi-tasking environment. As an example, a user may have been working on a presentation yesterday on his or her desktop computer and may wish to continue to work on the presentation. The user is typically required to manually locate the presentation on his or her desktop computer, open the presentation, and continue the editing of the presentation.

As another example, a user may have been booking a flight on his or her smartphone when the user is away from his desktop computer. The user may wish to continue booking the flight when the desktop computer is available. In existing technologies, the user needs to launch a web browser and start over on the flight booking process at the user’s desktop computer. In other words, the prior flight booking progress that the user made at the smartphone may not be continued at the user’s desktop computer.

As another example, a user may be editing a document on his or her desktop computer and wish to change a system configuration such as changing the brightness level of the screen, turning on Bluetooth connections, or the like. In existing technologies, the user may need to stop editing the document, find and launch the brightness configuration application, and manually change the settings. In a multi-tasking environment, some existing technologies are incapable of performing tasks as described in the above examples based on a user’s speech input. Providing a

voice-enabled digital assistant in a multi-tasking environment is thus desired and advantageous.

Systems and processes for operating a digital assistant are provided. In accordance with one or more examples, a method includes, at a user device with one or more processors and memory, receiving a first speech input from a user. The method further includes identifying context information associated with the user device and determining a user intent based on the first speech input and the context information. The method further includes determining whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. The searching process is configured to search data stored internally or externally to the user device, and the object managing process is configured to manage objects associated with the user device. The method further includes, in accordance with a determination that the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process, performing the task using the searching process. The method further includes, in accordance with the determination that the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process, performing the task using the object managing process.

In accordance with one or more examples, a method includes, at a user device with one or more processors and memory, receiving a speech input from a user to perform a task. The method further includes identifying context information associated with the user device and determining a user intent based on the speech input and context information associated with the user device. The method further includes, in accordance with user intent, determining whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. The method further includes, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the user device and content for performing the task is located remotely, receiving the content for performing the task. The method further includes, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device and the content for performing the task is located remotely to the first electronic device, providing the content for performing the task to the first electronic device.

In accordance with one or more examples, a method includes, at a user device with one or more processors and memory, receiving a speech input from a user to manage one or more system configurations of the user device. The user device is configured to concurrently provide a plurality of user interfaces. The method further includes identifying context information associated with the user device and determining a user intent based on the speech input and context information. The method further includes determining whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task. The method further includes, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, providing a spoken response to the informational request. The method further includes, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, instantiating a process associated with the user device to perform the task.

Executable instructions for performing these functions are, optionally, included in a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium or other computer program product configured for execution by one or more processors. Executable instructions for performing these functions are, optionally, included in a transitory computer-readable storage medium or other computer program product configured for execution by one or more processors.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

For a better understanding of the various described embodiments, reference should be made to the Detailed Description below, in conjunction with the following drawings in which like reference numerals refer to corresponding parts throughout the figures.

FIG. 1 is a block diagram illustrating a system and environment for implementing a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. 2A is a block diagram illustrating a portable multifunction device implementing the client-side portion of a digital assistant in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. 2B is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling according to various examples.

FIG. 3 illustrates a portable multifunction device implementing the client-side portion of a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. 4 is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface according to various examples.

FIG. 5A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on a portable multifunction device according to various examples.

FIG. 5B illustrates an exemplary user interface for a multifunction device with a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display according to various examples.

FIG. 6A illustrates a personal electronic device according to various examples.

FIG. 6B is a block diagram illustrating a personal electronic device according to various examples.

FIG. 7A is a block diagram illustrating a digital assistant system or a server portion thereof according to various examples.

FIG. 7B illustrates the functions of the digital assistant shown in FIG. 7A according to various examples.

FIG. 7C illustrates a portion of an ontology according to various examples.

FIGS. 8A-8F illustrate functionalities of performing a task using a search process or an object managing process by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 9A-9H illustrate functionalities of performing a task using a search process by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 10A-10B illustrate functionalities of performing a task using an object managing process by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 11A-11D illustrate functionalities of performing a task using a search process by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 12A-12D illustrate functionalities of performing a task using a search process or an object managing process by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 13A-13C illustrate functionalities of performing a task using an object managing process by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 14A-14D illustrate functionalities of performing a task at a user device using remotely located content by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 15A-15D illustrate functionalities of performing a task at a first electronic device using remotely located content by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 16A-16C illustrate functionalities of performing a task at a first electronic device using remotely located content by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 17A-17E illustrate functionalities of performing a task at a user device using remotely located content by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 18A-18F illustrate functionalities of providing system configuration information in response to an informational request of the user by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 19A-19D illustrate functionalities of performing a task in response to a user request by a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 20A-20G illustrate a flow diagram of an exemplary process for operating a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 21A-21E illustrate a flow diagram of an exemplary process for operating a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIGS. 22A-22D illustrate a flow diagram of an exemplary process for operating a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. 23 illustrates a block diagram of an electronic device according to various examples.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

In the following description of the disclosure and embodiments, reference is made to the accompanying drawings, in which it is shown by way of illustration, of specific embodiments that can be practiced. It is to be understood that other embodiments and examples can be practiced and changes can be made without departing from the scope of the disclosure.

Techniques for providing a digital assistant in a multi-tasking environment are desirable. As described herein, techniques for providing a digital assistant in a multi-tasking environment are desired for various purposes such as reducing the cumbersomeness of searching objects or information, enabling efficient object management, maintaining continuity between tasks performed at the user device and at another electronic device, and reducing the user's manual effort in adjusting system configurations. Such techniques are advantageous by allowing the user to operate a digital assistant to perform various tasks using speech inputs in a multi-tasking environment. Further, such techniques alleviate the cumbersomeness or inconvenience associated with performing various tasks in a multi-tasking environment. Furthermore, by allowing the user to perform tasks using speech, they are able to keep both hands on the keyboard or mouse while performing tasking that would require a context switch—effectively, allowing the digital assistant to perform tasks as if a “third-hand” of the user. As will be appreciated, by allowing the user to perform tasks using speech it allows the user to more efficiently complete tasks that may require multiple interactions with multiple applications. For example, searching for images and sending them to an individual in an email may require opening a search interface, entering search terms, selecting one or more results, opening an email for composition, copying or moving the resulting files to the open email, addressing the email and sending it. Such a task can be completed more efficiently by voice with a command such as “find pictures from X date and send them to my wife”. Similar requests for moving files, searching for information on the internet, composing messages can all be made more efficient using voice, while simultaneously allowing the user to perform other tasks using their hands.

Although the following description uses terms “first,” “second,” etc. to describe various elements, these elements

should not be limited by the terms. These terms are only used to distinguish one element from another. For example, a first storage could be termed a second storage, and, similarly, a second storage could be termed a first storage, without departing from the scope of the various described examples. The first storage and the second storage can both be storages and, in some cases, can be separate and different storages.

The terminology used in the description of the various described examples herein is for the purpose of describing particular examples only and is not intended to be limiting. As used in the description of the various described examples and the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. It will also be understood that the term “and/or” as used herein refers to and encompasses any and all possible combinations of one or more of the associated listed items. It will be further understood that the terms “includes,” “including,” “comprises,” and/or “comprising,” when used in this specification, specify the presence of stated features, integers, steps, operations, elements, and/or components, but do not preclude the presence or addition of one or more other features, integers, steps, operations, elements, components, and/or groups thereof.

The term “if” may be construed to mean “when” or “upon” or “in response to determining” or “in response to detecting,” depending on the context. Similarly, the phrase “if it is determined” or “if [a stated condition or event] is detected” may be construed to mean “upon determining” or “in response to determining” or “upon detecting [the stated condition or event]” or “in response to detecting [the stated condition or event],” depending on the context.

1. System and Environment

FIG. 1 illustrates a block diagram of system 100 according to various examples. In some examples, system 100 can implement a digital assistant. The terms “digital assistant,” “virtual assistant,” “intelligent automated assistant,” or “automatic digital assistant” can refer to any information processing system that interprets natural language input in spoken and/or textual form to infer user intent, and performs actions based on the inferred user intent. For example, to act on an inferred user intent, the system can perform one or more of the following: identifying a task flow with steps and parameters designed to accomplish the inferred user intent, inputting specific requirements from the inferred user intent into the task flow; executing the task flow by invoking programs, methods, services, APIs, or the like; and generating output responses to the user in an audible (e.g., speech) and/or visual form.

Specifically, a digital assistant can be capable of accepting a user request at least partially in the form of a natural language command, request, statement, narrative, and/or inquiry. Typically, the user request can seek either an informational answer or performance of a task by the digital assistant. A satisfactory response to the user request can be a provision of the requested informational answer, a performance of the requested task, or a combination of the two. For example, a user can ask the digital assistant a question, such as “Where am I right now?” Based on the user’s current location, the digital assistant can answer, “You are in Central Park near the west gate.” The user can also request the performance of a task, for example, “Please invite my friends to my girlfriend’s birthday party next week.” In response, the digital assistant can acknowledge the request by saying “Yes, right away,” and then send a suitable calendar invite on behalf of the user to each of the user’s

friends listed in the user’s electronic address book. During performance of a requested task, the digital assistant can sometimes interact with the user in a continuous dialogue involving multiple exchanges of information over an extended period of time. There are numerous other ways of interacting with a digital assistant to request information or performance of various tasks. In addition to providing verbal responses and taking programmed actions, the digital assistant can also provide responses in other visual or audio forms, e.g., as text, alerts, music, videos, animations, etc.

As shown in FIG. 1, in some examples, a digital assistant can be implemented according to a client-server model. The digital assistant can include client-side portion 102 (hereafter “DA client 102”) executed on user device 104 and server-side portion 106 (hereafter “DA server 106”) executed on server system 108. DA client 102 can communicate with DA server 106 through one or more networks 110. DA client 102 can provide client-side functionalities such as user-facing input and output processing and communication with DA server 106. DA server 106 can provide server-side functionalities for any number of DA clients 102 each residing on a respective user device 104.

In some examples, DA server 106 can include client-facing I/O interface 112, one or more processing modules 114, data and models 116, and I/O interface to external services 118. The client-facing I/O interface 112 can facilitate the client-facing input and output processing for DA server 106. One or more processing modules 114 can utilize data and models 116 to process speech input and determine the user’s intent based on natural language input. Further, one or more processing modules 114 perform task execution based on inferred user intent. In some examples, DA server 106 can communicate with external services 120 through network(s) 110 for task completion or information acquisition. I/O interface to external services 118 can facilitate such communications.

User device 104 can be any suitable electronic device. For example, user devices can be a portable multifunctional device (e.g., device 200, described below with reference to FIG. 2A), a multifunctional device (e.g., device 400, described below with reference to FIG. 4), or a personal electronic device (e.g., device 600, described below with reference to FIG. 6A-B). A portable multifunctional device can be, for example, a mobile telephone that also contains other functions, such as PDA and/or music player functions. Specific examples of portable multifunction devices can include the iPhone®, iPod Touch®, and iPad® devices from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif. Other examples of portable multifunction devices can include, without limitation, laptop or tablet computers. Further, in some examples, user device 104 can be a non-portable multifunctional device. In particular, user device 104 can be a desktop computer, a game console, a television, or a television set-top box. In some examples, user device 104 can operate in a multi-tasking environment. A multi-tasking environment allows a user to operate device 104 to perform multiple tasks in parallel. For example, a multi-tasking environment may be a desktop or laptop environment, in which device 104 may perform one task in response to the user input received from a physical user-interface device and, in parallel, perform another task in response to the user’s voice input. In some examples, user device 104 can include a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch screen displays and/or touchpads). Further, user device 104 can optionally include one or more other physical user-interface devices, such as a physical keyboard, a mouse,

and/or a joystick. Various examples of electronic devices, such as multifunctional devices, are described below in greater detail.

Examples of communication network(s) **110** can include local area networks (LAN) and wide area networks (WAN), e.g., the Internet. Communication network(s) **110** can be implemented using any known network protocol, including various wired or wireless protocols, such as, for example, Ethernet, Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), WiMAX, or any other suitable communication protocol.

Server system **108** can be implemented on one or more standalone data processing apparatus or a distributed network of computers. In some examples, server system **108** can also employ various virtual devices and/or services of third-party service providers (e.g., third-party cloud service providers) to provide the underlying computing resources and/or infrastructure resources of server system **108**.

In some examples, user device **104** can communicate with DA server **106** via second user device **122**. Second user device **122** can be similar or identical to user device **104**. For example, second user device **122** can be similar to devices **200**, **400**, or **600** described below with reference to FIGS. **2A**, **4**, and **6A-B**. User device **104** can be configured to communicatively couple to second user device **122** via a direct communication connection, such as Bluetooth, NFC, BTLE, or the like, or via a wired or wireless network, such as a local Wi-Fi network. In some examples, second user device **122** can be configured to act as a proxy between user device **104** and DA server **106**. For example, DA client **102** of user device **104** can be configured to transmit information (e.g., a user request received at user device **104**) to DA server **106** via second user device **122**. DA server **106** can process the information and return relevant data (e.g., data content responsive to the user request) to user device **104** via second user device **122**.

In some examples, user device **104** can be configured to communicate abbreviated requests for data to second user device **122** to reduce the amount of information transmitted from user device **104**. Second user device **122** can be configured to determine supplemental information to add to the abbreviated request to generate a complete request to transmit to DA server **106**. This system architecture can advantageously allow user device **104** having limited communication capabilities and/or limited battery power (e.g., a watch or a similar compact electronic device) to access services provided by DA server **106** by using second user device **122**, having greater communication capabilities and/or battery power (e.g., a mobile phone, laptop computer, tablet computer, or the like), as a proxy to DA server **106**. While only two user devices **104** and **122** are shown in FIG. **1**, it should be appreciated that system **100** can include any number and type of user devices configured in this proxy configuration to communicate with DA server system **106**.

Although the digital assistant shown in FIG. **1** can include both a client-side portion (e.g., DA client **102**) and a server-side portion (e.g., DA server **106**), in some examples, the functions of a digital assistant can be implemented as a standalone application installed on a user device. In addition, the divisions of functionalities between the client and server portions of the digital assistant can vary in different implementations. For instance, in some examples, the DA client can be a thin-client that provides only user-facing

input and output processing functions, and delegates all other functionalities of the digital assistant to a backend server.

2. Electronic Devices

Attention is now directed toward embodiments of electronic devices for implementing the client-side portion of a digital assistant. FIG. **2A** is a block diagram illustrating portable multifunction device **200** with touch-sensitive display system **212** in accordance with some embodiments. Touch-sensitive display **212** is sometimes called a “touch screen” for convenience and is sometimes known as or called a “touch-sensitive display system.” Device **200** includes memory **202** (which optionally includes one or more computer-readable storage mediums), memory controller **222**, one or more processing units (CPUs) **220**, peripherals interface **218**, RF circuitry **208**, audio circuitry **210**, speaker **211**, microphone **213**, input/output (I/O) subsystem **206**, other input control devices **216**, and external port **224**. Device **200** optionally includes one or more optical sensors **264**. Device **200** optionally includes one or more contact intensity sensors **265** for detecting intensity of contacts on device **200** (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system **212** of device **200**). Device **200** optionally includes one or more tactile output generators **267** for generating tactile outputs on device **200** (e.g., generating tactile outputs on a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system **212** of device **200** or touchpad **455** of device **400**). These components optionally communicate over one or more communication buses or signal lines **203**.

As used in the specification and claims, the term “intensity” of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface refers to the force or pressure (force per unit area) of a contact (e.g., a finger contact) on the touch-sensitive surface or to a substitute (proxy) for the force or pressure of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface. The intensity of a contact has a range of values that includes at least four distinct values and more typically includes hundreds of distinct values (e.g., at least **256**). Intensity of a contact is, optionally, determined (or measured) using various approaches and various sensors or combinations of sensors. For example, one or more force sensors underneath or adjacent to the touch-sensitive surface are, optionally, used to measure force at various points on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, force measurements from multiple force sensors are combined (e.g., a weighted average) to determine an estimated force of a contact. Similarly, a pressure-sensitive tip of a stylus is, optionally, used to determine a pressure of the stylus on the touch-sensitive surface. Alternatively, the size of the contact area detected on the touch-sensitive surface and/or changes thereto, the capacitance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto, and/or the resistance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto are, optionally, used as a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are used directly to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is described in units corresponding to the substitute measurements). In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are converted to an estimated force or pressure, and the estimated force or pressure is used to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is a pressure threshold measured in units of pressure). Using the intensity of a contact as an attribute of a user input allows for user access to

additional device functionality that may otherwise not be accessible by the user on a reduced-size device with limited real estate for displaying affordances (e.g., on a touch-sensitive display) and/or receiving user input (e.g., via a touch-sensitive display, a touch-sensitive surface, or a physical/mechanical control such as a knob or a button).

As used in the specification and claims, the term “tactile output” refers to physical displacement of a device relative to a previous position of the device, physical displacement of a component (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface) of a device relative to another component (e.g., housing) of the device, or displacement of the component relative to a center of mass of the device that will be detected by a user with the user’s sense of touch. For example, in situations where the device or the component of the device is in contact with a surface of a user that is sensitive to touch (e.g., a finger, palm, or other part of a user’s hand), the tactile output generated by the physical displacement will be interpreted by the user as a tactile sensation corresponding to a perceived change in physical characteristics of the device or the component of the device. For example, movement of a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touch-sensitive display or trackpad) is, optionally, interpreted by the user as a “down click” or “up click” of a physical actuator button. In some cases, a user will feel a tactile sensation such as an “down click” or “up click” even when there is no movement of a physical actuator button associated with the touch-sensitive surface that is physically pressed (e.g., displaced) by the user’s movements. As another example, movement of the touch-sensitive surface is, optionally, interpreted or sensed by the user as “roughness” of the touch-sensitive surface, even when there is no change in smoothness of the touch-sensitive surface. While such interpretations of touch by a user will be subject to the individualized sensory perceptions of the user, there are many sensory perceptions of touch that are common to a large majority of users. Thus, when a tactile output is described as corresponding to a particular sensory perception of a user (e.g., an “up click,” a “down click,” “roughness”), unless otherwise stated, the generated tactile output corresponds to physical displacement of the device or a component thereof that will generate the described sensory perception for a typical (or average) user.

It should be appreciated that device **200** is only one example of a portable multifunction device, and that device **200** optionally has more or fewer components than shown, optionally combines two or more components, or optionally has a different configuration or arrangement of the components. The various components shown in FIG. **2A** are implemented in hardware, software, or a combination of both hardware and software, including one or more signal processing and/or application-specific integrated circuits.

Memory **202** may include one or more computer-readable storage mediums. The computer-readable storage mediums may be tangible and non-transitory. Memory **202** may include high-speed random access memory and may also include non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices. Memory controller **222** may control access to memory **202** by other components of device **200**.

In some examples, a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **202** can be used to store instructions (e.g., for performing aspects of process **1200**, described below) for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruc-

tion execution system, apparatus, or device and execute the instructions. In other examples, the instructions (e.g., for performing aspects of process **1200**, described below) can be stored on a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium (not shown) of the server system **108** or can be divided between the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **202** and the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **108**. In the context of this document, a “non-transitory computer-readable storage medium” can be any medium that can contain or store the program for use by or in connection with the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device.

Peripherals interface **218** can be used to couple input and output peripherals of the device to CPU **220** and memory **202**. The one or more processors **220** run or execute various software programs and/or sets of instructions stored in memory **202** to perform various functions for device **200** and to process data. In some embodiments, peripherals interface **218**, CPU **220**, and memory controller **222** may be implemented on a single chip, such as chip **204**. In some other embodiments, they may be implemented on separate chips.

RF (radio frequency) circuitry **208** receives and sends RF signals, also called electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **208** converts electrical signals to/from electromagnetic signals and communicates with communications networks and other communications devices via the electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **208** optionally includes well-known circuitry for performing these functions, including but not limited to an antenna system, an RF transceiver, one or more amplifiers, a tuner, one or more oscillators, a digital signal processor, a CODEC chipset, a subscriber identity module (SIM) card, memory, and so forth. RF circuitry **208** optionally communicates with networks, such as the Internet, also referred to as the World Wide Web (WWW), an intranet and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN) and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices by wireless communication. The RF circuitry **208** optionally includes well-known circuitry for detecting near field communication (NFC) fields, such as by a short-range communication radio. The wireless communication optionally uses any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies, including but not limited to Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), high-speed downlink packet access (HSDPA), high-speed uplink packet access (HSUPA), Evolution, Data-Only (EV-DO), HSPA, HSPA+, Dual-Cell HSPA (DC-HSPDA), long term evolution (LTE), near field communication (NFC), wideband code division multiple access (W-CDMA), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy (BTLE), Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi) (e.g., IEEE 802.11a, IEEE 802.11b, IEEE 802.11g, IEEE 802.11n, and/or IEEE 802.11ac), voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), Wi-MAX, a protocol for e mail (e.g., Internet message access protocol (IMAP) and/or post office protocol (POP)), instant messaging (e.g., extensible messaging and presence protocol (XMPP)), Session Initiation Protocol for Instant Messaging and Presence Leveraging Extensions (SIMPLE), Instant Messaging and Presence Service (IMPS)), and/or Short Message Service (SMS), or any other suitable communication protocol, including communication protocols not yet developed as of the filing date of this document.

Audio circuitry **210**, speaker **211**, and microphone **213** provide an audio interface between a user and device **200**. Audio circuitry **210** receives audio data from peripherals

interface **218**, converts the audio data to an electrical signal, and transmits the electrical signal to speaker **211**. Speaker **211** converts the electrical signal to human-audible sound waves. Audio circuitry **210** also receives electrical signals converted by microphone **213** from sound waves. Audio circuitry **210** converts the electrical signal to audio data and transmits the audio data to peripherals interface **218** for processing. Audio data may be retrieved from and/or transmitted to memory **202** and/or RF circuitry **208** by peripherals interface **218**. In some embodiments, audio circuitry **210** also includes a headset jack (e.g., **312**, FIG. 3). The headset jack provides an interface between audio circuitry **210** and removable audio input/output peripherals, such as output-only headphones or a headset with both output (e.g., a headphone for one or both ears) and input (e.g., a microphone).

I/O subsystem **206** couples input/output peripherals on device **200**, such as touch screen **212** and other input control devices **216**, to peripherals interface **218**. I/O subsystem **206** optionally includes display controller **256**, optical sensor controller **258**, intensity sensor controller **259**, haptic feedback controller **261**, and one or more input controllers **260** for other input or control devices. The one or more input controllers **260** receive/send electrical signals from/to other input control devices **216**. The other input control devices **216** optionally include physical buttons (e.g., push buttons, rocker buttons, etc.), dials, slider switches, joysticks, click wheels, and so forth. In some alternate embodiments, input controller(s) **260** are, optionally, coupled to any (or none) of the following: a keyboard, an infrared port, a USB port, and a pointer device such as a mouse. The one or more buttons (e.g., **308**, FIG. 3) optionally include an up/down button for volume control of speaker **211** and/or microphone **213**. The one or more buttons optionally include a push button (e.g., **306**, FIG. 3).

A quick press of the push button may disengage a lock of touch screen **212** or begin a process that uses gestures on the touch screen to unlock the device, as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/322,549, "Unlocking a Device by Performing Gestures on an Unlock Image," filed Dec. 23, 2005, U.S. Pat. No. 7,657,849, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. A longer press of the push button (e.g., **306**) may turn power to device **200** on or off. The user may be able to customize a functionality of one or more of the buttons. Touch screen **212** is used to implement virtual or soft buttons and one or more soft keyboards.

Touch-sensitive display **212** provides an input interface and an output interface between the device and a user. Display controller **256** receives and/or sends electrical signals from/to touch screen **212**. Touch screen **212** displays visual output to the user. The visual output may include graphics, text, icons, video, and any combination thereof (collectively termed "graphics"). In some embodiments, some or all of the visual output may correspond to user interface objects.

Touch screen **212** has a touch-sensitive surface, sensor, or set of sensors that accept input from the user based on haptic and/or tactile contact. Touch screen **212** and display controller **256** (along with any associated modules and/or sets of instructions in memory **202**) detect contact (and any movement or breaking of the contact) on touch screen **212** and convert the detected contact into interaction with user interface objects (e.g., one or more soft keys, icons, web pages, or images) that are displayed on touch screen **212**. In an exemplary embodiment, a point of contact between touch screen **212** and the user corresponds to a finger of the user.

Touch screen **212** may use LCD (liquid crystal display) technology, LPD (light-emitting polymer display) technology, or LED (light-emitting diode) technology, although other display technologies may be used in other embodiments. Touch screen **212** and display controller **256** may detect contact and any movement or breaking thereof using any of a plurality of touch-sensing technologies now known or later developed, including but not limited to capacitive, resistive, infrared, and surface acoustic wave technologies, as well as other proximity sensor arrays or other elements for determining one or more points of contact with touch screen **212**. In an exemplary embodiment, projected mutual capacitance sensing technology is used, such as that found in the iPhone® and iPod Touch® from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.

A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of touch screen **212** may be analogous to the multi-touch sensitive touchpads described in the following U.S. Pat. No. 6,323,846 (Westerman et al.), U.S. Pat. No. 6,570,557 (Westerman et al.), and/or U.S. Pat. No. 6,677,932 (Westerman), and/or U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0015024A1, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. However, touch screen **212** displays visual output from device **200**, whereas touch-sensitive touchpads do not provide visual output.

A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of touch screen **212** may be as described in the following applications: (1) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/381,313, "Multipoint Touch Surface Controller," filed May 2, 2006; (2) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/840,862, "Multipoint Touchscreen," filed May 6, 2004; (3) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/903,964, "Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jul. 30, 2004; (4) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/048,264, "Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jan. 31, 2005; (5) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/038,590, "Mode-Based Graphical User Interfaces For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jan. 18, 2005; (6) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,758, "Virtual Input Device Placement On A Touch Screen User Interface," filed Sep. 16, 2005; (7) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,700, "Operation Of A Computer With A Touch Screen Interface," filed Sep. 16, 2005; (8) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,737, "Activating Virtual Keys Of A Touch-Screen Virtual Keyboard," filed Sep. 16, 2005; and (9) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/367,749, "Multi-Functional Hand-Held Device," filed Mar. 3, 2006. All of these applications are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

Touch screen **212** may have a video resolution in excess of 100 dpi. In some embodiments, the touch screen has a video resolution of approximately 160 dpi. The user may make contact with touch screen **212** using any suitable object or appendage, such as a stylus, a finger, and so forth. In some embodiments, the user interface is designed to work primarily with finger-based contacts and gestures, which can be less precise than stylus-based input due to the larger area of contact of a finger on the touch screen. In some embodiments, the device translates the rough finger-based input into a precise pointer/cursor position or command for performing the actions desired by the user.

In some embodiments, in addition to the touch screen, device **200** may include a touchpad (not shown) for activating or deactivating particular functions. In some embodiments, the touchpad is a touch-sensitive area of the device that, unlike the touch screen, does not display visual output. The touchpad may be a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from touch screen **212** or an extension of the touch-sensitive surface formed by the touch screen.

Device **200** also includes power system **262** for powering the various components. Power system **262** may include a power management system, one or more power sources (e.g., battery or alternating current (AC)), a recharging system, a power failure detection circuit, a power converter or inverter, a power status indicator (e.g., a light-emitting diode) and any other components associated with the generation, management, and distribution of power in portable devices.

Device **200** may also include one or more optical sensors **264**. FIG. 2A shows an optical sensor coupled to optical sensor controller **258** in I/O subsystem **206**. Optical sensor **264** may include charge-coupled device (CCD) or complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) phototransistors. Optical sensor **264** receives light from the environment, projected through one or more lenses, and converts the light to data representing an image. In conjunction with imaging module **243** (also called a camera module), optical sensor **264** may capture still images or video. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the back of device **200**, opposite touch screen display **212** on the front of the device so that the touch screen display may be used as a viewfinder for still and/or video image acquisition. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the front of the device, so that the user's image may be obtained for video conferencing while the user views the other video conference participants on the touch screen display. In some embodiments, the position of optical sensor **264** can be changed by the user (e.g., by rotating the lens and the sensor in the device housing) so that a single optical sensor **264** may be used along with the touch screen display for both video conferencing and still and/or video image acquisition.

Device **200** optionally also includes one or more contact intensity sensors **265**. FIG. 2A shows a contact intensity sensor coupled to intensity sensor controller **259** in I/O subsystem **206**. Contact intensity sensor **265** optionally includes one or more piezoresistive strain gauges, capacitive force sensors, electric force sensors, piezoelectric force sensors, optical force sensors, capacitive touch-sensitive surfaces, or other intensity sensors (e.g., sensors used to measure the force (or pressure) of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface). Contact intensity sensor **265** receives contact intensity information (e.g., pressure information or a proxy for pressure information) from the environment. In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **212**). In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is located on the back of device **200**, opposite touch screen display **212**, which is located on the front of device **200**.

Device **200** may also include one or more proximity sensors **266**. FIG. 2A shows proximity sensor **266** coupled to peripherals interface **218**. Alternately, proximity sensor **266** may be coupled to input controller **260** in I/O subsystem **206**. Proximity sensor **266** may perform as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/241,839, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device"; Ser. No. 11/240,788, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device"; Ser. No. 11/620,702, "Using Ambient Light Sensor To Augment Proximity Sensor Output"; Ser. No. 11/586,862, "Automated Response To And Sensing Of User Activity In Portable Devices"; and Ser. No. 11/638,251, "Methods And Systems For Automatic Configuration Of Peripherals," which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. In some embodiments, the proximity sensor turns off and disables touch screen **212** when the multifunction device is placed near the user's ear (e.g., when the user is making a phone call).

Device **200** optionally also includes one or more tactile output generators **267**. FIG. 2A shows a tactile output generator coupled to haptic feedback controller **261** in I/O subsystem **206**. Tactile output generator **267** optionally includes one or more electroacoustic devices such as speakers or other audio components and/or electromechanical devices that convert energy into linear motion such as a motor, solenoid, electroactive polymer, piezoelectric actuator, electrostatic actuator, or other tactile output generating component (e.g., a component that converts electrical signals into tactile outputs on the device). Contact intensity sensor **265** receives tactile feedback generation instructions from haptic feedback module **233** and generates tactile outputs on device **200** that are capable of being sensed by a user of device **200**. In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **212**) and, optionally, generates a tactile output by moving the touch-sensitive surface vertically (e.g., in/out of a surface of device **200**) or laterally (e.g., back and forth in the same plane as a surface of device **200**). In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator sensor is located on the back of device **200**, opposite touch screen display **212**, which is located on the front of device **200**.

Device **200** may also include one or more accelerometers **268**. FIG. 2A shows accelerometer **268** coupled to peripherals interface **218**. Alternately, accelerometer **268** may be coupled to an input controller **260** in I/O subsystem **206**. Accelerometer **268** may perform as described in U.S. Patent Publication No. 20050190059, "Acceleration-based Theft Detection System for Portable Electronic Devices," and U.S. Patent Publication No. 20060017692, "Methods And Apparatuses For Operating A Portable Device Based On An Accelerometer," both of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety. In some embodiments, information is displayed on the touch screen display in a portrait view or a landscape view based on an analysis of data received from the one or more accelerometers. Device **200** optionally includes, in addition to accelerometer(s) **268**, a magnetometer (not shown) and a GPS (or GLONASS or other global navigation system) receiver (not shown) for obtaining information concerning the location and orientation (e.g., portrait or landscape) of device **200**.

In some embodiments, the software components stored in memory **202** include operating system **226**, communication module (or set of instructions) **228**, contact/motion module (or set of instructions) **230**, graphics module (or set of instructions) **232**, text input module (or set of instructions) **234**, Global Positioning System (GPS) module (or set of instructions) **235**, Digital Assistant Client Module **229**, and applications (or sets of instructions) **236**. Further, memory **202** can store data and models, such as user data and models **231**. Furthermore, in some embodiments, memory **202** (FIG. 2A) or **470** (FIG. 4) stores device/global internal state **257**, as shown in FIGS. 2A and 4. Device/global internal state **257** includes one or more of: active application state, indicating which applications, if any, are currently active; display state, indicating what applications, views, or other information occupy various regions of touch screen display **212**; sensor state, including information obtained from the device's various sensors and input control devices **216**; and location information concerning the device's location and/or attitude.

Operating system **226** (e.g., Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, OS X, iOS, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VxWorks) includes various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device

control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communication between various hardware and software components.

Communication module **228** facilitates communication with other devices over one or more external ports **224** and also includes various software components for handling data received by RF circuitry **208** and/or external port **224**. External port **224** (e.g., Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIRE-WIRE, etc.) is adapted for coupling directly to other devices or indirectly over a network (e.g., the Internet, wireless LAN, etc.). In some embodiments, the external port is a multi-pin (e.g., 30-pin) connector that is the same as, or similar to and/or compatible with, the 30-pin connector used on iPod® (trademark of Apple Inc.) devices.

Contact/motion module **230** optionally detects contact with touch screen **212** (in conjunction with display controller **256**) and other touch-sensitive devices (e.g., a touchpad or physical click wheel). Contact/motion module **230** includes various software components for performing various operations related to detection of contact, such as determining if contact has occurred (e.g., detecting a finger-down event), determining an intensity of the contact (e.g., the force or pressure of the contact or a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact), determining if there is movement of the contact and tracking the movement across the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., detecting one or more finger-dragging events), and determining if the contact has ceased (e.g., detecting a finger-up event or a break in contact). Contact/motion module **230** receives contact data from the touch-sensitive surface. Determining movement of the point of contact, which is represented by a series of contact data, optionally includes determining speed (magnitude), velocity (magnitude and direction), and/or an acceleration (a change in magnitude and/or direction) of the point of contact. These operations are, optionally, applied to single contacts (e.g., one finger contacts) or to multiple simultaneous contacts (e.g., “multitouch”/multiple finger contacts). In some embodiments, contact/motion module **230** and display controller **256** detect contact on a touchpad.

In some embodiments, contact/motion module **230** uses a set of one or more intensity thresholds to determine whether an operation has been performed by a user (e.g., to determine whether a user has “clicked” on an icon). In some embodiments, at least a subset of the intensity thresholds are determined in accordance with software parameters (e.g., the intensity thresholds are not determined by the activation thresholds of particular physical actuators and can be adjusted without changing the physical hardware of device **200**). For example, a mouse “click” threshold of a trackpad or touch screen display can be set to any of a large range of predefined threshold values without changing the trackpad or touch screen display hardware. Additionally, in some implementations, a user of the device is provided with software settings for adjusting one or more of the set of intensity thresholds (e.g., by adjusting individual intensity thresholds and/or by adjusting a plurality of intensity thresholds at once with a system-level click “intensity” parameter).

Contact/motion module **230** optionally detects a gesture input by a user. Different gestures on the touch-sensitive surface have different contact patterns (e.g., different motions, timings, and/or intensities of detected contacts). Thus, a gesture is, optionally, detected by detecting a particular contact pattern. For example, detecting a finger tap gesture includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting a finger-up (liftoff) event at the same position (or substantially the same position) as the finger-down event (e.g., at the position of an icon). As another example, detecting a finger swipe gesture on the touch-sensitive

surface includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting one or more finger-dragging events, and subsequently followed by detecting a finger-up (liftoff) event.

Graphics module **232** includes various known software components for rendering and displaying graphics on touch screen **212** or other display, including components for changing the visual impact (e.g., brightness, transparency, saturation, contrast, or other visual property) of graphics that are displayed. As used herein, the term “graphics” includes any object that can be displayed to a user, including, without limitation, text, web pages, icons (such as user-interface objects including soft keys), digital images, videos, animations, and the like.

In some embodiments, graphics module **232** stores data representing graphics to be used. Each graphic is, optionally, assigned a corresponding code. Graphics module **232** receives, from applications etc., one or more codes specifying graphics to be displayed along with, if necessary, coordinate data and other graphic property data and then generates screen image data to output to display controller **256**.

Haptic feedback module **233** includes various software components for generating instructions used by tactile output generator(s) **267** to produce tactile outputs at one or more locations on device **200** in response to user interactions with device **200**.

Text input module **234**, which may be a component of graphics module **232**, provides soft keyboards for entering text in various applications (e.g., contacts **237**, email **240**, IM **241**, browser **247**, and any other application that needs text input).

GPS module **235** determines the location of the device and provides this information for use in various applications (e.g., to telephone **238** for use in location-based dialing; to camera **243** as picture/video metadata; and to applications that provide location-based services such as weather widgets, local yellow page widgets, and map/navigation widgets).

Digital assistant client module **229** can include various client-side digital assistant instructions to provide the client-side functionalities of the digital assistant. For example, digital assistant client module **229** can be capable of accepting voice input (e.g., speech input), text input, touch input, and/or gestural input through various user interfaces (e.g., microphone **213**, accelerometer(s) **268**, touch-sensitive display system **212**, optical sensor(s) **264**, other input control devices **216**, etc.) of portable multifunction device **200**. Digital assistant client module **229** can also be capable of providing output in audio (e.g., speech output), visual, and/or tactile forms through various output interfaces (e.g., speaker **211**, touch-sensitive display system **212**, tactile output generator(s) **267**, etc.) of portable multifunction device **200**. For example, output can be provided as voice, sound, alerts, text messages, menus, graphics, videos, animations, vibrations, and/or combinations of two or more of the above. During operation, digital assistant client module **229** can communicate with DA server **106** using RF circuitry **208**.

User data and models **231** can include various data associated with the user (e.g., user-specific vocabulary data, user preference data, user-specified name pronunciations, data from the user’s electronic address book, to-do lists, shopping lists, etc.) to provide the client-side functionalities of the digital assistant. Further, user data and models **231** can include various models (e.g., speech recognition models, statistical language models, natural language processing

models, ontology, task flow models, service models, etc.) for processing user input and determining user intent.

In some examples, digital assistant client module 229 can utilize the various sensors, subsystems, and peripheral devices of portable multifunction device 200 to gather additional information from the surrounding environment of the portable multifunction device 200 to establish a context associated with a user, the current user interaction, and/or the current user input. In some examples, digital assistant client module 229 can provide the contextual information or a subset thereof with the user input to DA server 106 to help infer the user's intent. In some examples, the digital assistant can also use the contextual information to determine how to prepare and deliver outputs to the user. Contextual information can be referred to as context data.

In some examples, the contextual information that accompanies the user input can include sensor information, e.g., lighting, ambient noise, ambient temperature, images or videos of the surrounding environment, etc. In some examples, the contextual information can also include the physical state of the device, e.g., device orientation, device location, device temperature, power level, speed, acceleration, motion patterns, cellular signals strength, etc. In some examples, information related to the software state of DA server 106, e.g., running processes, installed programs, past and present network activities, background services, error logs, resources usage, etc., and of portable multifunction device 200 can be provided to DA server 106 as contextual information associated with a user input.

In some examples, the digital assistant client module 229 can selectively provide information (e.g., user data 231) stored on the portable multifunction device 200 in response to requests from DA server 106. In some examples, digital assistant client module 229 can also elicit additional input from the user via a natural language dialogue or other user interfaces upon request by DA server 106. Digital assistant client module 229 can pass the additional input to DA server 106 to help DA server 106 in intent deduction and/or fulfillment of the user's intent expressed in the user request.

A more detailed description of a digital assistant is described below with reference to FIGS. 7A-C. It should be recognized that digital assistant client module 229 can include any number of the sub-modules of digital assistant module 726 described below.

Applications 236 may include the following modules (or sets of instructions), or a subset or superset thereof:

Contacts module 237 (sometimes called an address book or contact list);

Video conference module 239;

Email client module 240;

Instant messaging (IM) module 241;

Workout support module 242;

Camera module 243 for still and/or video images;

Image management module 244;

Video player module;

Music player module;

Browser module 247;

Calendar module 248;

Widget modules 249, which may include one or more of: weather widget 249-1, stocks widget 249-2, calculator widget 249-3, alarm clock widget 249-4, dictionary widget 249-5, and other widgets obtained by the user, as well as user-created widgets 249-6;

Widget creator module 250 for making user-created widgets 249-6;

Search module 251;

Video and music player module 252, which merges video player module and music player module;

Notes module 253;

Map module 254; and/or

Online video module 255.

Examples of other applications 236 that may be stored in memory 202 include other word processing applications, other image editing applications, drawing applications, presentation applications, JAVA-enabled applications, encryption, digital rights management, voice recognition, and voice replication.

In conjunction with touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and text input module 234, contacts module 237 may be used to manage an address book or contact list (e.g., stored in application internal state 292 of contacts module 237 in memory 202 or memory 470), including: adding name(s) to the address book; deleting name(s) from the address book; associating telephone number(s), email address(es), physical address(es) or other information with a name; associating an image with a name; categorizing and sorting names; providing telephone numbers or email addresses to initiate and/or facilitate communications by telephone 238, video conference module 239, email 240, or IM 241; and so forth.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, audio circuitry 210, speaker 211, microphone 213, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and text input module 234, telephone module 238 may be used to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to a telephone number, access one or more telephone numbers in contacts module 237, modify a telephone number that has been entered, dial a respective telephone number, conduct a conversation, and disconnect or hang up when the conversation is completed. As noted above, the wireless communication may use any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, audio circuitry 210, speaker 211, microphone 213, touch screen 212, display controller 256, optical sensor 264, optical sensor controller 258, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, text input module 234, contacts module 237, and telephone module 238, video conference module 239 includes executable instructions to initiate, conduct, and terminate a video conference between a user and one or more other participants in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and text input module 234, email client module 240 includes executable instructions to create, send, receive, and manage email in response to user instructions. In conjunction with image management module 244, email client module 240 makes it very easy to create and send emails with still or video images taken with camera module 243.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and text input module 234, instant messaging module 241 includes executable instructions to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to an instant message, to modify previously entered characters, to transmit a respective instant message (for example, using a Short Message Service (SMS) or Multimedia Message Service (MMS) protocol for telephony-based instant messages or using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS for Internet-based instant messages), to receive instant messages, and to view received instant messages. In some embodiments, transmitted and/or received instant messages may include graphics, photos,

audio files, video files, and/or other attachments as are supported in an MMS and/or an Enhanced Messaging Service (EMS). As used herein, “instant messaging” refers to both telephony-based messages (e.g., messages sent using SMS or MMS) and Internet-based messages (e.g., messages sent using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS).

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, text input module 234, GPS module 235, map module 254, and music player module, workout support module 242 includes executable instructions to create workouts (e.g., with time, distance, and/or calorie burning goals); communicate with workout sensors (sports devices); receive workout sensor data; calibrate sensors used to monitor a workout; select and play music for a workout; and display, store, and transmit workout data.

In conjunction with touch screen 212, display controller 256, optical sensor(s) 264, optical sensor controller 258, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and image management module 244, camera module 243 includes executable instructions to capture still images or video (including a video stream) and store them into memory 202, modify characteristics of a still image or video, or delete a still image or video from memory 202.

In conjunction with touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, text input module 234, and camera module 243, image management module 244 includes executable instructions to arrange, modify (e.g., edit), or otherwise manipulate, label, delete, present (e.g., in a digital slide show or album), and store still and/or video images.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and text input module 234, browser module 247 includes executable instructions to browse the Internet in accordance with user instructions, including searching, linking to, receiving, and displaying web pages or portions thereof, as well as attachments and other files linked to web pages.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, text input module 234, email client module 240, and browser module 247, calendar module 248 includes executable instructions to create, display, modify, and store calendars and data associated with calendars (e.g., calendar entries, to-do lists, etc.) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, text input module 234, and browser module 247, widget modules 249 are mini-applications that may be downloaded and used by a user (e.g., weather widget 249-1, stocks widget 249-2, calculator widget 249-3, alarm clock widget 249-4, and dictionary widget 249-5) or created by the user (e.g., user-created widget 249-6). In some embodiments, a widget includes an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) file, a CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) file, and a JavaScript file. In some embodiments, a widget includes an XML (Extensible Markup Language) file and a JavaScript file (e.g., Yahoo! Widgets).

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, text input module 234, and browser module 247, the widget creator module 250 may be used by a user to create widgets (e.g., turning a user-specified portion of a web page into a widget).

In conjunction with touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and

text input module 234, search module 251 includes executable instructions to search for text, music, sound, image, video, and/or other files in memory 202 that match one or more search criteria (e.g., one or more user-specified search terms) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, audio circuitry 210, speaker 211, RF circuitry 208, and browser module 247, video and music player module 252 includes executable instructions that allow the user to download and play back recorded music and other sound files stored in one or more file formats, such as MP3 or AAC files, and executable instructions to display, present, or otherwise play back videos (e.g., on touch screen 212 or on an external, connected display via external port 224). In some embodiments, device 200 optionally includes the functionality of an MP3 player, such as an iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.).

In conjunction with touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, and text input module 234, notes module 253 includes executable instructions to create and manage notes, to-do lists, and the like in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 208, touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, text input module 234, GPS module 235, and browser module 247, map module 254 may be used to receive, display, modify, and store maps and data associated with maps (e.g., driving directions, data on stores and other points of interest at or near a particular location, and other location-based data) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with touch screen 212, display controller 256, contact/motion module 230, graphics module 232, audio circuitry 210, speaker 211, RF circuitry 208, text input module 234, email client module 240, and browser module 247, online video module 255 includes instructions that allow the user to access, browse, receive (e.g., by streaming and/or download), play back (e.g., on the touch screen or on an external, connected display via external port 224), send an email with a link to a particular online video, and otherwise manage online videos in one or more file formats, such as H.264. In some embodiments, instant messaging module 241, rather than email client module 240, is used to send a link to a particular online video. Additional description of the online video application can be found in U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/936,562, “Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Playing Online Videos,” filed Jun. 20, 2007, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/968,067, “Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Playing Online Videos,” filed Dec. 31, 2007, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

Each of the above-identified modules and applications corresponds to a set of executable instructions for performing one or more functions described above and the methods described in this application (e.g., the computer-implemented methods and other information processing methods described herein). These modules (e.g., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures, or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules may be combined or otherwise rearranged in various embodiments. For example, video player module may be combined with music player module into a single module (e.g., video and music player module 252, FIG. 2A). In some embodiments, memory 202 may store a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory 202 may store additional modules and data structures not described above.

21

In some embodiments, device **200** is a device where operation of a predefined set of functions on the device is performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad. By using a touch screen and/or a touchpad as the primary input control device for operation of device **200**, the number of physical input control devices (such as push buttons, dials, and the like) on device **200** may be reduced.

The predefined set of functions that are performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad optionally include navigation between user interfaces. In some embodiments, the touchpad, when touched by the user, navigates device **200** to a main, home, or root menu from any user interface that is displayed on device **200**. In such embodiments, a “menu button” is implemented using a touchpad. In some other embodiments, the menu button is a physical push button or other physical input control device instead of a touchpad.

FIG. 2B is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling in accordance with some embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **202** (FIG. 2A) or **470** (FIG. 4) includes event sorter **270** (e.g., in operating system **226**) and a respective application **236-1** (e.g., any of the aforementioned applications **237-251**, **255**, **480-490**).

Event sorter **270** receives event information and determines the application **236-1** and application view **291** of application **236-1** to which to deliver the event information. Event sorter **270** includes event monitor **271** and event dispatcher module **274**. In some embodiments, application **236-1** includes application internal state **292**, which indicates the current application view(s) displayed on touch-sensitive display **212** when the application is active or executing. In some embodiments, device/global internal state **257** is used by event sorter **270** to determine which application(s) is (are) currently active, and application internal state **292** is used by event sorter **270** to determine application views **291** to which to deliver event information.

In some embodiments, application internal state **292** includes additional information, such as one or more of: resume information to be used when application **236-1** resumes execution, user interface state information that indicates information being displayed or that is ready for display by application **236-1**, a state queue for enabling the user to go back to a prior state or view of application **236-1**, and a redo/undo queue of previous actions taken by the user.

Event monitor **271** receives event information from peripherals interface **218**. Event information includes information about a sub-event (e.g., a user touch on touch-sensitive display **212**, as part of a multi-touch gesture). Peripherals interface **218** transmits information it receives from I/O subsystem **206** or a sensor, such as proximity sensor **266**, accelerometer(s) **268**, and/or microphone **213** (through audio circuitry **210**). Information that peripherals interface **218** receives from I/O subsystem **206** includes information from touch-sensitive display **212** or a touch-sensitive surface.

In some embodiments, event monitor **271** sends requests to the peripherals interface **218** at predetermined intervals. In response, peripherals interface **218** transmits event information. In other embodiments, peripherals interface **218** transmits event information only when there is a significant event (e.g., receiving an input above a predetermined noise threshold and/or for more than a predetermined duration).

In some embodiments, event sorter **270** also includes a hit view determination module **272** and/or an active event recognizer determination module **273**.

22

Hit view determination module **272** provides software procedures for determining where a sub-event has taken place within one or more views when touch-sensitive display **212** displays more than one view. Views are made up of controls and other elements that a user can see on the display.

Another aspect of the user interface associated with an application is a set of views, sometimes herein called application views or user interface windows, in which information is displayed and touch-based gestures occur. The application views (of a respective application) in which a touch is detected may correspond to programmatic levels within a programmatic or view hierarchy of the application. For example, the lowest level view in which a touch is detected may be called the hit view, and the set of events that are recognized as proper inputs may be determined based, at least in part, on the hit view of the initial touch that begins a touch-based gesture.

Hit view determination module **272** receives information related to sub events of a touch-based gesture. When an application has multiple views organized in a hierarchy, hit view determination module **272** identifies a hit view as the lowest view in the hierarchy which should handle the sub-event. In most circumstances, the hit view is the lowest level view in which an initiating sub-event occurs (e.g., the first sub-event in the sequence of sub-events that form an event or potential event). Once the hit view is identified by the hit view determination module **272**, the hit view typically receives all sub-events related to the same touch or input source for which it was identified as the hit view.

Active event recognizer determination module **273** determines which view or views within a view hierarchy should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In some embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **273** determines that only the hit view should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **273** determines that all views that include the physical location of a sub-event are actively involved views and therefore determines that all actively involved views should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, even if touch sub-events were entirely confined to the area associated with one particular view, views higher in the hierarchy would still remain as actively involved views.

Event dispatcher module **274** dispatches the event information to an event recognizer (e.g., event recognizer **280**). In embodiments including active event recognizer determination module **273**, event dispatcher module **274** delivers the event information to an event recognizer determined by active event recognizer determination module **273**. In some embodiments, event dispatcher module **274** stores in an event queue the event information, which is retrieved by a respective event receiver **282**.

In some embodiments, operating system **226** includes event sorter **270**. Alternatively, application **236-1** includes event sorter **270**. In yet other embodiments, event sorter **270** is a stand-alone module or a part of another module stored in memory **202**, such as contact/motion module **230**.

In some embodiments, application **236-1** includes a plurality of event handlers **290** and one or more application views **291**, each of which includes instructions for handling touch events that occur within a respective view of the application’s user interface. Each application view **291** of the application **236-1** includes one or more event recognizers **280**. Typically, a respective application view **291** includes a plurality of event recognizers **280**. In other embodiments, one or more of event recognizers **280** are part

of a separate module, such as a user interface kit (not shown) or a higher level object from which application 236-1 inherits methods and other properties. In some embodiments, a respective event handler 290 includes one or more of: data updater 276, object updater 277, GUI updater 278, and/or event data 279 received from event sorter 270. Event handler 290 may utilize or call data updater 276, object updater 277, or GUI updater 278 to update the application internal state 292. Alternatively, one or more of the application views 291 include one or more respective event handlers 290. Also, in some embodiments, one or more of data updater 276, object updater 277, and GUI updater 278 are included in a respective application view 291.

A respective event recognizer 280 receives event information (e.g., event data 279) from event sorter 270 and identifies an event from the event information. Event recognizer 280 includes event receiver 282 and event comparator 284. In some embodiments, event recognizer 280 also includes at least a subset of: metadata 283 and event delivery instructions 288 (which may include sub-event delivery instructions).

Event receiver 282 receives event information from event sorter 270. The event information includes information about a sub-event, for example, a touch or a touch movement. Depending on the sub-event, the event information also includes additional information, such as location of the sub-event. When the sub-event concerns motion of a touch, the event information may also include speed and direction of the sub-event. In some embodiments, events include rotation of the device from one orientation to another (e.g., from a portrait orientation to a landscape orientation, or vice versa), and the event information includes corresponding information about the current orientation (also called device attitude) of the device.

Event comparator 284 compares the event information to predefined event or sub-event definitions and, based on the comparison, determines an event or sub event, or determines or updates the state of an event or sub-event. In some embodiments, event comparator 284 includes event definitions 286. Event definitions 286 contain definitions of events (e.g., predefined sequences of sub-events), for example, event 1 (287-1), event 2 (287-2), and others. In some embodiments, sub-events in an event (287) include, for example, touch begin, touch end, touch movement, touch cancellation, and multiple touching. In one example, the definition for event 1 (287-1) is a double tap on a displayed object. The double tap, for example, comprises a first touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a first liftoff (touch end) for a predetermined phase, a second touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, and a second liftoff (touch end) for a predetermined phase. In another example, the definition for event 2 (287-2) is a dragging on a displayed object. The dragging, for example, comprises a touch (or contact) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a movement of the touch across touch-sensitive display 212, and liftoff of the touch (touch end). In some embodiments, the event also includes information for one or more associated event handlers 290.

In some embodiments, event definition 287 includes a definition of an event for a respective user-interface object. In some embodiments, event comparator 284 performs a hit test to determine which user-interface object is associated with a sub-event. For example, in an application view in which three user-interface objects are displayed on touch-sensitive display 212, when a touch is detected on touch-sensitive display 212, event comparator 284 performs a hit

test to determine which of the three user-interface objects is associated with the touch (sub-event). If each displayed object is associated with a respective event handler 290, the event comparator uses the result of the hit test to determine which event handler 290 should be activated. For example, event comparator 284 selects an event handler associated with the sub-event and the object triggering the hit test.

In some embodiments, the definition for a respective event (287) also includes delayed actions that delay delivery of the event information until after it has been determined whether the sequence of sub-events does or does not correspond to the event recognizer's event type.

When a respective event recognizer 280 determines that the series of sub-events do not match any of the events in event definitions 286, the respective event recognizer 280 enters an event impossible, event failed, or event ended state, after which it disregards subsequent sub-events of the touch-based gesture. In this situation, other event recognizers, if any, that remain active for the hit view continue to track and process sub-events of an ongoing touch-based gesture.

In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer 280 includes metadata 283 with configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how the event delivery system should perform sub-event delivery to actively involved event recognizers. In some embodiments, metadata 283 includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how event recognizers may interact, or are enabled to interact, with one another. In some embodiments, metadata 283 includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate whether sub-events are delivered to varying levels in the view or programmatic hierarchy.

In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer 280 activates event handler 290 associated with an event when one or more particular sub-events of an event are recognized. In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer 280 delivers event information associated with the event to event handler 290. Activating an event handler 290 is distinct from sending (and deferred sending) sub-events to a respective hit view. In some embodiments, event recognizer 280 throws a flag associated with the recognized event, and event handler 290 associated with the flag catches the flag and performs a predefined process.

In some embodiments, event delivery instructions 288 include sub-event delivery instructions that deliver event information about a sub-event without activating an event handler. Instead, the sub-event delivery instructions deliver event information to event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or to actively involved views. Event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or with actively involved views receive the event information and perform a predetermined process.

In some embodiments, data updater 276 creates and updates data used in application 236-1. For example, data updater 276 updates the telephone number used in contacts module 237, or stores a video file used in video player module. In some embodiments, object updater 277 creates and updates objects used in application 236-1. For example, object updater 277 creates a new user-interface object or updates the position of a user-interface object. GUI updater 278 updates the GUI. For example, GUI updater 278 prepares display information and sends it to graphics module 232 for display on a touch-sensitive display.

In some embodiments, event handler(s) 290 includes or has access to data updater 276, object updater 277, and GUI updater 278. In some embodiments, data updater 276, object updater 277, and GUI updater 278 are included in a single

module of a respective application **236-1** or application view **291**. In other embodiments, they are included in two or more software modules.

It shall be understood that the foregoing discussion regarding event handling of user touches on touch-sensitive displays also applies to other forms of user inputs to operate multifunction devices **200** with input devices, not all of which are initiated on touch screens. For example, mouse movement and mouse button presses, optionally coordinated with single or multiple keyboard presses or holds; contact movements such as taps, drags, scrolls, etc. on touchpads; pen stylus inputs; movement of the device; oral instructions; detected eye movements; biometric inputs; and/or any combination thereof are optionally utilized as inputs corresponding to sub-events which define an event to be recognized.

FIG. 3 illustrates a portable multifunction device **200** having a touch screen **212** in accordance with some embodiments. The touch screen optionally displays one or more graphics within user interface (UI) **300**. In this embodiment, as well as others described below, a user is enabled to select one or more of the graphics by making a gesture on the graphics, for example, with one or more fingers **302** (not drawn to scale in the figure) or one or more styluses **303** (not drawn to scale in the figure). In some embodiments, selection of one or more graphics occurs when the user breaks contact with the one or more graphics. In some embodiments, the gesture optionally includes one or more taps, one or more swipes (from left to right, right to left, upward, and/or downward), and/or a rolling of a finger (from right to left, left to right, upward, and/or downward) that has made contact with device **200**. In some implementations or circumstances, inadvertent contact with a graphic does not select the graphic. For example, a swipe gesture that sweeps over an application icon optionally does not select the corresponding application when the gesture corresponding to selection is a tap.

Device **200** may also include one or more physical buttons, such as “home” or menu button **304**. As described previously, menu button **304** may be used to navigate to any application **236** in a set of applications that may be executed on device **200**. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the menu button is implemented as a soft key in a GUI displayed on touch screen **212**.

In one embodiment, device **200** includes touch screen **212**, menu button **304**, push button **306** for powering the device on/off and locking the device, volume adjustment button(s) **308**, subscriber identity module (SIM) card slot **310**, headset jack **312**, and docking/charging external port **224**. Push button **306** is, optionally, used to turn the power on/off on the device by depressing the button and holding the button in the depressed state for a predefined time interval; to lock the device by depressing the button and releasing the button before the predefined time interval has elapsed; and/or to unlock the device or initiate an unlock process. In an alternative embodiment, device **200** also accepts verbal input for activation or deactivation of some functions through microphone **213**. Device **200** also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors **265** for detecting intensity of contacts on touch screen **212** and/or one or more tactile output generators **267** for generating tactile outputs for a user of device **200**.

FIG. 4 is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface in accordance with some embodiments. Device **400** need not be portable. In some embodiments, device **400** is a laptop computer, a desktop computer, a tablet computer, a multimedia player device, a navigation device, an educational

device (such as a child’s learning toy), a gaming system, or a control device (e.g., a home or industrial controller). Device **400** typically includes one or more processing units (CPUs) **410**, one or more network or other communications interfaces **460**, memory **470**, and one or more communication buses **420** for interconnecting these components. Communication buses **420** optionally include circuitry (sometimes called a chipset) that interconnects and controls communications between system components. Device **400** includes input/output (I/O) interface **430** comprising display **440**, which is typically a touch screen display. I/O interface **430** also optionally includes a keyboard and/or mouse (or other pointing device) **450** and touchpad **455**, tactile output generator **457** for generating tactile outputs on device **400** (e.g., similar to tactile output generator(s) **267** described above with reference to FIG. 2A), sensors **459** (e.g., optical, acceleration, proximity, touch-sensitive, and/or contact intensity sensors similar to contact intensity sensor(s) **265** described above with reference to FIG. 2A). Memory **470** includes high-speed random access memory, such as DRAM, SRAM, DDR RAM, or other random access solid state memory devices; and optionally includes non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, optical disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid state storage devices. Memory **470** optionally includes one or more storage devices remotely located from CPU(s) **410**. In some embodiments, memory **470** stores programs, modules, and data structures analogous to the programs, modules, and data structures stored in memory **202** of portable multifunction device **200** (FIG. 2A), or a subset thereof. Furthermore, memory **470** optionally stores additional programs, modules, and data structures not present in memory **202** of portable multifunction device **200**. For example, memory **470** of device **400** optionally stores drawing module **480**, presentation module **482**, word processing module **484**, website creation module **486**, disk authoring module **488**, and/or spreadsheet module **490**, while memory **202** of portable multifunction device **200** (FIG. 2A) optionally does not store these modules.

Each of the above-identified elements in FIG. 4 may be stored in one or more of the previously mentioned memory devices. Each of the above-identified modules corresponds to a set of instructions for performing a function described above. The above-identified modules or programs (e.g., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures, or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules may be combined or otherwise rearranged in various embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **470** may store a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory **470** may store additional modules and data structures not described above.

Attention is now directed towards embodiments of user interfaces that may be implemented on, for example, portable multifunction device **200**.

FIG. 5A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on portable multifunction device **200** in accordance with some embodiments. Similar user interfaces may be implemented on device **400**. In some embodiments, user interface **500** includes the following elements, or a subset or superset thereof:

Signal strength indicator(s) **502** for wireless communication(s), such as cellular and Wi-Fi signals;

Time **504**;

Bluetooth indicator **505**;

Battery status indicator **506**;

Tray **508** with icons for frequently used applications, such as:

Icon **516** for telephone module **238**, labeled “Phone,” which optionally includes an indicator **514** of the number of missed calls or voicemail messages;

Icon **518** for email client module **240**, labeled “Mail,” which optionally includes an indicator **510** of the number of unread emails;

Icon **520** for browser module **247**, labeled “Browser;” and

Icon **522** for video and music player module **252**, also referred to as iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.) module **252**, labeled “iPod;” and

Icons for other applications, such as:

Icon **524** for IM module **241**, labeled “Messages;”

Icon **526** for calendar module **248**, labeled “Calendar;”

Icon **528** for image management module **244**, labeled “Photos;”

Icon **530** for camera module **243**, labeled “Camera;”

Icon **532** for online video module **255**, labeled “Online Video;”

Icon **534** for stocks widget **249-2**, labeled “Stocks;”

Icon **536** for map module **254**, labeled “Maps;”

Icon **538** for weather widget **249-1**, labeled “Weather;”

Icon **540** for alarm clock widget **249-4**, labeled “Clock;”

Icon **542** for workout support module **242**, labeled “Workout Support;”

Icon **544** for notes module **253**, labeled “Notes;” and

Icon **546** for a settings application or module, labeled “Settings,” which provides access to settings for device **200** and its various applications **236**.

It should be noted that the icon labels illustrated in FIG. 5A are merely exemplary. For example, icon **522** for video and music player module **252** may optionally be labeled “Music” or “Music Player.” Other labels are, optionally, used for various application icons. In some embodiments, a label for a respective application icon includes a name of an application corresponding to the respective application icon. In some embodiments, a label for a particular application icon is distinct from a name of an application corresponding to the particular application icon.

FIG. 5B illustrates an exemplary user interface on a device (e.g., device **400**, FIG. 4) with a touch-sensitive surface **551** (e.g., a tablet or touchpad **455**, FIG. 4) that is separate from the display **550** (e.g., touch screen display **212**). Device **400** also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors (e.g., one or more of sensors **457**) for detecting intensity of contacts on touch-sensitive surface **551** and/or one or more tactile output generators **459** for generating tactile outputs for a user of device **400**.

Although some of the examples which follow will be given with reference to inputs on touch screen display **212** (where the touch-sensitive surface and the display are combined), in some embodiments, the device detects inputs on a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display, as shown in FIG. 5B. In some embodiments, the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., **551** in FIG. 5B) has a primary axis (e.g., **552** in FIG. 5B) that corresponds to a primary axis (e.g., **553** in FIG. 5B) on the display (e.g., **550**). In accordance with these embodiments, the device detects contacts (e.g., **560** and **562** in FIG. 5B) with the touch-sensitive surface **551** at locations that correspond to respective locations on the display (e.g., in FIG. 5B, **560** corresponds to **568** and **562** corresponds to **570**). In this way, user inputs (e.g., contacts **560** and **562**, and movements thereof) detected by the device on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., **551** in FIG. 5B) are used

by the device to manipulate the user interface on the display (e.g., **550** in FIG. 5B) of the multifunction device when the touch-sensitive surface is separate from the display. It should be understood that similar methods are, optionally, used for other user interfaces described herein.

Additionally, while the following examples are given primarily with reference to finger inputs (e.g., finger contacts, finger tap gestures, and/or finger swipe gestures), it should be understood that, in some embodiments, one or more of the finger inputs are replaced with input from another input device (e.g., a mouse-based input or stylus input). For example, a swipe gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click (e.g., instead of a contact) followed by movement of the cursor along the path of the swipe (e.g., instead of movement of the contact). As another example, a tap gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click while the cursor is located over the location of the tap gesture (e.g., instead of detection of the contact followed by ceasing to detect the contact). Similarly, when multiple user inputs are simultaneously detected, it should be understood that multiple computer mice are, optionally, used simultaneously, or a mouse and finger contacts are, optionally, used simultaneously.

FIG. 6A illustrates exemplary personal electronic device **600**. Device **600** includes body **602**. In some embodiments, device **600** can include some or all of the features described with respect to devices **200** and **400** (e.g., FIGS. 2A-4B). In some embodiments, device **600** has touch-sensitive display screen **604**, hereafter touch screen **604**. Alternatively, or in addition to touch screen **604**, device **600** has a display and a touch-sensitive surface. As with devices **200** and **400**, in some embodiments, touch screen **604** (or the touch-sensitive surface) may have one or more intensity sensors for detecting intensity of contacts (e.g., touches) being applied. The one or more intensity sensors of touch screen **604** (or the touch-sensitive surface) can provide output data that represents the intensity of touches. The user interface of device **600** can respond to touches based on their intensity, meaning that touches of different intensities can invoke different user interface operations on device **600**.

Techniques for detecting and processing touch intensity may be found, for example, in related applications: International Patent Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/040061, titled “Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Displaying User Interface Objects Corresponding to an Application,” filed May 8, 2013, and International Patent Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/069483, titled “Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Transitioning Between Touch Input to Display Output Relationships,” filed Nov. 11, 2013, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

In some embodiments, device **600** has one or more input mechanisms **606** and **608**. Input mechanisms **606** and **608**, if included, can be physical. Examples of physical input mechanisms include push buttons and rotatable mechanisms. In some embodiments, device **600** has one or more attachment mechanisms. Such attachment mechanisms, if included, can permit attachment of device **600** with, for example, hats, eyewear, earrings, necklaces, shirts, jackets, bracelets, watch straps, chains, trousers, belts, shoes, purses, backpacks, and so forth. These attachment mechanisms may permit device **600** to be worn by a user.

FIG. 6B depicts exemplary personal electronic device **600**. In some embodiments, device **600** can include some or all of the components described with respect to FIGS. 2A, 2B, and 4. Device **600** has bus **612** that operatively couples I/O section **614** with one or more computer processors **616**

and memory **618**. I/O section **614** can be connected to display **604**, which can have touch-sensitive component **622** and, optionally, touch-intensity sensitive component **624**. In addition, I/O section **614** can be connected with communication unit **630** for receiving application and operating system data using Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, near field communication (NFC), cellular, and/or other wireless communication techniques. Device **600** can include input mechanisms **606** and/or **608**. Input mechanism **606** may be a rotatable input device or a depressible and rotatable input device, for example. Input mechanism **608** may be a button, in some examples.

Input mechanism **608** may be a microphone, in some examples. Personal electronic device **600** can include various sensors, such as GPS sensor **632**, accelerometer **634**, directional sensor **640** (e.g., compass), gyroscope **636**, motion sensor **638**, and/or a combination thereof, all of which can be operatively connected to I/O section **614**.

Memory **618** of personal electronic device **600** can be a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium, for storing computer-executable instructions, which, when executed by one or more computer processors **616**, for example, can cause the computer processors to perform the techniques described below, including process **1200** (FIGS. **12A-D**). The computer-executable instructions can also be stored and/or transported within any non-transitory computer-readable storage medium for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device and execute the instructions. Personal electronic device **600** is not limited to the components and configuration of FIG. **6B**, but can include other or additional components in multiple configurations.

As used here, the term “affordance” refers to a user-interactive graphical user interface object that may be displayed on the display screen of devices **200**, **400**, and/or **600** (FIGS. **2**, **4**, and **6**). For example, an image (e.g., icon), a button, and text (e.g., link) may each constitute an affordance.

As used herein, the term “focus selector” refers to an input element that indicates a current part of a user interface with which a user is interacting. In some implementations that include a cursor or other location marker, the cursor acts as a “focus selector” so that when an input (e.g., a press input) is detected on a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touchpad **455** in FIG. **4** or touch-sensitive surface **551** in FIG. **5B**) while the cursor is over a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations that include a touch screen display (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **212** in FIG. **2A** or touch screen **212** in FIG. **5A**) that enables direct interaction with user interface elements on the touch screen display, a detected contact on the touch screen acts as a “focus selector” so that when an input (e.g., a press input by the contact) is detected on the touch screen display at a location of a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider, or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations, focus is moved from one region of a user interface to another region of the user interface without corresponding movement of a cursor or movement of a contact on a touch screen display (e.g., by using a tab key or arrow keys to move focus from one button to another button); in these implementations, the

focus selector moves in accordance with movement of focus between different regions of the user interface. Without regard to the specific form taken by the focus selector, the focus selector is generally the user interface element (or contact on a touch screen display) that is controlled by the user so as to communicate the user’s intended interaction with the user interface (e.g., by indicating, to the device, the element of the user interface with which the user is intending to interact). For example, the location of a focus selector (e.g., a cursor, a contact, or a selection box) over a respective button while a press input is detected on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touchpad or touch screen) will indicate that the user is intending to activate the respective button (as opposed to other user interface elements shown on a display of the device).

As used in the specification and claims, the term “characteristic intensity” of a contact refers to a characteristic of the contact based on one or more intensities of the contact. In some embodiments, the characteristic intensity is based on multiple intensity samples. The characteristic intensity is, optionally, based on a predefined number of intensity samples, or a set of intensity samples collected during a predetermined time period (e.g., 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10 seconds) relative to a predefined event (e.g., after detecting the contact, prior to detecting liftoff of the contact, before or after detecting a start of movement of the contact, prior to detecting an end of the contact, before or after detecting an increase in intensity of the contact, and/or before or after detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact). A characteristic intensity of a contact is, optionally based on one or more of: a maximum value of the intensities of the contact, a mean value of the intensities of the contact, an average value of the intensities of the contact, a top 10 percentile value of the intensities of the contact, a value at the half maximum of the intensities of the contact, a value at the 90 percent maximum of the intensities of the contact, or the like. In some embodiments, the duration of the contact is used in determining the characteristic intensity (e.g., when the characteristic intensity is an average of the intensity of the contact over time). In some embodiments, the characteristic intensity is compared to a set of one or more intensity thresholds to determine whether an operation has been performed by a user. For example, the set of one or more intensity thresholds may include a first intensity threshold and a second intensity threshold. In this example, a contact with a characteristic intensity that does not exceed the first threshold results in a first operation, a contact with a characteristic intensity that exceeds the first intensity threshold and does not exceed the second intensity threshold results in a second operation, and a contact with a characteristic intensity that exceeds the second threshold results in a third operation. In some embodiments, a comparison between the characteristic intensity and one or more thresholds is used to determine whether or not to perform one or more operations (e.g., whether to perform a respective operation or forgo performing the respective operation) rather than being used to determine whether to perform a first operation or a second operation.

In some embodiments, a portion of a gesture is identified for purposes of determining a characteristic intensity. For example, a touch-sensitive surface may receive a continuous swipe contact transitioning from a start location and reaching an end location, at which point the intensity of the contact increases. In this example, the characteristic intensity of the contact at the end location may be based on only a portion of the continuous swipe contact, and not the entire swipe contact (e.g., only the portion of the swipe contact at

the end location). In some embodiments, a smoothing algorithm may be applied to the intensities of the swipe contact prior to determining the characteristic intensity of the contact. For example, the smoothing algorithm optionally includes one or more of: an unweighted sliding-average smoothing algorithm, a triangular smoothing algorithm, a median filter smoothing algorithm, and/or an exponential smoothing algorithm. In some circumstances, these smoothing algorithms eliminate narrow spikes or dips in the intensities of the swipe contact for purposes of determining a characteristic intensity.

The intensity of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface may be characterized relative to one or more intensity thresholds, such as a contact-detection intensity threshold, a light press intensity threshold, a deep press intensity threshold, and/or one or more other intensity thresholds. In some embodiments, the light press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, the deep press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations that are different from operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, when a contact is detected with a characteristic intensity below the light press intensity threshold (e.g., and above a nominal contact-detection intensity threshold below which the contact is no longer detected), the device will move a focus selector in accordance with movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface without performing an operation associated with the light press intensity threshold or the deep press intensity threshold. Generally, unless otherwise stated, these intensity thresholds are consistent between different sets of user interface figures.

An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the light press intensity threshold to an intensity between the light press intensity threshold and the deep press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as a “light press” input. An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the deep press intensity threshold to an intensity above the deep press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as a “deep press” input. An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the contact-detection intensity threshold to an intensity between the contact-detection intensity threshold and the light press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as detecting the contact on the touch surface. A decrease of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity above the contact-detection intensity threshold to an intensity below the contact-detection intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as detecting liftoff of the contact from the touch-surface. In some embodiments, the contact-detection intensity threshold is zero. In some embodiments, the contact-detection intensity threshold is greater than zero.

In some embodiments described herein, one or more operations are performed in response to detecting a gesture that includes a respective press input or in response to detecting the respective press input performed with a respective contact (or a plurality of contacts), where the respective press input is detected based at least in part on detecting an increase in intensity of the contact (or plurality of contacts) above a press-input intensity threshold. In some embodiments, the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., a “down stroke” of the respective press input). In some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the

respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the press-input threshold (e.g., an “up stroke” of the respective press input).

In some embodiments, the device employs intensity hysteresis to avoid accidental inputs, sometimes termed “jitter,” where the device defines or selects a hysteresis intensity threshold with a predefined relationship to the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., the hysteresis intensity threshold is X intensity units lower than the press-input intensity threshold or the hysteresis intensity threshold is 75%, 90%, or some reasonable proportion of the press-input intensity threshold). Thus, in some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold that corresponds to the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold (e.g., an “up stroke” of the respective press input). Similarly, in some embodiments, the press input is detected only when the device detects an increase in intensity of the contact from an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity at or above the press-input intensity threshold and, optionally, a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact to an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the press input (e.g., the increase in intensity of the contact or the decrease in intensity of the contact, depending on the circumstances).

For ease of explanation, the descriptions of operations performed in response to a press input associated with a press-input intensity threshold or in response to a gesture including the press input are, optionally, triggered in response to detecting either: an increase in intensity of a contact above the press-input intensity threshold, an increase in intensity of a contact from an intensity below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity above the press-input intensity threshold, a decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and/or a decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to the press-input intensity threshold. Additionally, in examples where an operation is described as being performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of a contact below the press-input intensity threshold, the operation is, optionally, performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact below a hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to, and lower than, the press-input intensity threshold.

3. Digital Assistant System

FIG. 7A illustrates a block diagram of digital assistant system 700 in accordance with various examples. In some examples, digital assistant system 700 can be implemented on a standalone computer system. In some examples, digital assistant system 700 can be distributed across multiple computers. In some examples, some of the modules and functions of the digital assistant can be divided into a server portion and a client portion, where the client portion resides on one or more user devices (e.g., devices 104, 122, 200, 400, or 600) and communicates with the server portion (e.g., server system 108) through one or more networks, e.g., as shown in FIG. 1. In some examples, digital assistant system 700 can be an implementation of server system 108 (and/or

DA server 106) shown in FIG. 1. It should be noted that digital assistant system 700 is only one example of a digital assistant system, and that digital assistant system 700 can have more or fewer components than shown, may combine two or more components, or may have a different configuration or arrangement of the components. The various components shown in FIG. 7A can be implemented in hardware, software instructions for execution by one or more processors, firmware, including one or more signal processing and/or application specific integrated circuits, or a combination thereof.

Digital assistant system 700 can include memory 702, one or more processors 704, input/output (I/O) interface 706, and network communications interface 708. These components can communicate with one another over one or more communication buses or signal lines 710.

In some examples, memory 702 can include a non-transitory computer-readable medium, such as high-speed random access memory and/or a non-volatile computer-readable storage medium (e.g., one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices).

In some examples, I/O interface 706 can couple input/output devices 716 of digital assistant system 700, such as displays, keyboards, touch screens, and microphones, to user interface module 722. I/O interface 706, in conjunction with user interface module 722, can receive user inputs (e.g., voice input, keyboard inputs, touch inputs, etc.) and process them accordingly. In some examples, e.g., when the digital assistant is implemented on a standalone user device, digital assistant system 700 can include any of the components and I/O communication interfaces described with respect to devices 200, 400, or 600 in FIGS. 2A, 4, 6A-B, respectively. In some examples, digital assistant system 700 can represent the server portion of a digital assistant implementation, and can interact with the user through a client-side portion residing on a user device (e.g., devices 104, 200, 400, or 600).

In some examples, the network communications interface 708 can include wired communication port(s) 712 and/or wireless transmission and reception circuitry 714. The wired communication port(s) 712 can receive and send communication signals via one or more wired interfaces, e.g., Ethernet, Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, etc. The wireless circuitry 714 can receive and send RF signals and/or optical signals from/to communications networks and other communications devices. The wireless communications can use any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies, such as GSM, EDGE, CDMA, TDMA, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, VoIP, Wi-MAX, or any other suitable communication protocol. Network communications interface 708 can enable communication between digital assistant system 700 with networks, such as the Internet, an intranet, and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN), and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices.

In some examples, memory 702, or the computer-readable storage media of memory 702, can store programs, modules, instructions, and data structures including all or a subset of: operating system 718, communications module 720, user interface module 722, one or more applications 724, and digital assistant module 726. In particular, memory 702, or the computer-readable storage media of memory 702, can store instructions for performing process 1200, described

below. One or more processors 704 can execute these programs, modules, and instructions, and read/write from/to the data structures.

Operating system 718 (e.g., Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, iOS, OS X, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VxWorks) can include various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communications between various hardware, firmware, and software components.

Communications module 720 can facilitate communications between digital assistant system 700 with other devices over network communications interface 708. For example, communications module 720 can communicate with RF circuitry 208 of electronic devices such as devices 200, 400, and 600 shown in FIGS. 2A, 4, 6A-B, respectively. Communications module 720 can also include various components for handling data received by wireless circuitry 714 and/or wired communications port 712.

User interface module 722 can receive commands and/or inputs from a user via I/O interface 706 (e.g., from a keyboard, touch screen, pointing device, controller, and/or microphone), and generate user interface objects on a display. User interface module 722 can also prepare and deliver outputs (e.g., speech, sound, animation, text, icons, vibrations, haptic feedback, light, etc.) to the user via the I/O interface 706 (e.g., through displays, audio channels, speakers, touch-pads, etc.).

Applications 724 can include programs and/or modules that are configured to be executed by one or more processors 704. For example, if the digital assistant system is implemented on a standalone user device, applications 724 can include user applications, such as games, a calendar application, a navigation application, or an email application. If digital assistant system 700 is implemented on a server, applications 724 can include resource management applications, diagnostic applications, or scheduling applications, for example.

Memory 702 can also store digital assistant module 726 (or the server portion of a digital assistant). In some examples, digital assistant module 726 can include the following sub-modules, or a subset or superset thereof: input/output processing module 728, speech-to-text (STT) processing module 730, natural language processing module 732, dialogue flow processing module 734, task flow processing module 736, service processing module 738, and speech synthesis module 740. Each of these modules can have access to one or more of the following systems or data and models of the digital assistant module 726, or a subset or superset thereof: ontology 760, vocabulary index 744, user data 748, task flow models 754, service models 756, and ASR systems 731.

In some examples, using the processing modules, data, and models implemented in digital assistant module 726, the digital assistant can perform at least some of the following: converting speech input into text; identifying a user's intent expressed in a natural language input received from the user; actively eliciting and obtaining information needed to fully infer the user's intent (e.g., by disambiguating words, games, intentions, etc.); determining the task flow for fulfilling the inferred intent; and executing the task flow to fulfill the inferred intent.

In some examples, as shown in FIG. 7B, I/O processing module 728 can interact with the user through I/O devices 716 in FIG. 7A or with a user device (e.g., devices 104, 200, 400, or 600) through network communications interface 708

in FIG. 7A to obtain user input (e.g., a speech input) and to provide responses (e.g., as speech outputs) to the user input. I/O processing module 728 can optionally obtain contextual information associated with the user input from the user device, along with or shortly after the receipt of the user input. The contextual information can include user-specific data, vocabulary, and/or preferences relevant to the user input. In some examples, the contextual information also includes software and hardware states of the user device at the time the user request is received, and/or information related to the surrounding environment of the user at the time that the user request was received. In some examples, I/O processing module 728 can also send follow-up questions to, and receive answers from, the user regarding the user request. When a user request is received by I/O processing module 728 and the user request can include speech input, I/O processing module 728 can forward the speech input to STT processing module 730 (or a speech recognizer) for speech-to-text conversions.

STT processing module 730 can include one or more ASR systems. The one or more ASR systems can process the speech input that is received through I/O processing module 728 to produce a recognition result. Each ASR system can include a front-end speech pre-processor. The front-end speech pre-processor can extract representative features from the speech input. For example, the front-end speech pre-processor can perform a Fourier transform on the speech input to extract spectral features that characterize the speech input as a sequence of representative multi-dimensional vectors. Further, each ASR system can include one or more speech recognition models (e.g., acoustic models and/or language models) and can implement one or more speech recognition engines. Examples of speech recognition models can include Hidden Markov Models, Gaussian-Mixture Models, Deep Neural Network Models, n-gram language models, and other statistical models. Examples of speech recognition engines can include the dynamic time warping based engines and weighted finite-state transducers (WFST) based engines. The one or more speech recognition models and the one or more speech recognition engines can be used to process the extracted representative features of the front-end speech pre-processor to produce intermediate recognition results (e.g., phonemes, phonemic strings, and sub-words), and ultimately, text recognition results (e.g., words, word strings, or sequence of tokens). In some examples, the speech input can be processed at least partially by a third-party service or on the user's device (e.g., device 104, 200, 400, or 600) to produce the recognition result. Once STT processing module 730 produces recognition results containing a text string (e.g., words, or sequence of words, or sequence of tokens), the recognition result can be passed to natural language processing module 732 for intent deduction.

More details on the speech-to-text processing are described in U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 13/236,942 for "Consolidating Speech Recognition Results," filed on Sep. 20, 2011, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

In some examples, STT processing module 730 can include and/or access a vocabulary of recognizable words via phonetic alphabet conversion module 731. Each vocabulary word can be associated with one or more candidate pronunciations of the word represented in a speech recognition phonetic alphabet. In particular, the vocabulary of recognizable words can include a word that is associated with a plurality of candidate pronunciations. For example, the vocabulary may include the word "tomato" that is

associated with the candidate pronunciations of /tə'meɪrəʊ/ and /tə'matəʊ/. Further, vocabulary words can be associated with custom candidate pronunciations that are based on previous speech inputs from the user. Such custom candidate pronunciations can be stored in STT processing module 730 and can be associated with a particular user via the user's profile on the device. In some examples, the candidate pronunciations for words can be determined based on the spelling of the word and one or more linguistic and/or phonetic rules. In some examples, the candidate pronunciations can be manually generated, e.g., based on known canonical pronunciations.

In some examples, the candidate pronunciations can be ranked based on the commonness of the candidate pronunciation. For example, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪrəʊ/ can be ranked higher than /tə'matəʊ/, because the former is a more commonly used pronunciation (e.g., among all users, for users in a particular geographical region, or for any other appropriate subset of users). In some examples, candidate pronunciations can be ranked based on whether the candidate pronunciation is a custom candidate pronunciation associated with the user. For example, custom candidate pronunciations can be ranked higher than canonical candidate pronunciations. This can be useful for recognizing proper nouns having a unique pronunciation that deviates from canonical pronunciation. In some examples, candidate pronunciations can be associated with one or more speech characteristics, such as geographic origin, nationality, or ethnicity. For example, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪrəʊ/ can be associated with the United States, whereas the candidate pronunciation /tə'matəʊ/ can be associated with Great Britain. Further, the rank of the candidate pronunciation can be based on one or more characteristics (e.g., geographic origin, nationality, ethnicity, etc.) of the user stored in the user's profile on the device. For example, it can be determined from the user's profile that the user is associated with the United States. Based on the user being associated with the United States, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪrəʊ/ (associated with the United States) can be ranked higher than the candidate pronunciation /tə'matəʊ/ (associated with Great Britain). In some examples, one of the ranked candidate pronunciations can be selected as a predicted pronunciation (e.g., the most likely pronunciation).

When a speech input is received, STT processing module 730 can be used to determine the phonemes corresponding to the speech input (e.g., using an acoustic model), and then attempt to determine words that match the phonemes (e.g., using a language model). For example, if STT processing module 730 can first identify the sequence of phonemes /tə'meɪrəʊ/ corresponding to a portion of the speech input, it can then determine, based on vocabulary index 744, that this sequence corresponds to the word "tomato."

In some examples, STT processing module 730 can use approximate matching techniques to determine words in a voice input. Thus, for example, the STT processing module 730 can determine that the sequence of phonemes /tə'meɪrəʊ/ corresponds to the word "tomato," even if that particular sequence of phonemes is not one of the candidate sequence of phonemes for that word.

Natural language processing module 732 ("natural language processor") of the digital assistant can take the sequence of words or tokens ("token sequence") generated by STT processing module 730 and attempt to associate the token sequence with one or more "actionable intents" recognized by the digital assistant. An "actionable intent" can represent a task that can be performed by the digital assistant

and can have an associated task flow implemented in task flow models 754. The associated task flow can be a series of programmed actions and steps that the digital assistant takes in order to perform the task. The scope of a digital assistant's capabilities can be dependent on the number and variety of task flows that have been implemented and stored in task flow models 754 or, in other words, on the number and variety of "actionable intents" that the digital assistant recognizes. The effectiveness of the digital assistant, however, can also be dependent on the assistant's ability to infer the correct "actionable intent(s)" from the user request expressed in natural language.

In some examples, in addition to the sequence of words or tokens obtained from STT processing module 730, natural language processing module 732 can also receive contextual information associated with the user request, e.g., from I/O processing module 728. The natural language processing module 732 can optionally use the contextual information to clarify, supplement, and/or further define the information contained in the token sequence received from STT processing module 730. The contextual information can include, for example, user preferences, hardware and/or software states of the user device, sensor information collected before, during, or shortly after the user request, prior interactions (e.g., dialogue) between the digital assistant and the user, and the like. As described herein, contextual information can be dynamic, and can change with time, location, content of the dialogue, and other factors.

In some examples, the natural language processing can be based on, e.g., ontology 760. Ontology 760 can be a hierarchical structure containing many nodes, each node representing either an "actionable intent" or a "property" relevant to one or more of the "actionable intents" or other "properties." As noted above, an "actionable intent" can represent a task that the digital assistant is capable of performing, i.e., it is "actionable" or can be acted on. A "property" can represent a parameter associated with an actionable intent or a sub-aspect of another property. A linkage between an actionable intent node and a property node in ontology 760 can define how a parameter represented by the property node pertains to the task represented by the actionable intent node.

In some examples, ontology 760 can be made up of actionable intent nodes and property nodes. Within ontology 760, each actionable intent node can be linked to one or more property nodes either directly or through one or more intermediate property nodes. Similarly, each property node can be linked to one or more actionable intent nodes either directly or through one or more intermediate property nodes. For example, as shown in FIG. 7C, ontology 760 can include a "restaurant reservation" node (i.e., an actionable intent node). Property nodes "restaurant," "date/time" (for the reservation), and "party size" can each be directly linked to the actionable intent node (i.e., the "restaurant reservation" node).

In addition, property nodes "cuisine," "price range," "phone number," and "location" can be sub-nodes of the property node "restaurant," and can each be linked to the "restaurant reservation" node (i.e., the actionable intent node) through the intermediate property node "restaurant." For another example, as shown in FIG. 7C, ontology 760 can also include a "set reminder" node (i.e., another actionable intent node). Property nodes "date/time" (for setting the reminder) and "subject" (for the reminder) can each be linked to the "set reminder" node. Since the property "date/time" can be relevant to both the task of making a restaurant reservation and the task of setting a reminder, the property

node "date/time" can be linked to both the "restaurant reservation" node and the "set reminder" node in ontology 760.

An actionable intent node, along with its linked concept nodes, can be described as a "domain." In the present discussion, each domain can be associated with a respective actionable intent and refers to the group of nodes (and the relationships there between) associated with the particular actionable intent. For example, ontology 760 shown in FIG. 7C can include an example of restaurant reservation domain 762 and an example of reminder domain 764 within ontology 760. The restaurant reservation domain includes the actionable intent node "restaurant reservation," property nodes "restaurant," "date/time," and "party size," and sub-property nodes "cuisine," "price range," "phone number," and "location." Reminder domain 764 can include the actionable intent node "set reminder," and property nodes "subject" and "date/time." In some examples, ontology 760 can be made up of many domains. Each domain can share one or more property nodes with one or more other domains. For example, the "date/time" property node can be associated with many different domains (e.g., a scheduling domain, a travel reservation domain, a movie ticket domain, etc.), in addition to restaurant reservation domain 762 and reminder domain 764.

While FIG. 7C illustrates two example domains within ontology 760, other domains can include, for example, "find a movie," "initiate a phone call," "find directions," "schedule a meeting," "send a message," and "provide an answer to a question," "read a list," "providing navigation instructions," "provide instructions for a task," and so on. A "send a message" domain can be associated with a "send a message" actionable intent node, and may further include property nodes such as "recipient(s)," "message type," and "message body." The property node "recipient" can be further defined, for example, by the sub-property nodes such as "recipient name" and "message address."

In some examples, ontology 760 can include all the domains (and hence actionable intents) that the digital assistant is capable of understanding and acting upon. In some examples, ontology 760 can be modified, such as by adding or removing entire domains or nodes, or by modifying relationships between the nodes within the ontology 760.

In some examples, nodes associated with multiple related actionable intents can be clustered under a "super domain" in ontology 760. For example, a "travel" super-domain can include a cluster of property nodes and actionable intent nodes related to travel. The actionable intent nodes related to travel can include "airline reservation," "hotel reservation," "car rental," "get directions," "find points of interest," and so on. The actionable intent nodes under the same super domain (e.g., the "travel" super domain) can have many property nodes in common. For example, the actionable intent nodes for "airline reservation," "hotel reservation," "car rental," "get directions," and "find points of interest" can share one or more of the property nodes "start location," "destination," "departure date/time," "arrival date/time," and "party size."

In some examples, each node in ontology 760 can be associated with a set of words and/or phrases that are relevant to the property or actionable intent represented by the node. The respective set of words and/or phrases associated with each node can be the so-called "vocabulary" associated with the node. The respective set of words and/or phrases associated with each node can be stored in vocabulary index 744 in association with the property or actionable

intent represented by the node. For example, returning to FIG. 7B, the vocabulary associated with the node for the property of “restaurant” can include words such as “food,” “drinks,” “cuisine,” “hungry,” “eat,” “pizza,” “fast food,” “meal,” and so on. For another example, the vocabulary associated with the node for the actionable intent of “initiate a phone call” can include words and phrases such as “call,” “phone,” “dial,” “ring,” “call this number,” “make a call to,” and so on. The vocabulary index 744 can optionally include words and phrases in different languages.

Natural language processing module 732 can receive the token sequence (e.g., a text string) from STT processing module 730, and determine what nodes are implicated by the words in the token sequence. In some examples, if a word or phrase in the token sequence is found to be associated with one or more nodes in ontology 760 (via vocabulary index 744), the word or phrase can “trigger” or “activate” those nodes. Based on the quantity and/or relative importance of the activated nodes, natural language processing module 732 can select one of the actionable intents as the task that the user intended the digital assistant to perform. In some examples, the domain that has the most “triggered” nodes can be selected. In some examples, the domain having the highest confidence value (e.g., based on the relative importance of its various triggered nodes) can be selected. In some examples, the domain can be selected based on a combination of the number and the importance of the triggered nodes. In some examples, additional factors are considered in selecting the node as well, such as whether the digital assistant has previously correctly interpreted a similar request from a user.

User data 748 can include user-specific information, such as user-specific vocabulary, user preferences, user address, user’s default and secondary languages, user’s contact list, and other short-term or long-term information for each user. In some examples, natural language processing module 732 can use the user-specific information to supplement the information contained in the user input to further define the user intent. For example, for a user request “invite my friends to my birthday party,” natural language processing module 732 can be able to access user data 748 to determine who the “friends” are and when and where the “birthday party” would be held, rather than requiring the user to provide such information explicitly in his/her request.

Other details of searching an ontology based on a token string is described in U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 12/341,743 for “Method and Apparatus for Searching Using An Active Ontology,” filed Dec. 22, 2008, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

In some examples, once natural language processing module 732 identifies an actionable intent (or domain) based on the user request, natural language processing module 732 can generate a structured query to represent the identified actionable intent. In some examples, the structured query can include parameters for one or more nodes within the domain for the actionable intent, and at least some of the parameters are populated with the specific information and requirements specified in the user request. For example, the user may say “Make me a dinner reservation at a sushi place at 7.” In this case, natural language processing module 732 can be able to correctly identify the actionable intent to be “restaurant reservation” based on the user input. According to the ontology, a structured query for a “restaurant reservation” domain may include parameters such as {Cuisine}, {Time}, {Date}, {Party Size}, and the like. In some examples, based on the speech input and the text derived from the speech input using STT processing module 730,

natural language processing module 732 can generate a partial structured query for the restaurant reservation domain, where the partial structured query includes the parameters {Cuisine=“Sushi”} and {Time=“7 pm”}. However, in this example, the user’s speech input contains insufficient information to complete the structured query associated with the domain. Therefore, other necessary parameters such as {Party Size} and {Date} may not be specified in the structured query based on the information currently available. In some examples, natural language processing module 732 can populate some parameters of the structured query with received contextual information. For example, in some examples, if the user requested a sushi restaurant “near me,” natural language processing module 732 can populate a {location} parameter in the structured query with GPS coordinates from the user device.

In some examples, natural language processing module 732 can pass the generated structured query (including any completed parameters) to task flow processing module 736 (“task flow processor”). Task flow processing module 736 can be configured to receive the structured query from natural language processing module 732, complete the structured query, if necessary, and perform the actions required to “complete” the user’s ultimate request. In some examples, the various procedures necessary to complete these tasks can be provided in task flow models 754. In some examples, task flow models 754 can include procedures for obtaining additional information from the user and task flows for performing actions associated with the actionable intent.

As described above, in order to complete a structured query, task flow processing module 736 may need to initiate additional dialogue with the user in order to obtain additional information, and/or disambiguate potentially ambiguous speech inputs. When such interactions are necessary, task flow processing module 736 can invoke dialogue flow processing module 734 to engage in a dialogue with the user. In some examples, dialogue flow processing module 734 can determine how (and/or when) to ask the user for the additional information and receive and processes the user responses. The questions can be provided to and answers can be received from the users through I/O processing module 728. In some examples, dialogue flow processing module 734 can present dialogue output to the user via audio and/or visual output, and receive input from the user via spoken or physical (e.g., clicking) responses. Continuing with the example above, when task flow processing module 736 invokes dialogue flow processing module 734 to determine the “party size” and “date” information for the structured query associated with the domain “restaurant reservation,” dialogue flow processing module 734 can generate questions such as “For how many people?” and “On which day?” to pass to the user. Once answers are received from the user, dialogue flow processing module 734 can then populate the structured query with the missing information or pass the information to task flow processing module 736 to complete the missing information from the structured query.

Once task flow processing module 736 has completed the structured query for an actionable intent, task flow processing module 736 can proceed to perform the ultimate task associated with the actionable intent. Accordingly, task flow processing module 736 can execute the steps and instructions in the task flow model according to the specific parameters contained in the structured query. For example, the task flow model for the actionable intent of “restaurant reservation” can include steps and instructions for contacting a restaurant and actually requesting a reservation for a particular party size at a particular time. For example, using

a structured query such as: {restaurant reservation, restaurant=ABC Café, date=Mar. 12, 2012, time=7 pm, party size=5}, task flow processing module 736 can perform the steps of: (1) logging onto a server of the ABC Café or a restaurant reservation system such as OPENTABLE®; (2) entering the date, time, and party size information in a form on the website; (3) submitting the form; and (4) making a calendar entry for the reservation in the user's calendar.

In some examples, task flow processing module 736 can employ the assistance of service processing module 738 ("service processing module") to complete a task requested in the user input or to provide an informational answer requested in the user input. For example, service processing module 738 can act on behalf of task flow processing module 736 to make a phone call, set a calendar entry, invoke a map search, invoke or interact with other user applications installed on the user device, and invoke or interact with third-party services (e.g., a restaurant reservation portal, a social networking website, a banking portal, etc.). In some examples, the protocols and application programming interfaces (API) required by each service can be specified by a respective service model among service models 756. Service processing module 738 can access the appropriate service model for a service and generate requests for the service in accordance with the protocols and APIs required by the service according to the service model.

For example, if a restaurant has enabled an online reservation service, the restaurant can submit a service model specifying the necessary parameters for making a reservation and the APIs for communicating the values of the necessary parameter to the online reservation service. When requested by task flow processing module 736, service processing module 738 can establish a network connection with the online reservation service using the web address stored in the service model and send the necessary parameters of the reservation (e.g., time, date, party size) to the online reservation interface in a format according to the API of the online reservation service.

In some examples, natural language processing module 732, dialogue flow processing module 734, and task flow processing module 736 can be used collectively and iteratively to infer and define the user's intent, obtain information to further clarify and refine the user intent, and finally generate a response (i.e., an output to the user, or the completion of a task) to fulfill the user's intent. The generated response can be a dialogue response to the speech input that at least partially fulfills the user's intent. Further, in some examples, the generated response can be output as a speech output. In these examples, the generated response can be sent to speech synthesis module 740 (e.g., speech synthesizer) where it can be processed to synthesize the dialogue response in speech form. In yet other examples, the generated response can be data content relevant to satisfying a user request in the speech input.

Speech synthesis module 740 can be configured to synthesize speech outputs for presentation to the user. Speech synthesis module 740 synthesizes speech outputs based on text provided by the digital assistant. For example, the generated dialogue response can be in the form of a text string. Speech synthesis module 740 can convert the text string to an audible speech output. Speech synthesis module 740 can use any appropriate speech synthesis technique in order to generate speech outputs from text, including, but not limited to, concatenative synthesis, unit selection synthesis, diphone synthesis, domain-specific synthesis, formant synthesis, articulatory synthesis, hidden Markov model (HMM) based synthesis, and sinewave synthesis. In

some examples, speech synthesis module 740 can be configured to synthesize individual words based on phonemic strings corresponding to the words. For example, a phonemic string can be associated with a word in the generated dialogue response. The phonemic string can be stored in metadata associated with the word. Speech synthesis module 740 can be configured to directly process the phonemic string in the metadata to synthesize the word in speech form.

In some examples, instead of (or in addition to) using speech synthesis module 740, speech synthesis can be performed on a remote device (e.g., the server system 108), and the synthesized speech can be sent to the user device for output to the user. For example, this can occur in some implementations where outputs for a digital assistant are generated at a server system. And because server systems generally have more processing power or resources than a user device, it can be possible to obtain higher quality speech outputs than would be practical with client-side synthesis.

Additional details on digital assistants can be found in the U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 12/987,982, entitled "Intelligent Automated Assistant," filed Jan. 10, 2011, and U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 13/251,088, entitled "Generating and Processing Task Items That Represent Tasks to Perform," filed Sep. 30, 2011, the entire disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

4. Exemplary Functions of a Digital Assistant—Intelligent Search and Object Management

FIGS. 8A-8F, 9A-9H, 10A-10B, 11A-11D, 12A-12D, and 13A-13C illustrate functionalities of performing a task using a search process or an object managing process by a digital assistant. In some examples, the digital assistant system (e.g., digital assistant system 700) is implemented by a user device according to various examples. In some examples, the user device, a server (e.g., server 108), or a combination thereof, may implement a digital assistant system (e.g., digital assistant system 700). The user device can be implemented using, for example, device 104, 200, or 400. In some examples, the user device is a laptop computer, a desktop computer, or a tablet computer. The user device can operate in a multi-tasking environment, such as a desktop environment.

With references to FIGS. 8A-8F, 9A-9H, 10A-10B, 11A-11D, 12A-12D, and 13A-13C, in some examples, a user device provides various user interfaces (e.g., user interfaces 810, 910, 1010, 1110, 1210, and 1310). The user device displays the various user interfaces on a display (e.g., touch-sensitive display system 212, display 440) associated with the user device. The various user interfaces provide one or more affordances representing different processes (e.g., affordances 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1220, and 1320 representing searching processes; and affordances 830, 930, 1030, 1130, 1230, and 1330 representing object managing processes). The one or more processes can be instantiated directly or indirectly by the user. For example, a user instantiates the one or more processes by selecting the affordances using an input device such as a keyboard, a mouse, a joystick, a finger, or the like. A user can also instantiate the one or more processes using a speech input, as described in more detail below. Instantiating a process includes invoking the process if the process is not already executing. If at least one instance of the process is executing, instantiating a process includes executing an existing instance of the process or generating a new instance of the process. For example, instantiating an object managing process includes invoking the object managing process,

using an existing object managing process, or generate a new instance of the object managing process.

As shown in FIGS. 8A-8F, 9A-9H, 10A-10B, 11A-11D, 12A-12D, and 13A-13C, the user device displays, on a user interface (e.g., user interface 810, 910, 1010, 1110, 1210, and 1310) an affordance (e.g., affordance 840, 940, 1040, 1140, 1240, and 1340) to instantiate a digital assistant service. The affordance can be, for example, a microphone icon representing the digital assistant. The affordance can be displayed at any location on the user interfaces. For example, the affordance can be displayed on the dock (e.g., dock 808, 908, 1008, 1108, 1208, and 1308) at the bottom of the user interfaces, on the menu bar (e.g. menu bar 806, 906, 1006, 1106, 1206, and 1306) at the top of the user interfaces, in a notification center at the right side of the user interfaces, or the like. The affordance can also be displayed dynamically on the user interface. For example, the user device displays the affordance near an application user interface (e.g., an application window) such that the digital assistant service can be conveniently instantiated.

In some examples, the digital assistant is instantiated in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase. For example, the digital assistant is invoked in response to receiving a phrase such as “Hey, Assistant,” “Wake up, Assistant,” “Listen up, Assistant,” “OK, Assistant,” or the like. In some examples, the digital assistant is instantiated in response to receiving a selection of the affordance. For example, a user selects affordance 840, 940, 1040, 1140, 1240, and/or 1340 using an input device such as a mouse, a stylus, a finger, or the like. Providing a digital assistant on a user device consumes computing resources (e.g., power, network bandwidth, memory, and processor cycles). In some examples, the digital assistant is suspended or shut down until a user invokes it. In some examples, the digital assistant is active for various periods of time. For example, the digital assistant can be active and monitoring the user’s speech input during the time that various user interfaces are displayed, that the user device is turned on, that the user device is hibernating or sleeping, that the user is logged off, or a combination thereof.

With reference to FIGS. 8A-8F, 9A-9H, 10A-10B, 11A-11D, 12A-12D, and 13A-13C, a digital assistant receives one or more speech inputs, such as speech inputs 852, 854, 855, 856, 952, 954, 1052, 1054, 1152, 1252, or 1352, from a user. The user provides various speech inputs for the purpose of, for example, performing a task using a searching process or an object managing process. In some examples, the digital assistant receives speech inputs directly from the user at the user device or indirectly through another electronic device that is communicatively connected to the user device. The digital assistant receives speech inputs directly from the user via, for example, a microphone (e.g., microphone 213) of the user device. The user device includes a device that is configured to operate in a multi-tasking environment, such as a laptop computer, a desktop computer, a tablet, a server, or the like. The digital assistant can also receive speech inputs indirectly through one or more electronic devices such as a headset, a smartphone, a tablet, or the like. For instance, the user may speak to a headset (not shown). The headset receives the speech input from the user and transmits the speech input or a representation of it to the digital assistant of the user device via, for example, a Bluetooth connection between the headset and the user device.

With reference to FIGS. 8A-8F, 9A-9H, 10A-10B, 11A-11D, 12A-12D, and 13A-13C, in some embodiments, the digital assistant (e.g., represented by affordance 840, 940,

1040, 1140, 1240, and 1340) identifies context information associated with the user device. The context information includes, for example, user-specific data, metadata associated with one or more objects, sensor data, and user device configuration data. An object can be a target or a component of a process (e.g., an object managing process) associated with performing a task or a graphical element currently displayed on screen, and the object or graphical element may have or may not currently have focus (e.g., be currently selected). For example, an object can include a file (e.g., a photo, a document), a folder, a communication (e.g., an email, a message, a notification, or a voicemail), a contact, a calendar, an application, an online resource, or the like. In some examples, the user-specific data includes log information, user preferences, the history of user’s interaction with the user device, or the like. Log information indicates recent objects (e.g., a presentation file) used in a process. In some examples, metadata associated with one or more objects includes the title of the object, the time information of the object, the author of the object, the summary of the object, or the like. In some examples, the sensor data includes various data collected by a sensor associated with the user device. For example, the sensor data includes location data indicating the physical location of the user device. In some examples, the user device configuration data includes the current device configurations. For example, the device configurations indicate that the user device is communicatively connected to one or more electronic devices such as a smartphone, a tablet, or the like. As described in more detail below, the user device can perform one or more processes using the context information.

With reference to FIGS. 8A-8F, 9A-9H, 10A-10B, 11A-11D, 12A-12D, and 13A-13C, in response to receiving a speech input, the digital assistant determines a user intent based on the speech input. As described above, in some examples, the digital assistant processes a speech input via an I/O processing module (e.g., I/O processing module 728 as shown in FIG. 7B), an STT processing module (e.g., STT processing module 730 as shown in FIG. 7B), and a natural language processing module (e.g., natural language processing module 732 as shown in FIG. 7B). The I/O processing module forwards the speech input to an STT processing module (or a speech recognizer) for speech-to-text conversions. The speech-to-text conversion generates text based on the speech input. As described above, the STT processing module generates a sequence of words or tokens (“token sequence”) and provides the token sequence to the natural language processing module. The natural language processing module performs natural language processing of the text and determines the user intent based on a result of the natural language processing. For example, the natural language processing module may attempt to associate the token sequence with one or more actionable intents recognized by the digital assistant. As described, once the natural language processing module identifies an actionable intent based on the user input, it generates a structured query to represent the identified actionable intent. The structured query includes one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent. The one or more parameters are used to facilitate the performance of a task based on the actionable intent.

In some embodiments, the digital assistant further determines whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. The searching process is configured to search data stored internally or externally to the user device. The object managing process is configured to manage objects associated with the user device. Various examples of determination of the user

intent are provided below in more detail with respect to FIGS. 8A-8F, 9A-9H, 10A-10B, 11A-11D, 12A-12D, and 13A-13C.

With reference to FIG. 8A, in some examples, a user device receives a speech input **852** from a user to instantiate the digital assistant. Speech input **852** includes, for example, “Hey, Assistant.” In response to the speech input, the user device instantiates the digital assistant represented by affordance **840** or **841** such that the digital assistant is actively monitoring subsequent speech inputs. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **872** indicating that it is instantiated. For example, spoken output **872** includes “Go ahead, I am listening.” In some examples, the user device receives a selection of affordance **840** or affordance **841** from the user to instantiate the digital assistant. The selection of affordance is performed by using an input device such as a mouse, a stylus, a finger, or the like.

With reference to FIG. 8B, in some examples, the digital assistant receives a speech input **854**. Speech input **854** includes, for example, “Open the searching process and find the AAPL stock price today,” or simply “show me the AAPL stock price today.” Based on speech input **854**, the digital assistant determines the user intent. For example, to determine the user intent, the digital assistant determines that the actionable intent is obtaining online information and that one or more parameters associated with this actionable intent include “AAPL stock price,” and “today.”

As described, in some examples, the digital assistant further determines whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. In some embodiments, to make the determination, the digital assistant determines whether the speech input includes one or more keywords representing the searching process or the object managing process. For example, the digital assistant determines that speech input **854** includes keywords or a phrase such as “open the searching process,” indicating the user intent is to use the searching process to perform the task. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a task using the searching process.

As shown in FIG. 8B, in accordance with a determination the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process, the digital assistant performs the task using the searching process. As described, the natural language processing module of the digital assistant generates a structured query based on the user intent and passes the generated structured query to a task flow processing module (e.g., task flow processing module **736**). The task flow processing module receives the structured query from the natural language processing module, completes the structured query, if necessary, and performs the actions required to “complete” the user’s ultimate request. Performing the task using the searching process includes, for example, searching at least one object. In some embodiments, at least one object includes a folder, a file (e.g., a photo, an audio, a video), a communication (e.g., an email, a message, a notification, a voicemail), a contact, a calendar, an application (e.g., Keynote, Number, iTunes, Safari), an online informational source (e.g., Google, Yahoo, Bloomberg), or a combination thereof. In some examples, searching an object is based on metadata associated with the object. For example, the searching of a file or folder can use metadata such as a tag, a date, a time, an author, a title, a type of the file, a size, a page count, and/or a file location associated with the folder or file. In some examples, the file or folder is stored internally or externally to the user device. For example, the file or folder can be stored on the hard disk of the user device

or stored on a cloud server. In some examples, searching a communication is based on metadata associated with the communication. For example, the searching of an email uses metadata such as the sender of the email, the receiver of the email, the sent/receive dates of the email, or the like.

As illustrated in FIG. 8B, in accordance with the determination that the user intent is to obtain the AAPL stock price using the searching process, the digital assistant performs the searching. For example, the digital assistant instantiates a searching process, represented by affordance **820**, and causes the searching process to search today’s AAPL stock price. In some examples, the digital assistant further causes the searching process to display a user interface **822** (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing text corresponding to speech input **854** (e.g., “Open the searching process and find the AAPL stock price today”).

With reference to FIG. 8C, in some embodiments, the digital assistant provides a response based on a result of performing the task using the searching process. As illustrated in FIG. 8C, as a result of searching the AAPL stock price, the digital assistant displays a user interface **824** (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing the result of performing the task using the searching process. In some embodiments, user interface **824** is located within user interface **822** as a separate user interface. In some embodiments, user interfaces **824** and **822** are integrated together as a single user interface. On user interface **824**, the search result of the stock price of AAPL is displayed. In some embodiments, user interface **824** further provides affordances **831** and **833**. Affordance **831** enables closing of user interface **824**. For example, if the digital assistant receives a user’s selection of affordance **831**, user interface **824** disappears or closes from the display of the user device. Affordance **833** enables moving or sharing of the search result displayed on user interface **824**. For example, if the digital assistant receives the user’s selection of affordance **833**, it instantiates a process (e.g., the object managing process) to move or share user interface **824** (or the search result thereof) with a notification application. As shown in FIG. 8C, the digital assistant displays a user interface **826** that is associated with the notification application to provide the search result of AAPL stock price. In some embodiments, user interface **826** displays an affordance **827**. Affordance **827** enables scrolling within user interface **826** such that the user can view the entire content (e.g., multiple notifications) within user interface **826** and/or indicates that relative position of the document with respect to its entire length and/or width. In some embodiments, user interface **826** displays results and/or dialog history (e.g., search results obtained from a current and/or past searching process) stored by the digital assistant. Further, in some examples, results of the performance of the task are dynamically updated over time. For example, the AAPL stock price can be dynamically updated over time and displayed on user interface **826**.

In some embodiments, the digital assistant also provides a spoken output corresponding to the search result. For example, the digital assistant (e.g., represented by affordance **840**) provides a spoken output **874** including “Today’s AAPL price is \$100.00.” In some examples, user interface **822** includes text corresponding to spoken output **874**.

With reference to FIG. 8D, in some examples, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., the object managing process) to move or share the search result displayed on user interface **824** in response to a subsequent speech input. For example, the digital assistant receives a speech input **855** such as “Copy the AAPL stock price to my notes.” In response, the digital assistant instantiates a process to move

or copy the search result (e.g., the AAPL stock price) to the user's note. As shown in FIG. 8D, in some examples, the digital assistant further displays a user interface **825** providing the copied or moved search result in user's note. In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output **875** such as "OK, the AAPL stock price is copied to your notes." In some examples, user interface **822** includes text corresponding to spoken output **875**.

With reference to FIG. 8E, in some examples, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a task using the object managing process and performs the task using an object managing process. For example, the digital assistant receives a speech input **856** such as "Open the object managing process and show me all the photos from my Colorado trip," or simply "Show me all the photos from my Colorado trip." Based on speech input **856** and context information, the digital assistant determines the user intent. For example, the digital assistant determines that the actionable intent is to display photos and determines one or more parameters such as "all," and "Colorado trip." The digital assistant further determines which photos correspond to the user's Colorado trip using context information. As described, context information includes user-specific data, metadata of one or more objects, sensor data, and/or device configuration data. As an example, metadata associated with one or more files (e.g., file **1**, file **2**, and file **3** displayed in user interface **832**) indicates that the file names includes the word "Colorado" or a city name of Colorado (e.g., "Denver"). The metadata may also indicate that a folder name includes the word "Colorado" or a city name of Colorado (e.g., "Denver"). As another example, sensor data (e.g., GPS data) indicates that the user was travelling within Colorado during a certain period of time. As a result, any photos the user took during that particular period of time are photos taken during the user's Colorado trip. As well, photos themselves may include geotagged metadata that associates the photo with the location at which it was taken. Based on the context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to, for example, display photos stored in a folder having a folder name "Colorado trip," or display photos taken during the period of time that the user was travelling within Colorado.

As described, in some examples, the digital assistant determines whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. To make such determination, the digital assistant determines whether the speech input includes one or more keywords representing the searching process or the object managing process. For example, the digital assistant determines that speech input **856** includes keywords or a phrase such as "open the object managing process," indicating that the user intent is to use the object managing process to perform the task.

In accordance with a determination the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process, the digital assistant performs the task using the object managing process. For example, the digital assistant searches at least one object using the object managing process. In some examples, at least one object includes at least one of a folder or a file. A file can include at least one of a photo, an audio (e.g., a song), or a video (e.g., a movie). In some examples, searching a file or a folder is based on metadata associated with the folder or file. For example, the searching of a file or folder uses metadata such as a tag, a date, a time, an author, a title, a type of the file, a size, a page count, and/or a file location associated with the folder or file. In some examples, the file or folder can be stored internally or

externally to the user device. For example, the file or folder can be stored on the hard disk of the user device or stored on a cloud server.

As illustrated in FIG. 8E, in accordance with the determination that the user intent is, for example, to display photos stored in a folder having a folder name "Colorado trip," or display photos taken during the period of time that the user was travelling within Colorado, the digital assistant performs the task using the object managing process. For example, the digital assistant instantiates an object managing process represented by affordance **830** and causes the object managing process to search for photos from the user's Colorado trip. In some examples, the digital assistant also causes the object managing process to display a snippet or a window (not shown) providing text of the user's speech input **856**.

With reference to FIG. 8F, in some embodiments, the digital assistant further provides a response based on a result of performing the task using the object managing process. As illustrated in FIG. 8F, as a result of searching the photos of the user's Colorado trip, the digital assistant displays a user interface **834** (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing the result of performing the task using the object managing process. For example, on user interface **834**, a preview of the photos is displayed. In some examples, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., the object managing process) to perform additional tasks on the photos, such as inserting the photos to a document or attaching the photos to email. As described in more detail below, the digital assistant can instantiate a process to perform the additional tasks in response to a user's additional speech input. As well, the digital assistant can perform multiple tasks in response to a single speech input, such as "send the photos from my Colorado trip to my Mom by email." The digital assistant can also instantiate a process to perform such additional tasks in response to the user's input using an input device (e.g., a mouse input to select of one or more affordances or perform a drag-and-drop operation). In some embodiments, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output corresponding to the result. For example, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **876** including "Here are the photos from your Colorado trip."

With reference to FIG. 9A, in some examples, user's speech input may not include one or more keywords indicating whether the user intent is to use the searching process or the object managing process. For example, the user provides a speech input **952** such as "What is the score of today's Warriors game?" Speech input **952** does not include keywords indicating "the searching process" or the "object managing process." As a result, the keywords may not be available for the digital assistant to determine whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some embodiments, to determine whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process, the digital assistant determines whether the task is associated with searching based on the speech input. In some examples, a task that is associated with searching can be performed by either the searching process or the object managing process. For example, both the searching process and the object managing process can search a folder and a file. In some examples, the searching process can further search a variety of objects including online information sources (e.g., websites), communications (e.g., emails), contacts, calendars, or the like. In some

examples, the object managing process may not be configured to search certain objects such as online information sources.

In accordance with a determination that the task is associated with searching, the digital assistant further determines whether performing the task requires the searching process. As described, if a task is associated with searching, either the searching process or the object managing process can be used to perform the task. However, the object managing process may not be configured to search certain objects. As a result, to determine whether the user intent is to use the searching process or the object managing process, the digital assistant further determines whether the task requires the searching process. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 9A, based on speech input 952, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is, for example, to obtain the score of today's Warriors game. According to the user intent, the digital assistant further determines that performing the task requires searching online information sources and therefore is associated with searching. The digital assistant further determines whether performing the task requires the searching process. As described, in some examples, the searching process is configured to search online information sources such as websites, while the object managing process may not be configured to search such online information sources. As a result, the digital assistant determines that searching online information sources (e.g., searching Warriors' website to obtain the score) requires the searching process.

With reference to FIG. 9B, in some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that performing the task requires the searching process, the digital assistant performs the task using the searching process. For example, in accordance with the determination that searching the score of today's Warriors game requires the searching process, the digital assistant instantiates a searching process represented by affordance 920, and causes the searching process to search score of today's Warriors game. In some examples, the digital assistant further causes the searching process to display a user interface 922 (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing text of user speech input 952 (e.g., "What is the score of today's Warriors game?"). User interface 922 includes one or more affordances 921 and 927. Similar to described above, affordance 921 (e.g., a close button) enables closing of user interface 922 and affordance 927 (e.g., a scrolling bar) enables scrolling within user interface 922 such that the user can view the entire content within user interface 922.

With reference to FIG. 9B, in some examples, based on the search results, the digital assistant further provides one or more responses. As illustrated in FIG. 9B, as a result of searching the score of today's Warriors game, the digital assistant displays a user interface 924 (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing the result of performing the task using the searching process. In some embodiments, user interface 924 is located within user interface 922 as a separate user interface. In some embodiments, user interfaces 924 and 922 are integrated together as a single user interface. In some examples, the digital assistant displays the user interface 924 providing the current search results (e.g., the Warriors game score) together with another user interface (e.g., user interface 824 shown on FIG. 8C) providing prior search results (e.g., the AAPL stock price). In some embodiments, the digital assistant only displays user interface 924 providing the current search results and does not display another user interface providing prior search results. As illustrated in FIG. 9B, the digital assistant only displays user interface 924 to provide the current search results (e.g., the Warriors game

score). In some examples, affordance 927 (e.g., a scrolling bar) enables scrolling within user interface 922 such that the user can view the prior search results. Further, in some examples, prior search results dynamically update or refresh, e.g., such that stock prices, sports score, weather forecast, etc., update over time.

As illustrated in FIG. 9B, on user interface 924, the search result of the score of today's Warriors game is displayed (e.g., Warriors 104-89 Cavaliers). In some embodiments, user interface 924 further provides affordances 923 and 925. Affordance 923 enables closing of user interface 924. For example, if the digital assistant receives a user's selection of affordance 923, user interface 924 disappears or closes from the display of the user device. Affordance 925 enables moving or sharing of the search result displayed on user interface 924. For example, if the digital assistant receives the user's selection of affordance 925, it moves or shares user interface 924 (or the search result thereof) with a notification application. As shown in FIG. 9B, the digital assistant displays user interface 926 that is associated with the notification application to provide the search result of Warriors game score. As described, results of the performance the task are dynamically updated over time. For example, the Warriors game score can be dynamically updated over time while the game is ongoing and displayed on user interface 924 (e.g., the snippet or window) and/or on user interface 926 (e.g., the notification application user interface). In some embodiments, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output corresponding to the search result. For example, the digital assistant represented by affordance 940 or 941 provides a spoken output 972 such as "Warriors beats Cavaliers, 104-89." In some examples, user interface 922 (e.g., a snippet or a window) provides text corresponding to spoken output 972.

As described above, in some embodiments, the digital assistant determines whether the task is associated with searching, and in accordance with such a determination, the digital assistant determines whether performing the task requires the searching process. With reference to FIG. 9C, in some embodiments, the digital assistant determines that performing the task does not require the searching process. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 9C, the digital assistant receives a speech input 954 such as "Show me all the files called Expenses." Based on speech input 954 and context information, the digital assistant determines that user intent is to display all the files having the word "Expenses" (or a portion, a variation, a paraphrase thereof) contained in their file names, the metadata, the content of the files, or the like. According to the user intent, the digital assistant determines that the task to be performed includes searching all the files associated with the word "Expenses." As a result, the digital assistant determines that performing the task is associated with searching. As described above, in some examples, the searching process and the object managing process can both perform searching of files. As a result, the digital assistant determines that performing the task of searching all the files associated with the word "Expenses" does not require the searching process.

With reference to FIG. 9D, in some examples, in accordance with a determination that performing the task does not require the searching process, the digital assistant determines, based on a pre-determined configuration, whether the task is to be performed using the searching process or the object managing process. For example, if both the searching process and the object managing process can perform the task, a pre-determined configuration may indicate that the task is to be performed using the searching process. The

pre-determined configuration can be generated and updated using context information such as user preferences or user-specific data. For example, the digital assistant determines that historically, for a particular user, the searching process was selected more frequently than the object managing process for file searching. As a result, the digital assistant generates or updates the pre-determined configuration to indicate that the searching process is the default process for searching files. In some examples, the digital assistant generates or updates the pre-determined configuration to indicate that the object managing process is the default process.

As illustrated in FIG. 9D, based on a pre-determined configuration, the digital assistant determines that the task of searching all the files associated with the word "Expense" is to be performed using the searching process. As a result, the digital assistant performs the searching of all the files associated with the word "Expenses" using the searching process. For example, the digital assistant instantiates a searching process represented by affordance 920 displayed on user interface 910, and causes the searching process to search all files associated with the word "Expenses." In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output 974, informing the user that the task is being performed. Spoken output 974 includes, for example, "OK, searching all files called 'Expenses'." In some examples, the digital assistant further causes the searching process to display a user interface 928 (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing text corresponding to speech input 954 and spoken output 974.

With reference to FIG. 9E, in some embodiments, the digital assistant further provides one or more responses based on a result of performing the task using the searching process. As illustrated in FIG. 9E, as a result of searching all files associated with the word "Expenses," the digital assistant displays a user interface 947 (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing the search results. In some embodiments, user interface 947 is located within user interface 928 as a separate user interface. In some embodiments, user interfaces 947 and 928 are integrated together as a single user interface. On user interface 947, a list of files that are associated with the word "Expenses" are displayed. In some embodiments, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output corresponding to the search result. For example, the digital assistant represented by affordance 940 or 941 provides a spoken output 976 such as "Here are all the files called Expenses." In some examples, the digital assistant further provides, on user interface 928, text corresponding to spoken output 976.

In some embodiments, the digital assistant provides one or more links associated with the result of performing the task using the searching process. A link enables instantiating a process (e.g., opening a file, invoking an object managing process) using the search result. As illustrated in FIG. 9E, on user interface 947, the list of files (e.g., Expenses File 1, Expenses File 2, Expenses File 3) represented by their file names can be associated with links. As an example, a link is displayed on the side of each file name. As another example, the file names is displayed in a particular color (e.g., blue) indicating that the file names are associated with links. In some examples, the file names associated with links are displayed in the same color as other items displayed on user interface 947.

As described, a link enables instantiating a process using the search result. Instantiating a process includes invoking the process if the process is not already running. If at least one instance of the process is running, instantiating a process

includes executing an existing instance of the process or generating a new instance of the process. For example, instantiating an object managing process includes invoking the object managing process, using an existing object managing process, or generating a new instance of the object managing process. As illustrated in FIGS. 9E and 9F, a link displayed on user interface 947 enables managing an object (e.g., a file) associated with the link. For example, user interface 947 receives a user selection of a link (e.g., a selection by a cursor 934) associated with a file (e.g., "Expenses file 3"). In response, the digital assistant instantiates an object managing process represented by affordance 930 to enable managing of the file. As shown in FIG. 9F, the digital assistant displays a user interface 936 (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing the folder containing the file associated with the link (e.g., "Expenses file 3"). Using user interface 936, the digital assistant instantiates the object managing process to perform one or more additional tasks (e.g., copying, editing, viewing, moving, compressing, or the like) with respect to the files.

With reference back to FIG. 9E, in some examples, a link displayed on user interface 947 enables direct viewing and/or editing of the object. For example, the digital assistant, via user interface 947, receives a selection of a link (e.g., a selection by a cursor 934) associated with a file (e.g., "Expenses file 3"). In response, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., a document viewing/editing process) to view and/or edit the file. In some examples, the digital assistant instantiates the process to view and/or edit the file without instantiating an object managing process. For example, the digital assistant directly instantiates a Number process or an Excel process to view and/or edit of the Expense file 3.

With reference to FIGS. 9E and 9G, in some examples, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., the searching process) to refine the search results. As illustrated in FIGS. 9E and 9G, the user may desire to refine the search result displayed on user interface 947. For example, the user may desire to select one or more files from the search results. In some examples, the digital assistant receives, from the user, a speech input 977 such as "Just the ones Kevin sent me that I tagged with draft." Based on speech input 977 and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to display only the Expenses files that were sent from Kevin and that are associated with draft tags. Based on the user intent, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., the searching process) to refine the search results. For example, as shown in FIG. 9G, based on the search result, the digital assistant determines that Expenses File 1 and Expense file 2 were sent from Kevin to the user and were tagged. As a result, the digital assistant continues to display these two files on user interface 947 and remove the Expense file 3 from user interface 947. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output 978 such as "Here are just the ones Kevin sent you that you tagged with draft." The digital assistant may further provide text corresponding to spoken output 978 on user interface 928.

With reference to FIG. 9H, in some examples, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., an object managing process) to perform an object managing task (e.g., coping, moving, sharing, etc.). For example, as shown in FIG. 9H, the digital assistant receives, from the user, a speech input 984 such as "Move the Expenses file 1 to Documents folder." Based on speech input 984 and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to copy or move Expense file 1 from its current folder to Document folder. In accordance with the user intent, the digital assis-

tant instantiates a process (e.g., the object managing process) to copy or move Expense file **1** from its current folder to Document folder. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **982** such as “Ok, moving Expenses File **1** to your Documents folder.” In some examples, the digital assistant further provides text corresponding to spoken output **982** on user interface **928**.

As described, in some examples, a user’s speech input may not include keywords indicating whether the user intent is to perform the task using the search process or the object managing process. With reference to FIG. **10A-10B**, in some embodiments, the digital assistant determines that performing the task does not require the searching process. In accordance with the determination, the digital assistant provides a spoken output requesting the user to select the searching process or the object managing process. For example, as shown in FIG. **10A**, the digital assistant receives, from the user, a speech input **1052** such as “Show me all the files called ‘Expenses.’” Based on speech input **1052** and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to display all the files associated with the word “Expense.” In accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant further determines that the task can be performed by either the searching process or the object managing process, and therefore does not require the search process. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **1072** such as “Do you want to search using the searching process or the object managing process?” In some examples, the digital assistant receives, from the user, a speech input **1054** such as “Object managing process.” Speech input **1054** thus indicates that the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process. According to the selection, for example, the digital assistant instantiates an object managing process represented by affordance **1030** to search all the files associated with the word “Expenses.” As shown in FIG. **10B**, similar to those described above, as a result of the searching, the digital assistant displays a user interface **1032** (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing a folder containing the files associated with the word “Expenses”. Similar to those described above, using user interface **1032**, the digital assistant instantiates the object managing process to perform additional one or more tasks (e.g., copying, editing, viewing, moving, compressing, or the like) with respect to the files.

With reference to FIGS. **11A** and **11B**, in some embodiments, the digital assistant identifies context information and determines the user intent based on the context information and the user’s speech input. As illustrated in FIG. **11A**, the digital assistant represented by affordance **1140** or **1141** receives a speech input **1152** such as “Open the Keynote presentation I created last night.” In response to receiving speech input **1152**, the digital assistant identifies context information such as the history of the user’s interaction with the user device, the metadata associated with files that the user recently worked on, or the like. For example, the digital assistant identifies the metadata such as the date, the time, and the type of files the user worked on yesterday from 6 p.m.-2 a.m. Based on the identified context information and speech input **1152**, the digital assistant determines that the user intent includes searching a Keynote presentation file associated with metadata indicating that the file was edited approximately 6 p.m.-12 a.m yesterday; and instantiating a process (e.g., a Keynote process) to open the presentation file.

In some examples, the context information includes application names or identifications (IDs). For example, a user’s speech input provides “Open the Keynote presentation,”

“find my Pages document,” or “find my HotNewApp documents.” The context information includes the application names (e.g., Keynote, Pages, HotNewApp) or application IDs. In some examples, the context information is dynamically updated or synchronized. For example, the context information is updated in real time after the user installs a new application named HotNewApp. In some examples, the digital assistant identifies the dynamically updated context information and determines the user intent. For example, the digital assistant identifies the application names Keynote, Pages, HotNewApp or their IDs and determines the user intent according to the application names/IDs and speech inputs.

In accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant further determines whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process. As described, the digital assistant makes such determination based on one or more keywords included in the speech input, based on whether the task requires the searching process, based on a pre-determined configuration, and/or based on the user’s selection. As illustrated in FIG. **11A**, speech input **1152** does not include keywords that indicate whether the user intent is to use the searching process or the object managing process. As a result, the digital assistant determines, for example, based on a pre-determined configuration that the user intent is to use the object managing process. In accordance with the determination, the digital assistant instantiate an object managing process to search a Keynote presentation file associated with metadata that indicates the file was edited approximately 6 p.m.-12 a.m yesterday. In some embodiments, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output **1172** such as “OK, looking for the Keynote presentation you created last night.”

In some embodiments, context information is used in performing the task. For example, application names and/or IDs can be used to form a query for searching the application and/or objects (e.g., files) associated with the application names/IDs. In some examples, a server (e.g., server **108**) forms a query using the application names (e.g., Keynote, Pages, HotNewApp) and/or IDs and sends the query to the digital assistant of a user device. Based on the query, the digital assistant instantiates a searching process or an object managing process to search one or more applications and/or objects. In some examples, the digital assistant only searches the objects (e.g., files) that correspond to the application name/ID. For example, if a query includes an application name “Pages,” the digital assistant only searches Pages files and does not search other files (e.g., Word files) that can be opened by a Pages application. In some examples, the digital assistant searches all objects that is associated with the application name/ID in the query.

With references to FIGS. **11B** and **11C**, in some embodiments, the digital assistant provides one or more responses in accordance with a confidence level associated with the results of performing the task. Inaccuracies may exist or arise during the determination of the user intent, the determination of whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process, and/or the performance of the task. In some examples, the digital assistant determines a confidence level representing the accuracy of determining the user intent based on the speech input and context information, the accuracy of determining whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process, the accuracy of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process, or a combination thereof.

Continuing the above example illustrated in FIG. 11A, based on speech input **1152** such as “Open the Keynote presentation I created last night,” the digital assistant instantiates an object managing process to perform a search of a Keynote presentation file associated with metadata that indicates the file was edited approximately 6 p.m-12 a.m yesterday. The search result may include a single file that fully matches the search criteria. That is, the single file is a presentation file that was edited approximately 6 p.m-12 a.m yesterday. Accordingly, the digital assistant determines that the accuracy of the search is high and thus determines that the confidence level is high. As another example, the search result may include a plurality of files that partially match the search criteria. For instance, no file is a presentation file that was edited approximately 6 p.m-12 a.m yesterday, or multiple files are presentation files that were edited approximately 6 p.m-12 a.m yesterday. Accordingly, the digital assistant determines that the accuracy of the search is medium or low and thus determines that the confidence level is medium or low.

As illustrated in FIGS. 11B and 11C, the digital assistant provides a response in accordance with the determination of the confidence level. In some examples, the digital assistant determines whether the confidence level is greater than or equal to a threshold confidence level. In accordance with a determination that the confidence level is greater than or equal to the threshold confidence level, the digital assistant provides a first response. In accordance with a determination that the confidence level is less than a threshold confidence level, the digital assistant provides a second response. In some examples, the second response is different from the first response. As shown in FIG. 11B, if the digital assistant determines that the confidence level is greater than or equal to a threshold confidence level, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., a Keynote process represented by user interface **1142**) to enable the viewing and editing of the file. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output such as “Here is the presentation you created last night,” and displays the text of the spoken output in a user interface **1143**. As shown in FIG. 11C, if the digital assistant determines that the confidence level is less than a threshold confidence level, the digital assistant displays a user interface **1122** (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing a list of candidate files. Each of the candidate files may partially satisfy the search criteria. In some embodiments, the confidence level can be pre-determined and/or dynamically updated based on user preferences, historical accuracy rates, or the like. In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output **1174** such as “Here are all the presentations created last night,” and displays the text corresponding to spoken output **1174** on user interface **1122**.

With reference to FIG. 11D, in some embodiments, the digital assistant instantiates a process (e.g., the Keynote presentation process) to perform additional tasks. Continuing with the above example, as shown in FIGS. 11B and 11D, the user may desire to display the presentation file in a full screen mode. The digital assistant receives, from the user, a speech input **1154** such as “Make it full screen.” Based on speech input **1154** and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to display the presentation file in a full screen mode. In accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant causes the Keynote presentation process to display the slides in a full-screen mode. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **1176** such as “OK, showing your presentation in full screen.”

With reference to FIGS. 12A-12C, in some embodiments, the digital assistant determines, based on a single speech input or an utterance, that the user intent is to perform a plurality of tasks. In accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant further instantiates one or more processes to perform the plurality of tasks. For example, as shown in FIG. 12A, the digital assistant represented by affordance **1240** or **1241** receives a single speech input **1252** such as “Show me all the photos from my Colorado trip, and send them to my mom.” Based on speech input **1252** and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a first task and a second task. Similar to those described above, the first task is to display photos stored in a folder having a folder name “Colorado trip,” or display photos taken during the period of time that the user is travelling within Colorado. With respect to the second task, the context information may indicate that a particular email address stored in the user’s contacts is tagged as the user’s mom. Accordingly, the second task is to send an email containing the photos associated with the Colorado trip to the particular email address.

In some examples, the digital assistant determines, with respect to each task, whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process. As an example, the digital assistant determines that the first task is associated with searching and the user intent is to perform the first task using the object managing process. As illustrated in FIG. 12B, in accordance with a determination the user intent is to perform the first task using the object managing process, the digital assistant instantiates the object managing process to search photos associated with the user’s Colorado trip. In some examples, the digital assistant displays a user interface **1232** (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing a folder including the search result (e.g., photos **1**, **2**, and **3**). As another example, the digital assistant determines that the first task is associated with searching and the user intent is to perform the first task using the searching process. As illustrated in FIG. 12C, in accordance with a determination the user intent is to perform the first task using the searching process, the digital assistant instantiates the searching process to search photos associated with the user’s Colorado trip. In some examples, the digital assistant displays a user interface **1234** (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing photos and/or links associated with the search result (e.g., photos **1**, **2**, and **3**).

As another example, the digital assistant determines that the second task (e.g., sending an email containing the photos associated with the Colorado trip to the particular email address) is not associated with searching or associated with managing an object. In accordance with the determination, the digital assistant determines whether the task can be performed using a process that is available to the user device. For example, the digital assistant determines that the second task can be performed using an email process at the user device. In accordance with the determination, the digital assistant instantiates the process to perform the second task. As illustrated in FIGS. 12B and 12C, the digital assistant instantiates the email process and displays user interfaces **1242** and **1244** associated with the email process. The email process attaches the photos associated with the user’s Colorado trip to email messages. As shown in FIGS. 12B and 12C, in some embodiments, the digital assistant further provides spoken outputs **1272** and **1274** such as “Here are the photos from your Colorado trip. I am ready to send the photos to your mom, proceed?” In some examples, the digital assistant displays text corresponding to spoken output **1274** on user interface **1244**. In response to spoken

outputs **1272** and **1274**, the user provides a speech input such as “OK.” Upon receiving the speech input from the user, the digital assistant causes the email process to send out the email messages.

Techniques for performing a plurality of tasks based on multiple commands contained within a single speech input or an utterance may be found, for example, in related applications: U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/724,623, titled “MULTI-COMMAND SINGLE UTTERANCE INPUT METHOD,” filed May 28, 2015, which claims the benefit of priority of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/005,556, entitled “MULTI-COMMAND SINGLE UTTERANCE INPUT METHOD,” filed on May 30, 2014; and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/129,851, entitled “MULTI-COMMAND SINGLE UTTERANCE INPUT METHOD,” filed on Mar. 8, 2015. Each of these applications is hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

As illustrated in FIGS. **12C** and **12D**, in some examples, the digital assistant causes a process to perform additional tasks based on the user’s additional speech inputs. For example, in view of the search result displayed in user interface **1234**, the user may desire to send some, but not all, of the photos. The user provides a speech input **1254** such as “Send only Photo **1** and Photo **2**.” In some examples, the digital assistant receives speech input **1254** after the user selects affordance **1235** (e.g., a microphone icon displayed on user interface **1234**). The digital assistant determines, based on speech input **1254** and context information, that the user intent is to send an email attaching only Photo **1** and Photo **2**. In accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant causes the email process to remove Photo **3** from the email message. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **1276**, such as “OK, attaching Photo **1** and Photo **2** to your email,” and displays the text corresponding to spoken output **1276** on user interface **1234**.

With reference to FIG. **13A**, in some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the task is not associated with searching, the digital assistant determines whether the task is associated with managing at least one object. As illustrated in FIG. **13A**, for example, the digital assistant receives a speech input **1352** such as “Create a new folder on the desktop called Projects.” Based on speech input **1352** and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to generate a new folder at the desktop with a folder name “Projects.” The digital assistant further determines that the user intent is not associated with searching, and instead is associated with managing an object (e.g., a folder). Accordingly, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a task using the object managing process.

In some examples, in accordance with the determination that the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process, the digital assistant performs the task using the object managing process. Performing the task using the object managing process can include, for example, creating at least one object (e.g., creating a folder or a file), storing at least one object (e.g., storing a folder, a file, or a communication), and compressing at least one object (e.g., compressing folders and files). Performing the task using the object managing process can further include, for example, copying or moving at least one object from a first physical or virtual storage to a second physical or virtual storage. For instance, the digital assistant instantiates an object managing process to cut and paste a file from the user device to a flash drive or a cloud drive.

Performing the task using the object managing process can further include, for example, deleting at least one object stored in a physical or virtual storage (e.g., deleting a folder or a file) and/or recovering at least one object stored at a physical or virtual storage (e.g., recovering a deleted folder or a deleted file). Performing the task using the object managing process can further include, for example, marking at least one object. In some examples, marking of an object can be visible or invisible. For example, the digital assistant can cause the object managing process to generate a “like” sign for a social media post, to tag an email, to mark a file, or the like. The marking may be visible by displaying, for example, a flag, a sign, or the like. The marking may also be performed with respect to the metadata of the object such that a storage (e.g., a memory) content of the metadata is varied. The metadata may or may not be visible.

Performing the task using the object managing process can further include, for example, backing up at least one object according to a predetermined time period for backing up or upon the user’s request. For example, the digital assistant can cause the object managing process to instantiate a backup program (e.g., time machine program) to backup folders and files. The backup can be performed automatically according to a pre-determined schedule (e.g., once a day, a week, a month, or the like) or according to a user request.

Performing the task using the object managing process can further include, for example, sharing at least one object among one or more electronic devices communicatively connected to the user device. For example, the digital assistant can cause the object managing process to share a photo stored on the user device with another electronic device (e.g., the user’s smartphone or tablet).

As illustrated in FIG. **13B**, in accordance with the determination that the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process, the digital assistant performs the task using the object managing process. For example, the digital assistant instantiates an object managing process to generate a folder named “Projects” on the desktop of user interface **1310**. In some examples, the digital assistant can cause the object managing process to further open the folder either automatically or in response to an additional user input. For example, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **1372** such as “OK, I’ve created a folder on the desktop called Projects, would you like to open it?” The user provides a speech input **1374** such as “Yes.” In response to the user’s speech input **1374**, the digital assistant causes the object managing process to open the Projects folder and display a user interface **1332** corresponding to the Projects folder.

With reference to FIG. **13C**, in some embodiments, the digital assistant provides one or more affordances that enable the user to manipulate the result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process. The one or more affordances include, for example, an edit button, a cancel button, a redo button, an undo button, or the like. For example, as shown in FIG. **13C**, after generating the folder named “Projects” on the desktop, the digital assistant provides a user interface **1334**, which displays an edit button **1336A**, an undo button **1336B**, and a redo button **1336C**. In some examples, the edit button **1336A** enables the user to edit one or more aspects of the object (e.g., edit the name of the Projects folder); the undo button **1336B** enables the user to reverse the last task performed by the object managing process (e.g., delete the Projects folder); and the redo button **1336C** enables the user to repeat the last task performed by the object managing process.

process (e.g., creating another folder using the object managing process). It is appreciated that the digital assistant can provide any desired affordances to enable the user to perform any manipulation of the result of performing a task using the searching process or the object managing process.

As described, the digital assistant can determine whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. In some examples, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is not associated with the searching process or the object managing process. For example, the user provides a speech input such as “start dictation.” The digital assistant determines that the task of dictation is not associated with searching. In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is not associated with searching, the digital assistant further determines whether the task is associated with managing at least one object. For example, the digital assistant determines that the task of dictation is also not associated with managing an object, such as copying, moving, or deleting a file, a folder, or an email. In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is not associated with managing an object, the digital assistant determines whether the task can be performed using a process available to the user device. For example, the digital assistant determines that the task of dictation can be performed using a dictation process that is available to the user device. In some examples, the digital assistant initiates a dialog with the user with respect to performing the task using a process available to the user device. For example, the digital assistant provides a spoken output such as “OK, starting dictation.” or “Would you like to dictate in this presentation you are working now?” After providing the spoken output, the digital assistant receives a response from the user, for example, confirming that the user intent is to dictate in the presentation the user is currently working on.

5. Exemplary Functions of a Digital Assistant—Continuity

FIGS. 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E illustrate functionalities of performing a task at a user device or a first electronic device using remotely located content by a digital assistant. In some examples, the digital assistant system (e.g., digital assistant system 700) is implemented by a user device (e.g., devices 1400, 1500, 1600, and 1700) according to various examples. In some examples, the user device, a server (e.g., server 108), or a combination thereof, may implement a digital assistant system (e.g., digital assistant system 700). The user device can be implemented using, for example, device 104, 200, or 400. In some examples, the user device can be a laptop computer, a desktop computer, or a tablet computer. The user device operates in a multi-tasking environment, such as a desktop environment.

With references to FIGS. 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E, in some examples, a user device (e.g., devices 1400, 1500, 1600, and 1700) provides various user interfaces (e.g., user interfaces 1410, 1510, 1610, and 1710). Similar to those described above, the user device displays the various user interfaces on a display, and the various user interfaces enable the user to instantiate one or more processes (e.g., a movie process, a photo process, a web-browsing process).

As shown in FIGS. 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E, similar to those described above, the user device (e.g., devices 1400, 1500, 1600, and 1700) displays, on a user interface (e.g., user interfaces 1410, 1510, 1610, and 1710) an affordance (e.g., affordance 1440, 1540, 1640, and 1740) to instantiate a digital assistant service. Similar to those described above, in some examples, the digital assistant is instantiated in response to receiving a pre-determined

phrase. In some examples, the digital assistant is instantiated in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

With reference to FIGS. 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E, in some embodiments, a digital assistant receives one or more speech inputs, such as speech inputs 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1652, 1654, 1656, 1752, and 1756 from a user. The user may provide various speech inputs for the purpose of, for example, performing a task at the user device (e.g., devices 1400, 1500, 1600, and 1700) or at a first electronic device (e.g., electronic devices 1420, 1520, 1530, 1522, 1532, 1620, 1622, 1630, 1720, and 1730) using remotely located content. Similar to those described above, in some examples, the digital assistant can receive speech inputs directly from the user at the user device or indirectly through another electronic device that is communicatively connected to the user device.

With reference to FIGS. 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E, in some embodiments, the digital assistant identifies context information associated with the user device. The context information includes, for example, user-specific data, sensor data, and user device configuration data. In some examples, the user-specific data includes log information indicating user preferences, the history of user’s interaction with the user device (e.g., devices 1400, 1500, 1600, and 1700), and/or electronic devices communicatively connected to the user device, or the like. For example, user-specific data indicates that the user recently took a self-portrait photo using an electronic device 1420 (e.g., a smartphone); that the user recently accessed a podcast, webcast, movie, song, audio book, or the like. In some examples, the sensor data includes various data collected by a sensor associated with the user device or other electronic devices. For example, the sensor data includes GPS location data indicating the physical location of the user device or electronic devices communicatively connected to the user device at any time point or during any time period. For example, the sensor data indicates that a photo stored in electronic device 1420 was taken at Hawaii. In some examples, the user device configuration data includes the current or historical device configurations. For example, the user device configuration data indicates that the user device is currently communicatively connected to some electronic devices but disconnected from other electronic devices. The electronic devices includes, for example, a smartphone, a set-top box, a tablet, or the like. As described in more detail below, the context information can be used in determining a user intent and/or in performing one or more tasks.

With reference to FIGS. 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E, similar to those described above, in response to receiving a speech input, the digital assistant determines a user intent based on the speech input. The digital assistant determines the user intent based on a result of natural language processing. For example, the digital assistant identifies an actionable intent based on the user input, and generates a structured query to represent the identified actionable intent. The structured query includes one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent. The one or more parameters can be used to facilitate the performance of a task based on the actionable intent. For example, based on a speech input such as “show the selfie I just took,” the digital assistant determines that the actionable intent is to display a photo, and the parameters include a self-portrait that the user recently took during the past few days. In some embodiments, the digital assistant further determines the user intent based on the speech input and context information. For example, the context information indicates that the

61

user device is communicatively connected to the user's phone using a Bluetooth connection and indicates that a self-portrait photo was added to the user's phone two days ago. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to display a photo that is a self-portrait that was added to the user's phone two days ago. Determining the user intent based on speech input and context information is described in more detail below in various examples.

In some embodiments, in accordance with user intent, the digital assistant further determines whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. Various examples of the determination are provided below in more detail with respect to FIGS. 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E.

With reference to FIG. 14A, in some examples, user device 1400 receives a speech input 1452 from a user to invoke the digital assistant. As shown in FIG. 14A, in some examples, the digital assistant is represented by affordances 1440 or 1441 displayed on user interface 1410. Speech input 1452 includes, for example, "Hey, Assistant." In response to speech input 1452, user device 1400 invokes the digital assistant such that the digital assistant actively monitors subsequent speech inputs. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output 1472 indicating that it is invoked. For example, spoken output 1472 includes "Go ahead, I am listening." As shown in FIG. 14A, in some examples, user device 1400 is communicatively connected to one or more electronic devices such as electronic device 1420. Electronic device 1420 can communicate with user device 1400 using wired or wireless networks. For example, electronic device 1420 communicates with user device 1400 using Bluetooth connections such that voice and data (e.g., audio and video files) can be exchanged between the two devices.

With reference to FIG. 14B, in some examples, the digital assistant receives a speech input 1454 such as "Show me the selfie I just took using my phone on this device." Based on speech input 1454 and/or context information, the digital assistant determines the user intent. For example, as shown in FIG. 14B, context information indicates that the user device 1400 is communicatively connected to electronic device 1420 using wired or wireless networks (e.g., a Bluetooth connection, a Wi-Fi connection, or the like). Context information also indicates that the user recently took a self-portrait, which is stored in electronic device 1420 with a name "selfie0001." As a result, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to display the photo named selfie0001 stored in electronic device 1420. Alternatively, the photo may have been tagged with photo recognition software as containing the user's face and be identified accordingly.

As described, in accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant further determines whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. In some embodiments, determining whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at the first electronic device is based on one or more keywords included in the speech input. For example, the digital assistant determines that speech input 1454 includes keywords or a phrase such as "on this device," indicating the task is to be performed on user device 1400. As a result, the digital assistant determines that displaying the photo named selfie0001 stored in electronic device 1420 is to be performed at user device 1400. User device 1400 and electronic device 1420 are different

62

devices. For example, user device 1400 can be a laptop computer, and electronic device 1420 can be a phone.

In some embodiments, the digital assistant further determines whether the content associated with the performance of the task is located remotely. Content is located remotely if at or near the time the digital assistant determines which device is to perform the task, at least a portion of the content for performing the task is not stored in the device that is determined to perform the task. For example, as shown in FIG. 14B, at or near the time the digital assistant of user device 1400 determines that the user intent is to display the photo named selfie0001 at user device 1400, the photo named selfie0001 is not stored at user device 1400 and instead is stored at electronic device 1420 (e.g., a smartphone). Accordingly, the digital assistant determines that the photo is located remotely to user device 1400.

As illustrated in FIG. 14B, in some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the user device and content for performing the task is located remotely, the digital assistant of the user device receives the content for performing the task. In some examples, the digital assistant of the user device 1400 receives at least a portion of the content stored in the electronic device 1420. For example, to display the photo named selfie0001, the digital assistant of user device 1400 sends a request to electronic device 1420 to obtain the photo named selfie0001. Electronic device 1420 receives the request and, in response, transmits the photo named selfie0001 to user device 1400. The digital assistant of user device 1400 then receives the photo named selfie0001.

As illustrated in FIG. 14B, in some embodiments, after receiving the remotely located content, the digital assistant provides a response at the user device. In some examples, providing a response includes performing the task using the received content. For example, the digital assistant of user device 1400 displays a user interface 1442 (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing a view 1443 of the photo named selfie0001. View 1443 can be a preview (e.g., a thumbnail), an icon, or a full view of the photo named selfie0001.

In some examples, providing a response includes providing a link that is associated with the task to be performed at the user device. A link enables instantiating of a process. As described, instantiating a process includes invoking the process if the process is not already running. If at least one instance of the process is running, instantiating a process includes executing an existing instance of the process or generating a new instance of the process. As shown in FIG. 14B, user interface 1442 may provide a link 1444 associated with view 1443 of the photo named selfie0001. Link 1444 enables, for example, instantiating a photo process to view a full representation of the photo or edit the photo. As an example, link 1444 is displayed on the side of view 1443. As another example, view 1443 can itself include or incorporate link 1444 such that a selection of view 1443 instantiates a photo process.

In some embodiments, providing a response includes providing one or more affordances that enable the user to further manipulate the results of the performance of the task. As shown in FIG. 14B, in some examples, the digital assistant provides affordances 1445 and 1446 on user interface 1442 (e.g., a snippet or a window). Affordance 1445 can include a button for adding a photo to an album, and affordance 1446 can include a button for canceling view 1443 of the photo. The user may select one or both of affordances 1445 and 1446. In response to the selection of affordance 1445, for example, a photo process adds the photo associated with view 1443 to an album. In response to

the selection of affordance **1446**, for example, a photo process removes view **1443** from user interface **1442**.

In some embodiments, providing a response includes providing a spoken output according to the task to be performed at the user device. As illustrated in FIG. **14B**, the digital assistant represented by affordances **1440** or **1441** provides a spoken output **1474** such as “Here is the last selfie from your phone.”

With reference to FIG. **14C**, in some examples, based on a single speech input/utterance and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a plurality of tasks. As shown in FIG. **14C**, the digital assistant receives a speech input **1456** such as “Show me the selfie I just took using my phone on this device and set it as my wallpaper.” Based on speech input **1456** and context information, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a first task of displaying the photo named selfie0001 stored at electronic device **1420** and performs a second task of setting the photo named selfie0001 as the wallpaper. Thus, based on a single speech input **1456**, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform multiple tasks.

In some embodiments, the digital assistant determines whether the plurality of tasks is to be performed at the user device or at an electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. For example, using the keywords “this device” included in speech input **1456**, the digital assistant determines that the plurality of tasks is to be performed at user device **1400**. Similar to those described above, the digital assistant further determines whether the content for performing at least one task is located remotely. For example, the digital assistant determines that the content for performing at least the first task (e.g., displaying the photo named selfie0001) is located remotely. In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the plurality of tasks is to be performed at the user device and content for performing at least one task is located remotely, the digital assistant requests the content from another electronic device (e.g., electronic device **1420**), receives the content for performing the tasks, and provides a response at the user device.

In some embodiments, providing a response includes performing the plurality of tasks. For example, as illustrated in FIG. **14C**, providing a response includes performing the first task of displaying a view **1449** of the photo named selfie0001, and performing the second task of setting the photo named selfie0001 as the wallpaper. In some examples, the digital assistant automatically configures the wallpaper to be the photo named selfie0001 using a desktop settings configuration process. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a link to desktop settings **1450**, enabling the user to manually configure the wallpaper using the photo named selfie0001. For example, the user may select the link to desktop settings **1450** by using an input device such as a mouse, a stylus, or a finger. Upon receiving the selection of the link to desktop setting **1450**, the digital assistant initiates the desktop setting configuration process that enables the user to select the photo named selfie0001 and set it as the wallpaper of user device **1400**.

As illustrated in FIG. **14C**, in some examples, the digital assistant initiates a dialog with the user and facilitates the configuration of the wallpaper in response to receiving a speech input from the user. For example, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **1476** such as “Here is the last selfie from your phone. Set it as wallpaper?” The user provides a speech input such as “OK.” Upon receiving the speech

input, the digital assistant instantiates the desktop settings configuration process to configure the wallpaper as the photo named selfie0001.

As described, in some examples, the digital assistant determines the user intent based on the speech input and context information. With reference to FIG. **14D**, in some examples, the speech input may not include information sufficient to determine the user intent. For example, the speech input may not indicate the location of the content for performing the task. As shown in FIG. **14D**, the digital assistant receives a speech input **1458** such as “Show me the selfie I just took.” Speech input **1458** does not include one or more keywords indicating which photo is to be displayed or the location of the selfie to be displayed. As a result, the user intent may not be determined based solely on speech input **1458**. In some examples, the digital assistant determines the user intent based on speech input **1458** and context information. For example, based on context information, the digital assistant determines that user device **1400** is communicatively connected to electronic device **1420**. In some examples, the digital assistant instantiates a searching process to search for photos that the user recently took at user device **1400** and electronic device **1420**. Based on the search result, the digital assistant determines that a photo named selfie0001 is stored in electronic device **1420**. Accordingly, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to display the photo named selfie0001 located at electronic device **1420**. In some examples, if the user intent cannot be determined based on the speech input and context information, the digital assistant initiates a dialog with the user to further clarify or disambiguate the user intent.

As illustrated in FIG. **14D**, in some examples, the speech input may not include one or more keywords indicating whether a task is to be performed at the user device or at an electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. For example, speech input **1458** does not indicate whether the task of displaying the selfie is to be performed at user device **1400** or at electronic device **1420**. In some examples, the digital assistant determines whether a task is to be performed at the user device or at an electronic device based on context information. As an example, the context information indicates that the digital assistant receives speech input **1458** at user device **1400**, not at electronic device **1420**. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the task of displaying the selfie is to be performed at user device **1400**. As another example, context information indicates that a photo is to be displayed on electronic device **1420** according to user preferences. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the task of displaying the selfie is to be performed at electronic device **1420**. It is appreciated that the digital assistant can determine whether a task is to be performed at the user device or at an electronic device based on any context information.

With reference to FIG. **15A**, in some embodiments, a digital assistant determines that the task is to be performed at an electronic device (e.g., electronic device **1520** and/or **1530**) communicatively connected to the user device (e.g., user device **1500**) and determine that the content is located remotely to the electronic device. As shown in FIG. **15A**, in some examples, the digital assistant receives a speech input **1552** such as “Play this movie on my TV.” As described, the digital assistant can determine the user intent based on speech input **1552** and context information. For example, context information indicates that user interface **1542** is displaying a movie named ABC.mov. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to play the movie named ABC.mov.

In accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant further determines whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. In some embodiments, determining whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at the first electronic device is based on one or more keywords included in the speech input. For example, speech input 1552 includes the words or phrase “on my TV.” In some examples, context information indicates that user device 1500 is connected to a set-top box 1520 and/or a TV 1530 using, for example, a wired connection, a Bluetooth connection, or a Wi-Fi connection. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the task of playing the movie named ABC.mov is to be performed on set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530.

In some embodiments, the digital assistant further determines whether the content associated with the performance of the task is located remotely. As described, content is located remotely if at or near the time the digital assistant determines which device is to perform the task, at least a portion of the content for performing the task is not stored in the device that is determined to perform the task. For example, as shown in FIG. 15A, at or near the time the digital assistant of user device 1500 determines that movie ABC.mov is to be played at set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530, at least a portion of the movie ABC.mov is stored at user device 1500 (e.g., a laptop computer) and/or a server (not shown) and is not stored at set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530. Accordingly, the digital assistant determines that the movie ABC.mov is located remotely to set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530.

With reference to FIG. 15B, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device (e.g., set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530) and the content for performing the task is located remotely to the first electronic device, the digital assistant of the user device provides the content to the first electronic device to perform the task. For example, to play the movie ABC.mov on set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530, the digital assistant of user device 1500 transmits at least a portion of the movie ABC.mov to set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530.

In some examples, instead of providing the content from the user device, the digital assistant of the user device causes at least a portion of the content to be provided from another electronic device (e.g., a server) to the first electronic device to perform the task. For example, the movie ABC.mov is stored in a server (not shown) and not at user device 1500. As a result, the digital assistant of user device 1500 causes at least a portion of the movie named ABC.mov to be transmitted from the server to set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530. In some examples, the content for performing the task is provided to set-top box 1520, which then transmits the content to TV 1530. In some examples, the content for performing the task is provided to TV 1530 directly.

As illustrated in FIG. 15B, in some examples, after the content is provided to the first electronic device (e.g., set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530), the digital assistant of user device 1500 provides a response at user device 1500. In some examples, providing the response includes causing the task to be performed at set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530 using the content. For example, the digital assistant of user device 1500 sends a request to set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530 to initiate a multimedia process to play the movie ABC.mov. In response to the request, set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530 initiates the multimedia process to play the movie ABC.mov.

In some examples, the task to be performed at the first electronic device (e.g., set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530) is a continuation of a task performed remotely to the first electronic device. For example, as illustrated in FIGS. 15A and 15B, the digital assistant of user device 1500 has caused a multimedia process of user device 1500 to play a portion of the movie ABC.mov at user device 1500. In accordance with the determination that the user intent is to play the movie ABC.mov at the first electronic device (e.g., set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530), the digital assistant of user device 1500 causes the first electronic device to continue playing the rest of the movie ABC.mov rather than start playing from the beginning. As a result, the digital assistant of user device 1500 enables the user to continuously watch the movie.

As illustrated in FIG. 15B, in some embodiments, providing a response includes providing one or more affordances that enable the user to further manipulate the results of the performance of the task. As shown in FIG. 15B, in some examples, the digital assistant provides affordances 1547 and 1548 on a user interface 1544 (e.g., a snippet or a window). Affordance 1547 can be a button for cancelling the playing of movie ABC.mov on the first electronic device (e.g., set-top box 1520 and/or TV 1530). Affordance 1548 can be a button to pause or resume the playing of movie ABC.mov that is playing on the first electronic device. The user may select affordance 1547 or 1548 using an input device such as a mouse, a stylus, or a finger. Upon receiving a selection of affordance 1547, for example, the digital assistant causes the playing of movie ABC.mov on the first electronic device to stop. In some examples, after the playing on the first electronic device stops, the digital assistant also causes the playing of movie ABC.mov on user device 1500 to resume. Upon receiving a selection of affordance 1548, for example, the digital assistant causes the playing of movie ABC.mov on the first electronic device to pause or resume.

In some embodiments, providing a response includes providing a spoken output according to the task to be performed at the first electronic device. As illustrated in FIG. 15B, the digital assistant represented by affordance 1540 or 1541 provides a spoken output 1572 such as “Playing your movie on TV.”

As described, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at a first electronic device and the content for performing the task is located remotely to the first electronic device, the digital assistant provides the content for performing the task to the first electronic device. With reference to FIG. 15C, the content for performing the task can include, for example, a document (e.g., document 1560) or location information. For instance, the digital assistant of user device 1500 receives a speech input 1556 such as “Open this pdf on my tablet.” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a task of displaying document 1560 and determines that the task is to be performed at a tablet 1532 that is communicatively connected to user device 1500. As a result, the digital assistant provides document 1560 to tablet 1532 to be displayed. As another example, the digital assistant of user device 1500 receives a speech input 1554 such as “Send this location to my phone.” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform a task of navigation using the location information and determines that the task is to be performed at phone 1522 (e.g., a smartphone) that is communicatively connected to user device 1500. As a result, the digital assistant provides location information (e.g., 1234 Main St.) to phone 1522 to perform the task of navigation.

As described, in some examples, after providing the content for performing the task to the first electronic device, the digital assistant provides a response at the user device. In some embodiments, providing the response includes causing the task to be performed at the first electronic device. For example, as shown in FIG. 15D, the digital assistant of user device 1500 transmits a request to phone 1522 to perform the task of navigating to the location 1234 Main St. The digital assistant of user device 1500 further transmits a request to tablet 1532 to perform the task of displaying document 1560. In some examples, providing the response at the user device includes providing a spoken output according to the task to be performed at the first electronic device. As illustrated in FIG. 15D, the digital assistant provides a spoken output 1574 such as "Showing the pdf on your tablet" and a spoken output 1576 such as "navigating to 1234 Main St on your phone."

As described, in some examples, the speech input may not include one or more keywords indicating whether a task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. With reference to FIG. 16A, for example, the digital assistant receives a speech input 1652 such as "Play this movie." Speech input 1652 does not indicate whether the task of playing the movie is to be performed at user device 1600 or at a first electronic device (e.g., set-top box 1620 and/or TV 1630, phone 1622, or tablet 1632).

In some embodiments, to determine whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device, the digital assistant of the user device determines whether performing the task at the user device satisfies performance criteria. Performance criteria facilitate evaluating the performance of the task. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 16A, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to perform the tasking of playing the movie ABC.mov. Performance criteria for playing a movie include, for example, the quality criteria of playing a movie (e.g., 480p, 720p, 1080p), the smoothness criteria of playing the movie (e.g., no delay or waiting), the screen size criteria (e.g., a minimum screen size of 48 inches), the sound effect criteria (e.g., stereo sounds, number of speakers), or the like. The performance criteria can be pre-configured and/or dynamically updated. In some examples, the performance criteria are determined based on context information such as user-specific data (e.g., user preferences), device configuration data (e.g., screen resolution and size of the electronic devices), or the like.

In some examples, the digital assistant of user device 1600 determines that performing the task at the user device satisfies the performance criteria. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 16A, user device 1600 may have a screen resolution, a screen size, and sound effect that satisfy the performance criteria of playing the movie ABC.mov, which may be a low-resolution online video. In accordance with a determination that performing the task at user device 1600 satisfies the performance criteria, the digital assistant determines that the task is to be performed at user device 1600.

In some examples, the digital assistant of user device 1600 determines that performing the task at the user device does not satisfy the performance criteria. For example, user device 1600 may not have the screen size, the resolution, and/or the sound effect to satisfy the performance criteria of playing the movie ABC.mov, which may be a high-resolution Blu-ray video. In some examples, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the user device does not satisfy the performance criteria, the digital assistant of user device 1600 determines whether performing the task

at the first electronic device satisfies the performance criteria. As illustrated in FIG. 16B, the digital assistant of user device 1600 determines that performing the task of playing the movie ABC.mov at set-top box 1620 and/or TV 1630 satisfies the performance criteria. For example, set-top box 1620 and/or TV 1630 may have a screen size of 52 inches, may have a 1080p resolution, and may have eight speakers connected. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the task is to be performed at set-top box 1620 and/or TV 1630.

In some examples, the digital assistant of user device 1600 determines that performing the task at the first electronic device does not satisfy the performance criteria. In accordance with the determination, the digital assistant determines whether performing the task at the second electronic device satisfies the performance criteria. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 16B, TV 1630 may have a screen resolution (e.g., 720p) that does not satisfy the performance criteria (e.g., 1080p). As a result, the digital assistant determines whether any one of phone 1622 (e.g., a smartphone) or tablet 1632 satisfies the performance criteria.

In some examples, the digital assistant determines which device provides the optimum performance of the task. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 16B, the digital assistant evaluates or estimates the performance of the task of playing movie ABC.mov on each of user device 1600, set-top box 1620 and TV 1630, phone 1622, and tablet 1632. Based on the evaluation or estimation, the digital assistant determines whether performing the task at one device (e.g., user device 1600) is better than at another device (e.g., phone 1622) and determines a device for optimum performance.

As described, in some examples, in accordance with the determination of a device for performing the task, the digital assistant provides a response at user device 1600. In some embodiments, providing a response includes providing a spoken output according to the task to be performed at the device. As illustrated in FIG. 16B, the digital assistant represented by affordances 1640 or 1641 provides a spoken output 1672 such as "I will play this movie on your TV, proceed?" In some examples, the digital assistant receives a speech input 1654 such as "OK" from the user. In response, the digital assistant causes the movie ABC.mov to be played at, for example, set-top box 1620 and TV 1630 and provides a spoken output 1674 such as "Playing your movie on your TV."

In some examples, providing a response includes providing one or more affordances that enable the user to select another electronic device for performance of the task. As illustrated in FIG. 16B, for example, the digital assistant provides affordances 1655A-B (e.g., a cancel button and a tablet button). Affordance 1655A enables the user to cancel playing the movie ABC.mov at set-top box 1620 and TV 1630. Affordance 1655B enables the user to select tablet 1632 to continue playing the movie ABC.mov.

With reference to FIG. 16C, in some embodiments, to determine a device for performing a task, the digital assistant of user device 1600 initiates a dialog with the user. For example, the digital assistant provides a spoken output 1676 such as "Should I play your movie on the TV or on the tablet?" The user provides a speech input 1656 such as "On my tablet." Upon receiving speech input 1656, the digital assistant determines that the task of playing the movie is to be performed at tablet 1632, which is communicatively connected to user device 1600. In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output 1678 such as "Playing your movie on your tablet."

With reference to FIG. 17A, in some embodiments, a digital assistant of a user device 1700 continues to perform a task that was partially performed remotely at a first electronic device. In some embodiments, the digital assistant of a user device continues to perform the task using content received from a third electronic device. As illustrated in FIG. 17A, in some examples, phone 1720 may have been performing a task of flight booking using content from a third electronic device such as a server 1730. For example, the user may have been using phone 1720 to book flights from Kayak.com. As a result, phone 1720 receives content transmitted from server 1730 that is associated with Kayak.com. In some examples, the user may be interrupted while booking his or her flight on phone 1720 and may desire to continue the flight booking using user device 1700. In some examples, the user may desire to continue the flight booking simply because using user device 1700 is more convenient. Accordingly, the user may provide a speech input 1752 such as "Continue the flight booking on Kayak from my phone."

With reference to FIG. 17B, upon receiving speech input 1752, the digital assistant determines the user intent is to perform a task of flight booking. In some examples, the digital assistant further determines that the task is to be performed at user device 1700 based on context information. For example, the digital assistant determines that speech input 1752 is received at user device 1700 and therefore determines that the task is to be performed at user device 1700. In some examples, the digital assistant further uses context information such as user preferences (e.g., user device 1700 is used frequently in the past for flight booking) to determine that the task is to be performed at user device 1700.

As shown in FIG. 17B, in accordance with the determination that the task is to be performed at the user device 1700, and the content for performing the task is located remotely, the digital assistant receives the content for performing the task. In some examples, the digital assistant receives the at least a portion of the content from phone 1720 (e.g., a smartphone) and/or at least a portion of the content from server 1730. For example, the digital assistant receives data representing the status of flight booking from phone 1720 such that user device 1700 can continue the flight booking. In some examples, the data representing the status of flight booking is stored at server 1730, such as a server associated with Kayak.com. The digital assistant thus receives data from server 1730 for continuing the flight booking.

As illustrated in FIG. 17B, after receiving the content from phone 1720 and/or server 1730, the digital assistant provides a response at user device 1700. In some examples, providing the response includes continuing to perform the task of flight booking that was partially performed remotely at phone 1720. For example, the digital assistant displays a user interface 1742 enabling the user to continue booking the flight on Kayak.com. In some examples, providing the response includes providing a link associated with the task to be performed at user device 1700. For example, the digital assistant displays a user interface 1742 (e.g., a snippet or a window) providing the current status of flight booking (e.g., showing available flights). User interface 1742 also provides a link 1744 (e.g., a link to a web browser) for continuing performing the task of flight booking. In some embodiments, the digital assistant also provides a spoken output 1772 such as "Here is the booking on Kayak. Continue in your web browser?"

As shown in FIGS. 17B and 17C, for example, if the user selects link 1744, the digital assistant instantiates a web

browsing process and displays a user interface 1746 (e.g., a snippet or a window) for continuing the flight booking task. In some examples, in response to spoken output 1772, the user provides a speech input 1756 such as "OK" confirming that the user desires to continue flight book using a web browser of user device 1700. Upon receiving speech input 1756, the digital assistant instantiates a web browsing process and displays user interface 1746 (e.g., a snippet or a window) for continuing the flight booking task.

With reference to FIG. 17D, in some embodiments, a digital assistant of a user device 1700 continues to perform a task that was partially performed remotely at a first electronic device. In some embodiments, the digital assistant of the user device continues to perform the task using content received from the first electronic device, rather than a third electronic device such as a server. As illustrated in FIG. 17D, in some examples, the first electronic device (e.g., phone 1720 or tablet 1732) may have been performing a task. For example, the user may have been using phone 1720 to compose an email or using tablet 1732 to edit a document such as a photo. In some examples, the user is interrupted while using phone 1720 or tablet 1732, and/or desires to continue the performance of the task using user device 1700. In some examples, the user may desire to continue the performance of the task simply because using user device 1700 is more convenient (e.g., a larger screen). Accordingly, the user may provide a speech input 1758 such as "Open the document I was just editing" or speech input 1759 such as "Open the email I was just drafting."

With reference to FIG. 17D, upon receiving speech input 1758 or 1759, the digital assistant determines the user intent is to perform a task of editing a document or composing an email. Similar to those described above, in some examples, the digital assistant further determines that the task is to be performed at user device 1700 based on context information, and determines that the content for performing the task is located remotely. Similar to described above, in some examples, the digital assistant determines, based on context information (e.g., user-specific data), that the content is located remotely at the first electronic device (e.g., at phone 1720 or tablet 1732), rather than at a server. As shown in FIG. 17D, in accordance with the determination that the task is to be performed at the user device 1700 and the content for performing the task is located remotely, the digital assistant receives the content for performing the task. In some examples, the digital assistant receives the at least a portion of the content from phone 1720 (e.g., a smartphone) and/or at least a portion of the content from tablet 1730. After receiving the content from phone 1720 and/or tablet 1732, the digital assistant provides a response at user device 1700, such as displaying a user interface 1748 for the user to continue editing the document and/or displaying a user interface 1749 for the user to continue composing the email. It is appreciated that the digital assistant of user device 1700 can also cause a first electronic device to continue performing a task that was partially performed remotely at the user device 1700. For example, the user may be composing an email on user device 1700 and may need to leave. The user provides a speech input such as "Open the email I was drafting on my phone." Based on the speech input, the digital assistant determines the user intent is to continue performing the task on phone 1720 and the content is located remotely at the user device 1700. In some examples, the digital assistant provides the content for performing the task to the first electronic device and causes the first electronic device to continue performing the task, similar to those described above.

With reference to FIG. 17E, in some embodiments, continuing to performing a task is based on context information that is shared or synchronized among a plurality of devices including, for example, user device 1700 and first electronic device (e.g., phone 1720). As described, in some examples, the digital assistant determines a user intent based on the speech input and context information. The context information can be stored locally or remotely. For example, as shown in FIG. 17E, the user provides a speech input 1760 such as “What is the weather like in New York?” to phone 1720. A digital assistant of phone 1720 determines the user intent, performs the task to obtain the weather information in New York, and displays the weather information of New York on a user interface of phone 1720. The user subsequently provides a speech input 1761 such as “How about in Los Angeles?” to user device 1700. In some examples, the digital assistant of user device 1700 determines the user intent using context information stored at and/or shared by phone 1720, either directly or through a server. The context information includes, for example, historical user data associated with phone 1720, conversational state, system state, etc. Both the historical user data and conversational state indicate that user was inquiring about weather information. Accordingly, the digital assistant of user device 1700 determines that the user intent is to obtain the weather information in Los Angeles. Based on the user intent, the digital assistant of user device 1700 receives the weather information from, for example, a server, and provides a user interface 1751 displaying the weather information on user device 1710.

6. Exemplary Functions of a Digital Assistant—Voice-enabled System Configuration Management

FIGS. 18A-18F and 19A-19D illustrate functionalities of providing system configuration information or performing a task in response to a user request by a digital assistant. In some examples, the digital assistant system (e.g., digital assistant system 700) can be implemented by a user device according to various examples. In some examples, the user device, a server (e.g., server 108), or a combination thereof, may implement a digital assistant system (e.g., digital assistant system 700). The user device is implemented using, for example, device 104, 200, or 400. In some examples, the user device is a laptop computer, a desktop computer, or a tablet computer. The user device operates in a multi-tasking environment, such as a desktop environment.

With references to FIGS. 18A-18F and 19A-19D, in some examples, a user device provides various user interfaces (e.g., user interfaces 1810 and 1910). Similar to those described above, the user device displays the various user interfaces on a display and the various user interfaces enable the user to instantiate one or more processes (e.g., system configuration processes).

As shown in FIGS. 18A-18F and 19A-19D, similar to those described above, the user device displays, on a user interface (e.g., user interfaces 1810 and 1910), an affordance (e.g., affordance 1840 and 1940) to facilitate the instantiation of a digital assistant service.

Similar to those described above, in some examples, the digital assistant is instantiated in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase. In some examples, the digital assistant is instantiated in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

With reference to FIGS. 18A-18F and 19A-19D, in some embodiments, a digital assistant receives one or more speech inputs, such as speech inputs 1852, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1952, 1954, 1956, and 1958 from a user. The user provides various speech inputs for the purpose of managing

one or more system configurations of the user device. The system configurations can include audio configurations, date and time configurations, dictation configuration, display configurations, input device configurations, notification configurations, printing configurations, security configurations, backup configurations, application configurations, user interface configurations, or the like. To manage audio configurations, a speech input may include “Mute my microphone,” “Turn the volume all the up,” “Turn the volume up 10%,” or the like. To manage date and time configurations, a speech input may include “What is my time zone?”, “Change my time zone to Cupertino Time,” “Add a clock for London time zone,” or the like. To manage dictation configurations, a speech input may include “Turn on dictation,” “Turn off dictation,” “Dictation in Chinese,” “Enable advanced commands,” or the like. To manage display configurations, a speech input may include “Make my screen brighter,” “Increase the contrast my 20%,” “Extend my screen to a second monitor,” “Mirror my display,” or the like. To manage input device configurations, a speech input may include “Connect my Bluetooth keyboard,” “Make my mouse pointer bigger,” or the like. To manage network configurations, a speech input may include “Turn Wi-Fi on,” “Turn Wi-Fi off,” “Which Wi-Fi network am I connected to?”, “Am I connected to my phone?”, or the like. To manage notification configuration, a speech input may include “Turn on Do not Disturb,” “Stop showing me these notifications,” “Show only new emails,” “No alert for text message,” or the like. To manage printing configurations, a speech input may include “Does my printer have enough ink?”, “Is my printer connected?”, or the like. To manage security configurations, a speech input may include “Change password for John’s account,” “Turn on firewall,” “Disable cookie,” or the like. To manage backup configurations, a speech input may include “Run backup now,” “Set backup interval to once a month,” “Recover the July 4 backup of last year,” or the like. To manage application configurations, a speech input may include “Change my default web browser to Safari,” “Automatically log in to Messages application each time I sign in,” or the like. To manage user interface configurations, a speech input may include “Change my desktop wallpapers,” “Hide the dock,” “Add Evernote to the Dock,” or the like. Various examples of using speech inputs to manage system configurations are described below in more details.

Similar to those described above, in some examples, the digital assistant receives speech inputs directly from the user at the user device or indirectly through another electronic device that is communicatively connected to the user device.

With reference to FIGS. 18A-18F and 19A-19D, in some embodiments, the digital assistant identifies context information associated with the user device. The context information includes, for example, user-specific data, sensor data, and user device configuration data. In some examples, the user-specific data includes log information indicating user preferences, the history of user’s interaction with the user device, or the like. For example, user-specific data indicates the last time the user’s system was backed up; and that the user’s preferences of a particular Wi-Fi network when several Wi-Fi networks are available or the like. In some examples, the sensor data includes various data collected by a sensor. For example, the sensor data indicates a printer ink level collected by a printer ink level sensor. In some examples, the user device configuration data includes the current and historical device configurations. For example, the user device configuration data indicates that the user device is currently communicatively connected to one or

more electronic devices using Bluetooth connections. The electronic devices may include, for example, a smartphone, a set-top box, a tablet, or the like. As described in more detail below, the user device can determine user intent and/or perform one or more processes using the context information.

With reference to FIGS. 18A-18F and 19A-19D, similar to those described above, in response to receiving a speech input, the digital assistant determines a user intent based on the speech input. The digital assistant determines the user intent based on a result of natural language processing. For example, the digital assistant identifies an actionable intent based on the user input, and generates a structured query to represent the identified actionable intent. The structured query includes one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent. The one or more parameters can be used to facilitate the performance of a task based on the actionable intent. For example, based on a speech input such as “Turn the volume up by 10%,” the digital assistant determines that the actionable intent is to adjust the system volume, and the parameters include setting the volume to be 10% higher than the current volume level. In some embodiments, the digital assistant also determines the user intent based on the speech input and context information. For example, the context information may indicate that the current volume of the user device is at 50%. As a result, upon receiving the speech input such as “Turn the volume up by 10%,” the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to increase the volume level to 60%. Determining the user intent based on speech input and context information is described in more detail below in various examples.

In some embodiments, the digital assistant further determines whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task. Various examples of the determination are provided below in more detail with respect to FIGS. 18A-18F and 19A-19D.

With reference to FIG. 18A, in some examples, the user device displays a user interface 1832 associated with performing a task. For example, the task includes composing a meeting invitation. In composing the meeting invitation, the user may desire to know the time zone of the user device so that the meeting invitation can be properly composed. In some examples, the user provides a speech input 1852 to invoke the digital assistant represented by affordance 1840 or 1841. Speech input 1852 includes, for example, “Hey, Assistant.” The user device receives the speech input 1852 and, in response, invokes the digital assistant such that the digital assistant actively monitors subsequent speech inputs. In some examples, the digital assistant provides a spoken output 1872 indicating that it is invoked. For example, spoken output 1872 includes “Go ahead, I am listening.”

With reference to FIG. 18B, in some examples, the user provides a speech input 1854 such as “What is my time zone?” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to obtain the time zone of the user device. The digital assistant further determines whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task. In some examples, determining whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task includes determining whether the user intent is to vary a system configuration. For example, based on the determination that the user intent is to obtain the time zone of the user device, the digital assistant determines that no system configuration is to be varied. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the user intent indicates an informational request.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the digital assistant provides a spoken response to the informational request. In some examples, the digital assistant obtains status of one or more system configurations according to the informational request, and provides the spoken response according to the status of one or more system configurations. As shown in FIG. 18B, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to obtain the time zone of the user device, and this user intent indicates an informational request. Accordingly, the digital assistant obtains the time zone status from the time and date configuration of the user device. The time zone status indicates, for example, the user device is set to the Pacific time zone. Based on the time zone status, the digital assistant provides a spoken output 1874 such as “Your computer is set to Pacific Standard Time.” In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a link associated with the informational request. As illustrated in FIG. 18B, the digital assistant provides a link 1834, enabling the user to further manage the data and time configurations. In some examples, the user uses an input device (e.g., a mouse) to select link 1834. Upon receiving the user’s selection of link 1834, the digital assistant instantiates a date and time configuration process and displays an associated date and time configuration user interface. The user can thus use the date and time configuration user interface to further manage the date and time configurations.

With reference to FIG. 18C, in some examples, the user device displays a user interface 1836 associated with performing a task. For example, the task includes playing a video (e.g., ABC.mov). To enhance the experience of watching the video, the user may desire to use a speaker and may want to know whether a Bluetooth speaker is connected. In some examples, the user provides a speech input 1856 such as “Is my Bluetooth speaker connected?” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to obtain the connection status of the Bluetooth speaker 1820. The digital assistant further determines that obtaining the connection status of the Bluetooth speaker 1820 does not vary any system configuration and therefore is an informational request.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the digital assistant obtains status of system configurations according to the informational request, and provides the spoken response according to the status of the system configurations. As shown in FIG. 18C, the digital assistant obtains the connection status from the network configuration of the user device. The connection status indicates, for example, user device 1800 is not connected to a Bluetooth speaker 1820. Based on the connection status, the digital assistant provides a spoken output 1876 such as “No, it is not connected, you can check Bluetooth devices in the network configurations.” In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a link associated with the informational request. As illustrated in FIG. 18C, the digital assistant provides a link 1838, enabling the user to further manage the network configurations. In some examples, the user uses an input device (e.g., a mouse) to select link 1838. Upon receiving the user’s selection of link 1838, the digital assistant instantiates a network configuration process and displays an associated network configuration user interface. The user can thus use the network configuration user interface to further manage the network configurations.

With reference to FIG. 18D, in some examples, the user device displays a user interface 1842 associated with per-

forming a task. For example, the task includes viewing and/or editing a document. The user may desire to print out the document and may want to know whether a printer **1830** has enough ink for the printing job. In some examples, the user provides a speech input **1858** such as “Does my printer have enough ink?” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to obtain printer ink level status of the printer. The digital assistant further determines that the obtaining the printer level status does not vary any system configuration and therefore is an informational request.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the digital assistant obtains status of system configurations according to the informational request, and provides the spoken response according to the status of the system configurations. As shown in FIG. **18D**, the digital assistant obtains the printer ink level status from the printing configuration of the user device. The printer ink level status indicates, for example, the printer ink level of printer **1830** is at 50%. Based on the connection status, the digital assistant provides a spoken output **1878** such as “Yes, your printer has enough ink. You can also look up printer supply levels in the printer configurations.” In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a link associated with the informational request. As illustrated in FIG. **18D**, the digital assistant provides a link **1844**, enabling the user to further manage the printer configurations. In some examples, the user uses an input device (e.g., a mouse) to select link **1844**. Upon receiving the user’s selection of the link, the digital assistant instantiates a printer configuration process and displays an associated printer configuration user interface. The user can thus use the printer configuration user interface to further manage the printer configurations.

With reference to FIG. **18E**, in some examples, the user device displays a user interface **1846** associated with performing a task. For example, the task includes browsing Internet using a web browser (e.g., Safari). To browse the Internet, the user may desire to know available Wi-Fi networks and select one Wi-Fi network to connect. In some examples, the user provides a speech input **1860** such as “Which Wi-Fi networks are available?” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to obtain a list of available Wi-Fi networks. The digital assistant further determines that obtaining the list of available Wi-Fi networks does not vary any system configuration and therefore is an informational request.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the digital assistant obtains status of system configurations according to the informational request, and provides the spoken response according to the status of the system configurations. As shown in FIG. **18E**, the digital assistant obtains status of currently available Wi-Fi networks from the network configuration of the user device. The status of currently available Wi-Fi networks indicates, for example, Wi-Fi network 1, Wi-Fi network 2, and Wi-Fi network 3 are available. In some examples, the status further indicates the signal strength of each of the Wi-Fi networks. The digital assistant displays a user interface **1845** providing information according to the status. For example, user interface **1845** provides the list of available Wi-Fi networks. The digital assistant also provides a spoken output **1880** such as “Here is a list of available Wi-Fi networks.” In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a link associated with the informational request. As illustrated in FIG. **18E**, the digital assistant provides a link **1847**, enabling the user to further manage the network configurations. In some

examples, the user uses an input device (e.g., a mouse) to select link **1847**. Upon receiving the user’s selection of the link **1847**, the digital assistant instantiates a network configuration process and displays an associated network configuration user interface. The user can thus use the network configuration user interface to further manage the configurations.

With reference to FIG. **18F**, in some examples, the user device displays a user interface **1890** associated with performing a task. For example, the task includes preparing a meeting agenda. In preparing a meeting agenda, the user may desire to find a date and time for the meeting. In some examples, the user provides a speech input **1862** such as “Find a time on my calendar for next Tuesday’s meeting in the morning.” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to find an available time slot on the user’s calendar on Tuesday morning. The digital assistant further determines that finding a time slot does not vary any system configuration and therefore is an informational request.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the digital assistant obtains status of system configurations according to the informational request, and provides the spoken response according to the status of the system configurations. As shown in FIG. **18F**, the digital assistant obtains status of user’s calendar from calendar configurations. The status of user’s calendar indicates, for example, 9 a.m. or 11 a.m. on Tuesday is still available. The digital assistant displays a user interface **1891** providing information according to the status. For example, user interface **1891** provides the user’s calendar in the proximity of the date and time the user requested. In some examples, the digital assistant also provides a spoken output **1882** such as “It looks like Tuesday 9 a.m. or 11 a.m is available.” In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a link associated with the informational request. As illustrated in FIG. **18F**, the digital assistant provides a link **1849**, enabling the user to further manage the calendar configurations. In some examples, the user uses an input device (e.g., a mouse) to select link **1849**. Upon receiving the user’s selection of link **1849**, the digital assistant instantiates a calendar configuration process and displays an associated calendar configuration user interface. The user can thus use the calendar configuration user interface to further manage the configurations.

With reference to FIG. **19A**, the user device displays a user interface **1932** associated with performing a task. For example, the task includes playing a video (e.g., ABC.mov). While the video is playing, the user may desire to turn up the volume. In some examples, the user provides a speech input **1952** such as “Turn the volume all the way up.” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to increase the volume to its maximum level. The digital assistant further determines whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task. For example, based on the determination that the user intent is to increase the volume of the user device, the digital assistant determines that an audio configuration is to be varied, and therefore the user intent indicates a request for performing a task.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, the digital assistant instantiates a process associated with the user device to perform the task. Instantiating a process includes invoking the process if the process is not already running. If at least one instance of the process is running, instantiating a process includes executing an exist-

ing instance of the process or generating a new instance of the process. For example, instantiating an audio configuration process includes invoking the audio configuration process, using an existing audio configuration process, or generating a new instance of the audio configuration process. In some examples, instantiating a process includes performing the task using the process. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 19A, in accordance with the user intent to increase the volume to its maximum level, the digital assistant instantiates an audio configuration process to set the volume to its maximum level. In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output 1972 such as “OK, I turned the volume all the way up.”

With reference to FIG. 19B, the user device displays a user interface 1934 associated with performing a task. For example, the task includes viewing or editing a document. The user may desire to lower the screen brightness for eye protection. In some examples, the user provides a speech input 1954 such as “Set my screen brightness to 10% lower.” The digital assistant determines the user intent based on speech input 1954 and context information. For example, context information indicates that the current brightness configuration is at 90%. As a result, the digital assistant determines that the user intent is to reduce the brightness level from 90% to 80%. The digital assistant further determines whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task. For example, based on the determination that the user intent is to change the screen brightness to 80%, the digital assistant determines that a display configuration is to be varied, and therefore the user intent indicates a request for performing a task.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, the digital assistant instantiates a process to perform the task. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 19B, in accordance with the user intent to change the brightness level, the digital assistant instantiates a display configuration process to reduce the brightness level to 80%. In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output 1974 such as “OK, I turned your screen brightness to 80%.” In some examples, as illustrated in FIG. 19B, the digital assistant provides an affordance 1936 enabling the user to manipulate a result of performing the task. For example, affordance 1936 can be a sliding bar allowing the user to further change the brightness level.

With reference to FIG. 19C, the user device displays a user interface 1938 associated with performing a task. For example, the task includes providing one or more notifications. A notification can include an alert of an email, a message, a reminder, or the like. In some examples, notifications are provided in user interface 1938. A notification can be displayed or provided to the user in real time or shortly after it is available at the user device. For example, a notification appears on user interface 1938 and/or user interface 1910 shortly after the user device receives it. Sometimes, the user may be performing an important task (e.g., editing a document) and may not want to be disturbed by the notifications. In some examples, the user provides a speech input 1956 such as “Don’t notify me about incoming emails.” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to turn off the alert of emails. Based on the determination that the user intent is to turn off the alert of incoming emails, the digital assistant determines that a notification configuration is to be varied, and therefore the user intent indicates a request for performing a task.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a

task, the digital assistant instantiates a process to perform the task. For example, as illustrated in FIG. 19C, in accordance with the user intent, the digital assistant instantiates a notification configuration process to turn off the alert of emails. In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output 1976 such as “OK, I turned off notifications for mail.” In some examples, as illustrated in FIG. 19C, the digital assistant provides a user interface 1942 (e.g., a snippet or a window) enabling the user to manipulate a result of performing the task. For example, user interface 1942 provides an affordance 1943 (e.g., a cancel button). If the user desires to continue receiving notification of emails, for example, the user can select affordance 1943 to turn the notifications of emails back on. In some examples, the user can also provide another speech input, such as “Notify me of incoming emails” to turn on the notification of emails.

With reference to FIG. 19D, in some embodiments, the digital assistant may not be able to complete a task based on user’s speech input and can thus provide a user interface to enable the user to perform the task. As shown in FIG. 19D, in some examples, the user provides a speech input 1958 such as “Show a custom message on my screen saver.” The digital assistant determines that the user intent is to change the screen saver settings to show a custom message. The digital assistant further determines that the user intent is to vary a display configuration, and therefore the user intent indicates a request for performing a task.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, the digital assistant instantiates a process associated with the user device to perform the task. In some examples, if the digital assistant cannot complete the task based on the user intent, it provides a user interface enabling the user to perform the task. For example, based on speech input 1958, the digital assistant may not be able to determine the content of the custom message that is to be shown on the screen saver and therefore cannot complete the task of displaying the custom message. As illustrated in FIG. 19D, in some examples, the digital assistant instantiates a display configuration process and provides a user interface 1946 (e.g., a snippet or a window) to enable the user to manually change the screen saver settings. As another example, the digital assistant provides a link 1944 (e.g., a link to the display configurations) enabling the user to perform the task. The user selects link 1944 by using an input device such as a mouse, a finger, or a stylus. Upon receiving the user’s selection, the digital assistant instantiates a display configuration process and displays user interface 1946 to enable the user to change the screen saver settings. In some examples, the digital assistant further provides a spoken output 1978 such as “You can explore screen saver options in the screen saver configurations.”

7. Process for Operating a Digital Assistant—Intelligent Search and Object Management.

FIGS. 20A-20G illustrate a flow diagram of an exemplary process 2000 for operating a digital assistant in accordance with some embodiments. Process 2000 may be performed using one or more devices 104, 108, 200, 400, or 600 (FIG. 1, 2A, 4, or 6A-B). Operations in process 2000 are, optionally, combined or split, and/or the order of some operations is, optionally, changed.

With reference to FIG. 20A, at block 2002, prior to receiving a first speech input, an affordance to invoke a digital assistant service is displayed on a display associated with a user device. At block 2003, the digital assistant is invoked in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase. At

block **2004**, the digital assistant is invoked in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

At block **2006**, a first speech input is received from a user. At block **2008**, context information associated with the user device is identified. At block **2009**, the context information includes at least one of: user-specific data, metadata associated with one or more objects, sensor data, and user device configuration data.

At block **2010**, a user intent is determined based on the first speech input and the context information. At block **2012**, to determine the user intent, one or more actionable intents are determined. At block **2013**, one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent are determined.

With reference to FIG. **20B**, at block **2015**, it is determined whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. The searching process is configured to search data stored internally or externally to the user device, and the object managing process is configured to manage objects associated with the user device. At block **2016**, it is determined whether the speech input includes one or more keywords representing the searching process or the object managing process. At block **2018**, it is determined whether the task is associated with searching. At block **2020**, in accordance with a determination that the task is associated with searching, it is determined whether performing the task requires the searching process. At block **2021**, in accordance with a determination that performing the task does not require the searching process, a spoken request to select the searching process or the object managing process is outputted, and a second speech input is received from the user. The second speech input indicates the selection of the searching process or the object managing process.

At block **2022**, in accordance with a determination that performing the task does not require the searching process, it is determined, based on a pre-determined configuration, whether the task is to be performed using the searching process or the object managing process.

With reference to FIG. **20C**, at block **2024**, in accordance with a determination that the task is not associated with searching, it is determined whether the task is associated with managing at least one object. At block **2025**, in accordance with a determination that the task is not associated with managing the at least one object, at least one of the following is performed: determining whether that task can be performed using a fourth process available to the user device and initiating a dialog with the user.

At block **2026**, in accordance with a determination the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process, the task is performed using the searching process. At block **2028**, at least one object is searched using the searching process. At block **2029**, the at least one object includes at least one of a folder or a file. At block **2030**, the file includes at least one of a photo, audio, or a video. At block **2031**, the file is stored internally or externally to the user device. At block **2032**, searching at least one of the folder or the file is based on metadata associated with the folder or the file. At block **2034**, the at least one object includes a communication. At block **2035**, the communication includes at least one of an email, a message, a notification, or a voicemail. At block **2036**, metadata associated with the communication is searched.

With reference to FIG. **20D**, at block **2037**, the at least one object includes at least one of a contact or a calendar. At block **2038**, the at least one object includes an application. At block **2039**, the at least one object includes an online informational source.

At block **2040**, in accordance with the determination that the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process, the task is performed using the object managing process. At block **2042**, the task is associated with searching, and the at least one object is searched using the object managing process. At block **2043**, the at least one object includes at least one of a folder or a file. At block **2044**, the file includes at least one of a photo, an audio, or a video. At block **2045**, the file is stored internally or externally to the user device. At block **2046**, searching at least one of the folder or the file is based on metadata associated with the folder or the file.

At block **2048**, the object managing process is instantiated. Instantiating the object managing process includes invoking the object managing process, generating a new instance of the object managing process, or executing an existing instance of the object managing process.

With reference to FIG. **20E**, at block **2049**, the at least one object is created. At block **2050**, the at least one object is stored. At block **2051**, the at least one object is compressed. At block **2052**, the at least one object is moved from a first physical or virtual storage to a second physical or virtual storage. At block **2053**, the at least one object is copied from a first physical or virtual storage to a second physical or virtual storage. At block **2054**, the at least one object stored in a physical or virtual storage is deleted. At block **2055**, the at least one object stored at a physical or virtual storage is recovered. At block **2056**, the at least one object is marked. Marking of the at least one object is at least one of visible or associated with metadata of the at least one object. At block **2057**, the at least one object is backup according to a predetermined time period for backing up. At block **2058**, the at least one object is shared among one or more electronic devices communicatively connected to the user device.

With reference to FIG. **20F**, at block **2060**, a response is provided based on a result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process. At block **2061**, a first user interface is displayed providing the result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process. At block **2062**, a link associated with the result of performing the task using the searching process is displayed. At block **2063**, a spoken output is provided according to the result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

At block **2064**, it is provided an affordance that enables the user to manipulate the result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process. At block **2065**, it is instantiated a third process that operates using the result of performing the task.

With reference to FIG. **20F**, at block **2066**, a confidence level is determined. At block **2067**, the confidence level represents the accuracy in determining the user intent based on the first speech input and context information associated with the user device. At block **2068**, the confidence level represents the accuracy in determining whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

With reference to FIG. **20G**, at block **2069**, the confidence level represents the accuracy in performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

At block **2070**, the response is provided in accordance with the determination of the confidence level. At block **2071**, it is determined whether the confidence level is greater than or equal to a threshold confidence level. At block **2072**, in accordance with a determination that the confidence level is greater than or equal to the threshold confidence level, a

first response is provided. At block **2073**, in accordance with a determination that the confidence level is less than a threshold confidence level, a second response is provided.

8. Process for Operating a Digital Assistant—Continuity.

FIGS. **21A-21E** illustrate a flow diagram of an exemplary process **2100** for operating a digital assistant in accordance with some embodiments. Process **2100** may be performed using one or more devices **104, 108, 200, 400, 600, 1400, 1500, 1600, or 1700** (FIGS. **1, 2A, 4, 6A-6B, 14A-14D, 15A-15D, 16A-16C, and 17A-17E**). Operations in process **2100** are, optionally, combined or split and/or the order of some operations is, optionally, changed.

With reference to FIG. **21A**, at block **2102**, prior to receiving a first speech input, an affordance to invoke a digital assistant service is displayed on a display associated with a user device. At block **2103**, the digital assistant is invoked in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase. At block **2104**, the digital assistant is invoked in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

At block **2106**, a first speech input is received from a user to perform a task. At block **2108**, context information associated with the user device is identified. At block **2109**, the user device is configured to provide a plurality of user interfaces. At block **2110**, the user device includes a laptop computer, a desktop computer, or a server. At block **2112**, the context information includes at least one of: user-specific data, metadata associated with one or more objects, sensor data, and user device configuration data.

At block **2114**, a user intent is determined based on the speech input and the context information. At block **2115**, to determine the user intent, one or more actionable intents are determined. At block **2116**, one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent are determined.

With reference to FIG. **21B**, at block **2118**, in accordance with user intent, it is determined whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device communicatively connected to the user device. At block **2120**, the first electronic device includes a laptop computer, a desktop computer, a server, a smartphone, a tablet, a set-top box, or a watch. At block **2121**, determining whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at the first electronic device is based on one or more keywords included in the speech input. At block **2122**, it is determined whether performing the task at the user device satisfies performance criteria. At block **2123**, the performance criteria are determined based on one or more user preferences. At block **2124**, the performance criteria are determined based on the device configuration data. At block **2125**, the performance criteria are dynamically updated. At block **2126**, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the user device satisfies the performance criteria, it is determined that the task is to be performed at the user device.

With reference to FIG. **21C**, at block **2128**, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the user device does not satisfy the performance criteria, it is determined whether performing the task at the first electronic device satisfies the performance criteria. At block **2130**, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the first electronic device satisfies the performance criteria, it is determined that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device. At block **2132**, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the first electronic device does not meet the performance criteria, it is determined whether performing the task at the second electronic device satisfies the performance criteria.

At block **2134**, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the user device and content for

performing the task is located remotely, the content for performing the task is received. At block **2135**, at least a portion of the content is received from the first electronic device. At least a portion of the content is stored in the first electronic device. At block **2136**, at least a portion of the content is received from a third electronic device.

With reference to FIG. **21D**, at block **2138**, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device and the content for performing the task is located remotely to the first electronic device, the content for performing the task is provided to the first electronic device. At block **2139**, at least a portion of the content is provided from the user device to the first electronic device. At least a portion of the content is stored at the user device. At block **2140**, at least a portion of the content is caused to be provided from a fourth electronic device to the first electronic device. At least a portion of the content is stored at the fourth electronic device.

At block **2142**, the task is to be performed at the user device. A first response is provided at the user device using the received content. At block **2144**, the task is performed at the user device. At block **2145**, performing the task at the user device is a continuation of a task partially performed remotely to the user device. At block **2146**, a first user interface is displayed associated with the task to be performed at the user device. At block **2148**, a link associated with the task is to be performed at the user device. At block **2150**, a spoken output is provided according to the task to be performed at the user device.

With reference to FIG. **21E**, at block **2152**, the task is to be performed at the first electronic device, and a second response is provided at the user device. At block **2154**, the task is to be performed at the first electronic device. At block **2156**, the task to be performed at the first electronic device is a continuation of a task performed remotely to the first electronic device. At block **2158**, a spoken output is provided according to the task to be performed at the first electronic device. At block **2160**, a spoken output is provided according to the task to be performed at the first electronic device.

9. Process for Operating a Digital Assistant—System Configuration Management.

FIGS. **22A-22D** illustrate a flow diagram of an exemplary process **2200** for operating a digital assistant in accordance with some embodiments. Process **2200** may be performed using one or more devices **104, 108, 200, 400, 600, or 1800** (FIGS. **1, 2A, 4, 6A-6B, and 18C-18D**). Operations in process **2200** are, optionally, combined or split, and/or the order of some operations is, optionally, changed.

With reference to FIG. **22A**, at block **2202**, prior to receiving a speech input, an affordance to invoke a digital assistant service is displayed on a display associated with a user device. At block **2203**, the digital assistant is invoked in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase. At block **2204**, the digital assistant is invoked in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

At block **2206**, a speech input is received from a user to manage one or more system configurations of the user device. The user device is configured to concurrently provide a plurality of user interfaces. At block **2207**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise audio configurations. At block **2208**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise date and time configurations. At block **2209**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise dictation configurations. At block **2210**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise display configurations.

At block **2211**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise input device configurations. At block **2212**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise network configurations. At block **2213**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise notification configurations.

With reference to FIG. **22B**, at block **2214**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise printer configurations. At block **2215**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise security configurations. At block **2216**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise backup configurations. At block **2217**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise application configurations. At block **2218**, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise user interface configurations.

At block **2220**, context information associated with the user device is identified. At block **2223**, the context information comprises at least one of: user-specific data, device configuration data, and sensor data. At block **2224**, the user intent is determined based on the speech input and the context information. At block **2225**, one or more actionable intents are determined. At block **2226**, one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent are determined.

With reference to FIG. **22C**, at block **2228**, it is determined whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task. At block **2229**, it is determined whether the user intent is to vary a system configuration.

At block **2230**, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, a spoken response is provided to the informational request. At block **2231**, status of one or more system configurations is obtained according to the informational request. At block **2232**, the spoken response is provided according to the status of one or more system configurations.

At block **2234**, in addition to providing the spoken response to the informational request, a first user interface is displayed to provide information according to the status of the one or more system configurations. At block **2236**, in addition to providing the spoken response to the informational request, a link associated with the informational request is provided.

At block **2238**, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, a process associated with the user device is instantiated to perform the task. At block **2239**, the task is performed using the process. At block **2240**, a first spoken output is provided according to a result of performing the task.

With reference to FIG. **22D**, at block **2242**, a second user interface is provided to enable the user to manipulate a result of performing the task. At block **2244**, the second user interface comprises a link associated with the result of performing the task.

At block **2246**, a third user interface is provided to enable the user to perform the task. At block **2248**, the third user interface includes a link enabling the user to perform the task. At block **2250**, a second spoken output associated with the third user interface is provided.

10. Electronic Device—Intelligent Search and Object Management

FIG. **23** shows a functional block diagram of electronic device **2300** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described examples, including those described with reference to FIGS. **8A-8F**, **9A-9H**, **10A-10B**, **11A-11F**, **12A-12D**, **13A-13C**, **14A-14D**, **15A-15D**, **16A-16C**, **17A-17E**, **18A-18F**, and **19A-19D**. The functional blocks of the

device can be optionally implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **23** can be optionally combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination, separation, or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **23**, electronic device **2300** can include a microphone **2302** and processing unit **2308**. In some examples, processing unit **2308** includes a receiving unit **2310**, an identifying unit **2312**, a determining unit **2314**, a performing unit **2316**, a providing unit **2318**, an instantiating unit **2320**, a displaying unit **2322**, an outputting unit **2324**, an initiating unit **2326**, a searching unit **2328**, a generating unit **2330**, an executing unit **2332**, a creating unit **2334**, an instantiating unit **2335**, a storing unit **2336**, a compressing unit **2338**, a copying unit **2340**, a deleting unit **2342**, a recovering unit **2344**, a marking unit **2346**, a backing up unit **2348**, a sharing unit **2350**, a causing unit **2352**, and an obtaining unit **2354**.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to receive (e.g., with the receiving unit **2310**) a first speech input from a user; identify (e.g., with the identifying unit **2312**) context information associated with the user device; and determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) a user intent based on the first speech input and the context information.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the user intent is to perform a task using a searching process or an object managing process. The searching process is configured to search data stored internally or externally to the user device, and the object managing process is configured to manage objects associated with the user device.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process, the processing unit **2308** is configured to perform (e.g., with the performing unit **2316**) the task using the searching process. In some examples, in accordance with the determination that the user intent is to perform the task using the object managing process, the processing unit **2308** is configured to perform (e.g., with the performing unit **2316**) the task using the object managing process.

In some examples, prior to receiving the first speech input, the processing unit **2308** is configured to display (e.g., with the displaying unit **2322**), on a display associated with the user device, an affordance to invoke the digital assistant service.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to invoke (e.g., with the invoking unit **2320**) the digital assistant in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to invoke (e.g., with the invoking unit **2320**) the digital assistant in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) one or more actionable intents; and determine (e.g., with determining unit **2314**) one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent.

In some examples, the context information comprises at least one of: user-specific data, metadata associated with one or more objects, sensor data, and user device configuration data.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the speech input includes one or more keywords representing the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the task is associated with searching. In accordance with a determination that the task is associated with searching, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether performing the task requires the searching process; and in accordance with a determination that the task is not associated with searching, determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the task is associated with managing at least one object.

In some examples, the task is associated with searching, and in accordance with a determination that performing the task does not require the searching process, the processing unit **2308** is configured to output (e.g., with the outputting unit **2324**) a spoken request to select the searching process or the object managing process and receive (e.g., with the receiving unit **2310**), from the user, a second speech input indicating the selection of the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the task is associated with searching, and in accordance with a determination that performing the task does not require the searching process, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**), based on a pre-determined configuration, whether the task is to be performed using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the task is not associated with searching, and in accordance with a determination that the task is not associated with managing the at least one object, the processing unit **2308** is configured to perform (e.g., with the performing unit **2316**) at least one of: determining (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether that task can be performed using a fourth process available to the user device; and initiating (e.g., with the initiating unit **2326**) dialog with the user.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to search (e.g., with the searching unit **2328**) at least one object using the searching process.

In some examples, the at least one object includes at least one of a folder or a file. The file includes at least one of a photo, audio, or a video. The file is stored internally or externally to the user device.

In some examples, searching at least one of the folder or the file is based on metadata associated with the folder or the file.

In some examples, the at least one object includes a communication. The communication includes at least one of an email, a message, a notification, or a voicemail.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to search (e.g., with the searching unit **2328**) metadata associated with the communication.

In some examples, the at least one object includes at least one of a contact or a calendar.

In some examples, the at least one object includes an application.

In some examples, the at least one object includes an online informational source.

In some examples, the task is associated with searching, and the processing unit **2308** is configured to search (e.g., with the searching unit **2328**) the at least one object using the object managing process.

In some examples, the at least one object includes at least one of a folder or a file. The file includes at least one of a photo, an audio, or a video. The file is stored internally or externally to the user device.

In some examples, searching at least one of the folder or the file is based on metadata associated with the folder or the file.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to instantiate (e.g., with the instantiating unit **2335**) the object managing process. Instantiating of the object managing process includes invoking the object managing process, generating a new instance of the object managing process, or executing an existing instance of the object managing process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to create (e.g., with the creating unit **2334**) the at least one object.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to store (e.g., with the storing unit **2336**) the at least one object.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to compress (e.g., with the compressing unit **2338**) the at least one object.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to move (e.g., with the moving unit **2339**) the at least one object from a first physical or virtual storage to a second physical or virtual storage.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to copy (e.g., with the copying unit **2340**) the at least one object from a first physical or virtual storage to a second physical or virtual storage.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to delete (e.g., with the deleting unit **2342**) the at least one object stored in a physical or virtual storage.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to recover (e.g., with the recovering unit **2344**) at least one object stored at a physical or virtual storage.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to mark (e.g., with the marking unit **2346**) the at least one object. Marking of the at least one object is at least one of visible or associated with metadata of the at least one object.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to back up (e.g., with the backing up unit **2348**) the at least one object according to a predetermined time period for backing up.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to share (e.g., with the sharing unit **2350**) the at least one object among one or more electronic devices communicatively connected to the user device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a response based on a result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to display (e.g., with the displaying unit **2322**) a first user interface providing the result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a link associated with the result of performing the task using the searching process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a spoken output according to the result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) an affordance

that enables the user to manipulate the result of performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to instantiate (e.g., with the instantiating unit **2335**) a third process that operates using the result of performing the task.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) a confidence level; and provide (e.g., with providing unit **2318**) the response in accordance with the determination of the confidence level.

In some examples, the confidence level represents the accuracy in determining the user intent based on the first speech input and context information associated with the user device.

In some examples, the confidence level represents the accuracy in determining whether the user intent is to perform the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the confidence level represents the accuracy in performing the task using the searching process or the object managing process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the confidence level is greater than or equal to a threshold confidence level. In accordance with a determination that the confidence level is greater than or equal to the threshold confidence level, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a first response; and in accordance with a determination that the confidence level is less than a threshold confidence level, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a second response.

11. Electronic Device—Continuity

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to receive (e.g., with the receiving unit **2310**) a speech input from a user to perform a task; identify (e.g., with the identifying unit **2312**) context information associated with the user device; and determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) a user intent based on the speech input and context information associated with the user device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to, in accordance with user intent, determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at a first electronic device communicatively connected to the user device.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the user device and content for performing the task is located remotely, the processing unit **2308** is configured to receive (e.g., with the receiving unit **2310**) the content for performing the task.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device and the content for performing the task is located remotely to the first electronic device, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) the content for performing the task to the first electronic device.

In some examples, the user device is configured to provide a plurality of user interfaces.

In some examples, the user device includes a laptop computer, a desktop computer, or a server.

In some examples, the first electronic device includes a laptop computer, a desktop computer, a server, a smart-phone, a tablet, a set-top box, or a watch.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to, prior to receiving the speech input, display (e.g., with the

displaying unit **2322**), on a display of the user device, an affordance to invoke the digital assistant.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to invoke (e.g., with the invoking unit **2320**) the digital assistant in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to invoke (e.g., with the invoking unit **2320**) the digital assistant in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) one or more actionable intents; and determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent.

In some examples, the context information comprises at least one of: user-specific data, sensor data, and user device configuration data.

In some examples, determining whether the task is to be performed at the user device or at the first electronic device is based on one or more keywords included in the speech input.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **2314**) whether performing the task at the user device satisfies performance criteria.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the user device satisfies the performance criteria, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) that the task is to be performed at the user device.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the user device does not satisfy the performance criteria, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether performing the task at the first electronic device satisfies the performance criteria.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that performing the task at the first electronic device satisfies the performance criteria, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the performing the task at the first electronic device does not meet the performance criteria, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether performing the task at the second electronic device satisfies the performance criteria.

In some examples, the performance criteria are determined based on one or more user preferences.

In some examples, the performance criteria are determined based on the device configuration data.

In some examples, the performance criteria are dynamically updated.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the user device and content for performing the task is located remotely, the processing unit **2308** is configured to receive (e.g., with the receiving unit **2310**) at least a portion of the content from the first electronic device, wherein at least a portion of the content is stored in the first electronic device.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the user device and content for performing the task is located remotely, the processing unit **2308** is configured to receive (e.g., with the receiving unit **2310**) at least a portion of the content from a third electronic device.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device and the content for performing the task is located remotely to the first electronic device, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) at least a portion of the content from the user device to the first electronic device, wherein at least a portion of the content is stored at the user device.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the task is to be performed at the first electronic device and the content for performing the task is located remotely to the first electronic device, the processing unit **2308** is configured to cause (e.g., with the causing unit **2352**) at least a portion of the content to be provided from a fourth electronic device to the first electronic device. At least a portion of the content is stored at the fourth electronic device.

In some examples, the task is to be performed at the user device, and processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a first response at the user device using the received content.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to perform (e.g., with the performing unit **2316**) the task at the user device.

In some examples, performing the task at the user device is a continuation of a task partially performed remotely to the user device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to display (e.g., with the displaying unit **2322**) a first user interface associated with the task to be performed at the user device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a link associated with the task to be performed at the user device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a spoken output according to the task to be performed at the user device.

In some examples, the task is to be performed at the first electronic device, and the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a second response at the user device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to cause (e.g., with the causing unit **2352**) the task to be performed at the first electronic device.

In some examples, the task to be performed at the first electronic device is a continuation of a task performed remotely to the first electronic device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a spoken output according to the task to be performed at the first electronic device.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) an affordance that enables the user to select another electronic device for performance of the task.

12. Electronic Device—System Configuration Management

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to receive (e.g., with the receiving unit **2310**) a speech input from a user to manage one or more system configurations of the user device. The user device is configured to concurrently provide a plurality of user interfaces.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to identify (e.g., with the identifying unit **2312**) context information associated with the user device; and determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) a user intent based on the speech input and context information.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the user intent indicates an informational request or a request for performing a task.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a spoken response to the informational request.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, the processing unit **2308** is configured to instantiate (e.g., with the instantiating unit **2335**) a process associated with the user device to perform the task.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to, prior to receiving the speech input, display (e.g., with the displaying unit **2322**) on a display of the user device, an affordance to invoke the digital assistant.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to invoke (e.g., with the invoking unit **2320**) the digital assistant service in response to receiving a pre-determined phrase.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to invoke (e.g., with the invoking unit **2320**) the digital assistant service in response to receiving a selection of the affordance.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise audio configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise date and time configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise dictation configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise display configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise input device configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise network configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise notification configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise printer configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise security configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise backup configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise application configurations.

In some examples, the one or more system configurations of the user device comprise user interface configurations.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) one or more actionable intents; and determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) one or more parameters associated with the actionable intent.

In some examples, the context information comprises at least one of: user-specific data, device configuration data, and sensor data.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to determine (e.g., with the determining unit **2314**) whether the user intent is to vary a system configuration.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to obtain (e.g., with the obtaining unit **2354**) status of one or more system configurations according to the informational request; and provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) the spoken response according to the status of one or more system configurations.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the processing unit **2308** is configured to, in addition to providing the spoken response to the informational request, display (e.g., with the displaying unit **2322**) a first user interface providing information according to the status of the one or more system configurations.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates an informational request, the processing unit **2308** is configured to, in addition to providing the spoken response to the informational request, provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a link associated with the informational request.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, the processing unit **2308** is configured to perform (e.g., with the performing unit **2316**) the task using the process.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a first spoken output according to a result of performing the task.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a second user interface enabling the user to manipulate a result of performing the task.

In some examples, the second user interface comprises a link associated with the result of performing the task.

In some examples, in accordance with a determination that the user intent indicates a request for performing a task, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a third user interface enabling the user to perform the task.

In some examples, the third user interface includes a link enabling the user to perform the task.

In some examples, the processing unit **2308** is configured to provide (e.g., with the providing unit **2318**) a second spoken output associated with the third user interface.

The operation described above with respect to FIG. **23** is, optionally, implemented by components depicted in FIG. **1**, **2A**, **4**, **6A-B**, or **7A-7B**. For example, receiving operation **2310**, identifying operation **2312**, determining operation **2314**, performing operation **2316**, and providing operation **2318** are optionally implemented by processor(s) **220**. It would be clear to a person of ordinary skill in the art how other processes can be implemented based on the components depicted in FIG. **1**, **2A**, **4**, **6A-B**, or **7A-7B**.

It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **12** are, optionally, combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described embodiments. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination or separation or further definition of the functional blocks described herein. For example, processing unit **2308** can have an associated “controller” unit that is operatively coupled with processing unit **2308** to enable operation. This controller unit is not separately illustrated in FIG. **23** but is understood to be within the grasp of one of ordinary skill in the art who is designing a device having a processing unit **2308**, such as device **2300**. As another example, one or more units, such as the receiving unit **2310**, may be hardware units outside of processing unit **2308** in some embodiments. The description herein thus optionally supports combination, separation, and/or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

The foregoing description, for purpose of explanation, has been described with reference to specific embodiments. However, the illustrative discussions above are not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms

disclosed. Many modifications and variations are possible in view of the above teachings. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the techniques and their practical applications. Others skilled in the art are thereby enabled to best utilize the techniques and various embodiments with various modifications as are suited to the particular use contemplated.

Although the disclosure and examples have been fully described with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be noted that various changes and modifications will become apparent to those skilled in the art. Such changes and modifications are to be understood as being included within the scope of the disclosure and examples as defined by the claims.

What is claimed is:

1. A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium storing one or more programs, the one or more programs comprising instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of a first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

provide a media output;

while providing the media output:

receive a speech input requesting to continue providing the media output at a second electronic device different from the first electronic device;

determine, based on the speech input, whether to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device; and

in accordance with a determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device: cause the second electronic device to continue providing the media output by resuming the media output based on where the media output was previously stopped at the first electronic device.

2. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **1**, wherein causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output by resuming the media output based on where the media output was previously stopped at the first electronic device further comprises:

determining a point in the media output when the speech input was received; and

causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output at the point in the media output when the speech input was received.

3. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **1**, wherein the one or more programs further comprise instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of the first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

cease the media output at the first electronic device.

4. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **1**, wherein the one or more programs further comprise instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of the first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device: cause the second electronic device provide a spoken output indicating the media output.

5. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim **1**, wherein the one or more programs further comprise instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of the first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

93

provide content to be provided as the media output to the second electronic device, prior to causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output.

6. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 1, wherein determining, based on the speech input, whether to provide the media output at the second electronic device further comprises:

determining whether providing the media output at the second electronic device satisfies performance criteria.

7. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 6, wherein the performance criteria is determined based on context information.

8. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 6, wherein the one or more programs further comprise instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of the first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

in accordance with a determination that providing the media output at the second electronic device does not satisfy performance criteria:
continue to provide the media output.

9. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 1, wherein the one or more programs further comprise instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of the first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device:
provide an output requesting whether a third electronic device should continue providing the media output.

10. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 9 wherein the one or more programs further comprise instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of the first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

receive an input confirming that the third electronic device should continue providing the media output from a user; and

in response to receiving the input confirming that the third electronic device should provide the media output from the user, cause the third electronic device to continue providing the media output.

11. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 1, wherein the one or more programs further comprise instructions, which when executed by one or more processors of the first electronic device, cause the first electronic device to:

in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device:
request confirmation to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device.

12. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 11, wherein the request for confirmation is provided as a spoken output.

13. A first electronic device comprising:

one or more processors;
a memory; and

one or more programs, wherein the one or more programs are stored in the memory and configured to be executed by the one or more processors, the one or more programs including instructions for:

providing a media output;

while providing the media output:

receiving a speech input requesting to continue providing the media output at a second electronic device different from the first electronic device;

94

determining, based on the speech input, whether to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device; and

in accordance with a determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device:
causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output by resuming the media output based on where the media output was previously stopped at the first electronic device.

14. The first electronic device of claim 13, wherein causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output by resuming the media output based on where the media output was previously stopped at the first electronic device further comprises:

determining a point in the media output when the speech input was received; and

causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output at the point in the media output when the speech input was received.

15. The first electronic device of claim 13, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:
ceasing the media output at the first electronic device.

16. The first electronic device of claim 13, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:

in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device:
causing the second electronic device provide a spoken output indicating the media output.

17. The first electronic device of claim 13, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:

providing content to be provided as the media output to the second electronic device, prior to causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output.

18. The first electronic device of claim 13, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:

determining whether providing the media output at the second electronic device satisfies performance criteria.

19. The first electronic device of claim 18, wherein the performance criteria is determined based on context information.

20. The first electronic device of claim 18, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:

in accordance with a determination that providing the media output at the second electronic device does not satisfy performance criteria:
continuing to provide the media output.

21. The first electronic device of claim 13, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:

in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device:
providing an output requesting whether a third electronic device should continue providing the media output.

22. The first electronic device of claim 21, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:

receiving an input confirming that the third electronic device should continue providing the media output from the user; and

in response to receiving the input confirming that the third electronic device should provide the media output from the user, causing the third electronic device to continue providing the media output.

23. The first electronic device of claim 13, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for:

in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device:

95

- requesting confirmation to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device.
24. The first electronic device of claim 23, wherein the request for confirmation is provided as a spoken output.
25. A method comprising:
- at a first electronic device with one or more processors and memory;
 - providing a media output;
 - while providing the media output:
 - receiving a speech input requesting to continue providing the media output at a second electronic device different from the first electronic device;
 - determining, based on the speech input, whether to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device; and
 - in accordance with a determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device:
 - causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output by resuming the media output based on where the media output was previously stopped at the first electronic device.
26. The method of claim 25, further comprising: determining a point in the media output when the speech input was received; and causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output at the point in the media output when the speech input was received.
27. The method of claim 25, further comprising: ceasing the media output at the first electronic device.
28. The method of claim 25, further comprising: in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device: causing the second electronic device provide a spoken output indicating the media output.

96

29. The method of claim 25, further comprising: providing content to be provided as the media output to the second electronic device, prior to causing the second electronic device to continue providing the media output.
30. The method of claim 25, further comprising: determining whether providing the media output at the second electronic device satisfies performance criteria.
31. The method of claim 30, wherein the performance criteria is determined based on context information.
32. The method of claim 30, further comprising: in accordance with a determination that providing the media output at the second electronic device does not satisfy performance criteria: continuing to provide the media output.
33. The method of claim 25, further comprising: in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device: providing an output requesting whether a third electronic device should continue providing the media output.
34. The method of claim 33, further comprising: receiving an input confirming that the third electronic device should continue providing the media output from the user; and in response to receiving the input confirming that the third electronic device should provide the media output from the user, causing the third electronic device to continue providing the media output.
35. The method of claim 25, further comprising: in accordance with the determination to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device: requesting confirmation to continue providing the media output at the second electronic device.
36. The method of claim 35, wherein the request for confirmation is provided as a spoken output.

* * * * *